NOVEMBER - 1951 A MCGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

PRICE 75 CENTS

TOWER ON BUCKHORN MOUNTAIN - Link in Transcontinental TV Relay



Linear Standard Units...

THE ULTIMATE IN QUALITY. ..

UTC Linear Standard Audio Transformers represent the closest approach to the ideal component from the standpoint of uniform frequency response, low wave form distortion, high efficiency, thorough shielding and utmost dependability.

UTC Linear Standard Transformers feature . . . alancing Coil Structure . . . maxi- Semi-Yoroidal Multiple Coil Structure .

actance.

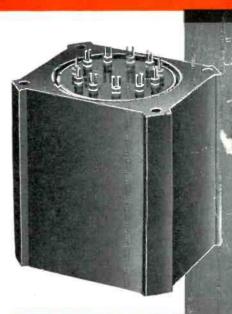
- True Hum Balancing Coil Structure . . . maximum neutralization of stray fields. Semi-Toroidal Multiple Coil Structure . . . minimum distributed capacity and leakage re-
- mum neutralization of stray fields.
 Balanced Variable Impedance Line . . , permits highest fidelity on every tap of a universal
- Reversible Mounting . . . permits above chassis
- Alloy Shields . . . maximum shielding from in-
- ductive pickup.
- Hiperm-Alloy . . . a stable, high permeability nickel-iron core material.
- Precision Winding... accuracy of winding .1%, perfect balance of inductance and capacity; exact impedance reflection.
 High Fidelity ... UTC Linear Standard Transformers are the only audio units with a guaranteed uniform respanse of ± 1 DB from 20-20,000 cycles.

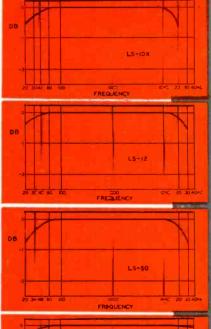
TYPICAL LS LOW LEVEL TRANSFORMERS

Type Ng.	Application	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	±1 db from	Max. Level	Relative hum- pickup reduction	Max. Unbal- anced DC in prim'y	List Price
LS-10	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to grid	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/ 600 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	-74 DB	5 MA	\$25.00
LS-10X	As Above	As above	50,000 ohms	20-20,000	+14 DB		5 MA	35.00
LS-12	Low impedance mike, pickup, or multiple line to push pull grids	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/ 600 ohms	120,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+15 DB	74 DB	5 M A	28.00
LS-12X	As above	As above	80,000 ohms overall, in two sections	20-20,000	+14 DB	92 DB	5 MA	35.00
LS-26	Bridging line to single or push pull grids	5,000 ohms	60,000 ohms in two sections	15-20,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	30.00
LS-19	Single plate to push pull grids like 2A3, 6L6, 300A. Split secondary	15,000 olims	95,000 oluns; 1.25:1 each side	20-20,000	+17 DB	-50 DB	0 MA	26.00
LS-21	Single plate to push pull grids. Split primary and secondary	15.000 ohms	135,000 ohms; turn ratio 3:1 overall	20-20,000	+14 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	26.00
LS-22	Push pull plates to push pull grids. Split primary and secondary		80,000 olims; turn ratio 1.6;1 overall	20-20,000	+26 DB	50 DB	.25 MA	32.00
LS-30	Mixing, low impedance mike, pickup, or multi- ple line to multiple line	250, 333, 500/	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohins	20-20,000	+17 DB	74 DB	5 MA	26.00
LS-30X	As above	As above	As above	20-20,000	+15 DB	-92 DB	3 MA	32.00
LS-27	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	30-12,000 cycles	+20 DB	-74 DB	8 MA	26.00
LS-50	Single plate to multiple line	15,000 ohms	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohnis	20-20,000	+17 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	26.00
LS-51	Push pull low level plates to multiple line	30,000 ohms plate to plate	50, 125, 200, 250, 333, 500/600 ohms	20-20,000	+20 DB	-74 DB	1 MA	28.00
LS-141	Three sets of balanced windings for hybrid scr- vice, centertapped	500/600 ohms	500/600 ohms	30-12,000	+10 DB	-74 DB	0 MA	30.00

TYPICAL LS OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Type No.	Primary will match following typical tubes	Primary Impedance	Secondary Impedance	±l db from	Max. Level	List Price
LS-52	Push pull 245, 250, 6V6, 42 or 2A5 A prime	8,000 oluns	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	15 watts	\$35.00
LS-55	Push pull 2A3's. 6A5G's, 300A's, 275A's. 6A3's, 6L6's	5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	20 watts	35.00
LS-57	Same as above	5,000 ohms plate to plate and 3,000 ohms plate to plate	20 , 20, 15, 10, 7 ,5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	20 watts	25.00
LS-58	Push pull parallel 2A3's, 6A5G's, 300A's, 6A3's	2,500 ohms plate to plate and 1,500 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	40 watts	50.00
LS-6LI	Push pull 6L6's self bias	9.000 ohms plate to plate	500, 333, 250, 200, 125, 50, 30, 20, 15, 10, 7.5, 5, 2.5, 1.2	25-20,000	30 watts	50.00







Write for our Catalog PS510

United Unansformer Co. 150 VARICK STREET. NEW YORK 13, N. Y. EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

electronics



McGRAW - HILL PUBLICATION

NOVEMBER • 1951

TOWER IN TRANSCONTINENTAL TV RELAY. Colorado tower is one of last to be constructed in \$40,000,000 AT&T 107-tower cross-country tv relay system opened recently. System operates in the 3,700 to 4,200-mc range (see page 138)					
THE JUNCTION TRANSISTOR New n-p-n junction transistor promises to have wide-spread electronic applications	82				
INDUSTRIAL METAL DETECTOR DESIGN, by Curtiss R. Schafer Proper procedure for designing an industrial metal detector to suit a particular application	86				
MICROWAVE GENERATOR WITH CRYSTAL CONTROL, by W. F. Marshall Portable 3,100-mc generator with output frequency controlled by crystal mixer	92				
TELEVISION STREAKING TEST SET, by Robert K. Seigle Point-to-point video testing without tying up camera chain is possible with suitcase equipment	96				
RADIO FREQUENCY FOR A SYNCHROCYCLOTRON, by Alfred J. Pote Building a frequency-modulated oscillator to feed the dee of a cyclotron via transmission lines	100				
MOBILE TRANSMITTER TESTING SET, by G. J. Kent Gives complete performance characteristics and checks speech intelligibility in a few minutes	106				
TELEVISION STUDIO CUEING EQUIPMENT, by J. L. Hathaway and R. E. Lafferty. Half-watt transmitter relays instructions to miniature receivers carried by production personnel	110				
HIGH-CURRENT DUAL-PULSE PHYSIOLOGIC STIMULATOR, by A. Sandow and D. Mostofsky					
CATHODE-FOLLOWER LOUDSPEAKER COUPLING, by E. W. Fletcher and S. P. Cooke					
INTERNAL TELEVISION RECEIVER INTERFERENCE, by Bernard Amos and William Heiser How to choose receiver i-f to minimize harmonics of sound and video carrier intermediate frequencies	22				
EXTENDED Q-METER MEASUREMENTS, by R. E. Lafferty					
UNIVERSAL EQUALIZER CHART, (Reference Sheet), by D. A. Alsberg One time-saving chart gives all solutions for general equations of series, shunt and bridged-T audio equalizers	32				
BUSINESS BRIEFS 76 ELECTRON ART 140 NEW BOOKS CROSSTALK 81 NEW PRODUCTS 142 BACKTALK TUBES AT WORK 136 NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY 146 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (Last Person and Pe	154				

DONALD G. FINK, Editor; W. W. MacDONALD, Managing Editor; John Markus, Vin Zeluff, A. A. McKenzie, Associate Editors; William P. O'Brien, James D. Fahnestock, Ronald K. Jurgen, Assistant Editors; John M. Carroll (on Military Leave), Ann Mastropolo, Marilyn Wood, Editorial Assistants; Gladys T. Montgomery, Washington Editor; Harry Phillips, Art Director; Eleanor Luke, Art Assistant

KEITH HENNEY, Consulting Editor

H. W. MATEER, Publisher; WALLACE B. BLOOD, Manager; R. S. Quint, Buyers' Guide Manager; N. F. Cullinan, Promotion & Research Assistant; D. H. Miller, James Girdwood, New York; Wm. S. Hodgkinson, New England; Warren W. Shew, Philadelphia; C. D. Wardner, Chicaga; J. L. Phillips, Cleveland; T H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn, San Francisco; Carl W. Dysinger, Los Angeles; Ralph C. Maultsby, Atlanta



November, 1951

ELECTRONICS Member ABC and ABP

Vol. 24, No. 11

KABC.

Member ABC and ABP Member ABC and ABP North Broadway, Albany I, N. Y. Executive, Editorial and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Curtis W. McGraw, President: Willard Cheralier, Executive Vice-President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Vice-President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Paul Montgomery, Senior Vice-President, Publications Division; Ralph B. Smith, Editorial Director; Nelson Bond, Vice-President and Director of Advertising; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Vice-President and Director of Circulation. Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics-Subscription service, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany I, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. and St., New York 18, N. Y. and St., New York 18, N. Y. and St., New York 18, N. Y. Allow ten Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics-Subscription service, 99-129 N. Broadway, Albany I, N. Y., or 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Allow ten Subscriptions: Address correspondence to Electronics-Subscription orders. Single copies 75c for United States and possessions, and Canada; \$1.50 for Latin America; \$2.00 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide \$20.00 for three years. Entered estates and possessions, \$6.00 a year; \$25.00 for two years; \$30.00 for three years. Canada, \$10.00 a year; \$30.00 for two years; \$20.00 for three years. Entered as second class matter August 29, 1886, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under act of Mar. 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright 1951 by MoGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.-All Rights Reserved. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, III; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, WC.; Washington, D. C., 4; Philadelibha, 3; Chereland 15; Detroit 26; St. Louis 8; Boston 16; Atlanta 3, Ga.; 1111 Wilshire Blvd., Low Angeles 17; 738-9 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

HAVE YOU CHECKED YOUR PLANT PULSE

LATELY



ELECTRO MECHANICAL TYPE EM4115 SHOWN

> STABILINE type IE (IN-STANTANEOUS ELEC-TRONIC), a completely electronic unit with no moving parts, is available in ratings from 0.25 to 5.0 KVA.

> Learn more about STABI-LINES type IE and EM. Write today for Bulletin S351 complete with application data, ratings, dimensions and circuit diagrams.



AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION WILL HELP CURE OPERATING DEFICIENCIES



Increased demands on today's electrical manufacturing equipment call for maximum performance, extended parts life and reduced maintenance. When incoming line voltages fluctuate, manufacturing inefficiencies and rising costs are bound to occur. To maintain constant voltage to equipment regardless of variations in line voltage or load current, install a STABILINE Automatic Voltage Regulator type EM (ELECTRO MECHANICAL).

Simple and easy to install, a STABILINE type EM features high efficiency — zero waveform distortion — complete insensitivity to magnitude and power factor of load — adjustable output voltage and no critical adjustments.

	Nom. Output Voltage	Input Voltage Range	Output Voltage Range	Output Current (Amperes)	Output KVA	Туре
Phase	115	95-135	110-120	17.5 52.0 130.0	2.0 6.0 15.0	EM4102 EM4106 EM4115
le Ph	230	195-255	220-240	32.5 120.0	7.5 27.5	EM4207 EM4228
Single	460	400-520	420-460	15.0 40.0	6.6 17.6	EM4407 EM4418
Phase	230	195-255	220-240	25.0 38.0 50.0 113.0 175.0	10.0 15.0 20.0 45.0 70.0	EM6210Y EM6215Y EM6220Y EM6245Y EM6270D
Three Pho	460	400-520	420-460	16.0 22.0 33.0 66.0 100.0	12.5 17.5 25.0 50.0 75.0	EM6412Y EM6417Y EM6425Y EM6450Y EM6475Y
		420-500	420-460	131.0	100.0	EM64100Y

There's a STABILINE type EM to meet your need. Standard types are listed in the rating chart. For special requirements consult The Superior Electric Company, 411 Church St., Bristol, Conn.



POWERSTAT VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS . VOLTBOX A-C POWER SUPPLIES . STABILINE VOLTAGE REGULATORS

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

PUT YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST

TECHNIQUE

for

A JOURNAL OF INSTRUMENT ENGINEERING

MUIRHEAD APPARATUS COVERS A WIDE RANGE OF REQUIRE-MENTS FOR ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS AND TESTING, SERVO AND REMOTE CONTROL PURPOSES, AND FOR PHOTOTELEGRAPHY.

AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE

TO RESEARCH WORKERS TO TECHNICIANS TO SCIENTISTS TO ENGINEERS

> and others who are interested in scientific and electronic instruments and their applications

POST COUPON TODAY



MUIRHEAD & CO LTD

PRECISION ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS

BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND

Telegrams & Cables MUIRHEAD ELMERS-END

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

33

PRECISION

MUIRHEAD

ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

ou can test a Quality Control Program in several ways... Does it begin outside your plant with rigid specification of materials? Does it include detailed, continuous production-line inspections? Are these supplemented by laboratory and field-testing of your parts and products? And finally—do you reject on the basis of minor flaws? *IRC answers* "YES" to all these yardsticks! But the real proof of our Quality Control Program is the multitude of customers who specify IRC resistors—year after year.

Typical products of quality control, IRC Advanced BT Resistors meet and surpass JAN-R-11 Specifications. In standard RTMA ranges, Advanced BT's are designed to operate with moderate temperature rise and provide efficient power dissipation. Reason is the combination of IRC's filament-type resistance elements with exclusive construction features. Resistance material is permanently cured and bonded to special glass. Leads extend into filament for rapid heat dissipation. Molded bakelite seals element against moisture and prevents grounding. Advanced BT's are available in $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 and 2 watt ratings. Send for full details in 12-page technical data Bulletin B-1.

mericanradiohistor

Meet and best JAN R-11 Specifications. V_2 , V_2 , 1 and 2 wars—available in $\pm 5\%$, $\pm 10\%$ and $\pm 20\%$ science.

control

for resistors too!

Low noise level and temperature coefficient.

is essential

Where accuracy and economy are desired in high frequency applications and circuits requiring high stability and close tolerance, use IRC PRECISTORS. IRC makes 2 sizes of PRECISTORS to customers' specifications, rather than to standard RTMA values (subject, of course, to maximum and minimum values for each type). You'll find PRECISTORS excellent where carbon compositions are unsuitable or wire-wound precisions too expensive. Coupon brings full particulars in Catalog B-4. Quality control assures maximum uniformity in IRC's small 15/16" Type Q Controls. Construction features one-piece dual contactor of special alloy—simplified singleunit collector ring—molded voltage baffles —special brass element terminals that will not loosen when bent or soldered. Type Q Controls have unusual durability and efficiency—adapt to a great variety of small-space applications. Send coupon for full details in Catalog A-4.

Your supplies of standard resistors for pilot runs, experimentation, or maintenance need never get out of control. When you need resistors in a rush, simply phone your local IRC Distributor. We keep his shelves filled with the most wanted types of standard resistors; he can give you prompt, 'round-the-corner delivery. If you don't know his name and address just ask us. Exacting tests and inspections control every step in the processing of IRC Power Wire Wound Resistors—assure balanced performance in every characteristic. In essential electrical and mechanical characteristics, these rugged wire wounds are ideal for heavy duty applications. Steatite forms are uniformly wound with high-grade alloy wire, and coated with special heatdissipating cement. PWW's have been specified for over 14 years by leading industrial, commercial, broadcast, maritime and aircraft users. Catalog C-2 contains full information.

Power Resistors + Voltmeter Multipliers + Insulated Composition Resistors + Low Wattage Wire Wounds + Valume Controls + Voltage Dividers + Precision Wire Wounds + Deposited Carbon Precistors + Ultra-HF and High Valtage Resistors + Insulated Chokes.



INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania la Canada : International Resistance Company, Limited, Teronto, Sicenson

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

A

403 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, Pa.

Send me additional data on the items checked below:

Advanced	BT Resistors	Q	Controls

Deposited Carbon PRECISTORS Dever Wire Wounds

Name and Address of local IRC Distributor

NAME	
TITLE	
COMPANY	
ADDRESS	
	J. F. ARNDT & CO., ADV. AGENCY

Special Purpose TUBES AND DEVICES

Only a few companies in the country have facilities equal to ours for handling development and mass-production of special-purpose infra-red, photo-electric and advanced thermionic devices.

Our research and production specialists have done outstanding development work on such specialized equipment as thyratrons, tri-color display tubes, projection type P.P.I. presentation tubes, etc.

We have facilities for large-volume metal-to-glass sealing, high-vacuum pumping and sealing, annealing, automatic washing, handling of gases, etc.

Our 125,000 square feet of sprinklered floor space has more than a mile of

flexible conveyors, large air conditioned areas and pipe line distribution of hydrogen, oxygen, purified water, city water and fuel gas. Quality control facilities and standards equal those of pharmaceutical or jeweled-movement manufacturers.

An ample supply of labor of better than average quality is accustomed to working to tenths-of-thousandths tolerances. We invite inquiries on projects requiring far more than ordinary ability.

THE RAULAND CORPORATION



Perfection Through Research 4245 N. KNOX AVENUE · CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS



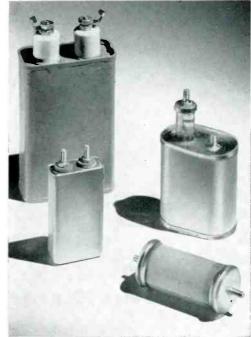
November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

1

PLASTICON Type "A" Capacitors-

provide characteristics which have proven most satisfactory, for many years, in these typical applications:

- coupling and bypass applications in highquality audio amplifiers
- power supply filters
- electronic timers
- computers
- high temperature AC and DC applications
- Geiger counter and instrument capacitors
- energy storage and discharge service

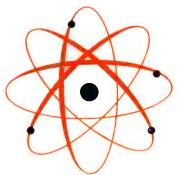


Our specialty is engineering capacitors to exacting requirements. We invite your inquiries. PLASTICON A capacitors are available in capacitance ranges from 0.0005 to 60 mfd. as standard items.

Our new catalog includes complete information with regard to characteristics, influence of impregnants, dielectric absorption, etc.—on rectangular and oval metal containers and our ever-popular Glassmike types.



ww.americanradiohistory.con



Electronics (Experience + Knowledge) = $(Achievement)^n$

Factors equalling significant electronics achievement come from long experience and constantly expanding facilities. Our Electronics Division started its record of accomplishment many years ago. Today Air Associates is recognized as a major supplier of airborne, marine, and ground electronics equipment for United States and allied governments.

> Designing and developing critically needed electronic units and producing the material is our business! Your inquiry to Teterboro will receive prompt attention.

10clal INCORPORATED

AVIATION

SERVING

THE

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

IN

NATION

REDUCING DIET for electronic equipment

10/21

Centralab shows you a complete line of Controls, Switches, Capacitors and Printed Electronic Circuits in the *smallest* sizes and in the ratings needed to help you <u>MINIATURIZE</u> nearly all types of Electronic Equipment

For more information on how Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits can offer you big savings . .

see next two pages

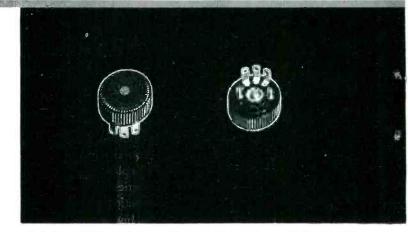
CENTRALAB PARTS CUT DOWN

OF TV-AM-FM AND

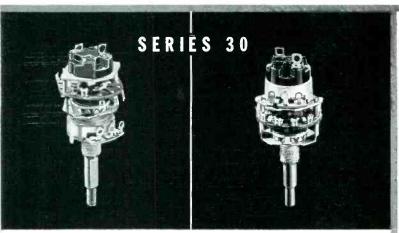
Whatever your need in modern miniature size controls, switches, ceramic capacitors or printed electronic circuits - you'll find Centralab your best source of supply . . . for standard components or special adaptations. For technical bulletins - check corresponding numbers in coupon below. For engineering assistance write factory direct - state your problem.

MINIATURE CONTROLS

You can rely on Centralab for the smallest in controls. The Model 1, illustrated here is literally the standard for the hearing aid industry — where small size and smooth, noiseless, reliable performance is of paramount importance. What's more, Model 1 controls now are being used widely for miniaturization of several types of military electronic equipment.



Model 1 variable resistor - a truly miniature unit . . . no bigger than a dime! Available in standard or new Hi-Torque types . . . either type with or without off-on switch. Also available with slot-front or rearfor screw-driver adjustment. New high torque units will hold settings under conditions of vibration or shock. Check No. 42-158 on coupon.



Combination Series 30 miniature switch unit with dual concentric shaft — permits independent op-eration of switch, off-on switch, and Model 2 variable resistor.

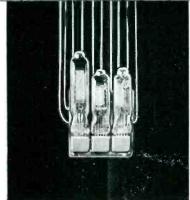
Same combination unit as shown at left, except that Model 2 variable resistor is mounted at rear of miniature switch. Position of resistor provides convenience of wiring. Also available with dual switches operated independently with dual concentric shafts.

MINIATURE CAPACITORS Centralab ceramic capacitors make possible tremendous

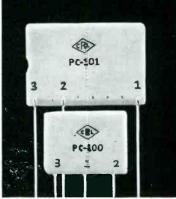
savings in space; many of them are 1/7th the size of ordinary capacitors. This is particularly important where new design requirements call for less bulk. What's more, they provide a permanence never before achieved with oldfashioned paper or mica condensers. The ceramic body provides imperviousness to moisture, plus unmatched ability to withstand temperatures generally encountered in electrical apparatus. You can rely on Centralab ceramic capacitors for close tolerance, high accuracy, low power factors, and temperature compensating qualities as required.

PRINTED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Printed Electronic Circuits are complete or partial circuits (including all integral circuit connections) consisting of pure metallic silver and resistance materials fired to CRL's famous Steatite or Ceramic-X and brought out to convenient, permanently anchored external leads. They provide miniature units of widely diversified circuits-from single resistor plates to complete speech amplifiers. No other modern electronic development offers such tremendous time and cost saving advantages in low-power applications. Important to note: All PEC's illustrated are developed for standard applications. Numerous other circuit complements can be furnished for volume requirements.



New Model 3 Ampec - a sub miniature 3 stage speech am-plifier ... dimensions: 1-1/32" x 15/16" x 11/32". Check coupon for Technical Bulletin 42-130.

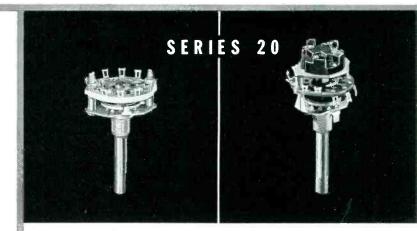


82% less soldered connections with Vertical Integrator ... in assembly of TV vertical integrator networks ... reduces 16 soldered connections to 3! Technical Bulletin 42-126.

SIZE-SPACE-WEIGHT- AND COST MILITARY ELECTRONIC GEAR

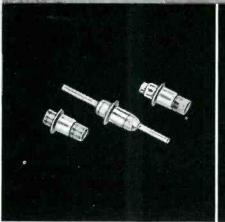
MINIATURE SWITCHES

Centralab's new miniature Series 20 and Series 30 switches have been specifically designed to meet the modern trend toward greatly reduced size for high-frequency, low-current applications. Extremely compact design and small size, plus availability of separate sections and index assemblies, provide an adaptability that is invaluable to design engineers and manufacturers. For complete information on the new Centralab Miniature Series 20 and Series 30 Switch line . . . multi-pole, multi-position, multisection models or combinations with attached line switches and variable resistors, mail the coupon ay. Manufacturer's samples promptly. Bulletins 4 _______ o3 and 42-164.



New Centralab Series 20 miniature switch, single steatite section. Available in 2 to 11 positions with stops, or 12 position continuous rotation—and with multiple sections.

Here's standard Series 20 miniature switch with standard shaft and phenolic section with off-on switch added. Also available with multiple sections.



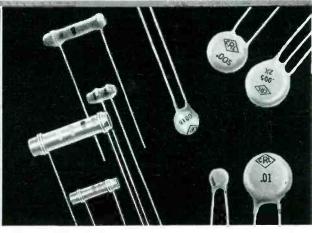
0

ъ

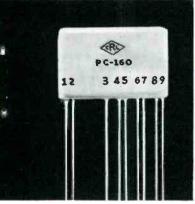
NEW Eyelet-Mounted Feedthrough Ceramic Capacitors are exceptionally small. Capacities range from 25 to 3000 mmf., Voltage rating. 500 V. D. C. W. Check No. EP-15 in coupon,



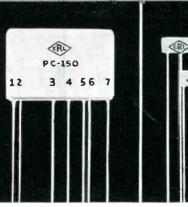
Centralab's Type 850 high voltage ceramic capacitors are especially designed for high voltage, high frequency circuits. Centralab's Type 950 high accuracy ceramic capacitors are especially developed for exacting electronic applications. Bulletins: 42-102 and 42-123.



Ceramic Disc Hi-Kap Capacitors have very high capacity in extremely small size. Bulletin No. 42-4R. TC Tubulars (Temperature Compensating) — TCZ units show no capacity change over wide range of temperature; TCN's vary capacitance according to temperature. Bulletin No. 42-18. BC (Bypass Coupling) Tubulars . . . well suited to general circuit use. Bulletin No. 42-3.



50% less soldered connections with Centralab's new Pendet... 5 capacitors and 4 resistors in a single plate...couples diodetriode and pentode tubes in output stage of AC-DC sets. Technical Bulletin 42-149.



50% less soldered connections with Centralab's Audet . . . furnishes all values of all components generally found in the output stage of AC-DC radio receivers. Technical Bulletin 42-129.

Tiny plate capacitor, resistor, and resistor-capacitor units. Readily fit all types of miniature and portable electronic equipment. Technical Bulletin 42-24.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Division of GLOBE-UNION INC. 914 E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wis., U. S. A.

Centralab, Div. of Globe-Union Inc. 914 East Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1 Wisconsin Please send me the Technical Bulletins						
as checke 42-3 42-4R 42-18 42-24	ed below: 42-102 42-123 42-126 42-129	$\begin{array}{c c} 42 \cdot 130 \\ \hline 42 \cdot 149 \\ \hline 42 \cdot 158 \\ \hline 42 \cdot 163 \end{array}$	☐ 42-164 ☐ EP-15			
Name						
Address						
Company	·····					
Title			***************************************			

NOW YOU CAN MOVE

(1) ORGANIZE CIRCUITS QUICKLY FOR SYSTEMATIC LAYOUT AND CONSTRUCTION

Schematics of most all electronic equipment can be broken down into circuit Blocks of logically associated functions. These functional circuit blocks can be mounted readily either in the Alden "20" plug-in packages or Basic Chassis unit. The tube sockets and associated components quickly lay out on full scale Unit Planning Sheets for mounting on terminal cards. These special prepunched, multi-hole terminal cards have wide flexibility to take an infinite variety of circuit variations. Both sides of card can be used to obtain maximum component density area. Using the Unit Planning Sheets, functional circuit units — components and housings are all planned in one step.

> Hinged front panel design of chassis - allows rheostats, indicator lights, jacks, etc. to be mounted on panel as another easy-to-work sub-assembly. This panel attaches easily to chassis - is wired swung up and fastened with Alden Target Screws. These screws have



concave head with arced notch so power screw driver locates head quickly, no danger of it slipping out and marring panel surface — yet same screw can be unfastened with coin in order to hinge forward the front panel for servicing and check in the field.

Assembled - Basic Chassis simplifies the operation of your equipment - Slashes service and maintenance time. Smooth, positive insertion and removal of the chassis is provided by the Alden "Serve-A-Unit Lock." A simple twist of the handle and the chassis backs off with finger tip ease. It also pilots the chassis back into place - securely locking it for operation with the same facility:

FOR YOUR SMALLER UNITS!



Get the same ease of layout speed of assembly — ready check or replacement — with the Alden "20" Plug-in Packages. The Alden

boss to break. Units can be made non-interchangeable to prevent mismating by selected variable pin layouts of less than 20 pins. Using the same Alden "20" base - coupled with simple brackets and housing relays, stepping switches, and condensers can be made neat, accessible, replaceable units.

Only recently developed, Alden "20" Packages have already saved thousands of vital engineering and construction hours in large computer projects. They are natural for extensive, complicated electronic equipment.



"20" Rack and Chassis Mounting Sockets Wiring to sockets feeds up from cables laid along "U" frame — leaving contacts accessible for soldering and checking. Where Alden "20" Packages are mounted on chassis, the space saving Alden "20" Chassis Mounting Socket has 4 mounting ears which rivet within the square area covered by the Alden "20" Base.

Terminal Cards with completely interwired tube sockets and com-

Whole Alden "20" Packaged circuit panels can be constructed by simply mounting "U" channels across racks! The Alden "20"

Rack Mounting Socket, having 4 extended ears, quickly rivets side

ALDEN PRODUCTS COMPANY

'20'' Non-Interchangeable Base ponents are mounted on special Alden "20" Non-Interchange-able Bases. These bases have stubby, strong pins — no molded locating

Miniature Terminals - 650 Series minals are new and radical punch press configuration - ratchet slot holds various size component leads for soldering — no twisting of leads with pliers. Figure "eight" shape accommodates cross wiring and buss leads. Punch press parts - so take a minimum of solder, reduce solder time, eliminate danger of cold solder joints.

UNIT PLANNING SHEE

HOM

200 I WATT

If you are designing urgently needed electronic equipment that must be produced

TO EQUIPMENT FAST!

Units and other components.

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS THIS!

material and manhours.

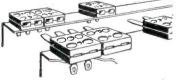
FROM IDEA

CE 002M

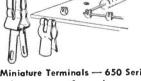
quickly, and in quantity — start with the Alden Basic Chassis — follow through with Alden Plug-in

Make your original model with the Alden Basic Chassis

make your original model with the Alden Dasic Chassis rather than breadboard — automatically force isolation of circuits — ready accessibility, easy replacement — and natural functional sub-assemblies. Save vital engineering and planning time — machine and tool hours — critical



terminal cards and back con-Back Connectors - 402 Min Series nectors. The Alden Back Connectors are units that can be discretely positioned on the back of the chassis - isolating lines with incompatible voltages, currents, or frequencies. This design insures accessible solder terminals for soldering — avoids rat nests of congested conventional back connector wiring — Color coded, the Alden back connectors provide beautiful operational or service check points for all leads to and from chassis.



fast delivery - minimum delay.

and plating is done by automatic conveyorized equipment. Means Terminal cards have been designed to accommodate tremendous number of circuit variations - to make neat tube and component sub-assemblies with a minimum of wiring and simplified assembly techniques. Special Alden Miniature Ter-

Alden Terminal Card System

means minimum of inter-cabling

laid out easily and proceed as simple sub-assembly. Open sided

chassis construction makes cable easy to wire to front panel,

- but even this cabling can be

The Basic Chassis frame is of strong "U" shape construc-tion — designed for utmost accessibility in assembly and servicing — and for rapid manufacture and delivery to Basic Chassis Construction proceed as flat piece — Without stacking — it flows from one operator to next, similar to progressive die. Bending is last. Finish and plating is done by automatic conversioned activity of the

100 k

4.

FROM IDEA TO EQUIPMENT FAST

Computer Unit

Open

Constuction

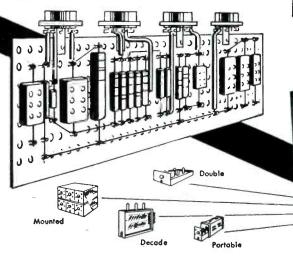
H

Shielded.

FORCE STRAIGHT LINE THINKING WITH NEW ALDEN COMPONENTS FOR PLUG-IN UNIT CONSTRUCTION

② GET THE MOST NATURAL, EASY SUB-DIVISION OF LABOR IN MANUFACTURE

Solder terminals and sockets quickly rivet to Alden terminal card according to layout on Unit Planning Sheet. Components snap into the special Alden Miniature Terminals which hold them for soldering. — (Na twisting or wrapping of leads necessary) — With all tube sockets and their associated components mounted on one card — the wiring and soldering of circuits is an apen, easy-to-work sub-assembly aperation.



GET LOGICAL FOLLOW THROUGH WITH THESE COMPONENTS !

Use entire Alden Component line for maximum ease of service and replacement ---

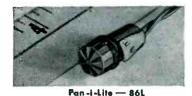


Indicating Fuseholder - 440-3FH



Immediately spot blown fuse — quickly replace it. Neon bulb glows when fuse blows — is molded as integral part of crystal clear lens. Compact Indicator Fuseholder rivets or eyelets easily to mounting panel — accessible solder tabs for fast soldering.

Here for the first time is a **Miniature Test Point Jack** that will fit in a .257" hole and has a breakdown voltage of 6,500 V. RMS to ground. Nothing else like it for bringing out test leads – has heat treated beryllium copper contact so will stand up under continuous use. Has run life tests of over 5,000 insertions.



Pan-i-Lite — **86L** absolute minimum of space. Less than 1" overall, it can mount almost anywhere — simply punch 34" hole. Tiny but powerful 6 V. bulb gives brilliant indication through the high-temperature — translucent lens. Use minimum of critical material.

TO GET STARTED QUICKLY!

Here's the indicator light

you've probably been waiting for. The Alden Pan-i-Lite ---

really small — easy-to-service. Bulb is made integral part of lens. Replaces from the front

of panel - no digging into

equipment necessary. Takes the

NA-AL

"phone our New Products Director for an appointment to visit our plant— Wire for a sample Basic Chassis at \$40.00 or an Open and Closed Alden "20" Plug-in Package at \$10.00 or write Dept. E for booklet: "Basic Chassis and Components for Plug-in Unit Construction".

(3) INSURE THE LOWEST OPERATING AND SERVICE COSTS IN FINAL EQUIPMENT

The ALDEN "20" PLUG-IN PACKAGE is completed simply by mounting the terminal card on the Alden "20" Non-Interchangeable base, dip soldering the leads and adding cover or housing and handle.... In operation, visual or instrument checks are easily made — if trouble occurs doubtful units are quickly isolated — these units easily unplug and a comprehensive inspection made. Spare units can be plugged in so equipment doesn't have to be inoperable while repairs are in process.

The ALDEN BASIC CHASSIS UNIT is rapidly completed by mounting terminal cards into the chassis — soldering unit cables and making cannectians ta Alden Color Coded Back Cannectars and detachable front panel. Completed unit is easily piloted in and out af rack with the Serve-A-Unit Lock. Open sided construction, aided by the neat direct front and back connections, gives instant accessibility for rapid circuit checks and service.

ALDEN "20" PLUG-IN PACKAGE

ALDEN BASIC CHASSIS

117 North Main Street · Brockton · Massachusetts

EXPANDS FACILITIES UNIQUE LINES OF

New and improved designs already used in military and civilian applications

ENCASED MINISEL LINE USED IN GOVERNMENT SUBMINIATURIZATION PROGRAMS

Their long life, rugged construction, high operating temperature, matched plate characteristics, and extremely small size (for subminiaturization programs) make MINISEL rectifiers especially useful for military applications. The basic component of a single unit is a newly perfected, exceptional high quality 1/4" round selenium rectifier cell, which is produced by a unique process. This cell has extremely long life, unusually stable characteristics and can be used at plate temperatures as high as 90°C.

The high quality of this line makes it possible to guarantee the life of all units for 2000 hours or 2 years, whichever comes first when used at rated current and voltage in ambients up to 40° C. At rated current and voltage in ambients up to 50° C., all units are guaranteed for 1000 hours or 1 year, whichever comes first.

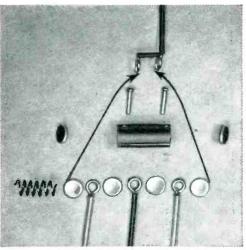
Although made in four standard types of construction, MINISEL units can be produced in an infinite number of electrical configurations and mechanical designs. The MINISEL line is now being used in such applications as synchro overload transformers, relay spark suppressors and special control instruments.

INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS NOW MADE FROM SELENIUM CELLS

MINISEL rectifiers are also being manufactured in a complete line of instrument rectifiers. It is the first time that selenium rectifiers have been successfully adapted to this purpose. This has been made possible by the perfecting of a selenium rectifier cell which has even more stability and uniformity than that which is normally associated with copper oxide cells. These matched MINISEL rectifier cells are made from large pre-aged selenium rectifier sheets which are manufactured by a special process to insure uniformity and long life. All units in this line can be had with or without mounting screws.



NOTE 1. Typical MINISEL units.



NOTE 2. Exploded view of MINISEL type MS.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC. 429-12TH STREET, BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

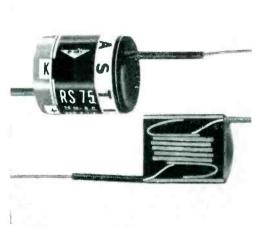
TO MEET DEMAND FOR SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

In order to facilitate better deliveries of selenium rectifiers manufactured by its Precision Rectifier Division, EDI has inaugurated a large scale expansion program. A fully staffed plant, complete with the latest rectifier manufacturing and test equipment, has been set up. The new plant will produce all of Precision's selenium rectifiers in addition to new and improved designs, many of which have already been adapted for military applications.





NEW MOLDED-IN S.R.'S CUT PRODUCTION COSTS ON ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES



NOTE 3. Encased PLASTISEL unit and cutaway view



NOTE 4. Typical hermetically sealed cans used for MINISEL type MS-HM or any PLASTISEL rectifier.

Send for complete product information hand book today!

The PLASTISEL line of miniature electronic selenium rectifiers was designed to eliminate the usual open stack rectifier problems encountered on electronic assembly lines. In all ratings through 200 M.A. PLASTISEL rectifiers are molded-in to plastic casings which give them the appearance of small condensers. (From 250-500 M.A. an improved type of open stack construction is used.)

These smaller, molded-in units are encased in spiral wound phenolic tubes filled with a high melting point synthetic wax of good thermal conductivity. In each tube strong spring brass clips firmly hold a stack of special high voltage, high temperature selenium rectifier plates in place. These plates have a special inorganic barrier layer that allows for operation at the higher temperatures encountered in the molded-in unit. This barrier layer has long life and can withstand higher temperatures than the organic barrier layer used in all other electronic selenium rectifiers.

PLASTISEL rectifiers can be used to replace any vacuum, gas filled, or dry disc diode rectifier. In multiple they can be used to replace multiple groups of these rectifiers in such circuits as center tap and bridge rectifiers. They can also be used for doubler, tripler and ladder circuits. All units are guaranteed for 1000 hours or 1 year, whichever comes first, when used under specified conditions.

FREE ENGINEERING SERVICE

Electronic Devices, Inc. maintains a complete rectifier engineering service which is available to you without any cost or obligation. Write or wire 429 12th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y. or telephone SOuth 8-3530 for a prompt laboratory tested solution to your rectifier problems.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES. INC. • 42	29-12th Street, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.
Gentlemen:	
Please send me at no cost your i	hand book of EDI rectifier products.
Name	Title
Name Company	





QUESTION

How is a jet fighter's transmitter affected by a screaming climb to the thin cold of 65,000 feet? What is the useful life of a walkie-talkie in the steaming heat of the South Pacific jungle?

RC

The answers to these and thousands of other questions will be worked out by RCA Engineers from test data obtained in an atmospheric test chamber designed and built by Tenney Engineering, Inc. This 50-ton chamber has been installed for the RCA Engineering Products Department, Camden, N. J., for environmental testing of both military and civilian electronic equipment.

Here, in one room can be simulated any and all conditions of temperature, humidity, and pressure found on earth or above it-to altitudes of 100,000 feet!

SPECIFICATIONS

Altitude:	70,000 feet rated
	100,000 feet practical ceiling
Humidity:	10% to 95%
Temperature:	-85°F. to +185°F.
Dimensions:	18'w x 28'd x 14'h
Refrigeration requirements:	180 hp

For all types of testing-development, research, environment, specification, and production-a Tenney-engineered chamber will insure dependability and precisely controlled test data for your requirements. *RCA monogram reg. U. S. Pat. Office Radio Corp. of America

www.americanradiohistory.com

For full information on any environmental test equipment, write Tenney Engineering, Inc., Dept. A, 26 Avenue B, Newark 5, N. J.



Engineers and Manufacturers of Automatic Temperature, Humidity, and Pressure Control Equipment

GALVANI

.....FIRST to demonstrate the electrical effect of dissimilar metals in contact

Luigi Galvani 1737-1798

Galvani, Italian physizing st, accidentally discovered that by tauching the nerve of a frog's leg with a zinc nod and the muscle with a copper red, the leg would twitch when both rods were in contact. From Galvani's experiment, Valta developed the first electric batters.

From an original drawing made for OHMITE.

OHMITE FIRST in Tap Switches

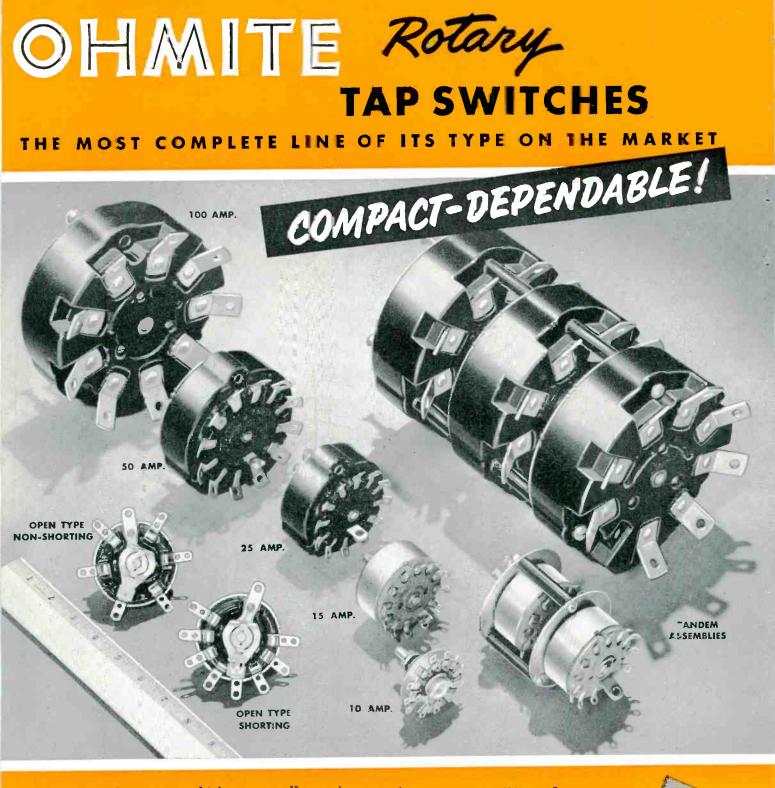
Be Right with

OHMITE RHEOSTATS RESISTORS **TAP SWITCHES**





In high-current, ceramic power-type tap switches, OHMITE leads the field. More manufacturers have standardized on these rugged tap switches than any other make on the market. The primary reason for this industry-wide preference for Ohmite tap switches is their compactness, permanent ceramic construction, and proven ability to give years of unfailing, trouble-free service. Available in ratings from 10 to 100 amperes a.c.



If you need a compact, high-current, all-ceramic, power-type, rotary tap switch, investigate the Ohmite line. Ohmite tap switches are particularly designed for a-c use. They are available in the single-pole, non-shorting type with up to 12 taps. The selfcleaning, silver-to-silver contacts require no maintenance. The rugged, one-piece ceramic body is unaffected by arcing. Ratings range from 10 to 10° amperes a.c. Two or three of these switches can be grouped in tandem to form multi-ocle assemblies. Ohmite tap switches are also available in open-type models for both shorting and non-shorting applications. Write on Company Letterhead for Catalog and Engineering Manual No. 43.

TAP SWITCHES

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO. 4318 Ficurnoy Street Chicago 44, III.

RESISTORS

Be Right with OHMITE

RHEOSTATS ·

amenicamachiomistory.com



FILTRON might not be able to lick the problem shown above, but we can solve all of your problems of RF Interference Suppression on electronic equipment.

FILTRON will design the right filter for your circuit conditions to meet size, weight and electrical characteristics – and meet RF Interference Suppression Specifications wherever RF Interference must be eliminated.

FILTRON's advanced engineering, due to constant research and development, together with FILTRON's production know-how, insures quality components to meet your delivery requirements.

RF	INTERFERENCE	SUPPRESSION FILTERS FOR:
	Motors	Dynamotors
	Generators	Power Plants
	Inverters	Actuators
	Electronic	Gasoline
	Controls	Engines
	And other RF Inte	erference producing equipment

filtered by FILTRON LOCKHEED XF-90

Send for our LATEST CATALOG on your company letterhead



www.americanradiohistory.com

BUSINESS IN MOTION

To our Colleagues in American Business ...

For several years this space has been used to tell how Revere has collaborated with its customers, to mutual benefit. Now we want to talk about the way our customers can help us, again to mutual benefit. The subject is scrap. This is so important that a goodly number of Revere men, salesmen and others, have been assigned to urge customers to ship back to our mills the scrap generated from our mill products, such as sheet and strip, rod and bar, tube, plate, and so on. Probably few people realize it, but the copper and brass industry obtains about

30% of its metal requirements from scrap. In these days when copper is in such short supply, the importance of adequate supplies of scrap is greater than ever. We need scrap, our industry needs scrap, our country needs it promptly.

Scrap comes from many different sources, and in varying amounts. A company making screw-machine products may find that the finished parts weigh only about 50% as much

as the original bar or rod. The turnings are valuable, and should be sold back to the mill. Firms who stamp parts out of strip have been materially helped in many cases by the Revere Technical Advisory Service, which delights in working out specifications as to dimensions in order to minimize the weight of trimmings; nevertheless, such manufacturing operations inevitably produce scrap. Revere needs it. Only by obtaining scrap can Revere, along with the other companies in the copper and brass business, do the utmost possible



in filling orders. You see, scrap helps us help you.

In seeking copper and brass scrap we cannot appeal to the general public, nor, for that matter, to the small businesses, important though they are, which have only a few hundred pounds or so to dispose of at a time. Scrap in small amounts is taken by dealers, who perform a valuable service in collecting and sorting it, and making it available in large quantities to the mills. Revere, which ships large tonnages of mill products to important manufacturers, seeks from them in return the scrap that

is generated, which runs into big figures of segregated or classified scrap, ready to be melted down and processed so that more tons of finished mill products can be provided.

So Revere, in your own interest, urges you to give some extra thought to the matter of scrap. The more you can help us in this respect, the more we can help you. When a Revere salesman calls and inquires about scrap, may we ask you to

give him your cooperation? In fact, we would like to say that it would be in your own interest to give special thought at this time to all kinds of scrap. No matter what materials you buy, the chances are that some portions of them, whether trimmings or rejects, do not find their way into your finished products. Let's all see that everything that can be re-used or re-processed is turned back quickly into the appropriate channels and thus returned to our national sources of supply, for the protection of us all.

REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801 Executive Offices: 230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

SEE "MEET THE PRESS" ON NBC TELEVISION EVERY SUNDAY

YOU ARE HELPING TO BUILD THIS PLANT!

Your increasing demand for Hytron tubes is helping to build this fine, ultramodern plant. Located at Danvers, Massachusetts, it will be the most modern receiving-tube plant that engineering know-how can build.

And this is more important to you. Its advanced equipment and skilled staff will — we promise — give you the best tubes your money can buy. Because Hytron sincerely believes only the best is good enough for you.

New HYTRON plant at Danvers, Mass.

NEW NAME ADDED

The famous red-white-and-blue Hytron carton has added a famous symbol: CBS. Yes, Hytron is proud to be a division of the Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc. — with greatly expanded opportunities to grow in service to you. Two respected names now guarantee you unsurpassed tube performaxce. CBS-Hytron is your sign of the very best in electronic tubes. Look for the attractive carton. Be sure to demand the best: CBS-Hytron.

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

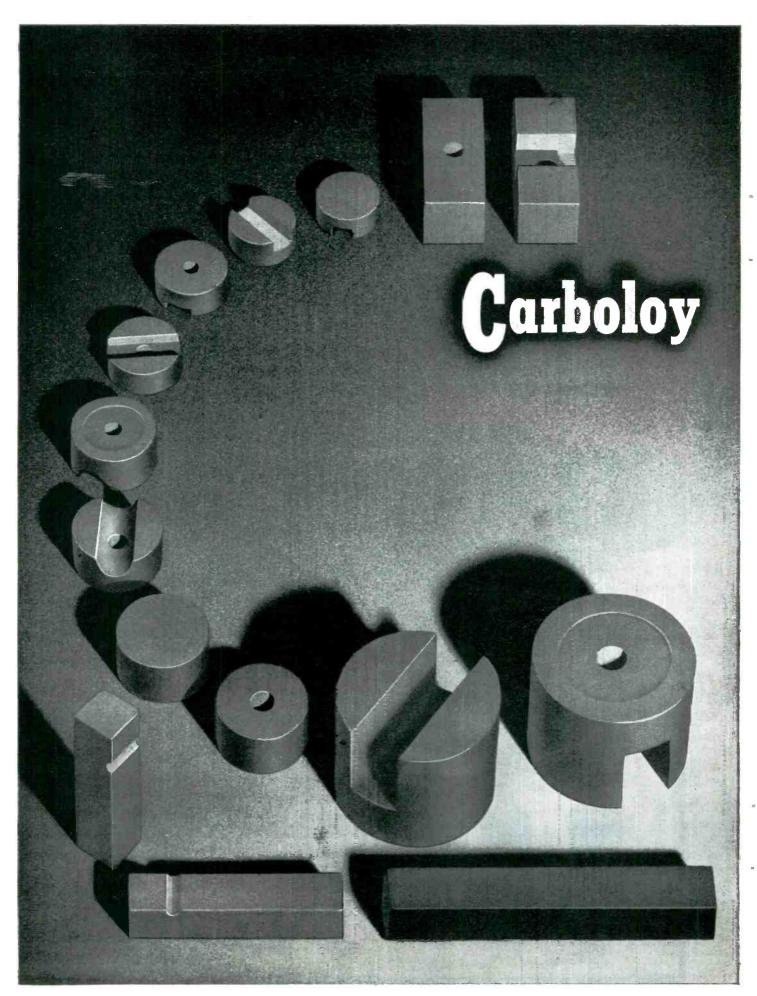
ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

YTRON RADIO & ELEC. ONICS CU British at Colombia Brookert. System In SALEM. MASSACHUSET S, U.S.A.

RADIO

TUBES Sinc

H :

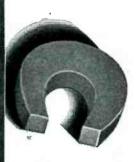


November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

Designed <u>Right</u>

Built Right

Delivered <u>Right</u> on Time and with Energy-Potential <u>Right</u>



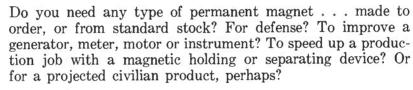
Alnico permanent magnets

Carboloy Alnico permanent magnets are job-designed to your exact needs by engineers who have years of application and research data at their fingertips from the laboratories where permanent magnets were first developed.



More, they are produced under precise and exacting quality controls that assure you external energy at a *guaranteed* minimum level consistent with today's methods of manufacture and advanced metallurgical techniques.

And, once your order is accepted, they are delivered right on time, as promised. Every one unvaryingly uniform . . . every one quality-built and guaranteed to meet or surpass the external energy minimum.



Then get in touch with our Carboloy engineers at once. They'll give you all the assists possible on your present and future magnet applications . . . all the expert help you need to make your products better, your savings greater, your profits higher. Send specifications or write for Standard Stock Bulletin PM-100. Write direct to:

Carboloy Department of General Electric Company 11139 East 8 Mile Road, Detroit 32, Michigan

"Carboloy" is the trade-mark for the products of Carboloy Department of General Electric Company.







ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

MULTIPLE-CONTACT PLUG-RECEPTACLE UNITS FOR SECTIONALIZING CIRCUITS

FOR panel-rack or other sectionalized circuits, Lapp offers a variety of plug-and-receptacle units, some of which are shown above. Any number of contacts can be provided (in multiples of twelve). Male and female contacts are full-floating for easy alignment and positive contact. Contacts are silver-plated, terminals tinned for soldering. Polarizing guide pins are provided where desired. Insulation is Steatite, the low-loss ceramic which is non-carbonizing even under leakage flashover resulting from contamination, moisture or humidity. Write for complete electrical and mechanical specifications of available units or engineering recommendations for an efficient component for your product. Radio Specialties Division, Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., LeRoy, N.Y.





ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

The one and only...

Type TT-10AL/AH...and an will deliver 100 kw (ERP)



10-kw TV transmitter

RCA high-gain antenna... at the lowest cost per kilowatt

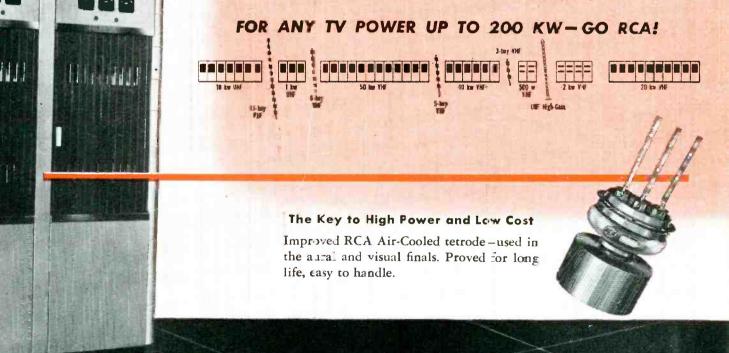
• This remarkable new 10-kw TV transmitter, and an RCA high-gein antenni (type TF-12AM), will provide up to 100 kilowatts of effective radiated power. More than twice the power of any commercial TV transmitter operating today-and AT SUB-STANTIALLY LOWER COST PER RA-DIATED KILOWATT than other transmiter antenna combinations!

Using an improved type of aircooled tetrode in the f.nal power amplifer stages, this transmitter removes all former restrictions on interior cocking and floor-space requirements. No water supplies to bother about. No problem setting up the transmitter in tight quarters (it takes approximazely half the floor area of previous

5-kilowatt models and weighs substantially less).

The new RCA 10-kw transmitter is available in two types. Type TT-10AL cevers channels 2 to 6. Type TT-10A H covers channels 7 to 13.

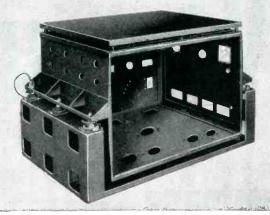
For complete information on this new 10-kw...call in your RCA Broadcast Specialist. He can show you what ycu'll need to get "on the air"-with the power you want-at lowest possib.e cost. Phone him. Or write Dept. 4CW, RCA Engineering Products. Canden, New Jersey.





RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

CAMDEN.N.J.



IF IT'S SHEET METAL FABRICATION . . . CALL ON



Tough assignments are part of our day's work. Whatever the product – instrument housings, boxes, chassis—we're geared to design, fabricate, and finish.

Years of experience and a superbly equipped plant give meaning to our statement: "If you have a sheet metal problem, we can solve it".

> Inquiries Invited

manufacturers of the famous Cole steel office equipment

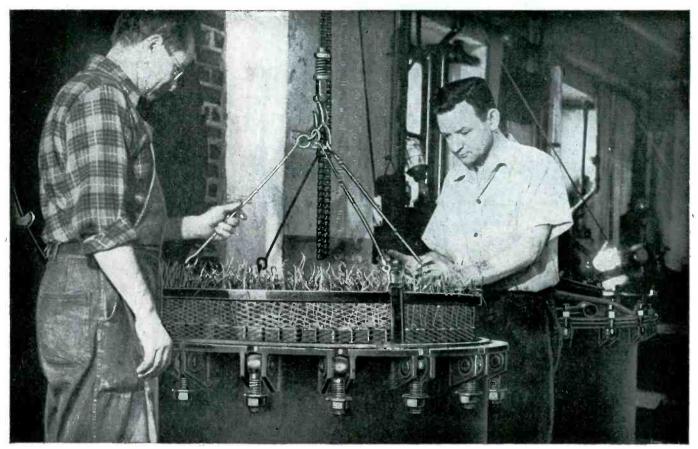
COLE STEEL EQUIPMENT CO.

285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Factory: Yo-k, Pa.

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

81



New York Transformer Co. Insulates with **IRVINGTON** No. 100 Varnish

"FOR EXCEPTIONAL LIFE IN SEVERE SERVICE"

Look to

IRVINGTON

INSULATING VARNISHES

VARNISHED CAMBRIC

for insulation leadership

For specialty transformers that meet unusual and exacting requirements, the electronic industry turns to New York Transformer Co., Inc., Alpha, N. J. And for insulation that gives outstanding performance under the toughest conditions, NYT has turned—for more than 10 years—to Irvington No. 100 Clear Baking Varnish, for use on all its power transformers and chokes.

Here are two major reasons why NYT counts on Irvington No. 100: **MOISTURE RESISTANCE.** 24-hour water immersion reduces dry dielectric strength of 2250 vpm by only 2.2%.

HEAT RESISTANCE. Irvington No. 100 withstands ASTM heat endurance test at 105° to 110°C for over 1000 hours.

You too can give your products service advantages like these—and save time and money, because ...

Irvington No. 100 cures fast and thoroughly, even in deep windings. Its clarity allows quick identification of color coding or numbering saves time on the assembly line, reduces risk of rejects.

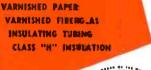
Get the full story today-Technical Data Sheet is yours for the asking.



Company	••••••
Street	

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

101 at 11/5



3 New Resistors -55°C to +150°C

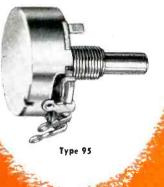
Complete aridity to saturation . . . An <u>un</u>precedented temperature and humidity range

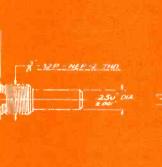
FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Highly recommended for use in jet and other planes, guided missiles, tanks, ships and submarines, portable or mobile equipment and all other military communications. Manufactured from specially developed materials, these absolutely unique variable resistors are now available in a <u>complete range of sizes</u>. (See chart P at bottom of page.)













TYPE 65 TYPE 95 TYPE 90 (miniaturized) 11/4" 15/16" DIAMETER 2 watts @ 70°C 1 watt @ 70°C 1/2 watt @ 70°C Wattage and Voltage with 350 V max. with 500 V max. with 500 V max. Rating across and terminals across end terminals across and terminals

+150"C te -- \$5"C

Where in Succision Mass Production of Variable Resistors

JAN-R-94, Type RV-3A CTS Type 35, 11/2" Diameter Composition.



JAN-R-94, CTS Type GC 45 with Switch



JAN-R-94, Type RV-38 CTS Type GC 35 with Switch Composition



JAN-R-94, Type RV-2A CTS Type 45, ¹⁵/₁₆" Diameter Composition JAN Type RV-48 CTS Type FGC 95 with Switch Composition

30

Meets

Military Specifications



JAN Type RV-4A CTS Type 95, 1¹/8[°] Diameter Composition

MEETS ALL JAN-R-19 SPECIFICATIONS



JAN Type RA 20A 2 Wat LOTS Type 252)



JAN Type RA 20B 2 Watt (CTS Type GC-252) JAN Type RA 25A or 30A 3 ar 4 Watt (CTS Type 25) JAN Type RA 258 or 32 3 or 4 Watt (CTS Time GC 25)

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD DELIVERY CYCLE on military orders due to enormous mass production facilities... Please give complete

details on your requirements when writing or phoning for further information.



REPRESENTATIVES S. J. Hutchinson, Jr.

S. J. Hutchinson, Jr. 401 North Broad Street Philadelphinia 8, Pennsylvani Phone: Walnut 2-5369 W, S. Harman Company 1638 So. La Cienege Blvd. Los Angeles 35, California Phone: Bradshaw 2-3321

IN CANADA C. C. Meredith & Co. Streetsville, Ontario

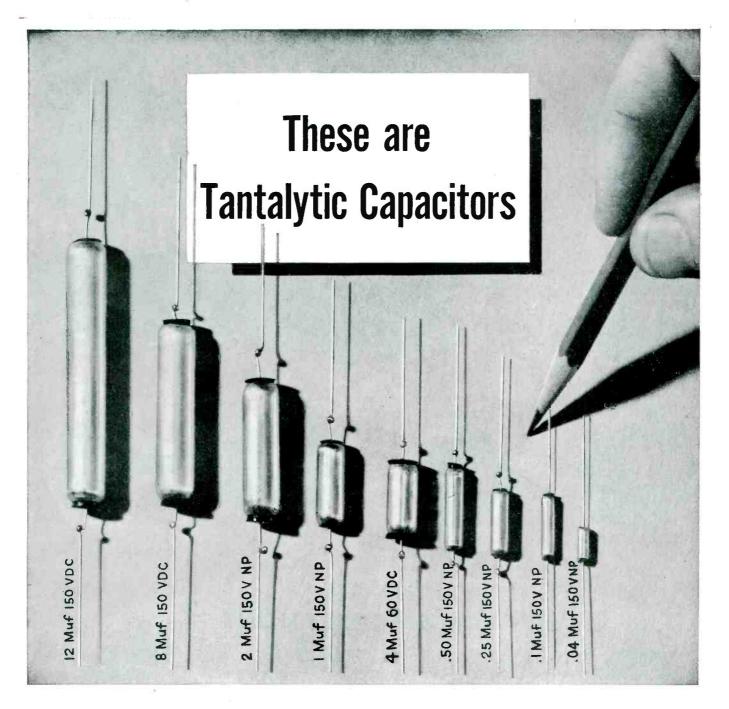
SOUTH AMERICA

Jose Luis Pontet Buenas Aires, Argentii Montevideo, Uruguay Ria de Janeiro, Brazil Sao Paulo, Brazil OTHER EXPORT Sylvan Ginsbury 8 West 40th Street New York 18, N. Y.



ELKHART . INDIANA

CHICAGO TELEPHONE SUPPLY Corporation



Here is one of the fastest moving developments in recent years—General Electric's new electrolytictype capacitors. These Tantalytic capacitors with their small size and large capacitance per unit of volume have excellent low temperature characteristics, long operating life and in many cases can replace bulky hermetically-sealed paper capacitors. Ratings presently available for consideration range from .02 muf up to 12 muf at 150 volts dc. Units pictured are representative of these ratings.

Other features of G-E Tantalytic Capacitors include:

- Extremely long shelf life.
- An operating temperature range from -55° C to $+85^{\circ}$ C.

- Exceedingly low leakage currents.
- Ability to withstand severe physical shock.
- Completely sealed against contamination.

If you have large-volume applications where a price of 3 to 5 times that of hermetically-sealed paper capacitors is secondary to a combination of small size and superior performance—get in touch with us. Your letter, addressed to Capacitor Sales Division, General Electric Company, Hudson Falls, N. Y., or your nearest Apparatus Sales Office will receive prompt attention.

General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N.Y.



FOR THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY

0.

A complete line of glass-to-metal Sealtron Seals to protect vital electrical assemblies from moisture, atmospheric changes, corrosion, dirt, leakage and age. Write and tell us about your problems.

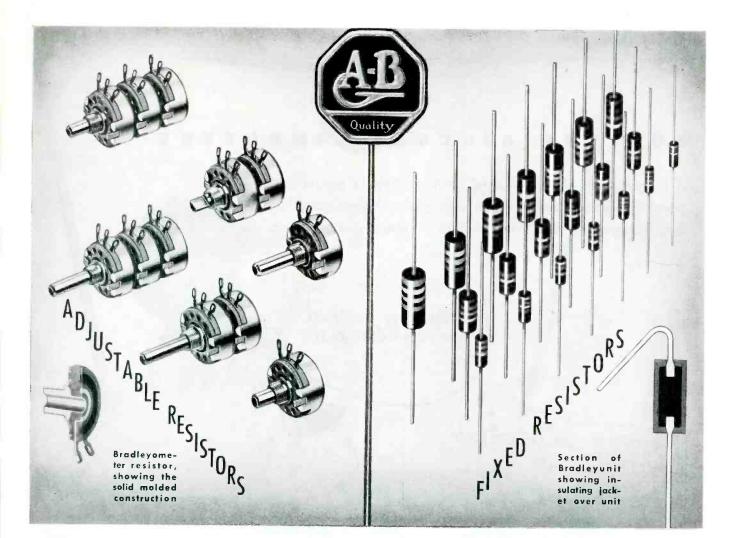
11144

Remember, Sealtrons protect sensitive parts.



ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

9701 READING ROAD . CINCINNATI 15, OHIO . TELEPHONE REDWOOD 9369



CONSISTENT PERFORMANCE UNDER ALL ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS

BRADLEYOMETERS—Available as rheostats or potentiometers with any type of resistance rotation curve up to 5 megohms. Rated at 2 watts.

Available in single, dual, or triple unit assemblies, with or without line switch.

Resistor element is molded as a single piece, with terminals, faceplate, and bushing molded together in one piece. Shaft and casing are made of stainless steel. Send for dimension sheet and performance curves, today. **BRADLEYUNITS**—Available in ½-watt, 1watt, and 2-watt ratings in standard R.T.M.A. values up to 22 megohms.

Rated at 70C ambient temperature ... not 40C. Under continuous full load for 1000 hours, resistance change is less than 5 per cent. Require no wax impregnation to pass salt water immersion tests. Differentially tempered leads prevent sharp bends near resistor.

Packed in honeycomb cartons to prevent tangling of leads during assembly operations.

Allen-Bradley Co., 110 W. Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

ALSIMAG[®] CERAMICS for MINIATURE CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

Parts in circle enlarged about three times. Other parts approximately octual size.

Engineers choose AlSiMag ceramics because:

1. Power, packed into a small unit, generates heat. In miniature sets, AlSiMag ceramics give perfect performance, maintain their high dielectric strength and low dielectric loss at maximum temperature.

2. Low coefficient of expansion helps maintain alignment.

3. They are dimensionally accurate and strong, though small.

4. Specific requirements of different components can be met.

a. Steatite compositions such as AlSiMag 35 (JAN-L3), 196 (JAN-L4) or 228 (JAN-L4) for insulators.

b. AlSiMag compositions of steatite or zircon for hermetic seals.

c. Forsterite compositions such as AlSiMag 243 (JAN-L5) for miniature tube envelopes.

d. Metal-ceramic combinations which are accurately made and free from strains.

• AlSiMag ceramics have been thoroughly tested and proven in sockets, switches, terminals, resistors, coil forms, capacitors, envelopes and delay units in miniature circuits.

AlSiMag ceramics have shared in the miniaturization program since its earliest days and played a part in its great advances. Thus, this is not a new and untried material. It has proven its superiority in countless electronic applications over a long period of years. The experience gained in fifty years of specialization in technical ceramics and in miniature sets since their inception is available to you on request.

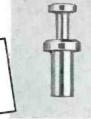
AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE

OFFICES: METROPOLITAN AREA: 671 Broad St., Newark, N.J., Mitchell 2-8159 • CHICAGO, 228 North LaSalle St., Central 6-1721 PHILADELPHIA, 1649 North Broad St., Stevensan 4-2823 • LOS ANGELES, 232 South Hill St., Mulual 9076 NEW ENGLAND, 1374 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge, Mass., Kirkland 7-4498 • ST. LOUIS, 1123 Washington Ave., Garfield 4959

NOW! Fill Your Needs

FOR ALL TYPES OF ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

custom or standard the guaranteed components



Short Lugs. For low "headroom" applications, Mounted heights from $\frac{3}{32}$ ". In shank lengths for 6 board thicknesses, starting with 1/64".

SILVER-PLATED BRASS TERMINAL LUGS



Turret Lugs. With 2 soldering spaces for 2 or more connections. Sizes range from $\frac{1}{32}''$ to $\frac{1}{4}''$ terminal board thicknesses. Mounted heights from 7/32".



Split Lugs. For potted units where later soldering is advisable. Also applications. standard Hole through shaft allows top or bottom wiring. Fit standard board thicknesses from $\frac{1}{64}$ " through $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Mounted heights from 5/32".



Double End Lugs. Provide terminal posts on both sides of board. Through connection for easy wiring. For board thicknesses from $\frac{1}{32}''$ to 1/4". Mounted heights from 5/32".



INSULTED FEED THROUGHS

Combination Lug. Removable screw permits mounting components directly to screw end. Also provides removable link connections at screw end. 3 sizes, $5_{16}^{\prime\prime\prime}$, $1_{1/32}^{\prime\prime\prime}$, $3_{8}^{\prime\prime\prime}$ diameter. Bright alloy plated for easy solderina.

HARDWARE

Handles innickel-plated brass are available in 3 sizes ranging from $3\frac{5}{16}''$ length to $6\frac{34}{4}''$ length. Black alumitite aluminum handle available in 43%''length. Ferrules available on brass and aluminum handles. Other Hardware in-

cludes tube clamps, panel and thumb screws, combination screw and solder terminals, shaft locks, terminal board brackets. standoff mounts, etc.

INSULATED TERMINALS

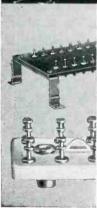
Phenolic. ¼" diameter, in rivet or screw stud type. Voltage breakdown from 4800 — 11,000 V at 60 cycles RMS.

Ceramic. Silicone impregnated. 5 lengths of dielectric. Voltage breakdown ratings up to 5800 V. Over-all heights range from ¾", including lug. For high electrical stresses over a broad humidity range. Cadmium plated studs. Brass terminals plated for soldering.



Phenolic. Approved XXX material. Brass bushings, nickel plated. Brass through-terminals, silver plated for easy soldering. Rugged, withstand shock and vibration. Two sizes: for 1/4" and 3/8" mounting holes. Ceramic. Silicone impregnated. Threaded for 1/4" hole mounting. O.A. length 7/8". Voltage breakdown 4800 RMS at 60 cycles.

TERMINAL BOARDS



Phenolic. Available in various widths and terminal arrangements from 1/2" wide to 3" wide. Thicknesses: $\frac{3}{32}$ "; $\frac{1}{8}$ "; $\frac{3}{16}$ ". All boards in 5 sections scribed for easy separation. Special boards made to your specifications.

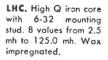
Ceramic. Silicone impregnated. Type X1986 with 8 lugs staked in two rows. Standoffs riveted and soldered to ground strap for good grounding at R. F. frequencies. 11/4" long, 7/6" wide. All metal parts plated. O.A. mounted height: 35/61".

SLUG TUNED COILS

Phenolic. 3 sizes: 21/2"; 11/8", and 2" high. 5 standard windings — also special windings or as highquality phenolic coil forms.

Ceramic. Silicone impregnated. 5 sizes, mounted heights from $19_{32}^{''}$ to $111_{16}^{''}$, diameters from $3_{16}^{''}$ to $1/2^{''}$. Spring lock for slug. Cadmium plated mounting studs. Complete with mounting hardware and high, medium or low frequency slug.

R. F. CHOKES



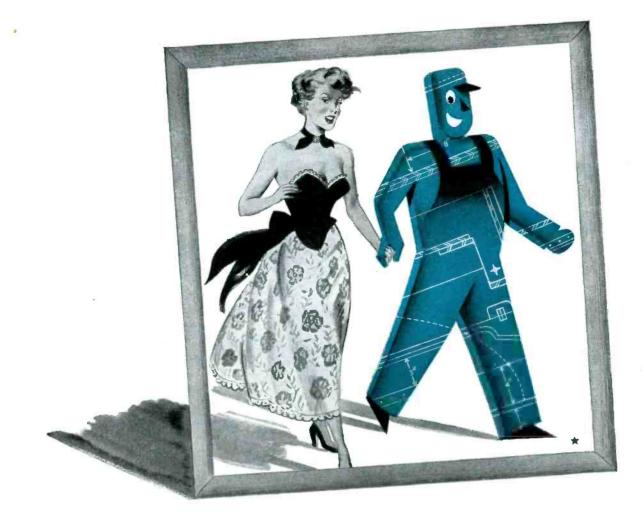
LAB. Pie wound on phenolic core with cotter pin terminals. 8 windings .75 mh to 15.0 mh. Current rating 125 ma.

CUSTOM ENGINEERING WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG to your specifications or standard government specifications. C.T.C. Engineers will design all types of Boards, Coils, and Terminal Lugs for production in quantity to fill your needs. No extra charge for this service For complete data and engineering drawings on these and other C.T.C. Electrical and Electronic Components and Hardware. No obligation.

CAMBRIDGE THERMIONIC CORPORATION, 437 CONCORD AVE., CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS. West Coast Stock Maintained by: E. V. Roberts, 5068 West Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, California



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



THEY'RE BOTH IN THE KARP PICTURE





Hand in hand they go, briskly pacing each project in our streamlined plant ... symbols of the handsome styling and utility that engineers demand in modern "packaging" of electrical and mechanical equipment.

Under our big roof there lives a proud tradition: industry holds the name Karp synonymous with sheet metal fabrication of the highest order..., in every category from simple to intricate.

This reputation we prize highly as a challenge that draws out our best efforts for every customer we serve, large or small. May we prove to you, too, that superior craftsmanship really costs less in terms of value received? Write for data book.





ANY QUANTITY * Trade Mark Registered

ANY METAL

KARP METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.

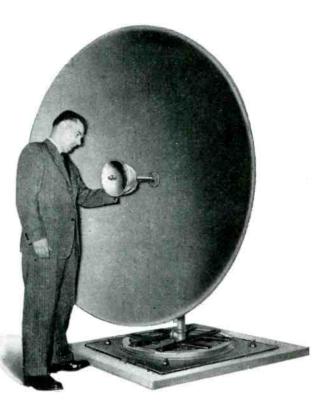
ANY GAUGE

ANY SIZE

ANY FINISH

215 63rd STREET, BROOKLYN 20, NEW YORK Specialists in Fabricating Sheet Metal for Industry

940 M C S TOP PERFORMANCE



Parabolic Antennas for 940 mcs. and every other Microwave Frequency

The Workshop was the first manufacturer to bring out a complete line of parabolic antennas for all microwave frequencies. Having specialized in this field for several years, we can supply equipment from our standard line to meet the majority of installations. However, for special requirements, we are equipped to design and supply reflectors in a wide range of sizes and focal lengths.

Model 940

Frequency Range Input Impedance VSRW Power Rating Polarization Reflector Size Gain (db, approx., over isotropic radiator) Half Power Angles (H plane) (E plane) Side Lobes Pressurized Input Connection

920 to 960 Mcs. 52 ohms nominal 1.20 to I over the band 1 kw. continuous Either vertical or horizontal available at time of installation. 1 6' 8' 10' 19 23 26 28 17.75° 8.6° 1175° 6.9° 19.75° 12.9° 9.6° 7.8° 17 db down or better Feed can be pressurized to 10 lbs. p.s.i. Weatherproof type "N" fitting; special fittings are available for RG-8/U, RG-17/U or 7/8" copper line. Specify when ordering. Available for all models. Capacities range from 400 to 4000 watts.

FREE SLIDE RULE

De-icina



OTHER STANDARD MODELS

	FREQUENCY	GAIN*	HALF POWER ANGLE		
AODEL NO.	(MCS.)	(DB.)	E Plane*	H Plane*	
2000	1700-2300	27.0-34.5	10.28-3.65	9.2 -3.25	
7000	5925-7425	36.0-43.0	3.24-1.36	2.86-1.21	
	*Gain and Half Power Angles are dependent on size and				

frequency of parabolas, - 4, 6, 8 or 10 foot diameter.

Write for Parabolic Antenna Catalog

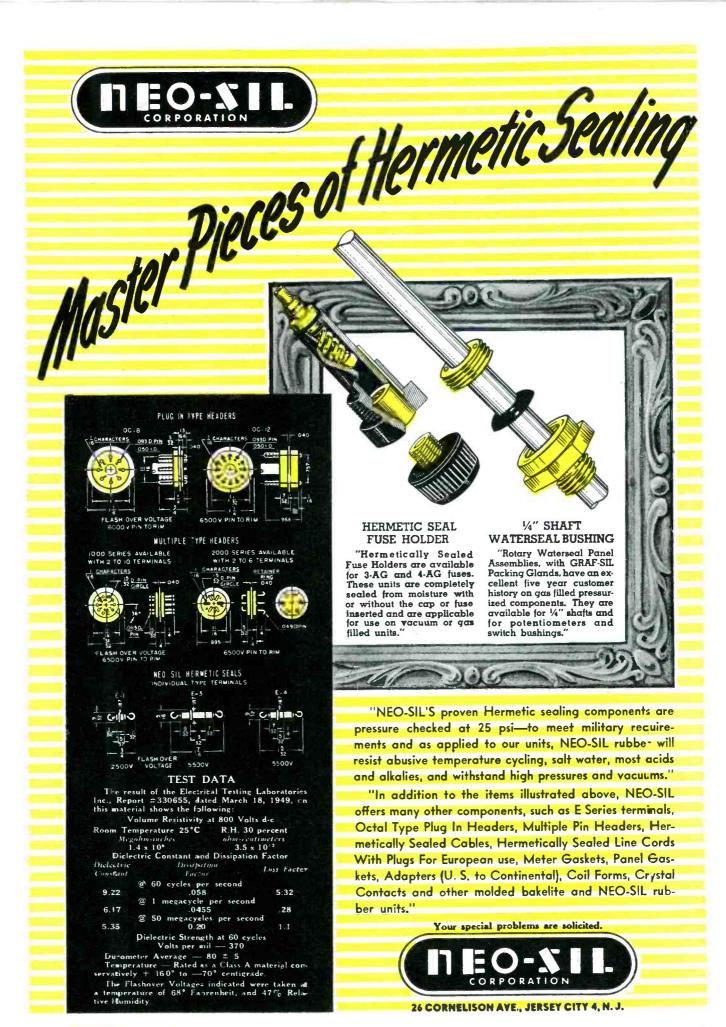
The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES DIVISION OF THE GABRIEL COMPANY

Specialists in High-Frequency Antennas 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights 94, Massachusetts



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

This pocket size slide rule quickly computes diameter, wavelength, angle and gain for parabolic antennas, Reverse side carries FCC frequency allocations conversion tables and other data. Write for your copy.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

'A) B-4 Booster Pump. Takes over at forepressures up to 1 mm. Handles large amounts of gas in range from 1-30microns. Ideal for roughing or backing manifolds to speed up exhaust cycles or as prime pump on aluminizing equipment or wherever high speeds are required.

(B) Alphatron* Leak Detector and Control Unit for Gas Filling. The reliable "Alphatron" Gauge with special control mechanism and amplifier for vacuum system control. Detectable leaks immediately indicated by a light and a sensitive relay is energized for operating control equipment when pressure exceeds predetermined control point. Gas filling accomplished in desired range utilizing predetermined control point for switching.

(C) Gas Free High Purity Metals. Copper, nickel, cobalt, and iron. Special melts on request. Ingot weights up to 600 pounds.

(D) Alphatron* Vacuum Gauge. Instantaneous response with accurate gauging from 1 micron to 10 mm. A rugged metal ionization type gauge for industrial usage. Can be adapted for recording and controlling. (E) B-1 Booster Pump. Specially designed for rotary exhaust units in miniature and subminiature tube production.

B

National

Research

(F) Type 710 Thermocouple-Ionization Gauge Control. One control with two thermocouple gauges (1 - 1000 mircrons) and one ionization gauge $(10^{-3} \text{ mm. to } 10^{-8} \text{ mm. Hg range})$. Automatic input regulation and protective circuit.

(G) Type 701 Thermocouple Gauge Control. A light, portable instrument for vacuum testing in range 1 — 1000 microns — compact and rugged.

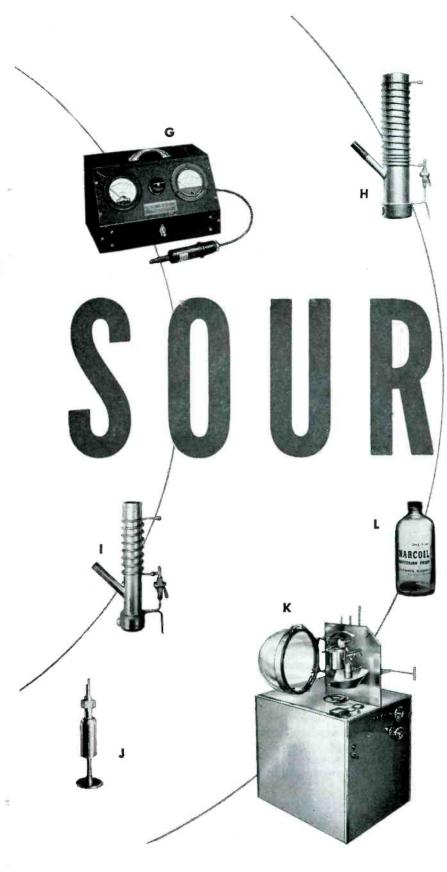
(H) H-4-P Purifying Diffusion Pump. Similar to H-2-P but with speeds of over 300 liters/sec from 10^{-3} to 10^{-5} mm. Hg range.

(1) H-2-P Purifying Diffusion Pump. Over 50 liters/sec in 10^{-8} mm. to 10^{-6} mm. range. Operates against forepressures as high as 0.300 mm. Blank-off 2 x 10^{-7} mm. Hg. For exhausting cathode ray tubes and magnetrons, and aluminizing operations on automatic equipment.

C

(J) Vacuum Seals. For introducing motion, power, gases, or connecting gauges.

(K) Standard Vacuum Furnace. A versatile packaged unit for many metallurgical operations under high vacuum or inert atmospheres. Temperatures to 2000° C. Useful for degassing tube parts, production of germanium crystals, research and production of improved metals for tube parts, as well as general high vacuum metallurgical research work.



(L) Narcoil Diffusion Pump Fluids. Three different oils fulfilling industrial and scientific workers' requirements.

• Tube Dollies. Special NRC manifolds, dollies, and vacuum systems designed and built for electronic industry to increase production and lower costs.

ry ts. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



with a COMPLETE LINE of

HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT for the ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

You may be using one or two of our products without realizing that at this one source you

have available such a full line of high vacuum

You will find a unique quality in most of these products. They were created to "ideal" specifications drawn up by *manufacturers* who, in many cases, never dreamed we could fulfill their exacting requirements. The products are meeting these requirements day after day on pro-

Let us supply all your high vacuum equipment needs. You will gain the benefits of a single source of supply plus the high standards of performance designed into National Research products. Write us for further details. National Research Corporation, Memorial

equipment.

duction lines.

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

www.americanradiohistory.com

U.S. AIR FORCE B-36 BOMBER



APPROVED BY THE AIR FORCE FOR Dependable Control

"GUARD-A-SEAL"

Guardian engineering developments of hermetically sealed aluminum



containers, designed specifically for aircraft, include: The AN Connector -Screw Terminal-Lug Header - Octal Plug standard types, plus a variety built to government specifications.

A. N. CONNECTOR GET GUARDIAN'S NEW CATALOG OF **RMETICALLY SEALED RELAYS!**



AN-3320-1 D.C.



1625-M

AN-3324-1 D.C.



Series 335 D.C. Relay

GUARDIAN RELAYS - Standard equipment in virtually all U.S. warplanes-exemplify the highest degree of electronic precision

required by the U.S. Air Force, by government agencies and aircraft

manufacturers. Guardian Relays and Solenoids-specified for timing,

fusing and releasing bombs . . . firing guns . . . controlling radios . . .

floodlights ... landing gears ... navigation aids ... turrets ... further

establish Guardian's reputation for electronic precision. The Guardian

Series 335 D. C. Relay, illustrated above, is but one of a complete line

of Guardian Relays designed to permit more control in less space ...

more room for armament, power and personnel. Sensational Guardian

developments include the famous "Guard-A-Seal" units specifically designed for aircraft and portable equipment, sealed in aluminum.

They incorporate heavier frames, larger contacts, higher capacities,

yet qualify under all AN weight requirements because the weight is





422

GUARDIA W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12. ILLINOIS COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Series 595 D.C.

Series 695 D.C.

Let's be <u>HONEST</u> with the American Public and ourselves about



A message from Sarkes Tarzian, president of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., the largest producer of switch-type tuners.

"You can fool some of the people all of the time and all the people some of the time, but you can't fool all the people all the time." —ABRAHAM LINCOLN

• In the early days of commercial Television (1946-47) even the major manufacturers of receivers thought that a 7 to 9 channel tuner was sufficient to take care of reception in any area. They maintained the distributors and dealers could easily retune or change strips to suit their own needs.

We believed *then* that since 13 channels were available for Television, tuners should be designed and built to use the FULL RANGE of Television frequencies. We built only tuners then—as we are building now—to take care of *all* channels. It was only a matter of a year or two until all manufacturers were doing the same thing . . . providing FULL RANGE coverage.

Today, we have a similar problem facing the industry. The FCC has indicated that the frequency range from 470 megacycles to 890 megacycles (UHF) will be opened shortly for about *seventy* new Television Channels. These, of course, in addition to the twelve now available for VHF. This allocation will allow several thousand more Television stations to operate all over the United States.

Is the Television industry going to face this challenge honestly and courageously? Is it going to design and manufacture Television sets so that the AMERICAN PUBLIC in the years to come—can get FULL RANGE Ultra High Frequency when it wants it?

Or, is the industry going to temporize . . . be opportunistic . . . and *insinuate* it has the answer to UHF through *single* channel strips? Wherein, each time the set owner adds a UHF channel strip in his tuner he loses the possible service of a VHF channel!

Is the industry going to live up to its responsibility and provide for FULL RANGE UHF? Or, is it going to try to avoid immediate engineering and manufacturing problems (which it must eventually face) by just providing LIMITED RANGE receivers now . . . letting the public, distributors and dealers "hold the bag" in the future?

> We believe the logical—and <u>honest</u>—approach to the UHF problem is to design and produce VHF tuners <u>now</u> that easily—and at nominal cost—may have added to them at a later date FULL RANGE (70 Channel) coverage whenever the customer wants UHF service.

We have such a VHF Tuner available *now* to the industry. It's the Tarzian TT16. Cost of this tuner to the manufacturer is about the same as that for the regular VHF Tuners in general use now. However, by using the TT16 Tuner the manufacturer can honestly show his customer that the set *is designed* for FULL RANGE UHF Service. Cost-wise, the manufacturer is ahead, because the TT16—which includes this added feature—costs no more than regular VHF Tuners. We estimate that the additional cost to the set owner for FULL RANGE UHF Service will be less than the cost of adding 2 or 3 channel strips . . . piecemeal.

The manufacturer, by adopting this policy of producing sets which now—or later—can have incorporated FULL RANGE UHF Service, enjoys these advantages:

1—He has a distinct competitive advantage over other manufacturers who do not follow this plan and can offer only *partial* UHF.

2—He eliminates future problems and headaches for himself, his distributors, and the dealers by giving the buyer FULL RANGE Service once and for all.

3—He contributes his efforts towards placing UHF Television on a sound basis. By giving the buyer what he rightfully expects, he gains the confidence of his customer ... adds prestige and value to his product, and his own name on that product.

So, let's be honest with the AMERICAN PUBLIC and OUR-SELVES about UHF, and provide for FULL RANGE UHF Service NOW.



ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951





Model 697 VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER One of a line of pocket-size meters, Model 697 combines a selection of a-c and d-c voltage, d-c current, and resistance ranges. Ideal for maintenance testing and many inspection requirements.





PANEL and SWITCHBOARD INSTRU-MENTS—a complete line of instruments in all types, sizes and ranges required for switchboard and panel needs...including d-c, a-c power frequencies and radio frequency, rectifier types and D.B. meters.



Model 686 ELECTRONIC TUBE ANALYZER tests tubes under exact operating potentials. Accurately determines true mutual conductance of all tubes, in accordance with manufacturers' rated operating conditions, or under desired operating conditions.



Model 622 ULTRA-SENSITIVE INSTRU-MENTS—portable d-c and a-c thermo instruments for precision measurement of potentials and minute currents in electronics or laboratory research.

The same dependability evident in all WESTON standard instruments also is available in a broad line of specialized and multi-purpose instruments...all designed to do special and complex measurement jobs better, quicker, more economically. Whether for laboratory, shop or field requirements, first check instrument needs with WESTON. Consult the nearest representative, or write direct.

WESTON Tument

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation 595 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey Manufacturers of Weston and TAGliabue Instruments



SENSITIVE RELAYS—a line of sensitive relays including the Model 705 which provides positive control at levels as low as $\frac{1}{2}$ microampere. Non-chattering magnetic contacts handle up to 10 watts at 120 volts.



Model 901 PORTABLE TEST INSTRU-MENTS available in d-c, Model 901 -and a-c, Model 904, single and multiple ranges of wide coverage. Excellent scale readability and shielding. Accuracy within ½ of 1%.



Model 1411 INDUCTRONIC D-C AMPLI-FIER—stable amplifier provides high degree of resolution even at fractional loads. Reaches steady full scale deflection in fraction of a second. Interchangeable plug-in range standards for either microamperes or millivolts.

Burnells Filters FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS

With the increasing number of audio filter applications in electronic military equipment, the importance of stability and durability under extreme service conditions creates many more problems in the design and manufacture of these networks.

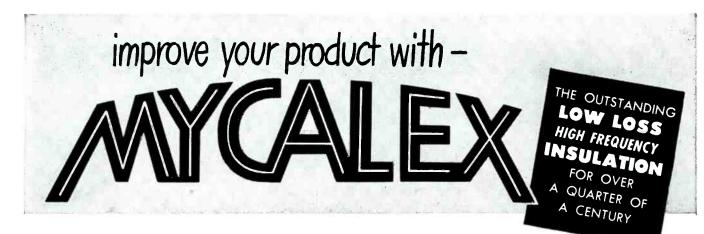
A filter, which is not really a component, but an assembly of many components (often quite intricate) is affected by the slightest weakness in any of these parts. As a consequence, it has been our greatest task to either develop or find sources of the highest quality for materials employed in the production of filters. This project has so far been very fruitful although it necessarily resulted in increased material cost, much of which has been offset by the introduction of new and more efficient production and design methods.

All of this adds up to another step forward for Burnell & Company in the production of high quality filter networks for the Nation's military electronic program.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK COMPONENTS

Burnell & Company

YONKERS 2, NEW YORK CABLE ADDRESS "BURHELL"



MYCALEX is a highly developed glass-bonded mica insulation backed by a quarter-century of continued research and successful performance. Both pioneer and leader in low-loss, high frequency insulation, MYCALEX offers designers and manufacturers an economical means of attaining new efficiencies, improved performance. The unique combination of characteristics that have made MYCALEX the choice of leading electronic manufacturers are typified in the table for MYCALEX grade 410 shown below. Complete data on all grades will be sent promptly on request.

MYCALEX is efficient, adaptable, mechanically and electrically superior to more costly insulating materials

- PRECISION MOLDS TO EXTREMELY CLOSE TOLERANCE
- READILY MACHINEABLE
 TO CLOSE TOLERANCE
- CAN BE TAPPED THREADED, GROUND, SLOTTED
- ELECTRODES, METAL INSERTS CAN BE MOLDED-IN
- ADAPTABLE TO PRACTICALLY
 ANY SIZE OR SHAPE

MYCALEX is available in many grades to exactly meet specific requirements

CHARACTERISTICS OF MYCALEX GRADE 410

Meets all the requirements far Grade L-4A, and is fully approved as Grade L-4B under Joint Army-Navy Specification JAN-1-10

Power factor, 1 megacycle	0.0015
Dielectric constant, 1 megacycle	9.2
Loss factor, 1 megacycle	0.014
Dielectric strength, volts/mil	400
Volume resistivity, ohm-cm	1×10^{15}
Arc resistance, seconds	250
Impact strength, Izod,	
ftlb/in. of notch	0.7
Maximum safe operating	
temperature, °C	350
Maximum safe operating	
temperature, °F	650
Water absorption % in 24 hours	nil
Coefficient of linear expansion, °C	11 x 10 ⁻⁶
Tensile strength, psi	6000

MYCALEX is specified by the leading manufacturers in almost every electronic category



Mycalex 410 Tuning Switch Plate Mycalex 410 Tuning Coil Form Mycalex 410 Terminal Base Mycalex 410 and Cap Assembly for Fire Detection Equipment **Rotary Switch Stator** Mycalex 410 Solenoid Type Coil Form Mycolex 410 **Tuning Stator Plate** AYCALEX CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Owners of 'MYCALEX' Patents and Trade-Marks Executive Offices: 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20 -- Plant & General Offices: CLIFTON, N.J.

For measuring low level potentials



BROWN INSTRUMENTS ACCELERATE RESEARCH

Electrical Characteristics

- RANGES—Recorders: 0-100, 0-200, 0-500 microvolts, 0-1 millivolts. Indicators: 0-500 microvolts and 0-1.1 millivolts.
- STABILITY (after warm up)-1 microvolt or less for all ranges.
- LIMIT OF ERROR-1/3% of span.
- SENSITIVITY-0.1 microvolt.
- DEAD ZONE-0.1 microvolt or 0.006% of span (whichever is greater).
- PEN SPEEDS—24 or 12 seconds full scale travel.
- CONTROL FORMS— Any standard pneumatic form, circular chart only.
- CHART SPEEDS—Any standard speed.
- POWER SUPPLY-115 volts, 60 cycles only.
- RANGE OF INPUT SIGNALS TO RE-CORDER — (approx.) 0.05 uv to 1 mv.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Now, with the development of a new potentiometer circuit and high gain amplifier, extremely low level potentials can be measured, recorded and controlled in a new self-contained instrument. The sensitivity of this instrument is so high that a change in signal as low as one-tenth of a microvolt can be determined. Spans as narrow as 100 microvolts provide a great degree of accuracy. Internal design practically eliminates thermal emf's and stray a-c pickups.

Honeywell

The new *ElectroniK* Narrow Span Potentiometer may be used wherever the accurate measurement of d-c potentials of the order of microvolts is required . . . such as direct voltage determinations, precise measurement of differential temperatures, and determination of slight variations in temperatures of small objects.

The instrument is available as a Strip Chart Recorder (illustrated), as a Multi-Point Precision Indicator, and as a Circular Chart Recorder with pneumatic control. For detailed information, write for Data Sheet No. 10.0-8.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., Industrial Division, 4428 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

w americanradiohistory cor



45

THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY offers a complete line of **MAGENEERING MATERIALS** produced to the highest quality standards

PERMANENT MAGNET MATERIALS

• Cast Magnets, Alnico I, II, III, IV, V, VI, XII, X-900

Sintered Magnets, Alnico II, IV, V, VI, X-900, Remalloy*

Vicalloy*
 • Remalloy* (Comol)

Cunico
 Cunife
 Cast Cobalt Magnet Steel

HIGH PERMEABILITY MATERIALS

TAPE WOUND CORES

MONO TO THE THI

Deltamax • Supermalloy* • Permalloy* • 4750 • Mumetal
 POWDER MO-PERMALLOY* CORES

PERMENDUR^{*}, Cast and Forged

Unite for information on any of these Magnetic Material

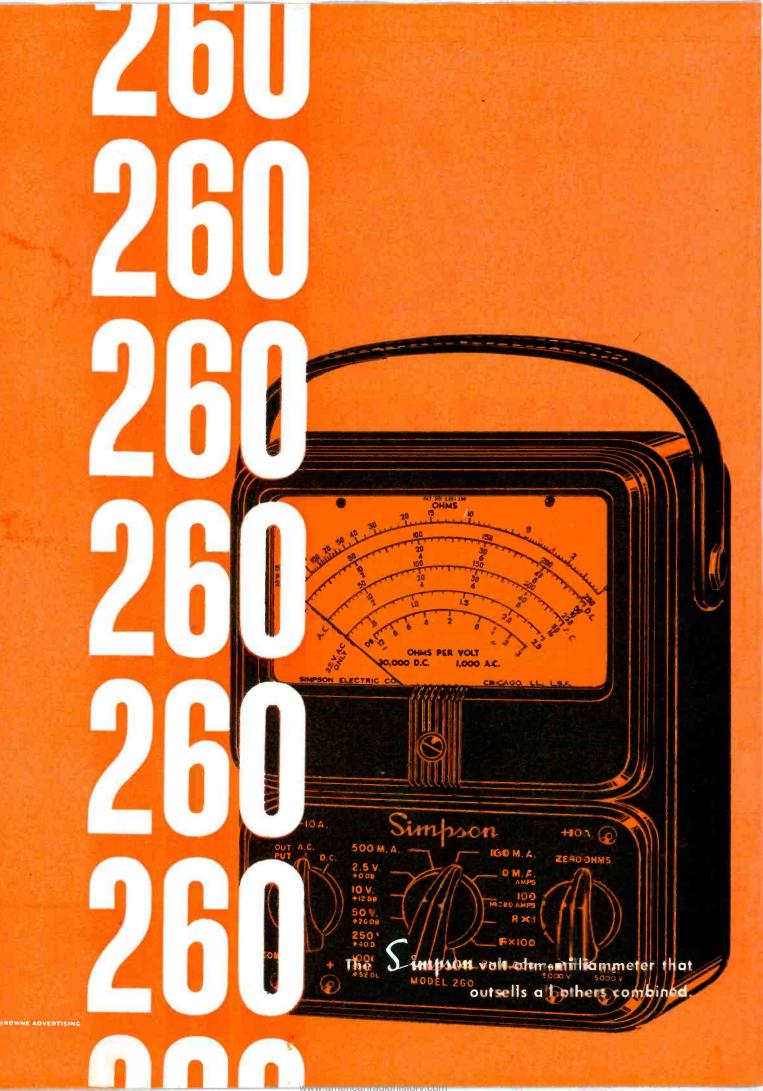
*Manufactured under license arrangements with WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY



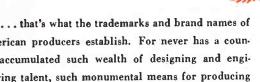
THE ARNOLD ENGINEERING COMPANY

SUBSIDIARY OF ALLEGHENY LUDLUM STEEL CORPORATION General Office & Plant: Marengo, Illinois

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



ASON for **CONFIDENCE** ... in Peace or War Here



00

American producers establish. For never has a country accumulated such wealth of designing and engineering talent, such monumental means for producing both the necessities and luxuries of the day, or such massive potential for meeting the needs of tomorrowhowever vast and varied they may be.

Accordingly, we take particular pride in our personal emblem. Representing a wide range of alloys for the electrical, electronic and heat-treating industries, it is the very symbol of quality and dependability to a host of manufacturers thruout the nation. We are well aware of our obligation to uphold its reputation-in peace or war.

So if your products demand electrical resistance material of outstanding uniformity, high stability, and long life . . . or if you require radio alloys for electronic uses . . . or high heat-resistant equipment . . . consult with us. Our fifty years' experience is at your disposal.

000

0 0 G

As recipient of the highest Armed Services Award in 1918, and of no less than five Army-Navy "E" Awards in World War II, it is logical that the resources of this firm should be engaged to an unprecedented extent in meeting the demands of the present emergency. However, we stand ready to make recommendations based upon your specific requirements, and shall be glad to serve you to the best of our ability.

One thing is sure: Your use of a D-H product will prove a source of confidence-confidence not only in Driver-Harris products per se, but, in a wider sense, confidence in the capacity of creative America to meet any situation, come what may.



Manufacturers of world-famous Nichrame® and aver 80 other alloys for the electrical, electronic, and heat-treating fields.

Driver-Harris Company HARRISON, NEW JERSEY

BRANCHES: Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Los Angeles, San Francisco In Canada: The B. GREENING WIRE COMPANY, LTD., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada



T.M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Will Defense Production Be Caught in the Squeeze?

When Congress revised and extended the Defense Production Act, it relaxed a squeeze on business profits.

President Truman asserted that this action by Congress cripples the government in its effort to prevent inflation which, as he puts it, could lead to "enrichment and profiteering for the few, economic hardship and misery for the many."

He asked Congress to rescind its action.

This editorial—the second on problems presented by "escalator"clauses—aims to throw some light on this conflict of opinion.

The Squeeze

The squeeze on profits was imposed in the name of price stabilization. The idea behind it was simple. The *selling prices* of industrial products were to be held under a tight lid. But many industrial costs are affected by "escalator" clauses of one kind or another which tend to boost production *costs*. Thus, with rising costs and fixed prices, profits would be squeezed and much of the cost of defense would thereby be shifted from those favored by escalator clauses to business concerns.

The mechanics of this squeeze on profits were complicated. But here, in brief, is how it was to work. The first step was to require manufacturers to set ceiling prices, effective May 28, for their products. These ceiling or maximum prices were to allow for increases in manufacturers' costs that had occurred since Korea. But they did not allow for all increases. Manufacturers, for example, could not include increases in indirect costs – office or selling costs. Neither could they, in calculating their new prices, include increases in the costs of materials or direct labor that had come after March 15. This was the first phase of the squeeze on profits.

The second phase was prepared by **not** putting a ceiling on costs. The Wage Stabilization Board said it could not disturb the operation of "escalator" clauses by which wage rates are geared to the cost of living. Moreover, nothing could be done to curb the operation of the farmers' "escalator" clause, the farm parity arrangement. Under it, the federal government underwrites higher prices for farm products to match increases in the cost of things farmers buy. So this left wages and many materials costs free to rise against a ceiling imposed on the prices of what industry has to sell.

Relief — at a Loss

On two conditions only would the Office of Price Stabilization permit a company to raise its prices and escape this squeeze. One of these was that increased costs had more than wiped out its profits; in other words, that it was operating at a loss. The other condition was that the industry of which the company is a part was not, as a whole, making "excess profits." That is, the industry, as a whole, could not get price relief if its overall profits before taxes were greater than 85 percent of its average profits during the best three of the four years from 1946 through 1949. Many companies expected that their profits would be cut drastically before they could get through this narrow escape hatch.

When this squeeze on profits was set up, we were told that industry as a whole was reporting record profits. But, it was equally true that wage rates and farm prices also were at record high levels. And it was also true that, under the impact of rising taxes and the dislocations caused by the defense mobilization program, profits actually were on the way down.

Profits — Going Down

By the time Congress acted to relax the squeeze, corporate profits, after taxes, were running at a rate 20 percent lower than they had been six months before. And the clear prospect was that they would continue to decline.

So the issue put up to Congress was simply this. Should business firms stand so much of the brunt of the defense costs while "escalator" clauses continued to exempt organized workers and farmers from paying their share of those costs?

But this question actually is much broader than one of fairness or unfairness alone. One certain effect of such a squeeze on profits would be to undercut the capacity of private industry to install the new plants and equipment needed for our mobilization effort. Today - unlike World War II - private industry is financing almost all of our huge program to expand production. And about two-thirds of the money that has been plowed into the expansion and improvement of our industrial machine since World War II has come out of profits. In view of all this, Congress decided last summer to relax the pressure on profits. This was done by the controversial Capehart Amendment to the Defense Production Act. This amendment has serious administrative weaknesses. But some measure with the same purpose is needed to maintain profits at a high enough level to finance the huge and continuing expansion of our industrial machine that is now underway.

Basic Issues

As soon as the amendment was enacted, the President asked Congress to revise the law again. The heart of his proposal was to restore to the Administration the powers it used last spring to arrange the squeeze on profits outlined here.

This controversy will continue. There can be no final answer to it as long as we have the economic controls made necessary by mobilization.

But if we look beneath the surface of this technically complicated controversy, we shall see clearly that the basic issues are:

1. Whether we really shall make an effort to distribute fairly the burdens of inflation caused by our defense mobilization –

2. Whether farmers and organized workers should be exempted from these sacrifices by escalator clauses – at the expense of the nation as a whole –

3. Whether profits should be squeezed still more—at the risk of putting a fatal squeeze on the effort of industry to build new plants and install new tools. These new facilities are essential to maintaining American living standards—and they are the heart of our ability to defend ourselves and the rest of the free world.

Americans face no more important economic issues at this time.

McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

americanradiohistory com

NEW Sperry Signal Source

operates both low and high voltage klystrons

new Microline instrument, Model 555 Klystron Signal Source, is an extremely well-regulated power supply. It features a continuously adjustable beam supply from 250 to 3600 volts. In addition, a reflector power supply is continuously variable from 0 to 1000 volts, and a control electrode supply is continuously variable from 0 to 300 volts. The versatility of this signal source permits operation of low voltage as well as high voltage klystrons.

Several types of modulation are provided with this instrument: sine wave at 60 cps, 0-300 volts peak to peak; saw tooth wave continuously variable from 600 to 1050 cps, 0-300 volts peak to peak with 15 microseconds decay time; and square wave continuously variable from 600 to 1050 cps, 0-300 volts peak to peak with 5 microseconds maximum rise and fall time. A modulation selector switch on the front panel permits external choice of type of modulation.

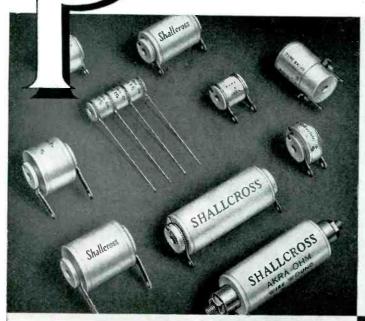
Write our Special Electronics Department for further information on Model 555 as well as other Microline instruments.

USABLE KLYSTRONS WITH MODEL 555 SIGNAL SOURCE					
2K22 2K25 2K26 2K28 2K29 2K33 2K39 2K41 2K42 2K43 2K44 2K48 2K56 2K57	3K23 3K27 707B 723A/B 726A,B,C QK-140 QK-141 QK-142 QK-143 QK-159 QK-226 QK-227 QK-246 QK-269	QK-277 QK-289 QK-290 QK-291 QK-292 QK-293 QK-294 QK-295 QK-306 6 BL6 6 BM6 5 RX-16 X-12 X-13 X-21			

GYROSCOPE COMPANY

DIVISION OF THE SPERRY CORPORATION

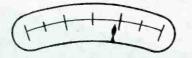
GREAT NECK. NEW YORK - CLEVELAND - NEW ORLEANS - BROOKLYN - LOS ANGELES - SAN FRANCISCO - SEATTLE IN CANADA - SPERRY GYROSCOPE COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., INTERNATIONAL AVIATION BUILDING, MONTREAL recision products



CLOSE TOLERANCE RESISTORS

(JAN and standard types)

Wire-wound precision resistors have characteristics suitable for many exacting modern circuits. Shallcross Akra-Ohm resistors meet these requirements and are available in several types, shapes, and mounting styles. They are noted for high stability, low temperature coefficients, low noise levels, uniformity, long life, and extreme accuracy in matched pairs and sets. Ask for Bulletin R3.



PRECISE ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Resistance Standards Decade Potentiometers **Bridges, Wheatstone** Bridges, Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridges, Limit

Decibel Meters Tone Generators Decade Resistance Boxes Telephone Test Equipment Low-Resistance Test Sets Insulation Test Sets **Bridge Components** Write for Catalog No. 10.



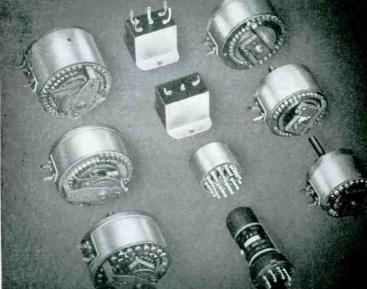
NOUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICE

Today's complex circuits frequently require the design development, and production of highly specialized components, sub-assemblies, or instruments which fall outside the realm of standard engineering or production facilities. The Shallcross Research Department has been specifically formed to handle such assignments. Composed of electronic, electrical, instrument, mechanical, and chemical engineers of broad experience and backed with adequate modern facilities, this unique service group combines a highly technical as well as an intensely practical engineering-production viewpoint. We invite you to submit your requirements for review and recommendation.

SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

by SHALLCROSS

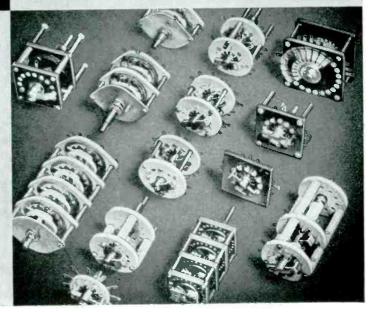


HIGH QUALITY ATTENUATORS

Improved materials and production techniques for Shallcross Attenuators have resulted in a line that sets new higher standards of attenuation performance for practically every audio and communications use. Shallcross Audio Engineering Bulletin No. 4 will be sent on request.

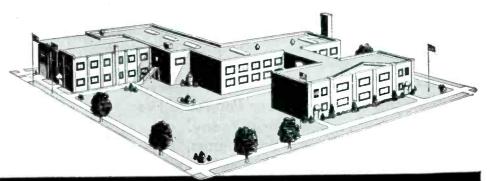
CUSTOM-BUILT

Shallcross builds single or multiple deck selector switches having up to 180 positions. Test units have given satisfactory performance at 250 volts 10 amperes and at 2500 volts 1 ampere A.C. Contact resistance ranges from a low of 0.0005 ohms to a maximum of 0.005 ohms depending upon the size and material of the contact surfaces. You are invited to outline your requirements on Shallcross Specification Sheet No. 6.



HIGH-VOLTAGE Test and Measuring Equipment

Shallcross high-voltage instruments and corona-protected resistors provide maximum accuracy, safety, and dependability in a broad range of applications, from nuclear physics to electrostatic generators, precipitrons, power supplies, transmitters, and many others. Write for Bulletin F.



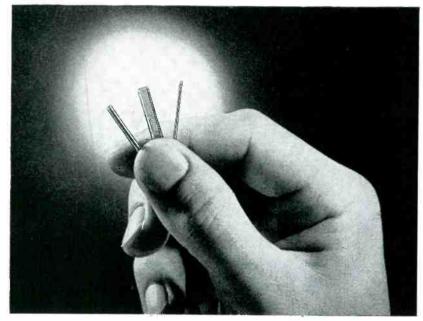
Collingdale,

Pennsylvania

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

COMPANY

What Superior Electroneering Does for You



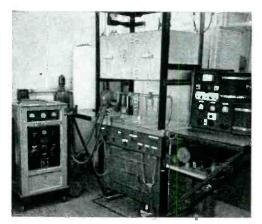
• Cathodes, three types of which are shown above, are one result of Superior engineering for the Electronics Industry—Electroneering. This is one of our big jobs. It is also one in which we take considerable pride and pleasure.

Among the usual run of our operations in this field: melt approval tests, raw material inspection, chemical analysis, testing of emission characteristics, physical characteristic tests, customer specification investigation and many others, we find time to dig well beneath the surface of the field.

For example, we continuously examine satisfactory products in an effort to improve their quality, shorten the required fabrication time, cut the costs to you, make it easier for you to assemble into finished parts or give you better service in any way.

Another example is our customer service which goes well beyond the limits of supplying good parts on schedule. We frequently work hand-in-hand with customers' engineers to solve their problems involving tubular parts. We are glad to consult with them at any time about the design or materials required for a new part or application. And, although we do a good bit of this, we'd like to do more. If you have a problem, why not let us help you find a solution with our combination of Electroneering and production know-how about cathodes and other parts for television, radio and other vacuum tubes. Write Superior Tube Company, Electronics Division, 2500 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pennsylvania . . . no obligation of course.

Life testing of standard diodes which compares various cathode alloys.



Trolley exhaust for sealing-off standard diodes.



Microscopic examination studying surface conditions of cathodes.

This Belongs in Your Reference FileSend for It Today.

NICKEL ALLOYS FOR OXIDE-COATED CATHODES: This reprint describes the manufacturing of the cathode sleeve from the refining of the base metal. Includes the action of the small percentage impurities upon the vapor pressure, sublimation rate of the nickel base; also future trends of cathode materials are evaluated.



SUPERIOR TUBE COMPANY • Electronic Products for export through Driver-Harris Company, Harrison, New Jersey • Harrison 6-4800

"... a \$5 lower price for our new set -avoid critical materials -simplify the controls!"

TV-DESIGNER'S COST PROBLEM

tiff assignment you've been given, Mr. Designer! Fortunately General Electric's brand-new 17RP4 picture tube enables you to carry out your instructions word-for-word.

CHASSIS COSTS ARE TRIMMED because the 17RP4, electrostatic in design, requires no fixed magnet or focus coil with potentiometer. Convert either of these, plus labor, into retail pricing, and you have the desired mark-down in your new receiver.

CRITICAL MATERIALS SAVED! Needing neither fixed magnet nor focus coil, G.E.'s new 17RP4 eases your requirements for cobalt, nickel, and copper . . . thus helps assure steady TV production in your plant.

NO FOCUS CONTROL REQUIRED! The 17RP4 has zero focus voltage, which eliminates a receiver focusing knob or internal adjustment . . . meaning simpler TV operation and extra customer appeal for your set.

Picture performance is equal to other tubes or better! Exhaustive tests have proved this. Phone, wire, or write for descriptive Bulletin ETD-102, just off the press! General Electric Company, Electronics Division, Section 7, Schenectady 5, New York.

You can put your confidence in_ GENERAL



www.americanradiohistory.com

Electrostatic picture tube with zero focus voltage. RECOMMENDED PERATING CONDITIONS

17RP4

Anode No. 2, voltage Anode No. 1, voltage for focus	14,000 v	
Grid No. 2, voltage	0 v	
Grid No. 1, voltage for spat cut-off	300 v	
lon-trap field intensity	-33 to -77 v	
(single-field), approximate	35 gausses	

ELECTRIC

. .. .

AGAIN



SERVOS ACTUATORS

Has the Answers TO YOUR **BLOWERS** FRACTIONAL ELECTRO MECHANICAL H. P. MOTOR ASSEMBLIES PROBLEMS

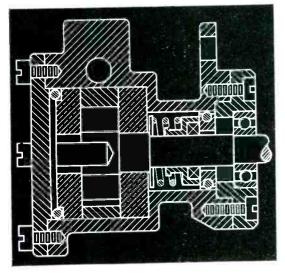
Electric motors to meet exacting requirements have been a specialized business of OSTER for more than 25 years. A highly qualified engineering and production personnel which helped to solve your fractional h.p. electric motor problems in the last war makes fully available to you once again an engineering and manufacturing skill known for service, quality and dependability. A staff of trained field engineers is at your disposal. Call on us!

GEAR REDUCERS

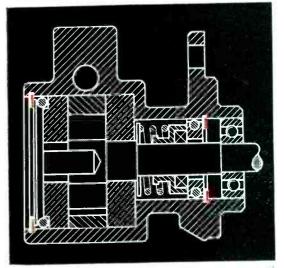
JOHN OSTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY AVIATION DIVISION RACINE, WISCONSIN

TWO TRUARC RINGS IN NEW PRESSURE PUMP SAVE ^{\$}1.48 PER UNIT

OLD WAY Requires 4 skilled-labor threading operations...4 heavy screws on a cover plate and an internal tapped thread, plus plug at rear. Assembly is slow and difficult...maintenance necessary.



NEW WAY Just 2 Truarc Rings, set into accurately predetermined grooves, bring new simplicity of design... speedy assembly. No skilled-tabor required! No maintenancet Rings lock parts accurately for life of unit.



Using 2 Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings in their new Pump, saved the Procon Pump & Engineering Co., Detroit, \$1.48 per unit! With Truarc Rings, assembly is speedy, simple. Skilled-labor threading operations ...stripped threads...maintenance are eliminated. Parts are firmly held together for life of unit!

Redesign with Truarc Rings and you, too, will cut costs. Wherever you use machined shoulders, bolts, snap rings, cotter pins, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to do a better job of holding parts together.

Truarc Rings are precision-engineered...quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Always circular to give a never-failing grip. They can be used over and over again.

Find out what Truarc Rings can do for you. Send your blueprints to Waldes Truarc engineers for individual attention, without obligation. Waldes Truarc Retaining Rings are available for immediate delivery from stock, from leading ball bearing distributors throughout the country.

 Eliminated 2 castings
 \$.39

 Eliminated 8 screws
 .04

 Eliminated machining of 2 castings
 .56

 Eliminated drilling and tapping housing
 .40

 Reduced assembly time by elimination of screws
 .09

 TOTAL SAVINGS
 \$1.48

 Weight saved
 .14 ounces

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.

Please send engineering specifications and data on Waldes

Send me information about the Waldes Grooving Tool.

_Zone____State.

Truarc Retaining Ring types checked below.

Bulletin #6 Ring types for taking up end-play

Bulletin #7 Ring types for radial assembly

Bulletin #5 Self-locking ring types

Bulletin #8 Basic type rings

Name

City.

Company_

Business Address ____

USE OF 2 WALDES TRUARC RINGS

PERMITTED THESE BIG SAVINGS:

For precision internal grooving and undercutting ... Waldes Grooving Tool.



WALDES TRUARC RETAINING RINGS AND PLIERS ARE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 2.382.947: 2.382.948: 2.416.852: 2.420.921: 2.428.341: 2.439.785: 2.441.846: 2.435.165: 2.483.380: 2.483.383: 2.487.802: 2.487.803: 2.491.306: 2.509.081 AND OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

ELECTRONICS -- November, 1951

-5678

E-113



LIQUID DIELECTRICS

DOW CORNING 200 FLUIDS are a series of clear, inert liquids, notable for their thermal stability and for their remarkably flat viscosity-temperature slopes. Available in viscosities from 0.65 to 1,000,000 centistokes. Pour points range from -123° to -47° F. and flash points range from 30° to 600° F. Low dissipation factors at elevated temperatures to motivate or third features to motivate or vidation tures or at high frequencies, inertness to moisture, oxid resistance and heat stability make Dow Corning 200 Fluids unique among liquid dielectrics.

DIELECTRIC COMPOUND

DOW CORNING 4 COMPOUND is a nonmelting waterrepellent dielectric paste which retains its grease-like con-sistency at temperatures from -70° to 400°F. It is highly resistant to oxidation and to deterioration caused by corona discharge. Power factor is less than 0.003 at frequencies up to 10,000 megacycles; volume resistivity is more than 10¹² ohm centimeters at temperatures up to 400°F.; dielectric strength is more than 500 volts per mil at a 10 mil gap. Dow Corning 4 meets all requirements of Specification AN-C-128a.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES

DOW CORNING 996 VARNISH dries tack-free in not more than 3 hours at 150°C. Dielectric strength measured with 2 inch electrodes on 2 mil films baked for 16 hours at 150°C. is 1000-2000 volts/mil, dry, and 500-1500 volts/ mil, wet. Heat flexibility is more than 100 hours at 250°C. Cured films have good resistance to dilute acids, con-centrated hydrochloric acid, and dilute or concentrated alkalies.

SILASTIC *, THE DOW CORNING SILICONE RUBBER

Silastic combines the remarkable heat stability and moisture Silastic combines the remarkable hear stability and moisture resistance of resinous silicones with the physical properties of rubber, including resilience, shock and abrasion resist-ance, and resistance to both mechanical and electrical fatigue. Its dielectric properties show little change over a wide range of frequencies, even after aging at high tempera-tures. The surface resistivity of Silastic is high, and its thermal conductivity is about twice as great as that of either organic rubber or resinous insulating materials organic rubber or resinous insulating materials. *T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

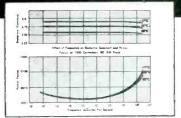
SILICONE-GLASS LAMINATES

DOW CORNING THERMOSETTING RESINS are used to DOW CORNING THERMOSELTING RESINS are used to bond inorganic fabrics and finely divided particles such as powdered metals or mica. Typical $\frac{1}{6}$ 'silicone-glass lamin-ates have a flexural strength of 22,000 to 45,000 psi; water absorption after 24 hours of 0.25 %; dielectric strength with continuous filament cloth of 250 volts/mil or more; power factor of 0.002 at 1 mc; loss factor of 0.007 at 1 mc; wet insulation resistance of more than 10^{12} ohms; arc resistance of a00 seconds and a hear distortion value above 250° C of 300 seconds and a heat distortion value above 250°C.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

DOW CORNING CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT BE-11, MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
Please send me full information an the subjects checked:
Dow Corning 200 Fluids Dow Corning 4 Compound Dow Corning
Electrical Insulating Varnishes 🔲 Silostic 🔲 Dow Corning Silicone-Glas
Laminotes 🔲 Reference Guide to Dow Corning Silicanes
NAME

COMPANY		
STREET	e	
CITY	ZONE	_ STATE



As indicated by these curves, neither frequency nor temperature changes have any pronounced effect on the power factors or dielectric constants of Dow Corning 200 Fluids. Power factor and dielectric constant of 1000 cs. fluid at -17° , 23°, and 83° C. are plotted against frequencies ranging from 10 to 10¹⁰ cycles per second.

Dow Corning 4 packed in phonograph pick-up head cartridges increased crystal service life 20 times. The silicone compound prevents Rochelle Crystals from deteriorating due to absorbed moisture. It also acts as a viscous damping medium, thereby reducing excess vibration and enabling the head to handle a much higher frequency.

Flashover in high voltage television power supply coils can set ordinary organic varnish aflame. To eliminate this fire hazard, coils are impregnated with Dow Corning 996. Highly resistant to arcing, 996 provides positive protection against carbon tracking for the life of the entire set.

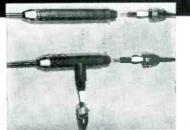
Completely eliminating taped connections on aircraft antennae, white Silastic seals reduce static and corona discharge by as much as 90%. They retain their resilience as well as their dielectric properties, excluding moisture and foreign matter after long exposure to the full range of ground and stratospheric temperatures.

For maximum dependability and long service life, silicone-glass terminal blocks and contactor bases are being used in late model automatic toasters. Tests prove that Dow Corning silicone resin bonded glass laminates are more rigid, more heat-stable, more resistant to moisture and easier to fabricate and assemble than conventional materials.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS





ATLANTA . CHICAGO

CLEVELAND . DALLAS

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Now - greater safety for small boats!

This Holtzer-Cabot motor helps the Fathometer* make 900 soundings per minute!

Owners of small pleasure boats and fishing craft have long wanted a reliable depth sounder that would be small in size, economical in power consumption and low in price.

Now, the Submarine Signal Division of the Raytheon Manufacturing Co., Waltham, Mass., is filling that need with the Fathometer, an echo depth sounder that is amazingly accurate and compact.

The Fathometer CADET shows depths from 1 foot to 160 feet, and indicates the slightest changes in bottom contour. It has proven to be an invaluable aid not only in guiding boats safely through unfamiliar waters but also in discovering and indicating the location and depth of schools of fish.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

theon eed s Here's how the Fathometer works: A transducer installed inside the hull sends out sound waves and picks up the echoes that are "bounced off" the bottom. Depths are indicated by the flash of a whirling light registering against a calibrated dial. The accuracy of these readings is controlled by a Holtzer-Cabot synchronous motor which receives its driving power in the form of "square wave" AC from the vibrator power supply. Rigid specifications were laid down for the motor to serve in the Fathometer.

The motor specified had to be a slow speed (900 RPM), synchronous type, 115 volts, 60 cycle single phase with 0.1 ounce inches torque. It also had to be totally enclosed and suitable for continuous duty, with input of 11 watts under full load.

Other specifications: — ability to operate in an ambient temperature range of 0° to 50° C. without exceeding a maximum temperature of 105° C.; minimum life, 1000 hours of operation.

Holtzer-Cabot met this set of requirements by developing a special version of the Holtzer-Cabot RBC - 2505 motor, which is now giving excellent service.

This is just another example of Holtzer-Cabot's ability to meet the most demanding specifications in small-motor applications. Holtzer-Cabot motors range from 1/2000 up through 1½ H.P.; from 12,000 RPM to 1 revolution per day!



HOLTZER-CABOT DIVISION OF NATIONAL PNEUMATIC CO., INC. BOSTON 19, MASSACHUSETTS "Manufacturers of fine electrical apparatus since 1875"

ww.americanradiohistory.cor



The N

Magnetic Amplifier Applications

• Selenium rectifiers for use in modern magnetic amplifiers, must have special rectifier characteristics in order to achieve the maximum results when used with the newer grain oriented toroidal cores.

Belcon Balanced Wattage Rectifiers are manufactured to have these special characteristics: They have a very much higher forward to reverse-current ratio - as high as fifteen hundred to one or better; they have a low forwardvoltage drop - usually as low as 1.2 volts per cell.

Belcon also manufactures a complete line of Rectifiers for industrial applications as well as specialized Rectifiers to fit unusual applications. Such units are frequently smaller in size and therefore may cost less than the standard line due to the exclusive Belcon Balanced Wattage principle.

BALANCED WATTAGE

Belcon employs a variable blocking voltage - current density ratio resulting in a balanced wattage rectifier. A Belcon Rectifier processed to block 40 volts rms, for example, will deliver 1 ampere; the same size rectifier processed to block but 20 volts rms will deliver 2 amperes or more.

Kr

.

DIVISION of BOGUE ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY



MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

Servo Systems

1892 SPECIAL

FINE MOTORS

Magnetic Type Voltage Regulation Magnetic Type Speed Regulation

PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT Tank Gauging Equipment

(Automatic for open or closed tanks)

PATERSON 3, NEW JERSEY

MARINE EQUIPMENT Surface Search Radar Automatic Steering Equipment High Capacity Bilge Pumps

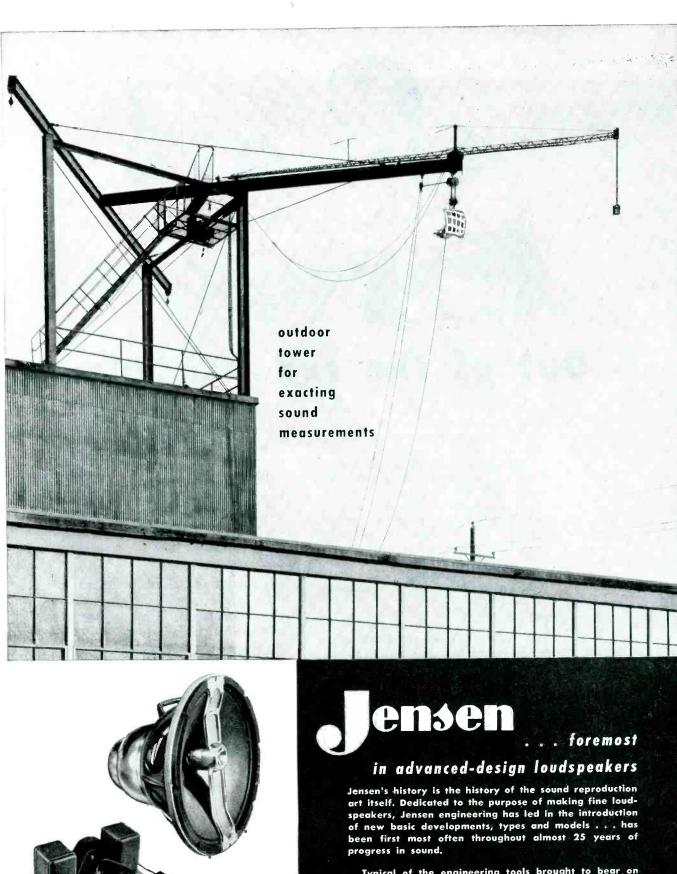
AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT Automatic Aircraft Circuit Testers

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

400 Cycle Generators Magnetic variable speed motor drives —(no vacuum tubes required) AC Motors — DC Motors Synchronous Motors Alternators Invertors Generating Sets Plating Equipment Motor Generators

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



Typical of the engineering tools brought to bear on loudspeaker research, is Jensen's outdoor tower . . . high in the air, away from reflecting surfaces . . . used for precise measurements of acoustic performance,

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY + 6601 S. LARAMIE, CHICAGO 38 Division of the Muter Company + Export Department at the Factory

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

G-610 3-WAY SYSTEM World's Finest Loudspeaker



Out of the red....almost

Strike settled at long last — materials stock piled for uninterrupted production—orders pouring in with every mail. Blow that whistle — pull that switch everything all set for full speed ahead. Then . . . the conveyor belt grinds to a stop — just like that, so does work. What had been a scene of bustling activity changes to a rest period. Profits geared to machine regularity, slow to a loss. The repair crew will find a motor breakdown due to failure of insulation on the coil leads. In order to save pennies, a motor manufacturer lost dollars in good will.

Lhe right electrical insulation is the best insurance for your product — and your reputation. This is the reason more and more electrical equipment manufacturers are turning to BH "649" Fiberglas Sleeving and Tubing.

Available in three grades — A-1, B-1, and C-1, BH "649" is a tough, superior insulation remarkably abrasion resistant and permanently flexible. It will take unusual abuse without loss of its physical properties, or dielectric strength. In fact, often a less expensive grade can be used since there is little or no loss of dielectric strength in assembly or product use.

BH "649" is unaffected in heat tests of 425-450°F for 15 minutes, 302°F for 24 hours, 220-230°F for 1500 hours. Can be doubled back upon itself without cracking at -49°F.

Crackproof, splitproof, peelproof, frayproof, it will not fog, corrode or support combustion, resists moisture, oil and ordinary chemicals.

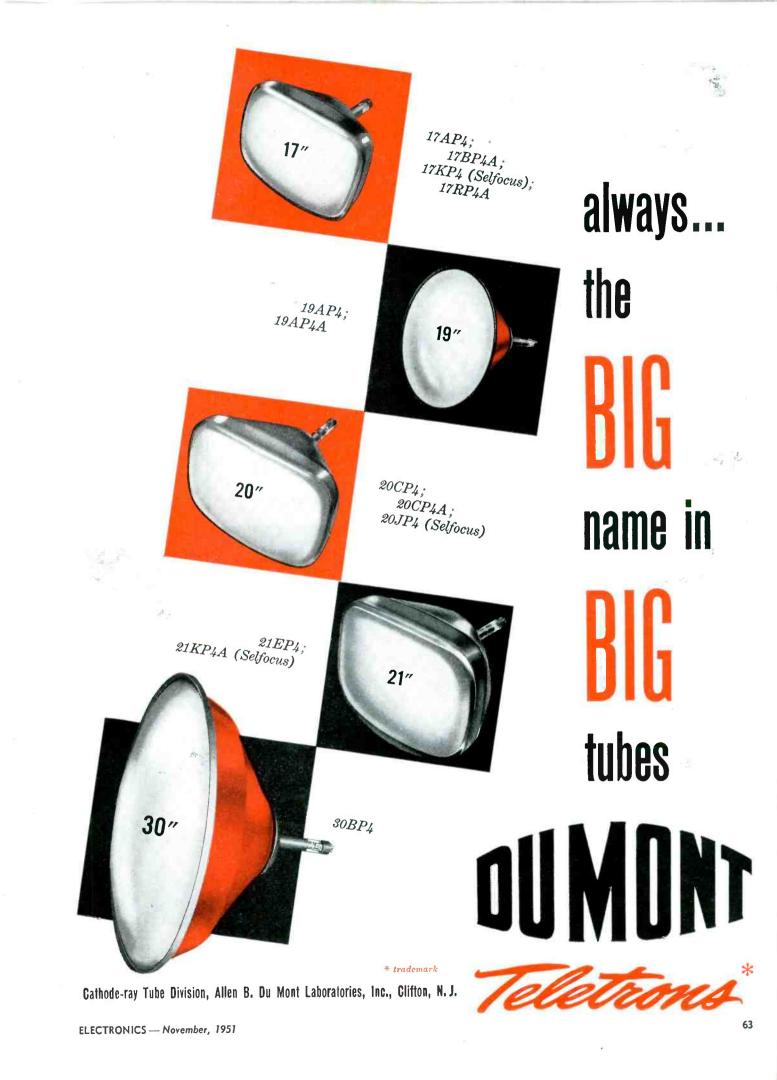
BH "649" is one of a family of electrical insulations, each designed to meet particular conditions in service. Give us a few facts about your requirements — product, temperatures, voltages we will gladly furnish samples for testing purposes.

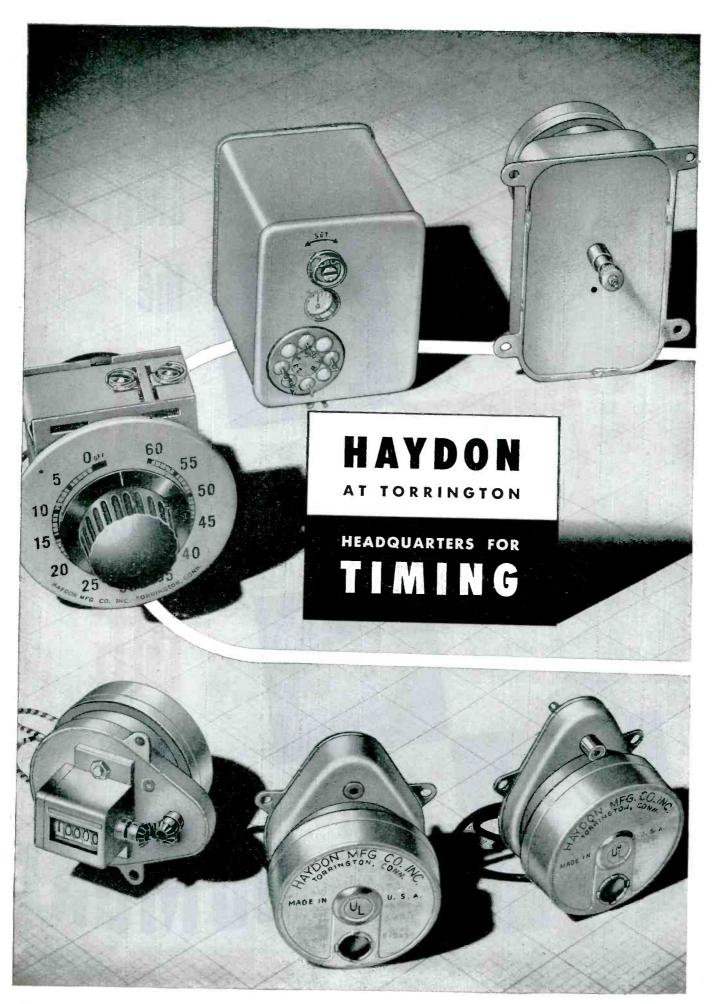
Address Dept. E-11 Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co. Conshohocken, Pa.



*BH Non-Fraying Fiberglas Sleevings are made by an exclusive Bentley, Harris process (U. S. Pat. No. 2393530). "Fiberglas" is Reg. TM of Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS





November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

TIMING MOTORS

HAYDON* timing motors offer many advantages. Slow rotor speed allows minimum of gearing for various output shaft speeds providing quiet operation and long life. Unusually small size. Motors totally enclosed. Controlled lubrication with separate rotor and gearing lubricating systems permits selection of best method and lubricants. Operates continuously in any position. Simple to mount securely. Interchangeable design in only 2 motor series with standard speed range from 60 rpm to one revolution in 7 days. Write for Motor Catalog.



400 CYCLE MOTORS and TIMERS

FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS

HAYDON research and engineering staffs constantly seek to develop new and build better products. One example is the HAYDON 400 cycle timing motor. This is an hysteresis type synchronous timing motor, for use as a separate motor or in many different types of timers. HAYDON personnel and plant are equipped to build motors and timers using D.C., 60 cycle or 400 cycle for military or civilian applications. Write for Engineering Bulletin No. 2 for complete information on the 400 cycle motor.



TIMING DEVICES

HAYDON specializes in the manufacture of timing components for standard applications and also in the design and mass production of custom-engineered timers for volume applications. The basic element of all HAYDON timers is our own rugged industrial motor described above. This means that HAYDON timing devices can be depended upon to give long, quiet operation. They are small and compact and offer designers unusual latitude in that they may be mounted and will operate without interruption in any position. Write for Device Catalog.

HAYDON Manufacturing Co., Inc.

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

2435 ELM STREET, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

www.americanradiohistory.com



How to put on the squeeze

In the illustration above you see vanes used in the new Ingersoll-Rand Gyro-Flow portable air compressors. These vanes do an unusual job. They are made from an unusual material—Synthane laminated plastic.

The vanes are inserted in slots in a rotor which is mounted off-center in a cylinder. As the rotor spins, centrifugal action forces the Synthane vanes against the inside of the cylinder to form chambers between the vanes. Because of the eccentric mounting, these chambers constantly change in dimension. As they enlarge, air is drawn through intake ports in the cylinder walls. As they contract, the air is forced under pressure through discharge ports.

The result is a steady flow of compressed air without pulsation or vibration. Because of the complete simplicity of the machine, the compressor is lighter, more efficient, more economical to operate than conventional compressors.

It is apparent that the vanes are important components. They must be strong, light in weight, unaffected by the oils used to lubricate and form an air-tight seal between the vanes and the cylinder walls. They must be hard and dense to stand up under continuous operation yet not so hard as to score the walls of the cylinder.

Synthane has all of these properties and many more. In fact, it has so many useful mechanical, electrical and chemical characteristics that it cannot be adequately described in less than a complete catalog. If you have need for such material, a catalog containing a complete description of Synthane may be obtained by writing Synthane Corporation, 6 River Road, Oaks, Pennsylvania.

PLASTICS WHERE PLASTICS BELONG



Manufacturers of laminated plastics

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



designers, product engineers .

a new moldable dielectric

polymer that will maintain

under high temperatures and

LYZOL

ultra-high frequencies

its exceptional insulating characteristics

AMPLIFILM DIVISION RCRAFT-MARINE PRODUCTS INC.

Write for Information Bulletin.

ww.americanradiohistory.com

2100 Paxton Street, Harrisburg 10, Pa.



you can stand pat with **CLAROSTAT**

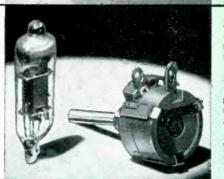
You know, of course, that Clarostat produces a major portion of those standard controls and resistors found in today's radios, TV sets and other commonplace electronic assemblies.

But did you know that Clarostat also builds *precision* controls and phasing controls to meet the most exacting requirements of *critical* electronic equipment?

Yes indeed, for years Clarostat has been supplying those superlative controls required in *precision* electronics. Herewith are three typical examples of Clarostat's *precision* craftsmanship.

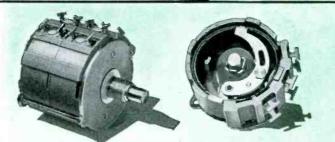
Regardless how difficult your control requirements may seem, try Clarostat! For here you will find the necessary experience background, engineering skill, production facilities and real pride of workmanship that can provide the answer to your precision control problem.

> "the house of PRECISION controls"



This precision potentiometer has a tapered winding held to plus/ minus 11/2% linearity as measured at 10 test points. Mechanical tolerances held to plus/minus 0.00025". Unit operates dependably over extreme ranges of temperature, humidity, altitude or barometric pressure, and severe vibration. Obviously built to a quality standard rather than to a price.

Shown alongside a miniature tube is this Clarostat Series 48 sub-miniature potentiometer. Only 5%" dia. – no bigger than a dime! Carbon element up to 3 megs. linear; slightly higher in taper. 0.4 watt rating. Single, dual, triple units. Essential in ultra-compact electronic assemblies. Here's precision in diminution.



For precision multiple controls such as in electronic computing equipment, the Clarostat Series 42A potentiometer is unique. Precision-wound elements. Metal spraying for accurate start and finish points. Linear: 100 to 100,000 bms. 3 watt rating. Also in tapered. No backlash or play. Tracking of all units positively assured. As many as 20 sections in a single tandem assembly. Standard overall resistance tolerance of pus/minus 5%. Outstanding mechanical precision. Definitely, the "impossible" made possible.

CLAROSTAT MFG. CO., INC. Dover, New Hampshire In Canada: Canadian Marconi Co., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. and Branches

''Eimac 4-65A fits exacting requirements"

KAAR ENGINEERING CO

PHONE DAVIEPORT 3.0001 2005 NIDDLEFIELD ROAD PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

3

July 13, 1951

Eitel-McCullough, inc. 798 San Mateo Avenie San Bruno, California

For some time now our FX-179X 50 Watt mobile transmitters have been in use, many of them in foreign countries wroter extremely trying operating conditions.

We believe you would be interested in knowing that the Eimac 1-55% was the only tube that could fit our exacting requirements in design-ing this equipment. The 4-65% combines rugged-instant-heating subs that can stand up under the most difficult operating conditions. It made possible the set of a compact high-powered mobile thatsantter with extremely low vehicle battery drain. vehicle batter; drain.

HEATING

Cordially, In M.Kaan John M. Kaar

John M. Kaar, President of Kaar Engineering Co., prominent manufacturers of high quality radio-telephone equipment.

Eimac 4-65A tetrodes are the heart of the Kaar FM-179X mobile transmitter. As Mr. Kaar indicates, his engineers chose these tetrodes because they were known to be outstandingly dependable and because they exhibit highly desirable operating characteristics.

The 4-65A is excellent for power amplifier and modulator service in both fixed and mobile stations. They operate over a plate voltage range from 600 to 3000 volts with output powers ranging from 50 to 280 watts per tube. Upper operating frequency of the 4-65A under normal conditions is 220 Mc.

Put Eimac 4-65A tetrodes to work for you . . . take advantage of their proved performance and low cost. Complete data available upon request.

llow the Lea

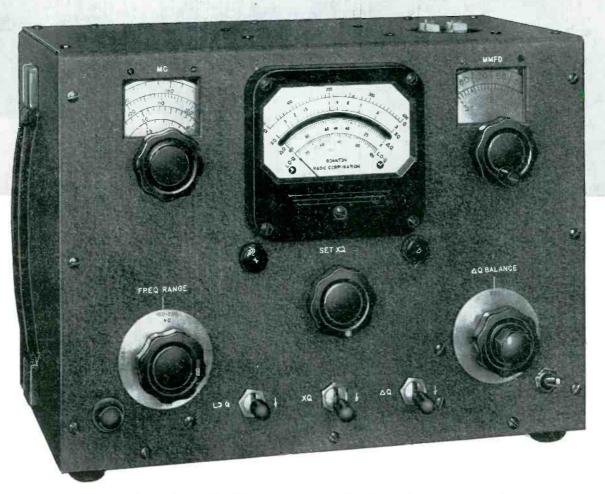




www.americanradiohistory.com

301

Announcing a significant



Here is the Q Meter you helped to develop

Over a period of seventeen years we have manufactured thousands of Q Meters and our customers have worked with us on application problems of a wide variety. Our own laboratories have amassed quantities of data on performance requirements. The result of our experience and research is a new VHF Q Meter capable of measuring an essential figure of merit of fundamental components to better overall accuracy than has been previously possible.

Engineers whose suggestions contributed to the design of the Type 190-A Q Meter will recognize immediately many of its new, important features. Construction of the instrument is simpler, more rugged. The resonant method of measuring Q, used in all Boonton Q Meters, has been retained because time and usage have proved it to be superior to all other methods.

Perhaps most noteworthy is the improvement in electrical performance. The VTVM, which measures the voltage at resonance, has a higher impedance over the entire frequency band—internal resistance of the resonating capacitor and associated circuit is extremely low—minimum capacitance and residual inductance of the Q measuring circuit are decreased. You will note that all of these improvements broaden the useful range of measurements for a given accuracy.

If you have immediate or possible applications for the 190-A Q Meter, write us for complete information. Boonton Radio Corp., Boonton, N.J.

new development in VHF measurements

The Q METER, Type 190-A

Frequency Range 20 mc. to 260 mc.

Q Indicating Range 5 to 1200

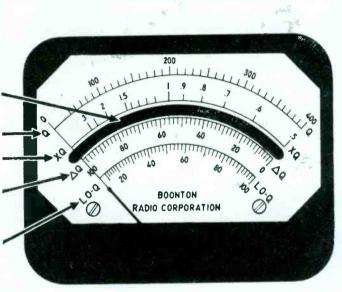
17 YEARS OF RESEARCH PRODUCED THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES

- Single, easy-to-read meter with parallax correction, for all functions.
- Q indicating voltmeter: 50 to 400.
- Multiply Q scale: 0.5 to 3.0.
- A differential Q scale for accurately indicating the difference in Q between two test circuits.
- Additional accurate expanded scale for measuring low values of Q.
- A counter type resonating capacitor dial for improved setting and reading accuracy.
- Careful design to minimize instrument loading of circuit under test.
- Low internal inductance, capacitance and resistance.
- Regulated power supply for increased stability and accuracy.
- Tunable oscillator in four ranges calibrated to high accuracy.

BOONTON RADIO

• Compact, simple, rugged construction.

BOONTON, N.J. U.S.A



SPECIFICATIONS - TYPE 190-A

FREQUENCY RANGE: 20 mc. to 260 mc.

RANGE OF Q MEASUREMENT:

Q indicating voltmeter:	50	to	400
Low Q scale:	10	to	100
Multiply Q scale:	0.5	to	3.0
Differential Q scale:	0	to	100
Total Q indicating range:	5	to	1200

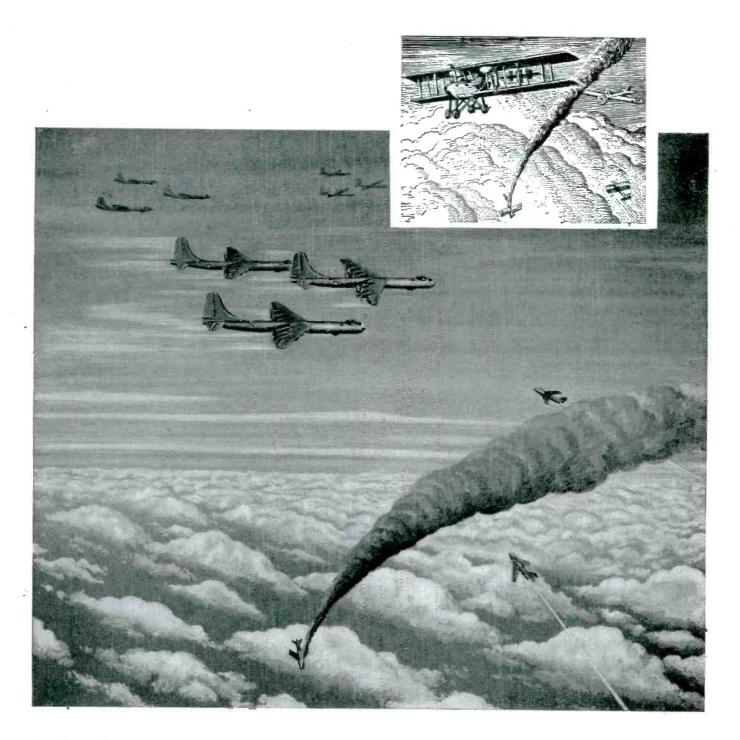
PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS OF INTERNAL RESONATING CAPACITANCE: Range-7 mmfd. to 100 mmfd. (direct reading).



POWER SUPPLY: 90-130 volts—60 cps (internally regulated).

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

orporation



Today's speeds demand electronic gunnery

Today, with interceptors capable of closing in at blinding speeds, the problem of effective gunnery for bomber protection becomes increasingly acute. Split-second tracking, computation and firing are demanded – and complex, compact, light-weight electronic instruments furnish the answer. Arma – working closely with our Armed Forces since 1918 – has supplied the outstanding engineering, imaginative design and precision manufacture that play a leading part in producing these miraculous instruments.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



Wire Trouble?

When wire twists and tangles as it uncoils, you lose production time. That's why Chase mills pay so much attention to the "cast" of Chase copper alloy wire. Uniformity of temper and stress makes Chase wire conform to the shape of the coil and unwind smoothly.

It is free from physical defects . . . uniform in gauge, texture and color. For cold-heading, Chase wire is tops. Write for folder "Chase Cold-Heading Extruded Brass and Copper Alloy Wire."

"DO" orders: Our metallurgical engineers are familiar with military specifications for brass and copper for ordnance components, and will be glad to consult with you on the selection of these metals for defense orders.



WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT . SUBSIDIARY OF KENNECOTT COPPER CORPORATION

yt
a
10(
1
go
108

1078

nati

The Nation's Headquarters for Brass & Copper Cleveland Kansas City, Mo. Dallas Los Angeles Denvert Milwaukee Detroit Minneapolis Roustont Newark Indiananolis New Orleans

San Francisco Seattle Waterbury (†sales office only)

New York

Philadelphi

Pittsburgh

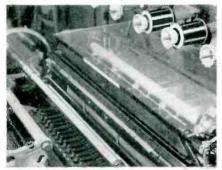
Previdence

Rochestert

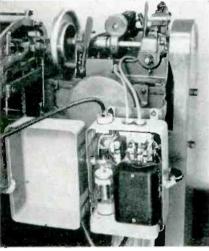
St. Louis

73

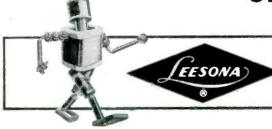
AUTOMATIC FEED BOOSTS PAPER-SECTION COIL OUTPUT

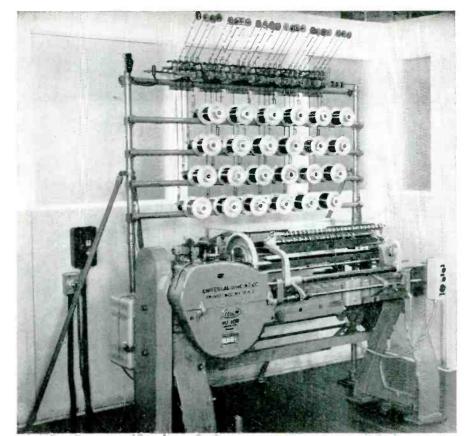


MAXIMUM COIL DENSITY An entirely new type of delivery shelf is used to insure coils of extreme accuracy and high density. It imparts a uniform backward pull to the paper as it is fed into the coil.

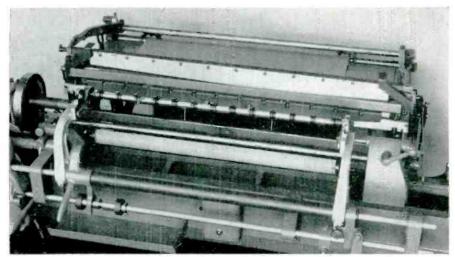


SLOW, CUSHIONED AUTOMATIC START Electronic speed-control automatically and smoothly accelerates the winding arbor to required speed and maintains it. No "jockeying" needed by operator. Wire breakage is minimized, tension is uniform.





25 INSERTS A MINUTE Single or laminated insulating sheets, either paper or aretate, are fed into the Leesona No. 107 Coil Winder at rates as high as 25 per minute. Thus, on a coil containing 100 wire turns per layer, the machine can be run at speeds as high as 2500 rpm.



EASY MANUAL OPERATIONS Photo shows coil arbor in position for quick transfer. Wire turn counter can be reset quickly. No cam transfers are required when changing wire layer length, wire spools are easily changed.

Write for GMCW-15 UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY P. O. Box 1605, Providence 1, R. I.

> For winding coils in quantity accurately...automatically use Universal Winding Machines

You thman protects fine coil design with QUALITY CONTROL by EXPERTS...

transformer—and dozens of other types of carefully engineered finished coil products*—the Edwin I. Guthman Company relies on a special system of quality control. Developed over twenty years as the World's largest independent maker of coils and electronic components, the system rests today in the capable hands of such widely experienced engineers as Frank Iverson, who has spent 23 years in the engineering and production departments of Crosley Corp., Stewart-Warner and the Guthman Company ... significantly, quality control engi-neers at Guthman are responsible only to top management. . so, for products that achieve the ultimate in laboratory specifications we sincerely urge you to consider using Guthman built products in your next design ... and Guthman engineers will design components especially for you. Write today to Dept. G for a free descriptive brochure.

To protect the outstanding performance characteristics of this precision engineered sweep

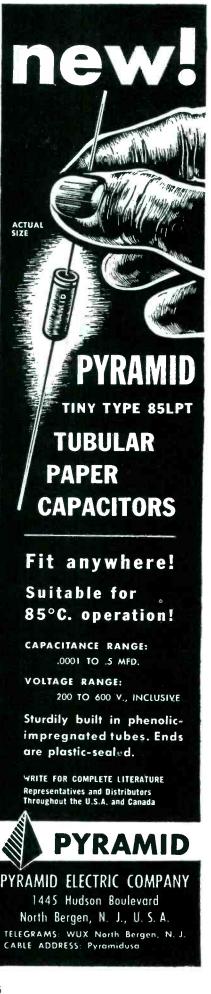
32 2.1.09 FAMAN 27110:00

edwin i. guthman & co., inc. 15 s. throop st. chicago 7.. CH-3-1600 also attica, Indiana

INTRODUCING FRANK IVERSON

*yokes toroids shield cans loop antennas oscillator coils i.f. transformers metal frame padder condensers magnet and litzendraht textile served wire compression type mica trimmers dual compression trimmers horizontal sweep transformers antenna coils assemblies rf tuners

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING



BUSINESS BRIEFS

By W. W. MacDONALD

Material Shortages were most troublesome in the field of electronics about a year ago. Then the situation eased because early controls designed to avoid dissipation of unknown stockpiles were loosened as it became apparent (1) that military apparatus still in process of design would take some time to produce, (2) that certain materials were in plentiful supply and (3) that consumer buying was declining.

Now we are facing a new period of shortage, and this time it is more real than imaginary, since critical materials are actually being used in quantity in the production of military gear. Washington people tell us that shortages will pinch harder and harder until well into 1952, and that sometime during that year relief will come as the peak of military production is passed.

That the pinch will become harder is a prediction with which we readily agree. As to when the peak of military production will be passed, bringing relief, we note that there are two variables, first, our own production capacity and, second, Stalin's timetable.

Californians, it was noted last month in this column, are making a strong bid for defense business. We have just returned from a three-week trip which took us into 47 plants in the San Francisco bay area and in Los Angeles county and offer the following observations:

For many years design and development work under way on the West Coast has been impressive. Now firms in that area are beginning to put the heat on *production* and all but two of the plants visited had just added materially to their physical facilities or were about to do so.

Still buying certain materials and component parts from other sections of the country at something of a premium, manufacturers now shooting at national rather than regional distribution and in a fair way toward achieving it are looking more intensively for new sources of supply. And are finding some closer at hand.

More highly specialized insofar as products are concerned, and in most instances still smaller than older firms making similar products farther east, California electronic equipment manufacturers are nevertheless handling sizeable contracts by cooperating with each other to an extent not often seen elsewhere. Collective action in the common interest appears to be both pleasant and profitable.

Speaking Of Cooperation, there was a great deal of it involved in the highly successful seventh annual Pacific Electronic Exhibit and Conference held in San Francisco's Civic Auditorium just one jump ahead of the Japanese Peace Conference.

West Coast buyers of some influence helped the Committee induce the largest number of midwest and eastern manufacturers so far to exhibit their wares. IRE tied in. And it seemed to our green eastern eyes that even the Bay Area and L. A. members of WCEMA eschewed the usual pleasantries regarding relative merits of the two areas with respect to climate, flora and fauna, traffic and civic virtue.

A Highlight among the various Pacific Electronic Conference papers, proving, if further proof is needed, that Californians are now definitely out of the longhair stage and quite aware of the commercial facts of life, is the following quote.

Said Russell Varian regarding development work: "When you have money enough you don't have time enough, or vice versa."

Mt. Wilson is Southern California's television highspot equivalent to New York's Empire State Building, so we went up there to browse around.

First thing we noticed was that

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

Put Electronics to work IN YOUR HOME

SHORTCUTS FOR HOBBYISTS

SH DOST

SIMPLIFIED APPLICATIONS

FOR THE HOME HOBBYIST,

EXPERIMENTER AND

MODEL MAKER

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

Enclosed please find my 25¢ for copy of "Electronic Shortcuts for Hobbyists."

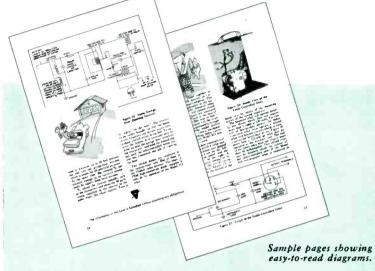
Zone___State_

Dept. E-1011, Emporium, Pa.

Name

Street-

City-



HERE'S HOW TO MAKE 24 VALUABLE TIME-AND LABOR-SAVERS

You don't have to be an electronics engineer to build these useful household gadgets. The step-by-step instructions in Sylvania's fascinating new book, "Electronic Shortcuts for Hobbyists," are written expressly for the home hobbyist, model maker and electrical experimenter. With this book you can build:

- A Radio-Controlled Door Opener.
- An Electronic Door Lock.
- A Charger for Small Dry Batteries.
- **Radio-Controlled Relays.**
- Pocket-Sized Stroboscopes.
- **Remote Control for Model Trains.**
- A Doorbell Booster.
- **Photoelectric Relays.**
- Photographic Interval Timers.
- An efficient Crystal Radio . . . and many other valuable gadgets.

All you need is some inexpensive Sylvania Crystal Diodes and a few everyday materials. Book contains full instructions and easy-to-follow diagrams. Send a quarter along with the coupon for your copy.



ELECTRONIC DEVICES; RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIBING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

ONLY

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

SHOCK and VIBRATION NEWS BARRYMOUNTS FOR ASSURED CONTROL OF SHOCK AND VIBRATION

NEW ALL-METL BARRYMOUNTS for Unusual Airborne **Applications**



These new Barrymounts provide the aircraft and electronic engineer with a vibration isolator designed to meet the unusual temperature and environmental conditions encountered in high-altitude, high-speed flight. Employing no organic materials, these mountings are not subject to temperature influences that may affect the performance of other mountings.

ALL-METL Barrymounts offer awide load range with uniform performance. They have a natural frequency of about 71/2 cycles per second, with low horizontal stiffness for maximum isolation of horizontal vibration. Transmissibility at resonance is only $4\frac{1}{2}$. There is no snubber contact nor resonance carry-over when ALL-METL Barrymounts are vibrated at government-specified amplitudes.

These mountings are designed especially for unusual military condi-tions. They meet the vibration requirement of JAN-C-172A, MIL-E-5272 (USAF), and MIL-T-5422 (BuAer). For details of sizes, ranges, and construction of unit mounts and bases using ALL-METL Barrymounts, see catalog 509.

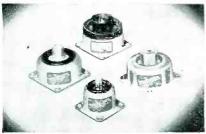
FREE CATALOGS

- 502 Air-damped Barrymounts for aircraft service; also mounting bases and instrument mountings.
- 509 ALL-METL Barrymounts and mounting bases for unusual airborne applications.
- 504 Shock mounts and vibration isolators for marine, mobile, and industrial uses.
- 607 How to cut maintenance costs by using Barrymounts with punch presses.

"RUGGEDIZED" **BARRYMOUNTS AND MOUNTING BASES** Now Available to Meet Shock

Requirements of AN-E-19

Barry vibration isolators and mounting bases are now available in "ruggedized" construction, to withstand the severe shocks of arrested landings in aircraft carrier service and of crash landings. These units are tested to meet the shock-test requirements of Specification AN-E-19, for the equipment sizes listed in JAN-C-172A.



"Ruggedized" Barrymounts are available in both the air-damped type and the ALL-METL type. Airdamped Type 770R covers load ranges between ¼ lb. and 9 lbs. Air-damped Type 780R covers load ranges between 4 lbs. and 35 lbs. ALL-METL Type 6600R covers load ranges between 4 lbs. and 35 lbs. Type M-112R covers ranges between 2 and 10 lbs.



"Ruggedized" mounting bases, equipped with Barrymounts of the above types, are available in standard JAN sizes (JAN-C-172A) and in special sizes to meet customers' requirements. A conspicuous advan-tage of these "ruggedized" Barry bases is the gain in strength of the base framework itself — beyond JAN requirements - achieved with very little increase in weight for loads up to 60 lbs. by design modification of standard JAN bases. For greater loads, the "ruggedized" Barry bases are of stainless steel instead of aluminum. Write for data sheet. See our advertisement in Electronic Buyer's Guide pages 240-241

BARRY CORP. THE

707 PLEASANT ST., WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

SALES REPRESENTATIVES IN New York Rochester Philadelphia Washington Cleveland Dayton Detroit Minneapolis St. Louis Seattle Los Angeles Chicago Dallas Toronto

BUSINESS BRIEFS

(continued)

one of the stations used a highgain antenna that appeared to have been bent over a little by the wind. Investigation disclosed that the bend was deliberate, to pump stronger signals into a growing residential area of L. A. down near the base of the mountain. (Coincidentally, we note that tilting of uhf ty antennas to insure good local coverage has been suggested elsewhere in the public prints.)

Another station up on Wilson, the oldest one there in fact, secures excellent coverage near the base of the mountain by what might at first blush be considered default. The antenna is not new, and therefore does not have particularly high gain. So it doesn't pump signals over the heads of people down near the base of the mountain.

Station Operators on Mt. Wilson get what might be considered portal-to-portal pay, being paid from the time their car starts up the mountain until it is back down off again.

First station we entered early one morning had two very busy operators. They asked us to stick around a minute for a ragchew because, to put it in their words, "We're just getting the station on the air for the day . . . we hope!"

The old wheeze involving a grid-leak drip pan is no longer far fetched. In one of the stations visited a water-cooled final amplifier definitely could use such a gimmick.

GE's CD Conference at Syracuse (p 150) may have stimulated more people in civil defense work to practical action on communications matters than anything that has yet been done by official government agencies.

Two things quickly became apparent to us while circulating among men attending the conference; first, that most of them had never before had an opportunity to meet each other for a face-to-face discussion of common problems and, second, that few had previously seen any kind of emergency communications system

in actual operation.

Also noted was the favor with which the story of Onondaga County's system was received as it became apparent that it was based primarily on a tieing together of existing communications facilities rather than upon a brand new network starting expensively and therefore unrealistically from scratch.

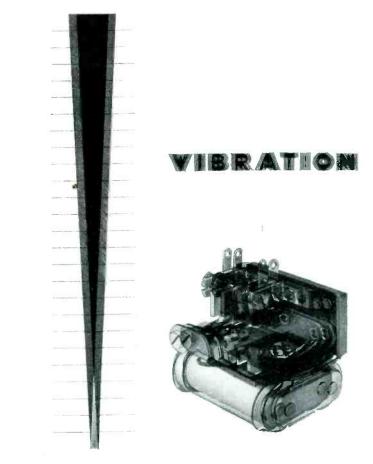
The major problem faced by all CD directors was picturesquely summed up by the county's Harvey S. Smith as follows: "Lord, please continue your help and give me a communications system which will permit me, at very little cost, to talk back and forth with anybody in my organization. Communications, Lord, which will require little upkeep, easy technical operation, few telephones. And, above all, pleasant, intelligent and efficient people to staff my communications net."

To which we can only add: *Amen*.

DX has a new meaning which will fascinate radiomen. You put the letters DX on orders calling for products, components or materials other than steel, copper or aluminum when delay in delivery would jeopardize topurgency defense programs, says NPA.

Delicate Subject to be approached with the utmost finesse, yet nevertheless firmly approached because it appears to represent virgin editorial material, is the matter of "*Plant Pin-Ups.*" We refer, of course, to the airbrushed or photographed lovelies pictured on calenders or torn from the pages of less staid magazines and found gracing the walls over desks, drafting boards and machines throughout our business.

Paid to explore the recesses of the subscriber mind with the objective of rendering a better editorial service, we have been conducting an unofficial and purely personal survey on the subject. So far, we must admit, our findings seem a far cry from the desired straight line between two points. Someone, it seems, has pitched us a curve.



and sensitive relays

In most military and much industrial gear relays must function correctly while subject to vibration in varying degree. In consideration of this fact standards for design, comparison and procurement have been set up. It is customary to speak of resistance to so many "g's" of vibration (one "g" equals the acceleration of gravity), and to specify by stating that units will be shaken at stated amplitude at frequencies up to a certain maximum. On the assumption of simple harmonic motion, such a specification correlates directly into "g's" of peak acceleration according to familiar laws for which convenient nomographs are available.

There are two principal ways of designing vibration resistance into a relay,

- Statically balance the moving parts (armature-contact assembly)
- 2. Increase the holding-force-to-mass ratio associated with moving parts.

But this doesn't moke it easy. A balanced armature tends to be twice as long as one which is endpivoted. Increasing the forces tends to reduce sensitivity, while reducing the mass tends to limit switch capacity.

Here's a relay (Sigma 5F) the design of which is eight years old. It is a good sensitive relay,

although we won't claim, as a competitor once did of his pride and jay, that no one has been able to improve on it. We know that isn't so we have improved on it ourselves. Still there are some jobs it will do better than anything else.

This relay resists vibration by means of a balanced armature and attains high sensitivity by precise control of small oir gaps — which necessitates a non-resilient armature and switch mechanism. But as always, you pay for what you get! Although when adjusted for 5 milliwott sensitivity it will positively withstand 10 g's of vibration at frequencies up to 60 cps — much difficulty attaches to demonstrating this on common "shake tables". Its non-resilient armature "feels" highfrequency noise components present in most testing machines which, although small in amplitude, are high in acceleration value, and which are absorbed by contact resilience on mony other relays. The result — on cam or crank-driven testing machines — a given adjustment, in reality good for 15 g's (demonstrable with voice coil or tuning Fork type equipment) may appear to withstand less than 5 g's.

If the "output" of a shake table is analyzed by means of vibration pickup and oscillagraph permitting calculation of "g's" resulting from noise frequencies present — the results are often surprising!

P. S. Many Sigma Relays have both balanced armatures and resilient contact structures. Even so, it is well to be aware of the characteristics of the shake table when running tests.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

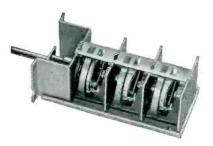
UHF

Mallory Is Ready

to equip any receiver for UHF channels

18

24 30



Mallory UHF Tuner

A new version of the continuously variable Mallory Inductuner®, consisting of three sections of variable inductance. Covers the range between 470 and 890 megacycles with approximately 2 micromicrofarads of shunt capacity and in 270° of shaft rotation. Selectivity is excellent over the entire band.

Available now for assembly in your converter or as an auxiliary UHF tuner in your receiver.

Now In Development

A combination VHF-UHF tuner.

The Mallory UHF converter has been designed to permit the tuning of *all* UHF channels by *any* TV receiver, with no sacrifice of VHF reception. Connection to the receiver involves only the power line and antenna leads—no internal adjustments are required. Check the characteristics listed below and in the panel at the left describing the basic tuner.

Physical dimensions $8\frac{1}{8}$ '' x $6\frac{1}{4}$ '' x $5\frac{3}{16}$ ''

- Built-in IF amplifier operating at the conversion frequency (channels 5 and 6) makes up for conversion and tuning losses
- Temperature compensation and stabilization prevents frequency drift after initial warm-up

Low noise figure

High image and IF rejection ratios

The converter chassis is now available to set manufacturers for assembly with cabinets, dial plates and knobs of their design. Complete technical literature will be sent promptly on request.

Television Tuners, Special Switches, Controls and Resistors

SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Electromechanical Products Resistors Switches TV Tuners Vibrators

Electrochemical Products Capacitors Rectifiers Mercury Dry Batteries

Metallurgical Products Contacts Special Metals Welding Materials



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

ELECTRONICS....DONALD G. FINK Editor ... NOVEMBER, 1951

CROSS TALK

► TRANSITION . . . L. N. Ridenour, writing in the August issue of Scientific American, concludes "there is nothing wrong with electronics that the elimination of vacuum tubes would not fix!" This heretical statement focuses attention on the capabilities and limitations of vacuum tubes. Our science was founded on the ability of electron tubes to do jobs no other device could handle. Right after the war, well-read people everywhere got the idea that electron tubes could do anything. Now the pendulum hovers while we wait its reverse swing.

Electron tubes consume power (particularly heater power) inefficiently; they have limited and unpredictable life; they are fragile. So long as no really effective alternative presented itself, we put up with these shortcomings. Even when the transistor came along, in 1948, most electronic specialists were complacent. Sure, the transistor would do certain jobs: it was efficient, had long possibly indefinite, life. But it was noisy and fragile, expensive and difficult to apply. So the electron tube remained king of the roost, where it stands today.

Now the next step has been taken. The junction transistor (p 82 this issue) is enormously more efficient than a vacuum tube, has indefinite life, is not noisy, is rugged as all outdoors, and easy to engineer into a circuit. It's still expensive but that's a detail subject to rapid correction. Every engineer in the know is pricking up his ears. The transistor can no longer be dismissed as a specialty item.

For the first time in half a century the electron tube has a real competitor, with sharp spurs and a disposition to take over. It promises to establish whole new areas of electronic engineering, from computers to telephone switching systems, and it will probably make real inroads in many existing applications, particularly military ones. We plan extensive additional coverage of transistor electronics in forthcoming issues.

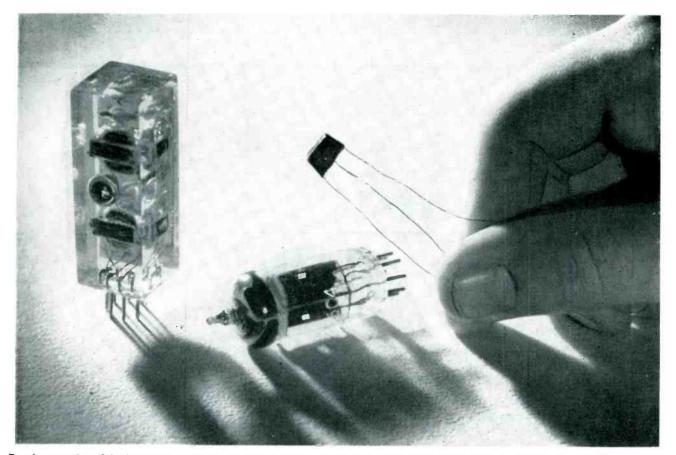
► ERROR . . . We are happy to report that Haraden Pratt has not resigned as Secretary of the IRE, as mistakenly reported here last month. Since his IRE duties in no way conflict with his new job as Telecommunications Adviser to President Truman, Mr. Pratt is still on the job, where we hope he remains for many, many years. Our apologies for the error.

► SCRAP ... As one of the industries facing drastic curtailment as a result of the steel shortage, electronics has more than the usual responsibility to get behind the scrap-collection drive. To maintain

americanradiohistory cor

the present capacity production, steel makers are melting 3 million tons of scrap a month, fifty percent more than they used at the peak of World War II. Big scrap items are needed: obsolete machinery, waiting to be junked, and production left-overs. So take a look around your plant and its back yard. If you've got scrap, get it in to the scrap pile.

► COLOR LINES . . . We've just come from a look at the new singlegun tricolor picture tube developed by E. O. Lawrence, with findings as reported in the news pages of this issue (p 146). Great confusion seems to have been created by the initial press stories on this device. So here's a quickie: the screen consists of 1,200 vertical color-phosphor strips, arranged in groups of three. Behind it are 400 vertical wires which focus the electron beam on one or another of the strips. It's like the RCA tricolor tube in many respects, but being based on lines, rather than dots, it should be appreciably simpler to make. It will work on the CBS system readily, on the RCA-plus-industry system only if considerable power is available for color deflection. The results are at the moment not impressive in themselves, but improvement is to be expected. Full technical details next issue.



Developmental model of junction transistor illustrated (black object with three leads being held) as compared to a 6C4 miniature triode and an experimental model of a two-stage transistor amplifier imbedded in clear plastic. The amplifier has a power gain of 90 db in the audio range

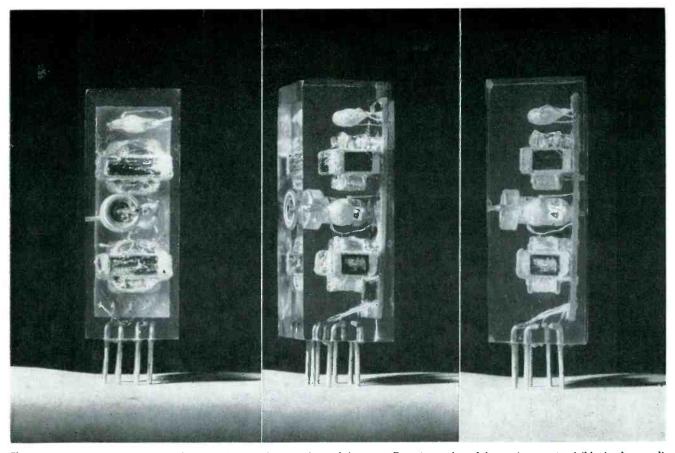
The JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

S⁰ IMPORTANT does the new n-p-n junction transistor appear for the future of all electronic development that the editors of ELECTRONICS have prepared this review from a recent *Bell System Technical Journal* paper¹ and other published sources, pending the release of more detailed information to appear in forthcoming issues.

Two years ago Shockley of the Bell Laboratories described^{2,3} the theory of a junction transistor made of a single crystal of germanium, the germanium being so processed that the crystal is composed of three parts, as shown in the drawing of Fig. 1. The outer ends of the crystal are made of the so-called negative or *n*-type germanium, which contains a particular type of impurity (for example arsenic). These are joined by a thin section of positive or *p*-type germanium, containing a different impurity (for example gallium). The *p*-type has an excess of positive carriers ("electron holes") while the *n*-type has an excess of negative carriers (electrons).

Electrical connections are made to the three sections of the transistor as shown. The center section, called the base, corresponds to the grid of a vacuum tube; the end sections are the emitter and collector, corresponding respectively to the cathode and anode of a vacuum tube. When a signal current flows through the base and the emitter, a larger variation in current between collector and emitter results.

The static characteristics of Fig. 2, which resemble the plate family of a beam-tetrode vacuum tube, indicate the degree of amplification thereby produced. If the collector current I_c is held constant, very small changes in emitter voltage will cause enormous changes in collector voltage V_c . The amplifi-



Three views of the transistor amplifier shown in photograph on left page. Experimental model transistors are visible in the amplifier as white plastic-covered beads. Transformers and other components are also visible. Unit will operate continuously for months with one penlight cell as sole power source

New approach to transistor design eliminates catwhiskers in favor of junction between negative and positive forms of germanium. Major improvements over the point-contact transistor include lower noise, better stability, higher gain and higher power-handling capacity. Reliability and low power consumption permit new large-scale applications now beyond range of vacuum tubes

cation between them may be as much as 10,000 times (80 db) in voltage when the terminal impedances are such as to develop the maximum d-c gain.

In a-c amplifiers, the junction transistor can provide 40 to 50 db of power gain per stage. While gains of this order are theoretically possible in vacuum-tube amplifiers, they are seldom achieved in practice. Moreover, the high gain of the junction transistor amplifier is accompanied by unheard-of efficiency in the use of the applied voltages and currents, partly because no filament-heating power is required and also because about 95 percent of the theoretical maximum plate-circuit efficiency is achieved.

Advantages Over Point-Contact

When the transistor was first announced⁴ in 1948, the device consisted of a block of uniform germanium on which two pointed catwhiskers made contact. This pointcontact type immediately attracted wide attention as a device which had potentially long life and would amplify without filament-heating power, but it failed to immediately displace vacuum tubes (except in a few special applications) because of certain early problems that arose.

First and foremost among these was the high noise level, as high as 50 to 60 db above the theoretical limit. Second was the limit on the frequency of operation, to not more than a few megacycles. Third, and most important, this transistor was not reproducible nor reliable. at least in the early designs. Finally, its gain was not appreciably greater than that available from vacuum tubes, and its power-handling capacity was notably less than that of receiving-type power tubes. Consequently, the point-contact transistor is not a

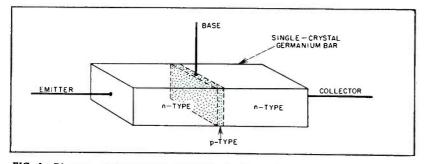


FIG. 1—Diagram of the junction transistor. A thin section of p-type germanium is formed as part of a single crystal, in intimate contact with two larger blocks of n-type material

competitor to vacuum tubes in the low-level input stages of radio receivers, where low noise is essential. nor in the output stages where high power or voltage is essential. On the other hand, current results with point-contact transistors show that they can now be made on developmental level with reproducibility of current vacuum tubes and reliability in excess of that obtainable with tubes. Such transistors are finding widespread usage in switching and computing circuits where negative resistance and high-frequency response are important.

The *n-p-n* junction transistor, it now appears, has removed all of these limitations except one (limited high-frequency response) and there is every right to hope that this remaining limitation can be overcome in time. As a result, when the problems of mass production are solved, it appears that the junction transistor may compete directly with receiver-type vacuum tubes in virtually all applications involving signal frequencies lower than a few megacycles and gain-bandwidth products of the order of 100 mc. The extremely high efficiency and absence of heating power fit it particularly for applications involving mass assemblies of amplifiers and trigger circuits, such as electronic computers. Its ruggedness, reliability and long life fit it for parts of the telephone system, notably local switching and subscriber circuits. where vacuum tubes have hitherto never been used.

Noise and Stability

A recently developed theory of noise in transistors, details of which have not yet been published, indicates that the noise inherent in a plane junction between n and p

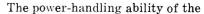
lower than that associated with a point contact. Measurements on the n-p-n junction transistor confirm this; in fact the units thus far produced have noise figures between 10 and 20 db above the thermal limit. This represents an enormous improvement, about 30 to 40 db, relative to the noise levels of the point-contact type. While still not the equal of the best vacuum tubes, operating at the same frequency range, the theory indicates that a reduction of noise figure to below 10 db can be achieved in the junction transistor as better techniques of design and manufacture are developed. Circuit stability is another note-

germanium should be substantially

worthy characteristic of the new transistor. In the early point-contact form, negative impedances would develop in certain circuit connections. This is not always a disadvantage, especially in pulsehandling circuits for switching and computing applications. The junction transistor has positive impedances between all terminals, whether connected in the groundedbase, grounded-collector or grounded-emitter circuit. Resulting flexibility of circuit design permits conventional input and output circuits.

Excellent stability is achieved in another sense, the ability to withstand severe mechanical shock.

The junction transistor is inherently rugged. It consists of a single crystal of germanium, about 1/2-inch long, to which are fastened, mechanically and electrically, three leads. The assembly is then covered with a plastic shell. Although no figures on shock resistance have been published, it would appear likely that this assembly can stand at least as great a shock as any vacuum tube, including tubes designed for proximity fuzes. No measurable microphonism has been detected in any of the junction transistors vet built.



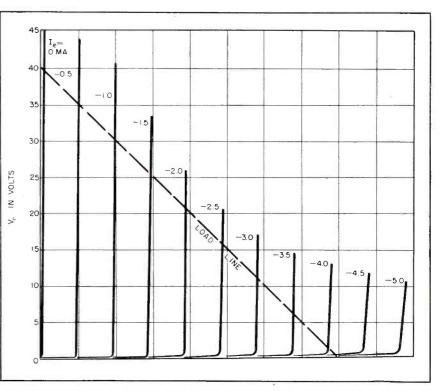


FIG. 2-Static collector voltage and current characteristics of the junction transistor. Note general similarity to the plate family of a beam tetrode

point-contact transistor is severely limited by heating at the contact itself, which must be of small area and high thermal resistance. In the n-p-n junction transistor, the currents pass over two interfaces between the n and p types of germanium, which may be of substantial area. As a result, power levels of at least 2 watts may be handled in units specially built for power service. Most of the transistors thus far built are of smaller size and operate at tens or hundreds of milliwatts maximum output power. But there appears to be no fundamental bar to handling power levels equal to that of any receiver power tube. As a result a broadcast-band receiver with normal sensitivity and power output can now be built completely without vacuum tubes.

Efficiency in the use of the power supply is far better than that of any vacuum tube ever built. The complete absence of filament-heating power is evident. This accounts for a saving of from several watts (in power output tubes) to about 50 milliwatts (in hearing-aid tubes). Over and above this, practically no power is lost in the collector circuit, corresponding to the plate circuit of a vacuum tube. In class-A operation, the theoretical maximum plate efficiency is 50 percent. Junction transistors operating class-A have efficiencies as high as 49 percent, and similar high performance is achieved in class-B and C operation.

By far the outstanding property of the n-p-n junction transistor is the unbelievably small level of power consumption required to achieve useful operation. Since the static and dynamic characteristics are the closest approach to the ideal yet achieved in any electronic amplifying device, the transistor amplifier requires only microwatts of power input to amplify signals to the level of microwatts.

One junction transistor, operating in an audio oscillator circuit, will oscillate stably with a power supply of 6 microamperes at 0.1 volt, or 0.6 microwatt. This is less than one millionth of the power required for the filament heater alone in a conventional receiver tube (6.3 volts at 0.15 amp), and is, in fact, less power than that developed by a flea jumping once every eight sec-

OUTSTANDING PROPERTIES OF JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

Noise figure is in range of 10 to 20 db at 1,000 cps Positive input and output impedance for all connections Power gain of 40 to 50 db per stage has been obtained Class A efficiency, as high as 49 percent of possible 50 percent Extremely small in size, as shown in illustration Relatively free from microphonic noise distortion Frequency response can be flat to at least one megacycle Power consumption is from one microwatt to several watts

onds. Ridenour⁵ calls this not flea power, but "lazy flea power"!

In applications where less than a milliwatt of plate power suffices, the power consumption is so small that junction-transistor amplifiers can operate continuously for months or years on ordinary small dry batteries. Moreover, operation is quite feasible with a total applied voltage of from 1 to 2 volts, so single-cell batteries suffice.

Frequency Limitations

The important remaining limitation in the operation of the new transistor is frequency of operation and bandwidth. Since the junctions between n and p portions of the germanium crystal are of substantial area, the electrical capacitance across them is correspondingly large. Full gain is limited by collector capacitance in the present units to a few kilocycles, but by the use of appropriate impedance mismatching, the frequency response may be extended uniformly to at least one megacycle. At the moment, the useful upper limit, as determined by transit time dispersion. seems to be in the vicinity of 5 mc.

The frequency limit is imposed, in part, by the fact that the electrons and holes involved in the amplifying action must pass from the emitter to the collector by diffusion through the base layer. Thus the thicker the layer, the lower the frequency limit, the frequency varying inversely as the square of the layer thickness. By producing thin base layers, the frequency may be extended upward rapidly. Thus by a reduction in layer thickness by somewhat more than three times relative to that of present units, the frequency limit could be increased 10 times. The bandwidth limit imposed by the collector capacitance can also be extended by several conceivable modifications of design.

As in other amplifiers, the frequency limitation is most generally expressed as the gain-bandwidth Computations for product. grounded-base stage indicate that the measured values of capacitance and resistance will produce a gainbandwidth product of about 120 mc. The corresponding value for the same transistor in a grounded-emitter stage is 1.300 mc, and in a grounded-collector stage 15 mc. These figures indicate that appreciable gain can be had at values well above one mc.

From the standpoint of the design and application engineer, it should be emphasized that the junction transistor is in an early stage of development and that many problems remain to be solved in the production of the units, particularly in achieving uniform characteristics. But the basic principle of operation is now well established, in theory as well as practice, and it can be confidently expected that the new transistor will extend materially the range of application of electronic devices.—D.G.F. and R.K.J.

REFERENCES

(1) R. L. Wallace and W. J. Pietenpol, Some Circuit Properties and Applications of n-p-n Transistors, *BSTJ*, p 530, July 1951. (2) W. Shockley, The Theory of p-n Junctions in Semiconductors and p-n Junction Transistors, *BSTJ*, p 435 July 1949.

<sup>1949.
(3)</sup> W. Shockley, "Electrons and Holes in Semiconductors," D. Van Nostrand Co. New York, 1950.
(4) D. G. Fink and F. R. Rockett, The Transistor, A Crystal Triode, ELECTRONICS p 68, Sept. 1948.
(5) L. N. Ridenour, A Revolution in Electronics, Scientific American, p 13, Aug. 1951.

Aug. 1951.

Industrial METAL

TDEAS WHICH are responsible for the design of metal detectors are based upon certain properties of metals. These properties are: relatively high density, electrical conductivity, magnetic permeability and radioactivity.

Detection of a material of high density may be accomplished through the use of either an x-ray source and fluorescent screen or an ultrasonic beam which will be reflected by a discontinuity in the homogeneity of the material under inspection.

Radioactive materials may be detected with a Geiger-Muller counter and this method is used in the location of uranium ore fields. It has also resulted in the design of United States Army Detector Set AN/ PRS-2, which is used to detect American nonmetallic land mines by virtue of the gamma radiation from the marker pellets contained in these mines.

The industrial metal detectors under discussion are based upon either or both the magnetic permeability and the electrical conductivity of the particles to be located.

The introduction of one of these particles into an alternating magnetic field results in a distortion of the symmetry of that field. Therefore a coil system may be constructed which radiates an alternating electromagnetic field. This field may be called the primary field and should fill the entire space that is to be inspected. Any metallic particle within this field acquires a magnetic dipole moment as the result of eddy currents and magnetic polarization induced in the particle by the primary field. The induced magnetic dipole will in turn radiate a much weaker secondary field. The secondary field will induce a voltage in the coil used to radiate the primary field and in any other coil which may be placed within the secondary field.

Coil Considerations

The induced voltage may be measured as a change in the impedance of the exciting coil, as a change in the mutual impedance of two coupled coils in a mutual-inductance bridge or simply as a voltage induced in another coil in the field. When a mutual-inductance bridge is used, the coefficient of coupling k is the ratio to the geometric mean of the two self-inductances it connects: ^{1, 2}

$$k = \frac{M}{\sqrt{L_1 L_2}}$$

where M, L_1 and L_2 are all either in microhenrys, millihenrys or henrys.

The primary coils, connected to the oscillator or other generator, are usually connected series aiding. The secondary coils, connected through a matching transformer to the input of the amplifier, are connected series opposing. In this way, the effect of external electromagnetic fields may be balanced out. For metal detector use, the coils are so positioned that the net coefficient of coupling k is zero. The only effective transfer of energy from primary to secondary is through a metallic particle. The coefficient of coupling between a coaxial spherical coil and a resistanceless sphere has been calculated to be ⁸

$$k = \frac{4}{3} \left(\frac{\sqrt{a \ b}}{d} \right)^3$$

where a = radius of the coil in cm, b = radius of the sphere in cm and d = distance between centers in cm. The maximum inductive coefficient between coils by means of a metallic particle is this term squared. Conversely, the maximum unbalance voltage induced in the secondary coil system is inversely proportional to the sixth power of the distance between coil and particle. The sensitivity of a metal detector falls off very rapidly as this distance is increased.

These phenomena have several interesting corollaries. A conductive particle in the field results in energy dissipation and therefore decreases

By CURTISS R. SCHAFER

The Liquidometer Corp. Long Island City, N. Y.

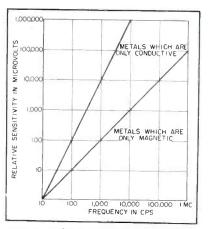


FIG. 1—Voltage induced in secondary coil as a function of frequency

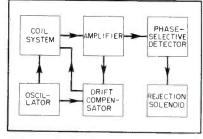
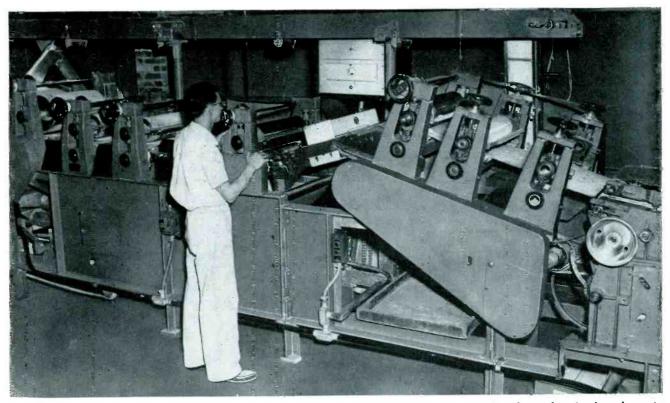


FIG. 2—Block diagram of an ideal metal detection system

the energy stored in the field. The self-inductance of the coil producing the field is reduced and its resistance increased and the voltage induced by the particle is out of phase with the voltage in the exciting coil. The conductive particle acts like a short-circuited secondary for the current flowing in it depends on its impedance and the coefficient of coupling with the exciting coil. The induced voltage is proportional to the square of the frequency and therefore a high frequency is desirable for the detection of particles which are electrically conductive. However, maximum sensitivity at high frequencies can

DETECTOR DESIGN

How to design a metal detector for a specific application. Fundamental principles, basic equations and major design factors are discussed. A typical commercial industrial detector is described and schematic diagram presented



A commercial metal detector used for inspection of chewing gum. Inspecting coil is shown mounted on the machine in about the center of the picture with control box directly above it

be achieved only in the complete absence of moisture.

A ferromagnetic particle increases the energy in the field and increases the self-inductance of the exciting coil. The voltage induced in a mutually-coupled secondary coil is proportional to the frequency if the particle is purely magnetic, as shown in Fig. 1. However, in most cases the inductive effect due to magnetic permeability is opposed to some extent by eddy currents due to electrical conductivity. If any water is present in the space to be inspected, a low frequency is desirable for the detection of ferromagnetic particles.

Theoretical considerations in the calculation of the strength of the magnetic dipole moment may be found in the literature^{3, 4, 5}. The important factors are the conductivity and permeability of the particle, the frequency of the current producing the exciting field and the depth of current penetration. Some of these factors are of course interrelated, such as frequency and depth of current penetration. If we assume the particle to be a sphere, the strength *m* of the induced dipole moment in maxwells per cm/4 π is

$$m = \frac{3}{8\pi} \left(\frac{2\mu + 1 - W}{\mu - 1 + W} \right) V H_0 \text{ where}$$

$$W = \frac{(g + jg)^2 \tanh(g + jg)}{(g + jg) - \tanh(g + jg)}$$
$$g = \pi d \sqrt{\mu\sigma} f \times 10^{-9}$$

 $\sigma = \text{conductivity of sphere in mhos,}$ $\mu = \text{relative permeability of sphere,}$ f = frequency of exciting field in $\text{cps} = \omega/2\pi, d = \text{diameter of sphere}$ in cm, $V = \text{volume of spherical par$ $ticle in cubic cm and <math>H_0 = \text{magnetic}$ field strength in gilberts per cm.

The voltage induced in a passive secondary coil which is subject to the flux of the dipole moment is

$$e = -j\omega \frac{3}{8\pi} (X + jY) (H_p \cdot H_s) \times 10^{-8}$$

where e = induced voltage in volts, V = volume in cubic cm, $H_p =$ mag-

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

Table I—Preferred Tube Types for Metal Detectors

Tube Classifi- cation	Oscillators	Plate Dissi- pation, Watts	Voltage Amplifiers	Ampli- fication Factor	Power Amplifiers	Watts Output, One Tube	Rectifiers	Max Ma
Subminia- ture			Syl 5719 Syl 5898 Syl 1406A	70 70 70	Syl 5902 Syl 5639	1.0 1.0	Syl 5641	50
Miniature	GE 6005	12	E-P 5670 GE 5670 GE 5751 GE 5814 GE 5844 T-S 5687	35 35 70 17 27 17	GE 6005 GE 5686	4.5 2.7	E-P 5993 Ray 6X4W T-S 6X4W	70 70 70
Glass Types	E-P 5992 T-S 5881	10 23	RCA 5691 RCA 5692 Ray 6SN7W Ray 2C52	70 20 20 100	E-P 5992 T-S 5881	4.5 11.3	E-P 5852 E-P 5838	75 75
Larger Glass Types	RCA 3C33 WE 300B	30 40	RayC K569 4	35	RCA 3C33 WE 300B	15.0 17.5	5R4-GY	250

netic field intensity in lines per square cm caused by one amp flowing in the primary coil, $H_* =$ magnetic field intensity in lines per square cm caused by one amp flowing in the secondary coil and (X + jY) = complex variable which may be plotted as a function of g/μ for arbitrarily assigned values of μ .

If the exciting coil and the passive secondary coil form adjacent arms of a mutual-inductance bridge, the change of their mutual impedance in ohms resulting from the introduction of the metal sphere is

$$\Delta Z = j\omega \frac{3 V}{8 \pi} (X + jY) \mid H \mid^2 \times 10^{-8}$$

where |H| is the magnitude of the exciting field in the vicinity of the sphere.

The voltage induced in each secondary coil by the adjacent primary coil must be nullified by the equivalent pair of coils in the opposite arms of the bridge. This voltage is

$$-e = A N \frac{dB}{dt} = A N \mu \frac{dH}{dt}$$

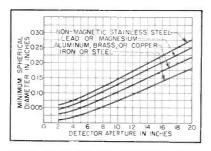
where e = emf in volts, A = area ofcross-section of core in square cm, N = number of turns, B = flux density in gausses, H = magnetic fieldintensity in gilberts per cm, $\mu = \text{rel-}$ ative permeability, d = diameter incm and t = thickness in cm.

Variations of these equations appear in the literature^s and enable

88

the computation of the relative response obtained from spheroidal particles or from flat disks. The latter may be treated as degenerate spheroids with the minor axis zero.

All these expressions of the various relationships between a mutual inductance bridge and the metallic particle within its field represent only close approximations. Many variations of the equations would be required to accurately represent various distances between the four coils that make up the bridge, the distances between these coils and the particle, resistance versus permeability of the particle, the position of the particle with respect to the axes of the coils, and so forth. The equations should serve only as a guide to the designer, to enable him to judge the magnitude and direction of the various parameters



Maximum sensitivity obtainable from any present metal detector consistent with good stability

in a relative rather than absolute sense.

Similar equations are available in the literature for the design of metal detectors utilizing the change in self-impedance of a single coil, which usually forms part of an oscillatory circuit. However, the symmetrical mutual-inductance bridge circuit has two major advantages over the oscillator type of metal detector. First, the coil symmetry results in a balancing out of changes in the mutual impedance of the coils due to changes in their shape and position resulting from temperature and humidity changes. The balancing-out characteristic gives the highest sensitivity consistent with high stability. Second, the resistive and reactive components of the bridge unbalance current are easily separated and, as will be discussed later, this discrimination may be used to distinguish ferrous particles from nonferrous.

The change in mutual impedance between two coils in a bridge circuit is a measure of the change in total field energy and this fractional change is usually very small. The SCR-625 mine detector, for example, is responsive to a change in field energy of one part in a million, a gun detector built several years ago⁴ was sensitive to changes of one part in twenty million and a recently described metal detector' is sensitive to changes in field energy of one part in ten million. The latter sensitivity represents the detection of a sphere whose diameter is one percent of the coil diameter.

Metal Detector Elements

With these principles as a basis, an industrial metal detector may be designed which is very nearly ideal, for it may incorporate all the best features of present and previous models. A block diagram is shown in Fig. 2, and the various circuits will be discussed in the order in which they appear there.

An amplitude-stabilized fixedfrequency oscillator feeds a coil system which is arranged in the form of a symmetrical mutual-inductance bridge. The unbalance voltage from this bridge is amplified and fed into a phase-selective detector. Either the reactive or the resistive component of the bridge current is made to actuate the warning or rejection device. Automatic drift compensation is provided so that manual corrections for drift are seldom required.

The oscillator design must satisfy three requirements: it must provide sufficient power output, frequency and amplitude stability must be reasonably good and the design must provide the correct frequency for the particle material and size that is to be detected.

Adequate power output is of paramount importance. In any practical coil system, only about one-quarter of the power put into the exciting coils is radiated in the form of an electro-magnetic field. As a practical design parameter, a

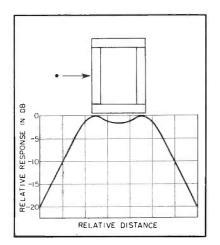


FIG. 3—Relative-amplitude response of quadrant coil system

minimum of 10 w is required for detectors with apertures ranging from 2 to 6 in.; 20 w for apertures up to one ft; 40 w up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft; and about 100 w for apertures up to 5 ft. These figures are based upon the presumed ability of the system to detect spherical ferromagnetic particles whose diameter is one percent of the coil diameter or aperture spacing.

The power requirements may seem high, but it must be remembered that amplifier sensitivity is limited by the ambient electrical noise level, which is relatively high in most industrial locations. Therefore, the usable amplifier gain must be complemented by high power output from the oscillator. A welldesigned gun detector made for a prison⁶ used an input to the coil system of 1,200 watts. This was for a coil size of $6\frac{1}{2}$ by 3 feet. In this case the frequency used was 60 cycles and the power was taken directly from the 115-volt line. For other low audio frequencies and large coil diameters, a 60-cycle synchronous motor may be used to drive an alternator and d-c field exciter of the required frequency and power output. The use of a motorgenerator set is generally advisable if the required power is more than 100 watts and the frequency lies between 20 and 2,000 cycles.

Oscillator Design

For an output of 100 watts or less, an electron-tube oscillator may be designed around one or more of the tube types as shown in Table I. This oscillator should be one of two types, and R-C or Wien bridge feedback circuit over two stages plus a driver and power amplifier stage or a power oscillator of the Hartley, Colpitts, or Meacham type, amplitude and frequency stabilized.^{7, 8}

The second type has a much simpler circuit and fewer components. Frequency stability does not have to be exceptional unless the amplifier following the coil system uses high-Q tuned circuits, which are usually undesirable. Temperachanges line-voltage ture and should not shift the oscillator frequency by more than 5 percent, nor its amplitude by more than 2 percent. Inasmuch as the preferred amplifier characteristic is that of a band-pass filter, frequency shifts of 10 percent may be tolerated if a symmetrical coil system is used in the bridge. The lamp-stabilized oscillator and the Meacham circuit with auxiliary control, as described by Edson, are both excellent for this application.

Another practical source of bridge power consists of a full-wave rectifier, an isolated resonant circuit and power amplifier used to give a stable 120-cycle output.⁶ Conversely, a system consisting of a regenerative frequency divider,¹⁰ voltage amplifier, and power amplifier is very satisfactory if a 30 or even 15-cycle bridge supply is desired. These "oscillators" have the advantage of being frequency controlled simply and effectively by the 60-cycle power line. A voltageregulating input transformer may be used to give good amplitude stability.

The best coil arrangement for the bridge is the symmetrical Felicci mutual-inductance balance and the variations of it that have appeared in the literature.⁶ The two pairs of coils should be as nearly alike as possible in size, materials, impregnation, mounting and electrical characteristics. If these requirements are followed, the effects of temperature, frequency and oscillator amplitude are cancelled out and no spurious signals result from variations in these parameters.

Shielding of the secondary coils is sometimes necessary if maximum sensitivity is to be achieved, particularly at the higher frequencies. Care must be taken to insure that the shield material has a high electrical resistivity in order to keep eddy-current losses from reducing the sensitivity of the system. Aquadag or a thin foil of nonmagnetic stainless steel are good. A completely circular form of shielding should be avoided as it would act as a shorted turn. The Faraday screen principle is preferred wherever it can be used.

The relative-amplitude response of the quadrant coil system⁹ is shown in Fig. 3 for a metallic

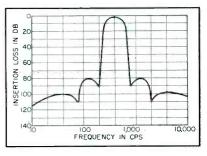


FIG. 4—Frequency response of bandpass filter

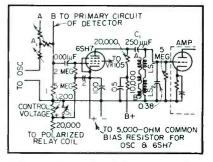


FIG. 5—Automatic drift compensation circuit

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

sphere passing through the coils from left to right. The separation between opposite coils should approximately equal the coil diameter. Few metal parts of any size should be used within a distance of the coils equal to twice their diameter and fastening screws should be of plastic or copper-nickel alloy. The latter material has the greatest depth of penetration and the least reflection of the electromagnetic field of any common metal with high tensile strength.

Impedance Considerations

The pair of coils energized by the oscillator are commonly known as the primary coils and those connected to the amplifier, the secondary coils. The output impedance of the oscillator should be matched to the impedance of the pair of primary coils, and the input impedance of the amplifier should be matched to the impedance of the pair of secondary coils. The impedances of either set of coils should be determined by the familiar equivalentseries-resistance bridge¹⁰ or, for low frequencies, the approximate impedances may be derived from the following inductance formula which is accurate to within ± 10 percent:

$$L = \frac{0.8 a^2 n^2}{6a + 9b + 10c}$$

where L = inductance in microhenrys, a = mean diameter of coil in cm, b = length of coil in cm, c =width of coil in cm and n = number of turns.

Charts are available which will enable the accuracy of the calculations, for low frequencies, to be increased to ± 1 percent.¹ Design of the associated amplifier is best done with two separate sections, each with its own feedback loop, placed in series but separated by a band-pass filter with the characteristic shown in Fig. 4. The operating frequency selected for the system should be the center frequency of the filter.

The band-pass filter should be made of thermally stable L and Ccomponents, well protected from moisture. For the lower frequencies, say from 25 to 20,000 cycles. the filter may be designed along conventional lines with high-Q toroidal inductances. The basic design may be that of a composite of low and high-pass sections,¹² a narrow band-pass filter¹³ or a plate-to-grid impedance-transforming band filter.¹² In the latter case, however, the rate of attenuation at the edges of the band will not be as great as with the other filters.

For a system operating at the higher frequencies, the filter may be designed as a regular r-f bandpass type of three or four sections.¹⁴

In any case, if the filter were included within the feedback loop, the resulting phase shifts would make the amplifier quite unstable.

The use of a band-pass filter in the amplifier is preferable to using tuned stages, for then any shift in oscillator frequency or thermal drift of the resonant-circuit elements results in a rapid decrease in sensitivity and possible instability. The insertion loss of a well-designed filter will be between 2 and 3 db. The insertion loss must be taken into account when determining the overall gain of the amplifier, which should be between 70 and 80 db for most industrial applications of metal detectors.

The amplifier should terminate in a phase-selective detector. Phase discrimination between the resistive and reactive components of the unbalance voltage from the bridge has several important advantages. No modern industrial metal detector or mine detector should be without this feature. The resistive component, due to the presence of water and metals which are not magnetic but conductive only, is almost 90 deg out of phase with the inductive component due to the presence of ferromagnetic materials. First, this relationship permits the detection of ferromagnetic particles in the presence of a great deal of water. Second, it permits the rejection device to be made responsive to either magnetic or nonmagnetic particles, or both. Third, it permits the use of automatic drift compensation.

Practical Types

Two examples of metal detectors with phase discrimination are to be found in the literature. In the first, a mine detector has been made most sensitive to the resistive component and least sensitive to the inductive components which result from changes of elevation above slightly magnetic ground or distortion of the coil assembly as it passes over rough ground.^{16, 10} The sensitivity of the SCR-625 mine detector was limited by the magnetic susceptibility of the ground.

In the second case,⁴ a metal detector has been made sensitive to

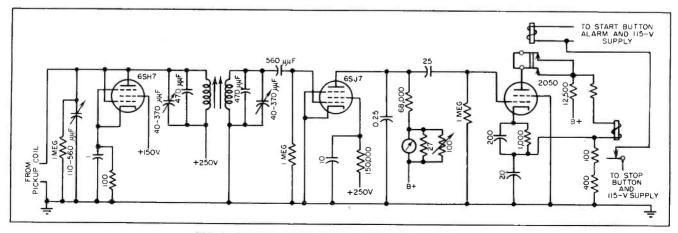


FIG. 6-Receiver section for one model RCA metal detector

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

the inductive component and insensitive to the resistive in order to reject signals caused by the presence of salt water.

Automatic Drift Compensation

Automatic drift compensation, sometimes known as automatic drift control, was first used in the AN/VRS-1 detector set for land mines.^{15, 16} The balancing circuit incorporates a "variometer tube", and is shown in Fig. 5. A 6SH7 is connected as a resistance-coupled amplifier stage whose a-c output voltage may be controlled by variations of the d-c grid bias. The input voltage is obtained from the voltage drop across the 1-ohm resistor connected across the output of the oscillator, so that this input is always proportional to the output of the oscillator. The cathode of the 6SH7 is connected to a positive voltage of about six volts in the oscillator power supply, so the tube is normally biased to plate-current cutoff.

The a-c output voltage, which is a function of the control bias voltage obtained from the output of the main amplifier, is applied to the secondary coils of the bridge circuit through capacitor C_1 . The reactance of C_1 is large in comparison to the antiresonant impedance of the tuned secondary coils, so the voltage across these coils is 90 deg out of phase with the voltage applied to the grid of the 6SH7. However, the voltage applied to the 6SH7 grid is in phase with the current in the primary coils of the bridge and the voltage across the secondary coils is in quadrature with the voltage produced by an unbalance in the mutual inductance of the bridge.

The effect of a small voltage is suppressed by a large voltage which differs from it by 90 deg and the voltage supplied by the 6SH7 minimizes the effect of drift in the mutual-inductance balance. The automatic balance circuit tries to maintain a constant unbalance voltage at the input to the main amplifier. The bridge circuits should be balanced while the automatic balance is made temporarily inoperative by closing switch S_1 . Then, when S_1 is opened again, the only voltage appearing across the secondary coils will be that produced by the automatic balance tube.

When a reactive voltage appears across the secondary coils due to a temperature variation, for instance, which changes the relative positions of any two coils, its effect will be neutralized because the increase in voltage will be automatically offset by a decrease in the output voltage of the 6SH7. This compensation is effective only in the case of the reactive component of bridge unbalance, as it is applied here. The resistive component operates the relay and signals the location of a mine. Of course, either component may be used; the resistive component is cancelled out in another drift compensator described in the literature.*

The magnitude of this automatic compensation is not unlimited and, as the magnitude of the drift becomes greater, it will be necessary to rebalance the bridge manually. The value of automatic drift compensation is such that the bridge may have to be rebalanced manually

americanradiohistory cor

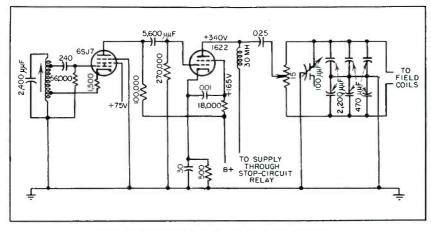


FIG. 7-Oscillator section of the RCA detector

only every few days, instead of the usual once or twice a day.

A Commercial Model

Schematic circuits of the RCA Electronic Metal Detector, models MD-0725-F4 and MD-1225-F4, are shown in Fig. 6 and 7. Physically, it is divided into two sections, one located above the inspection aperture, and the other below. The bottom unit contains the oscillator and its amplifier and the two primary bridge coils. The top unit has the amplifier and the single secondary bridge coil.

A biased thyratron is used to actuate the rejection relay, which in turn actuates the solenoid or motor reversing switch, as previously discussed.

An interesting variation of these models is the special model MD-0220-D2, in which the inspection head and the oscillator-detector unit are in separate cases and may be located in places convenient for each. Electrically, the unit is almost identical with the MD-0725 and MD-1225. The many advantages of smaller inspection head are obvious.

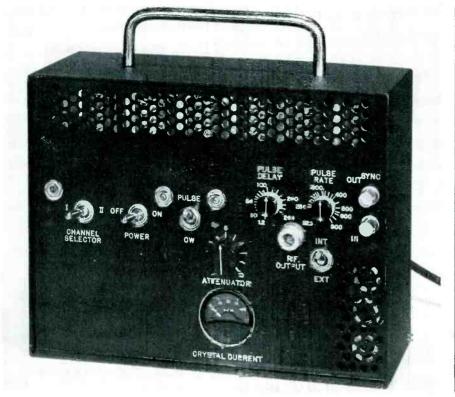
REFERENCE 3

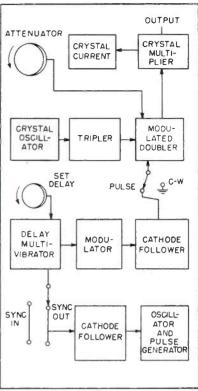
(1) The Measurement of Mutual In-ductance, General Radio Experimenter, Jan. 1937. duc Jan. 1 (2)

- ductance, General Radio Experimenter, Jan. 1937.
 (2) B. Hague, "Alternating Current Bridge Methods, Pitman, p 414, 1945.
 (3) L. F. Curtis, Detectors for Buried Metallic Bodies, Proc. NEC, p 339, 1946.
 (4) C. W. Clapp, Detecting Tramp Metal in Logs and Iron Ore, ELECTRONICS. p 88, March 1951.
 (5) Duff and Plimpton, "Electronics of Electro-Magnetic Theory," Blakiston, p 73, 1940.
 (6) D. G. C. Luck and C. J. Young. An Electromagnetic Metal Detector, RCA Review, p 53, Oct. 1936.
 (7) W. A. Edson, Intermittent Behav-iour in Oscillators, BSTJ. p 1, Jan. 1945.
 (8) "Applied Electronics," MIT Staff, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., p 596, 1945.
 (9) C. R. Schafer, Metal Detector for he Lumber Industry, ELECTRONICS, p 100, Sept. 1949.
- (10) "Motion Picture Sound Engineer-ing, Van Nostrand, p 176, 1938.
 (11) J. Markus and V. Zeluff, "Elec-tronics for Engineers, McGraw-Hill, p 256, 1945.
 (12) T. E. Shea, "Transmission Net-works and Wave Eliters Van Nostrand n
- (12) T. E. Shea, "Transmission Net-works and Wave Filters, Van Nostrand, p 286, 1942.
- (13) J. Markus and V. Zeluff, "Elec-tronics for Engineers," McGraw-Hill, p
- tronics for Engineers," McGraw-Hill, p
 369, 1945.
 (14) W. L. Everitt, "Communication
 Engineering," McGraw-Hill, p
 496, 1937.
 (15) H. G. Doll, M. LeBourg and G. K.
 Miller, Vehicular-Mounted Mine Detector,
 ELECTRONICS, p
 105, Jan. 1946.
 (16) War Department, TM 11-1138 on
 Detector Set AN/VRS-1, Section III.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

W. A. Marrison, The Evolution of the Quartz Crystal Clock, *BSTJ*, p 510, July 1948. T. S. Korn, Stabilizing Gain, ELECTRON-ICS, p 122, Feb. 1949. C. R. Schafer, Choosing Industrial Metal Detectors. ELECTRONICS, p 84, June 1951.





Fifteen-pound microwave signal generator, 10 by 5.75 by 4 inches in size

Block diagram of S-band generator

Microwave Generator

Portable 3,100-mc signal generator with pulsed or c-w output is useful for field testing of radar and beacon receivers. Substituting crystals in two channels gives up to 600-mc frequency range without changing other circuit components

THE need often arises for a portable microwave signal source suitable for field testing of radar and beacon receivers. Among the prime requisites of such a generator are minimum size and weight and accurate frequency calibration.

Laboratory oscillators employing klystrons or lighthouse tubes require some kind of frequency-indicating device for accurate determination of output frequency. Since inclusion of such equipment in a portable set is not practical, it

By W. F. MARSHALL

Junior Research Engineer Bendix Radio Division Bendix Aviation Baltimore, Md.

is desirable to use accurate crystal control of output frequency.

The signal generator to be described is an adaptation of the method of frequency generation employed by the Bureau of Standards and the MIT Radiation Laboratory¹ to a portable instrument suitable for field test work. The unit can be adapted for use with any system where microwave power requirements are modest, with little increase in over-all dimensions and no appreciable loss in portability.

The generator consists of a threetube r-f section, a three-tube modulator section and a three-tube power supply. The r-f unit consists of a dual triode crystal oscillator operating near 50 mc, followed by two stages of frequency multiplication. The resulting signal is applied to a silicon crystal multiplier mounted in a standard S-band crystal mixer.

Output from the mixer provides an S-band signal of accurately known frequency. For receiver testing, which is the primary use of the present unit, a pulsed signal

This article is based on a paper presented at the 1950 National Electronics Conference. The Conference paper will appear in *Proc. NEC*.

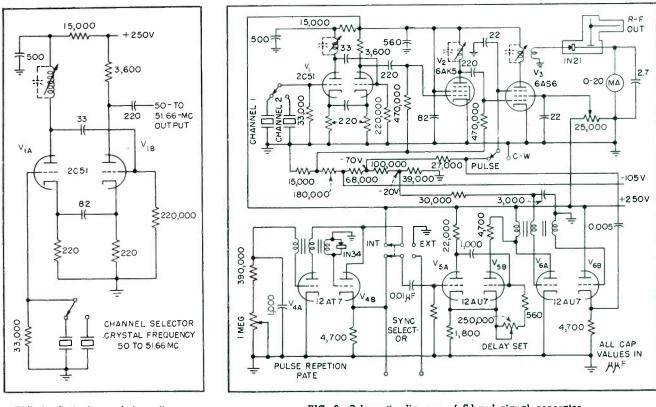


FIG. 1-Cathode-coupled oscillator

FIG. 2-Schematic diagram of S-band signal generator

with Crystal Control

is normally desired and provision is made for internal generation of a modulating pulse.

For convenience in oscilloscopic testing of receivers, a suitable sync source is provided with a variable delay between the output sync pulse and the modulator pulse. For maximum utility, provision is made for use of an external trigger for synchronization with other system components.

The cathode-coupled series-mode oscillator has been found ideally suited to operation of crystals at harmonics of their fundamental mode. This oscillator originally proposed by Butler² and further developed by Goldberg and Crosby³ consists of a grounded-grid amplifier driving a cathode follower. Output of the cathode follower is in the proper phase to supply positive feedback to the grounded-grid stage. By using a quartz crystal as the cathode-coupling impedance, the feedback will be of the proper phase and maximum magnitude at the series-resonant frequency of the crystal. At all other frequencies the loop gain and phase-shift conditions will forbid oscillation.

Frequency Stability

This type oscillator is greatly immune to changes in tube characteristics, operating voltages and stray circuit impedances. Both the input and output impedances of the amplifier are low, less than 200 ohms, a criterion which analysis will show to enhance frequency stability. Operation of the crystal at its series or low-impedance mode will minimize the effect of variation in circuit constants.

A recent proposal by H. Cressman of Bendix Radio places the

americanradiohistory eq

crystal in the grid circuit of the grounded-grid amplifier, thus achieving a grounded-grid condition only at the series resonant frequency of the crystal. At other frequencies the degeneration provided by the high-impedance grid circuit forbids oscillation. Cathodecoupled feedback is provided by a capacitor with the over-all operation essentially the same as previously described.

Some simplification in circuitry is provided by the Cressman oscillator in multiple-channel operation, in that one crystal terminal may be grounded and switching accomplished at the other terminal. Such an oscillator will run only at the fundamental and odd harmonics.

The oscillator employed by the author is essentially that of Cressman and is shown schematically in Fig. 1. A dual triode is employed as the oscillator. The plate tank of the grounded-grid stage is a slugtuned, seven-turn coil on a 0.5-in. Bakelite form resonated by stray capacitance. The high L to C ratio plus the lossy iron core results in a broad-band plate impedance capable of providing adequate gain to sustain oscillation over the desired band of 50 to 51.666 mc. The broadband amplification also increases the over-all stability of the oscillator since loop phase shift will only vary slowly with frequency.

Amplitude limiting is provided by grid-leak bias on the cathodefollower stage. The crystal circuit uses an ordinary toggle switch for channel selection. A 33,000-ohm resistor shunting the crystal provides a d-c return for the grid and is large enough to prevent oscillation in the absence of a crystal.

Output may be taken from the

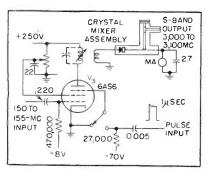


FIG. 3—Pulse-modulated r-f doubler and output stage

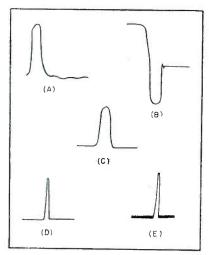


FIG. 4—Circuit waveforms: (A) sync pulse from pulse-repetition-frequency oscillator; (B) delay multivibrator output, showing firing of triggered blocking oscillator on trailing edge; (C) modulator output pulse; (D) generator output with strong signal input and agc;
(E) generator output at low signal-to-noise ratio, with no agc

oscillator at several points, including the plate of V_{14} , the cathode of V_{1B} or the plate of V_{1B} . In the last case the plate load may be a bandpass circuit tuned to a still higher harmonic of the crystal frequency, thus permitting the generation of crystal-controlled signals at frequencies upward of 200 mc in a single stage.

Resistor Load

Output necessarily falls off rapidly with increased multiplication and a resistor load provides output at the 50-mc level. The resistor is small enough to have a negligible effect on the output impedance of the cathode follower or upon the magnitude of the feedback voltage and large enough to provide some gain for driving the following stage.

Only discreet selected frequencies are available from such an oscillator but, in cases where operating frequencies are definitely specified, crystals may be selected accordingly. No limitation to two channels of operation is imposed. Turret selection of crystals for ten or more channels is entirely feasible. The range of frequency coverage is limited by the tuning range of the plate coils in the oscillator and multiplier stages. Coverage at S-band of 600 mc is practical with the present circuit.

The oscillator output is R-C coupled to a conventional tripler stage, a 6AK5 operated approximately class C, as shown in Fig. 2. The plate load of the tripler is a two-turn slug-tuned coil resonated by stray capacitance and sufficiently broad-band to cover the range of 150 to 155 mc without requiring retuning. Bias for this stage as well as the following stage is obtained from a bleeder across a regulated negative power supply.

Output of the tripler is R-C coupled to the grid of a doubler stage which serves as a modulated output amplifier, shown in Fig. 2 and 3. The output tube is a 6AS6 pentode, chosen for its sharp-cutoff suppressor-grid characteristics as well as its excellent uhf capabilities. For c-w operation the suppressor is returned to the cathode and the tube operates as a conventional doubler. For pulsed operation, the suppressor is returned through a resistor to a bias well below cut off.

A positive pulse supplied to the suppressor permits the tube to conduct for the duration of the pulse. The requirements imposed upon the modulating pulse are less severe than would be the case for plate modulation, particularly if sufficient pulse amplitude is available to drive the suppressor well above ground.

Control of the output signal strength is made possible by a potentiometer in the screen-grid circuit of the 6AS6. The drive supplied to the crystal is thus set by the level of the screen voltage, and smooth control of the output voltage at S-band is available over a range of at least 70 db with an ordinary wire-wound potentiometer.

Use of a wave-guide-below-cutoff attenuator in the output line was termed unnecessary since no means of measuring power input to the attenuator is provided. The plate circuit of the output stage is a single-turn slug-tuned self-resonant coil normally tuned to the center of the operating band of 300 to 310 mc. The output is loopcoupled to the crystal multiplier. The coupling loop and plate coil are wound concentrically on a 0.5-in. Bakelite form.

Crystal Multiplier

The final multiplication to S-band is accomplished by rectification of the 300 to 310-mc signal by a 1N21C silicon crystal mounted in a standard S-band coaxial mixer assembly. Input to the crystal is from the i-f output jack of the assembly. The S-band output is recovered from the jack normally used for local oscillator injection in a microwave superheterodyne receiver. The stub-supported oscillator injection line serves as a filter to remove low-frequency components from the output.

The variable oscillator injection probe provides a means of setting the maximum S-band output obtainable. Lesser outputs are obtained by controlling the screen voltage of the output stage. The remaining connection to the mixer assembly provides a d-c path for the crystal through a milliammeter to ground. Crystal current may be monitored in the c-w position to give a rough approximation of power output based on a previous calibration.

Modulator

The modulator section of the generator provides the necessary internal trigger, pulse delay and modulator pulse to drive the suppressor of the r-f output stage. Internal sync is provided by a conventional free - running blocking oscillator using one section of a 12AT7 dual triode, V₄, in conjunction with a pulse transformer.

Pulse repetition rate is variable from 200 to 800 pps by means of a potentiometer in the grid-return lead of the oscillator. Two windings of the pulse transformer are used for a 1-to-1 plate-to-grid feedback loop. A third winding is used to drive the second section of the 12AT7 as a cathode follower.

The cathode follower output is a positive pulse of approximately 100 volts amplitude and 0.75-usec duration. The negative overshoot would terminate the period of the delay multivibrator prematurely and is accordingly clipped by a 1N34 diode, as in Fig. 4. The pulse is fed to a panel jack as a sync pulse for auxiliary equipment and also to the grid of a delay multivibrator, V_{s} . A second panel jack provides for use of an external input trigger where such operation is more desirable. A switch selects the trigger source and disables the internal pulse-rate oscillator when external sync is used.

The delay generator is a cathodecoupled one-shot multivibrator using a 12AU7 dual triode. The input section is biased off by the high cathode potential of the normally conducting output section. The arrival of a trigger pulse at the grid of V_{54} generates a negative square wave in the plate circuit which cuts off V_{5B} for a period determined by a variable R-C combination in the grid circuit of that tube.

The width of the positive square wave at the plate of V_{5B} may be varied from approximately 1 to 300 usec with the circuit constants shown. The plate load of V_{5B} is chosen as a compromise between fast rise time and adequate pulse

amplitude. The particular multivibrator used was chosen because the output plate is not coupled to any other tube element. The timing process is unaffected by the load.

In addition to the normal load resistor, the plate circuit of V_{5B} contains the plate winding of the modulator blocking oscillator. The positive-output square wave is differentiated by the combination of the plate load resistor and the transformer inductance. The trailing edge of the square wave thus provides a sharp negative trigger in the plate circuit of V_{64} , a 12AU7 connected as a biased oscillator. A 1-to-1 coupling to the grid of $V_{\scriptscriptstyle 64}$ with appropriate phase reversal initiates a cycle of oscillation and produces a 1-usec pulse of 100 volts amplitude, as in Fig. 4.

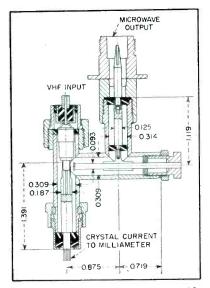
A fixed bias of -20 volts prevents a free-running condition in the modulator. The output pulse is coupled through an isolating cathode follower to the pulse-c-w selector switch for use in modulating the suppressor of V_{3} .

The blocking oscillator described will generate pulses with a maximum duration of about 3 µsec. limited by the low-frequency response of the pulse transformer. Variation of the pulse width by a panel control is impractical. However, the present unit was designed with a specific microwave system in mind for which a fixed pulse width is desirable.

Test Results

Tests have been conducted with the completed generator on an S-band receiver with very satisfactory results. The output signal necessarily contains a large number of frequencies, chiefly harmonics of the 300 to 310-mc output and a number of beat frequencies at intervals of 50 mc. Some type of preselection is desirable in order to utilize a specific output harmonic. For use with equipment not having preselection, an external transmission cavity tunable over the operating range of the signal generator may be required.

Output voltages of 12 mv into a 50-ohm receiver have been obtained with 15 ma of rectified crystal current referred to a c-w basis. To date no crystal failures have oc-



Cross-section of crystal mixer assembly

curred despite the rather large peak currents being passed. Operation over a 100-mc S-band is possible by selection of the proper crystal. No retuning of the three band-pass plate loads is necessary.

A panel meter for monitoring crystal-multiplier current is provided and serves as a tuning indicator when the generator is operated in a c-w condition. Crystal current also provides a rough indication of the output power available.

Frequency checks indicate an accuracy of at least 0.002 percent in the S-band output. The pulse repetition rate, though not usually critical, has very acceptable stability. A change of ± 10 volts in supply voltage produces a 1-pps change in the 800-pps rate. The delay between sync pulse and the modulator output pulse does not require any great stability. However, only $\pm 1 \ \mu sec$ variation is produced by ± 10 volts variation in plate supply.

The author wishes to express his appreciation for the assistance and advice of James F. Gordon in the development of this instrument and to C. C. Bath and G. W. Clevenger for suggestions as to circuit arrangements.

REFERENCES

(1) C. A. Montgomery, "Technique of Microwave Measurements", MIT Radia-tion Lab Series, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1947.

1947.
(2) F. Butler, Cathode Coupled Oscillator, Wireless Engineer, p 521, Nov. 1944.
(3) H. Goldberg and E. Crosby, Series Mode Crystal Oscillator Circuit, Proc. of NEC, 1947.

Television Streaking Test Set

Adjustable square-wave generator makes possible a point-to-point test of television facilities and lines without tying up camera chain and other valuable equipment. Response of poorly adjusted facility shows up as smear or streak

By ROBERT K. SEIGLE

Development Engineer National Broadcasting Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.

THE operation of a television broadcasting system comprising more than the minimum of local studios, master control center, and adjoining transmitter requires interconnecting facilities of varying natures and complexities. Even the simplest of these interconnections, such as a passive coaxial cable, can, under adverse but not unusual circumstances, cause certain distortions in the television signal that it

is transmitting. The more elaborate arrangements commonly encountered in remote studio and network operations include numerous amplifiers and clampers in the coaxial or radio-relay wide-band transmission system.

Television engineers are well aware that certain rather stringent criteria must be satisfied if faithful reproduction of video signals is to be accomplished. The wide range of variable-amplitude frequencies comprising the composite picture signal must be protected from frequency distortion, phase distortion, and introduction of transient distortions, among others. The degree to which a transmission medium satisfies these criteria is a good measure of its suitability to operation in television service.

Customary methods of testing systems for frequency and phase

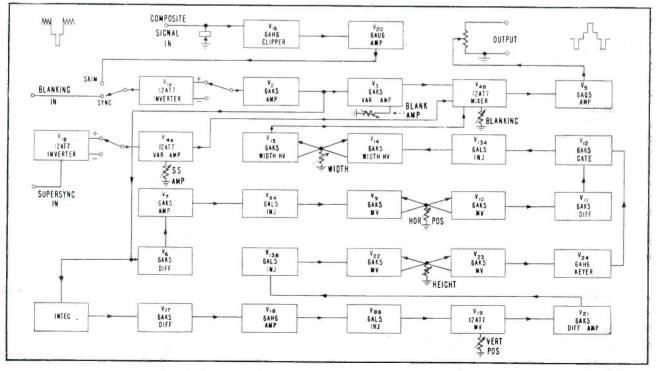
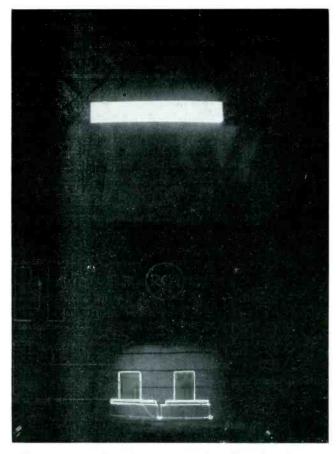


FIG. 1—Interconnection of various units in the streaking test set



When the tester is fed into a properly adjusted equipment, the pattern on the monitor scope is a perfect rectangle. Note the associated waveform scope

Improperly adjusted or faulty video facility will show a streaky or smeared pattern on the monitor as attested by poor waveform on lower scope

distortion and transient response are tedious, time-consuming and often require considerable equipment of laboratory caliber that must be skillfully used. The results of such orthodox testing usually are a set of plotted curves of the system characteristics. Analysis of these curves with eventual evaluation may give significant indication of the system's ability to carry faithfully a television signal. In the end, however, it is the actual critical viewing of a suitable picture or pictures that truly reveals the worth of the system. A purely objective analysis does not always conform with the behavior of the system under the acid test of video transmission.

Of the previously mentioned characteristics of a system, some of the most difficult to verify in objective measurements are low-frequency phase shift and transient response. In some instances the phase characteristic may affect picture quality to a greater degree than poor frequency response. The degradations resulting from these factors appear as streaking, smearing, shading, white- or black-following, or ringing, of varying degree and character. Transient, phase, and low-frequency response can be deemed satisfactory or unsatisfactory by noting whether black- or white-following. streaking oŕ smearing, or large-area shading oc-The presence of improper cur terminations and ringing likewise are immediately discernible to the practiced observer.

Unfortunately, desirable this means of testing requires an iconoscope, monoscope, or other camera chain to originate the video signal. In general, this is not a satisfactory arrangement for prolonged and The originating varied usage. equipment is large, heavy and expensive. Round-robin checks originating and terminating at the same point cannot always be relied upon because of cancellation and balancing effects over outgoing and

ww.americanrac

incoming circuits. It is usually much more illuminating to make point-to-point tests along any sizeable transmission circuit. This procedure makes highly impractical the use of camera-originated video signals.

The television streaking test set, for which the block diagram is shown in Fig. 1, was designed to provide a video-type signal for use in checking transmitter feed lines, r-f or coaxial video relay circuits, and in other locations where the overall transmission characteristics are to be observed. It gives a rapid indication of smearing, streaking, and transient response. It was constructed in the NBC laboratories and is based upon work previously done by J. J. Jansen and J. W. Rieke at Bell Telephone Laboratories. It is light in weight and may be rack mounted or installed in a modified airplane luggage type suitcase. A companion chassis contains an electronically regulated power supply that may be similarly

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

rack mounted or carried in an identical suitcase.

Synchronized Square Wave

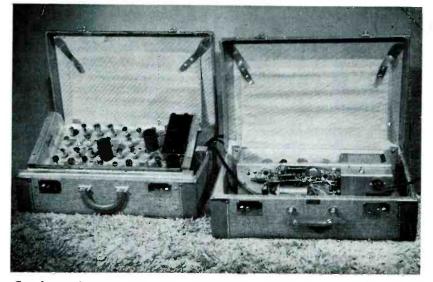
Essentially, the set delivers to the system under test a square-wave impulse properly synchronized with and accompanied by horizontal and vertical blanking and synchronizing information. The output of the system is then viewed on a suitable kinescope and oscilloscope monitor. The appearance of the test signal on a kinescope will be a white rectangle of variable dimensions and position on a dark background. A minimum of one input signal is required for operation. This minimum condition is met by: a complete positive composite signal; or positive or negative blanking; or positive or negative supersync. Any of these three inputs will result in usable test signal, including a blanking but without supersync. In order to furnish a complete composite waveform, either both blanking and supersync of either polarity or, alternatively, a positive composite signal and either polarity of supersync must be fed into the test set.

Referring to the block diagram (Fig. 1) and schematic (Fig. 2) it will be seen that there is a total of twenty-four miniature tubes in the streaking test set proper. Blanking and supersync incoming are fed to individual triode sections of V_1 where equal amplitude but opposite phase outputs may be

taken from cathodes or plates by spdt switches. This arrangement makes possible the use of either polarity of input, because a positive pulse polarity must be maintained at the grids of V_2 and V_{44} . Pentodeconnected V_2 amplifies the blanking pulses and applies them to three points: to V_3 and its succeeding blanking-signal string; to V_6 and its succeeding line-signal string; and to an integrator circuit and its succeeding field-signal string.

Following out from V_s , whose grid bias (and consequently gain) is varied by means of the blanking amplitude potentiometer, the blanking pulses are mixed with supersync and video test signals in the plate circuits of V_4 . The resulting composite is then amplified in the power stage V_5 . The peak-to-peak output is adjusted by feeding the output into a load of approximately 0 to 75 ohms.

Meanwhile the amplified blanking pulses are feeding into V_6 and, through an integrator circuit, to V_{17} . The respective horizontal and vertical pulses are differentiated and amplified. The following three tubes in both the horizontal and vertical strings comprise a modified cathode-coupled monostable multivibrator. Four such multivibrators are employed in the test set. This circuit is desirable because it is capable of generating short rectangular pulses of adjustable width. The duration or width of the pulse is altered by adjustment of the grid



Complete rack-panel equipment in carrying case (left) with associated regulated power supply operating from 117-v outlet (at right)

voltage. Only a negative-trigger impulse of proper amplitude will actuate the circuit, and for each trigger, one rectangular pulse is generated. Now, in the succeeding stages, V_{11} and V_{12} , which in turn feed the second horizontal multivibrator group, the line pulses of variable width formed in the first horizontal multivibrator are differentiated and amplified. This processing produces two trigger impulses, one positive and one negative.

The positive impulse that is produced by the leading edge of the multivibrator pulse, which in turn is initiated by the leading edge of horizontal blanking, is seen to be fixed in time relation. The differentiated negative impulse, however, is not fixed in position, because it is formed from the trailing edge of the adjustable width horizontal pulse. Within limits, this negative trigger impulse can thus be made to appear anywhere in the time interval of one scanning line. This, then, is the horizontal position determining device. The negative trigger sets off the second horizontal or width multivibrator through the gate tube V_{12} . The duration of the pulses from this section is adjusted in a manner similar to that for the previous multivibrator. These pulses comprise the actual video portion of the test signal.

Vertical Blanking

The vertical blanking pulses are treated similarly in a pair of multivibrators that set vertical position and height. The amplified final vertical pulse is used as a keying voltage applied to the screen of the gate in the horizontal string. Thus it may be seen that the second horizontal multivibrator can be triggered only during time periods in each field when the keyer increases the voltage on the screen of V_{12} , the gate tube.

Returning now to the video test signal composed of a rectangular pulse of voltage occurring at a particular time in certain lines, it is seen that mixing of this pulse, blanking and supersync takes place in the plate circuit of V_{4B} . The resulting composite signal is amplified in V_s for application to the system under test.

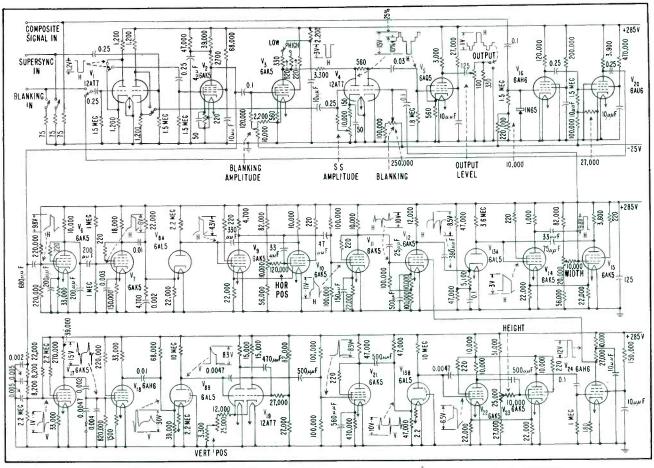


FIG. 2—Complete television facility tester. A conventional regulated power supply is employed

The streaking test set contains eight controls and four switches. These permit wide latitudes of adjustment in most of the components of the composite signal. The potentiometer labeled VERTICAL POSITION times the vertical position multivibrator to commence operation at practically any location of the field. The HEIGHT control determines the duration of operation for the height multivibrator, after it has been triggered on by the vertical position-determining pulse. The height of the white rectangle can be made nearly to fill the viewing raster. Of course, the size must be confined to active lines, and so if a large rectangle is desired, it must be decreased in height if its position on the raster is lowered or raised to the point where it might spill over into the vertical blanking portion. Two controls labeled HORIZONTAL POSITION and WIDTH perform similar functions in the string of horizontal multivibrators, A reasonably large latitude of width and leftright movement of the white bar permits checking at numerous

fundamental frequencies.

A BLANKING or contrast control adjusts the amplitude of the bar signal by altering its excursion into the white direction. BLANKING AM-PLITUDE and SUPERSYNC AMPLITUDE potentiometers affect the amplitude of their respective pulses as they appear on the output waveform. Something of a master or overall level adjustment is the OUTPUT LEVEL control that alters the total peak-to-peak voltage of the composite signal without affecting the percentage relationships of the individual components to each other.

Two of the switches select plate or cathode outputs from inverting triode amplifiers fed by incoming blanking and supersync. This function is necessary to assure proper polarity of these pulses in the output as well as proper polarity of the trigger pulses formed from blanking. A third selector switch places the video clipper circuits in operation for use on an incoming composite signal when blanking and supersync are not separately available. In some instances it was

w americanradiohistory co

found that a proportionately large amount of blanking level was required and so a toggle switch for altering the value of the blankingamplifier plate load was installed.

Testing of a video transmission facility such as a coaxial cable or r-f link circuit requires use of a picture monitor known to have good frequency and transient response. In addition, a good waveform monitor may be used. The streaking test set is put into operation at the sending end of the circuit, preferably with blanking and supersync inputs. A local monitor is used to view the outgoing bar and to assist in desired positioning, height and width, as well as level setting. At the receiving end the artificial video signal composed of the bar is viewed and the amount of smearing, streaking, or transient condition Variation of ascertained. the height and width of the bar at the sending end serve to alter the fundamental of the video signal to permit exploration of system response over an extended range of frequencies.

Radio Frequency

How the acceleration of heavy particles up to a few hundred million electron volts is most economically produced in the f-m cyclotron. Design and construction of the oscillator and modulator, connected by transmission lines, is of interest to communications engineers building broad-band vhf circuits

THE PRINCIPLE of accelerating L charged particles to high energies by constraining them to travel in circular orbits by means of a transverse magnetic field, and then applying to a gap in their path a relatively low voltage synchronous with the rotation of the particles, was suggested by E. O. Lawrence in 1930. Machines of this type have been used as high-energy accelerators since shortly thereafter, and are commonly called cyclotrons. Their basic elements are a magnet and a high-frequency generator. The magnetic field usually appears between two horizontal circular pole tips, and the accelerating gap is formed by two enclosed halfcylinders very much like a pill box cut in half. From the resulting shape, they are usually called dees. The ions to be accelerated are formed near the mechanical center of the system.

From the simple equations of motion it may be shown that the angular frequency of the rotating particle is

 $\omega = eH/mc$ radians per sec (1) where H is the magnetic field, in gauss; e is charge inesu; m is mass

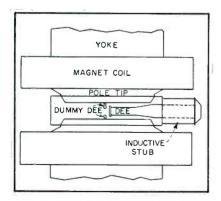
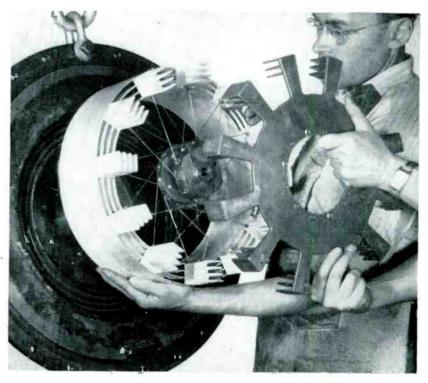


FIG. 1—Side view of the dee and cavity of the cyclotron



Variable capacitor to produce f-m. Note capacitance takeoff at left

of the particle in grams; and c is the velocity of light.

Thus if the mass is constant, there is a constant value of ω for a given value of *H*. This is the cyclotron resonance frequency.

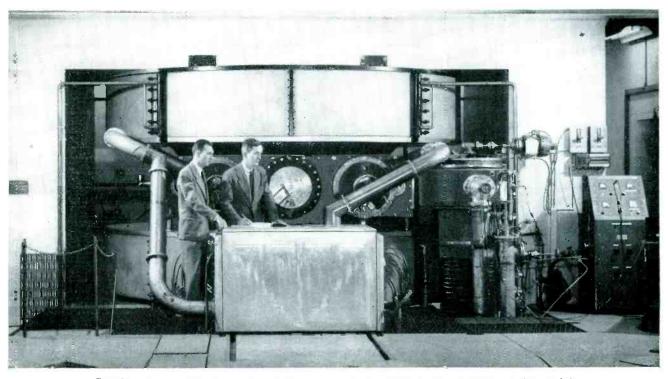
In fixed-frequency cyclotrons, the high-frequency generator problem is chiefly that of attaining high voltage across the dee gap (50 to 200 kv). Occasional slight departures from the cyclotron resonance frequency are tolerable so long as this high voltage is maintained. If operation free from parasitic or other undesirable modes is obtained and suitable measures are taken to permit gas discharges to occur without overloading the generator, the performance is considered satisfactory. Hence, the design of the radio frequency portion of the c-w cyclotron is a straightforward problem in radio engineering.

F-M Machines

The fixed-frequency machines are limited, however, to energy levels where relativistic changes in mass are negligible, since if m is a variable in Eq 1, the relationship between ω and H is dependent on the velocity of the particle. It is impossible to use a fixed compensating change in H with radius because the ion beam would be defocused. Thus to pass this limit it is necessary to vary the field and/or the frequency synchronously with the mass change. For heavy particles

for a Synchrocyclotron

By ALFRED J. POTE Nuclear Laboratory Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.



Complete r-f setup with dee in place between magnet poles. Cathode line at right and plate at left

accelerated to a few hundred mev, it is more economical to keep the field constant and vary the frequency, the amount of frequency change depending mainly on the particle being accelerated and the final energy desired. Machines operating in this fashion are called synchrocyclotrons or f-m cyclotrons.

From Eq 1 may be derived the relation

f = 1.43H/E (2) where f is frequency in megacycles; H is field in gauss; and E is the total energy of the particle in mev including the rest energy.

In the Harvard machine, H at the center of the gap is 16,400 gauss. When accelerating protons (rest energy 938 mev) the initial generator frequency is 25 mc. If the final energy is 1,073 mev (assuming a kinetic energy of 135 mev is imparted to the particle), and H at the end of the orbit is 95 percent of the center field, then the final frequency is 20.75 mc. The field tapers slowly downward from the center so that the resulting configuration provides a vertical restoring force that tends to keep the particles focused in the central plane.

Theory indicates that the dee voltage may be as low as 1 kv in a synchrocyclotron, but for high average beam currents and possible c-w operation, the Harvard generator is designed to achieve dee voltages above 20 kv. It is also desir-

ww.americanradiohistory.com

able to have the dee voltage rise as the frequency is decreased.

In addition to the above basic requirements, the design of the r-f generator is governed to a great extent by the mechanical design of the cyclotron. The desired r-f load is the ion beam, but the major portion of the actual load is the dee structure and its associated elements. Since extremely high gap voltages are not required, a single dee working against ground or a dummy dee can be used, thus allowing more free space for experimental gear.

The dee geometry shown in Fig. 1 is such as to make it a highcapacitance, low-impedance load. Since this is incompatible with the requirements of high voltage, the system is made resonant by adding inductance, thus achieving high impedance and high Q. In fixed frequency machines any difficulty that this high Q engenders is more than compensated by the large resonant step-ups obtainable, permitting extremely high dee voltages with reasonable driving voltages. In the f-m cyclotron, however, since it is this circuit that must be excited over a broad frequency range, the high Q poses a problem. Broad-banding would result in low dee voltage, large power requirements and circuit complexity, particularly since it appears in practice that the theoretical minimum dee voltage must be considerably exceeded for satisfactory operation. Accordingly, it was decided to tune the dee circuit directly, using a type 9C21 tube in a grounded-grid Hartley oscillator circuit.

The tuning may be done in several ways-mechanically by means of a variable capacitor, or electronically. The latter would be desirable, but for dee voltages in the order of 20 kv, 14,000 kva of reactive power is required at the peak of the modulation. It is relatively easy to design a variable capacitor with a dissipation factor of 0.0001. which would give a power loss for the above conditions of 1.4 kw. Unfortunately no electronic device is available with efficiency high enough to keep the losses within reason.

Mechanical Modulator

A variable capacitor presents difficult problems even though its use

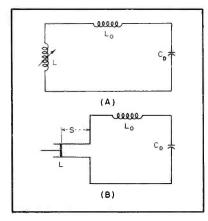


FIG. 2—Lumped circuit equivalent of dee (A), and variation using tuned stub (B)

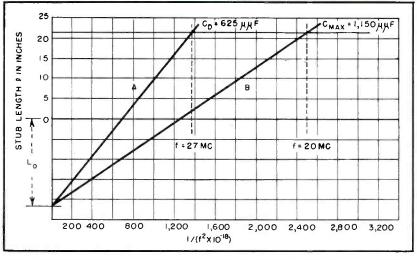


FIG. 3—Determination of L_0 and effective C_D is possible from curve A. Desired capacitance change is obtained by using curve B in addition

seems the best expedient. On one hand, the high voltages involved indicate that the capacitor should operate in a good vacuum, presenting such problems as rotating seals and bearings in vacuum. On the other, the currents are so high that if even a small fraction follows an alternative brush path to ground through bearings rather than flowing through the capacitance takeoff provided, breakdown of sealing and lubricating compounds may result, with consequent bearing and vacuum failure. In addition, the capacitor must be extremely efficient. It may be required to operate in a strong magnetic field, so the design must inhibit eddy current losses. Fortunately these problems, when recognized, can be solved without too much compromise.

As indicated, the dee capacitance across which it is desired to maintain a high r-f voltage may be made part of a high-impedance circuit by shunting inductance across it. The dee could also be extended as a uniform transmission line to become a quarter-wave resonator. At first glance it might appear that the latter course would result in higher dee voltage, since the voltage amplitude on a shorted line acting as an inductance for resonating the dee capacitance would rise only to a value equal to the sine of its electrical length, taking the voltage at the lip of the quarter-wave resonator as the normalizing value.

The important criterion, however, is the amount of power required to

maintain a given voltage on the dee and this depends upon the losses in the system. A comparison between the losses of the extended section of a uniform line beyond the dee and the losses of alternative inductive elements, not neglecting the effects of constrained current paths, indicates the relative merits. This choice is also governed by the mechanical problems, which lent support to the use of two shorted coaxial stubs as the tuning elements. Electrically the use of two stubs permits the separation of the output and excitation circuits of the oscillator and also gives a longer stub length for a given surge impedance, this being desirable for a wide range of noncritical oscillator adjustments.

To keep losses low, the outer conductor diameter is made as large as the vacuum-tank dimensions permit and the inner conductor diameter is determined in the Harvard machine chiefly by mechanical considerations. The resulting stubs have a characteristic impedance of 30.6ohms. While this value is not optimum, the large dimensions yield a Q of 11,000.

Scale-Model Oscillator

The dee may be considered a lumped capacitance, since it is only 0.1-wavelength long. If this assumption is made, the circuit may be represented as in Fig. 2A, where L_0 is the internal and L the external inductance. For this system

 $1/f^2 = 4\pi^2 C_D (L_o + L).$ (3) As noted above, the dee design is dictated almost entirely by the cyclotron requirements, and while a good approximation of its capacitance may be calculated, L_0 is not so easily estimated. For this reason, and also because a critical study of the performance of the oscillator seemed desirable, a half-scale model of the dee and vacuum tank was built. Movable shorts were provided in the stubs so that the external inductance could be varied. The equivalent circuit for this structure is shown in Fig. 2B, where a single coaxial stub of variable length S represents the effect of the two stubs in parallel. For this circuit

$$1/f^{2} = 4\pi^{2} C_{D} \left(L_{o} + \frac{Z_{o} \beta S}{\omega} \right)$$

where $S < \lambda$ (4)

It may be shown that a plot of S versus $1/f^2$ yields a straight line of slope

$$m=\frac{c}{4\pi^2 \, C_D \, Z_o}$$

where c is the velocity of light

Such plots were made for the half-scale model and later for the full-scale machine. These showed the expected correlation and permitted a determination of L_0 and effective C_p , the latter from the slope and L_0 from the $1/f^2$ intercept (see curve A of Fig. 3). The value of L_0 may also be determined by extending the curve to intercept the S axis. The required change in capacitance for a desired frequency swing may then be determined graphically as shown in Fig. 3, curve B. For this construction a minimum capacitance (for the added variable capacitor) of 50 $\mu\mu f$ is assumed by making the starting frequency about 4 percent higher than the upper design value of 26 mc or actually 27 mc. The ordinate yields the maximum stub length for this frequency, and the slope of the line through L_0 and the point determined by the stub length and the lowest desired frequency gives the total capacitance required. The difference between the two capacitance values is the amount necessary for the modulation if the additional capacitance were placed at the dee.

For several reasons it is undesirable to put the variable capacitor at the dee lip. Chief among these is the problem presented by eddy currents induced in moving metal parts by the strong magnetic field in the region of the dee. While it is true that the capacitor could be made of nonconducting material except for thin conducting skins, this construction is fragile and costly.

Modulation Capacitor Design

The frequency modulation can be accomplished equally well by means of a variable capacitor connected to the dee through a section of transmission line. This scheme not only gets the capacitor into a region of weaker magnetic field, but also requires a lower maximum capacitance. It can be shown that

 $C_R = \cot (\alpha + \beta l) / \omega Z_o$ (5) The values are $\alpha = \cot^{-1} C_o Z_o$; C_e = desired effective capacitance; C_R = required terminating capacitance; and l = length of line of impedance Z_o .

A plot of this relation is shown in Fig. 4 for the conditions: $C_e =$ 500 µµf at 20 mc, $C_e = 50$ µµf at 26 mc; and $Z_0 = 70$ ohms. For a length of 20 inches the ratio of C_e to C_R is approximately 2 to 1. This stub length is used and a capacitance of 254 µµf maximum achieves the desired frequency swing.

At the position of the rotating capacitor the magnetic field is 2,000 gauss, which is still high enough to give trouble from eddy currents. Further to relieve this difficulty, the capacitor is made of silver-plated Inconel, an alloy having a resistivity about 80 times that of copper. Its construction is illustrated.

Whether transmission lines or some other means of connecting the tube to the resonant dee circuit are used, the resulting feedback loop must have a wide-band, constantphase characteristic. If the phase varies over the band, the dee circuit will have to detune sufficiently to satisfy the phase criterion for oscillation. When the required detuning is considerable, lower dee voltage and efficiency will result.

Dee-Oscillator Connection

Resonant transmission lines are admirably suited for use as wideband constant-phase transformers with reasonably low losses. Some characteristics of these lines are indicated in Fig. 5.

An analytical expression for the effect of a termination different from the characteristic impedance at various line lengths may be readily obtained and in the general case where Z_R is complex, the phase shift is

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} - \frac{Z_o R_R \tan \beta l}{|Z_R|^2 + Z_o X_R \tan \beta l} + \eta \pi \quad (6)$$

Two line sections of approxi-

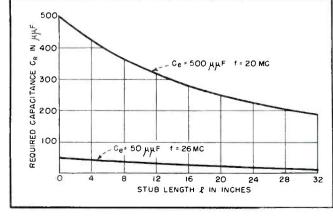


FIG. 4—Stub length versus required terminal capacitance for a representative cyclotron oscillator

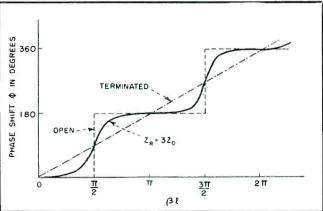


FIG. 5—Phase characteristics of a transmission line under various conditions of termination

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

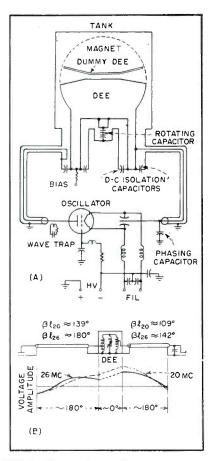


FIG. 6—Schematic circuit of the oscillator (A) showing connection to the dee, and qualitative phase and amplitude behavior of the circuit (B)

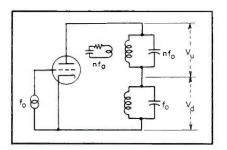


FIG. 7—Plate-line resonances owing to harmonic components

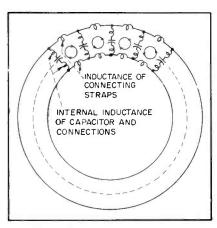


FIG. 8-Capacitor ring resonances

mately 180 degrees each are used. On the line connecting the plate of the tube to the resonant system, the real component of the terminating impedance reflected from the dee to become the plate load and the reactive component due to the tube capacitance are both of favorable magnitude to give good phase behavior with the 78-ohm line used. The cathode circuit, however, has a low equivalent resistance and so requires additional low reactive loading by means of a phasing capacitor to attain the desired characteristics.

The final circuit and its qualitative phase behavior are shown in Fig. 6. Since the phase is constant enough over a considerable range of line length, a length of plate line can be chosen that helps in achieving the desired amplitude variation with frequency, as shown in Fig. 6B where a given r-f plate voltage results in higher voltage delivered to the dee circuit at the lower frequency.

Arrangement of Components

The cabinet containing oscillator, filament transformer, and ancillary apparatus is built upon a wheeled dolly that allows removal of the dee. The r-f section of the cabinet is divided horizontally by a copper sheet that acts as a ground plane and isolates the output and excitation circuits. A flexible copper disk is connected to the ring grid seal and forms one terminal for sixteen 100- $\mu\mu f$ vacuum capacitors, the other terminal being the ground plane. The reactance of these capacitors is sufficiently high to require an r-f choke for isolating the grid leak. Three sides of the cabinet and a vertical copper sheet together with the cabinet top and bottom complete the r-f enclosure illustrated.

The cathode line enters from the top and connects to the phasing capacitor and to a special isolating capacitor, which also serves as the cathode bypass. The plate line enters from the side, at the bottom of the cabinet.

Initial Adjustments

When the oscillator was first tested with no magnetic field and no vacuum the system oscillated well

and with considerable power capacity at 26 mc. A temporary modulating capacitor was arranged on the capacitor stub and the behavior of the circuit over the desired frequency range was studied. Poor operation was obtained over the lowfrequency portion of the range and various line lengths and values of phasing capacitor were tried with indifferent success. At this time the cathode-isolating capacitance consisted of four 1,000- $\mu\mu$ f nickel-electrode vacuum capacitors, and the system showed unwarranted sensitivity to their number and position. They were removed from the circuit and the cathode bypass capacitor, which consisted of two commercial mica units, was made to perform the isolating function as well. There was immediate and gratifying improvement, apparently owing to decreased losses and better phase behavior.

Since it is inconvenient to connect the plate line to the dee system at a point where the impedance is higher than about 1,000 ohms, this impedance appears as a less-thanoptimum plate load when transformed by the line, because of the foreshortening resulting from the plate-ground capacitance. The metal air manifold around the plate seal was replaced with one of plastic and improved operation resulted due to the effect of reduced circulating currents and higher plate loading.

With these changes, the circuit oscillated over the desired range, but the oscillations became intermittent at the ends of the range and at two places in between. The bursts of oscillation were at 120 cycles and synchronous with the line voltage. It developed that at the low d-c plate voltages used during the tests, magnetron-type cutoff of the space current was occurring from the magnetic field of the filament itself. Raising the plate voltage above a critical minimum removed this difficulty, since this minimum was well below the expected operating value.

Plots of dee voltage versus frequency showed a droop at the ends of the range and two major dips. The latter occurred at about 22 mc and 23.6 mc and could be moved up or down the frequency scale with changing length of plate line. These dips are ascribed to the following effect: The tube is operated with a plate current pulse about 140 degrees long. The current then has a second-harmonic component whose amplitude is 69 percent of the fundamental and a third harmonic 31 percent of the fundamental.

The first of these can excite the fifth harmonic of the plate line, which occurs at about 47 mc, and the other can excite the seventh harmonic at about 66 mc. These frequencies cannot appear at the dee owing to the high Q of the system, but the effect is shown qualitatively in Fig. 7. Lossy wave traps tuned to 47 and 66 mc reduced the impedance appearing in the plate circuit at these frequencies and also reduced the dips to an acceptable value. The dips would be further reduced at high modulating frequencies by the high Q of the tuned circuit.

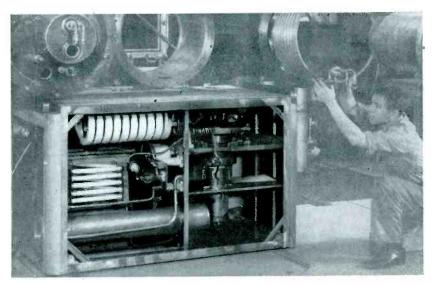
From the experience at other universities, it had been expected that trouble would occur when the oscillator was operated with the dee tank evacuated and the magnetic field present. As had been predicted, discharges in the tank prevented the dee voltage from rising beyond 100 volts or so. These discharges have been variously ascribed to resonant secondary-emitted electrons, Phillips ionization gage effects, and other mechanisms.

Berkeley workers had solved this problem by insulating the dee so that a d-c bias could be applied that would provide a sweeping field. The Harvard machine was built with this necessary contingency in mind, but first a grid of wires insulated from the r-f system and to which a d-c bias could be applied were tried. These wires were installed with some difficulty owing to the geometry of the dee and its stubs, but they did indeed reduce the discharges. Each wire, however, behaved like a continuously excited transmission line and, deriving its energy from the oscillator, acted like a high-voltage, low-impedance generator. This made the problem of isolating the r-f from the external biasing circuit an extremely difficult one.

Various resistor and choke networks were tried but no elegant or satisfactory solution appeared less difficult than proceeding with the

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

insulation of the dee itself. To prevent discharge along the stubs as well as on the dee, special mica capacitors were designed and built to replace the shorts at the ends of the stubs as shown schematically in Fig. 6A. While this placed the capacitors at a low-voltage point of the system and hence made the isolation of the bias supply easier, the high current (1,000 amperes) made it imperative that the capacitors have low loss. Further, the capacitance had to be high enough to would not oscillate over the lower half of the range until the connections were made half-way down the stacks of plates. A hole then appeared in the dee voltage-versusfrequency curve, which was found to result from a resonance in the ring of capacitors. This was determined by measuring the impedance of the capacitor network as a function of frequency. The hole appeared where this impedance rose to 80 ohms from the normal value of less than half an ohm. Figure 8



Oscillator dolly with attached dee partially removed. Type 9C21 oscillator tube at right, grid leak, metering circuits and ceramic water coil at left

insure no substantial change in effective stub length, and to keep the change in effective length small with changing frequency.

Capacitors in Vacuum

The capacitors were tested in air for breakdown at 3,000 volts d-c, but when they were installed in the vacuum system whose pressure was in the region of 10⁻⁵ mm of Hg, breakdown along the surface of the mica occurred at about 1,200 volts. Commercial fixed air-dielectric types were then tried in the vacuum system and could be operated at over 2,000 volts d-c. These units (sixteen of 750 $\mu\mu f$ each per stub) were intended by the manufacturer to be fed at the end of the stack. With this connection the effective capacitance was 1,000 $\mu\mu f$ per unit, indicating an effective inductance of approximately 0.016 microhenry. With these capacitors, the machine shows a possible mode of resonance. An additional capacitor was connected in the ring and the nearest high impedance points occurred, fortuitously, just each side of the desired range.

A new capacitor consisting of annular rings of 20-mil copper sheet and using the vacuum as a dielectric has reduced the losses further and eliminated the resonances.

No critical study of the oscillator performance other than that indicated has been made. The efficiency varies from 25 percent at 21 mc to 70 percent at 26 mc, a condition that can be improved by different plate-line impedance and length, or by using an electronic grid leak, which could be made to maintain optimal conditions over the range. Even with this low efficiency, however, an average dee voltage of 8,500 volts is obtained with a plate power input of 4.5 kw. Top panel — adjustable autotransformer with a-c vm to give constant line voltage for all units

Three meters for test receiver

Phantom microphone panel and handset

Distortion and noise meter, with cps check dial at right

Receiver for highway range and tuner for converting urban range to 27.5 mc

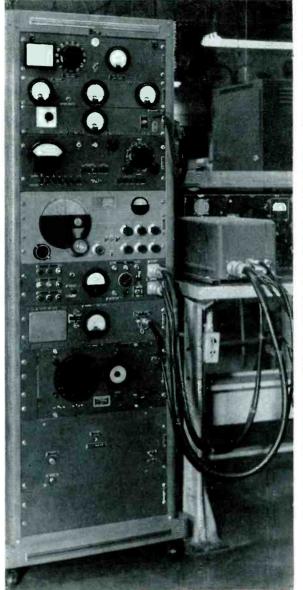
Metering circuits for alignment of transmitters

R-f wattmeter, loudspeaker and switching circuits

Conventional 50 to 15,000-cps audio oscillator and audio amplifier

Heavy cast iron plate on floor of dolly truck improves stability of relay rack. Rubber pads on floor of truck protect tubes and preset controls from shock

Mobile transmitter being tested is on bench at right of relay rack containing testing set



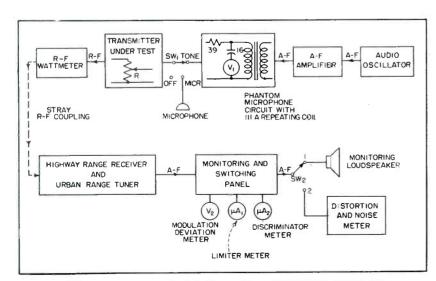


FIG. 1—Arrangement of major units in transmitter testing set

Mobile

By GEORGE J. KENT

Senior Engineer Western Electric Co., Inc. New York, N. Y. and Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TN THE initial stages of mobile telephone use and even now in some rare instances, the so-called talk test was considered the complete final test for servicing purposes. In this test the operator speaks into the regular microphone which modulates the transmitter under test. The modulated carrier is picked up by a nearby test receiver and converted into sound, and the intelligibility of the reproduced speech is checked by another operator.

The talk test must be considered inadequate from the standpoint of insuring maximum reliability along with low servicing cost. The satisfactory result of a simple talk test does not insure the proper behavior of the transmitter under a variety of operating conditions since it provides only a fragmentary picture of the transmitter's performance. For instance, it is impossible to establish quantitatively what the performance of the transmitter will be when its transmission is received at a small fraction of its original strength, or when the full dynamic range of speech is applied to the microphone. It is equally difficult to evaluate how the speech will sound after it reaches the telephone subscriber over the telephone lines.

General Test Procedure

To insure that a mobile transmitter will do what it is supposed to after being connected to the telephone system, the four shop tests described below are now made before installation of the equipment. The talk test has not been omitted but is the fifth and supplementary test. A testing set developed for the purpose permits making the five transmitter tests almost as quickly

Transmitter Testing Set

Quickly and accurately checks performance of private or common-carrier p-m or f-m mobile telephone transmitters, such as those used in 30 to 44-mc highway and 152 to 175-mc urban service. Measures r-f power output, audio sensitivity, signal-to-noise ratio and harmonic distortion and gives speech intelligibility check in few minutes

as if only the talk test were made.

The transmitter testing set is primarily used for production-line testing of both new and serviced phase-modulated or frequencymodulated mobile or land transmitters operating on frequencies from 30 to 175 mc with outputs up to 80 watts. The tests are made with a single modulating frequency, usually 1,000 cps. With minor modifications, a-m transmitters operating from 540 kc to 110 mc and almost all types of higher-power f-m, p-m and a-m communications transmitters on the above frequency bands can also be tested. For outputs over 80 watts, however, power measurements must be made with a separate instrument. After a day or so of instruction a relatively inexperienced operator can perform the tests in a satisfactory manner. After a few days of experience he can completely check a transmitter in a few minutes.

The measurements are normally made on two main types of transmitters, the p-m highway type which operates between 30 and 44 mc and the p-m urban type which operates between 152 and 175 mc.

The arrangement of the major sections of the testing set is shown in Fig. 1. The unmodulated output of the transmitter is connected to a shielded load resistor located inside an r-f wattmeter, and the power is read directly in watts. The transmitter is modulated thereafter by a single frequency. The stray r-f coupling between the wattmeter and a very sensitive receiver is sufficient to obtain an audio output from the receiver for measurements of audio modulation sensitivity and modulation deviation. Next the same output is analyzed for distor-

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

tion and signal-to-noise ratio in a suitable meter. Finally, speech is substituted for the single frequency modulating the transmitter. The receiver output is heard from a loudspeaker and evaluated for intelligibility. All of the measurements are made with the mobile transmitter operating on controlled battery supply voltages.

R-F Power Test

For the first test, the unmodulated r-f output of the transmitter is delivered through a coaxial line to an aperiodic resistive load in the r-f wattmeter. This load provides the correct standard terminating impedance (practically pure resistance) that remains constant over the range of 30 mc to 300 mc. External r-f radiation from the wattmeter complies with FCC rules yet provides the required r-f input to the receiver. The rectified voltage across the load is measured with a d-c voltmeter calibrated directly in watts. The tested transmitter must have an output power which is above a minimum value.

Audio Sensitivity and Noise Test

With SW_1 in Fig. 1 set to TONE and SW_2 at either position, the modulating circuits of the transmitter are connected through the phantom microphone circuit to the a-f amplifier and the output of the audio oscillator. The oscillator is usually set to 1,000 cps and its output, adjusted to a predetermined level indicated by voltmeter V_1 , is injected into the transmitter. The transmitter audio gain control R is set for minimum sensitivity of the modulating circuits. This simulates the condition when an idealized customer speaks into the microphone at a standard sound level while the transmitter operates at its lowest permissible audio sensitivity. The r-f output of a transmitter which meets the requirements should now be adequately modulated.

The modulated carrier is picked up due to stray coupling by the test receiver or tuner tuned exactly to the same frequency as the transmitter. To insure that the stray coupling produces a sufficiently strong signal in the receiver, the limiter grid current in the receiver is checked with microammeter y.A1. Another microammeter, μA_2 , serves as a discriminator output meter and is used in tuning the receiver to the frequency of the transmitter under test. An a-f voltmeter, V_2 , is connected across the audio output of the receiver and is calibrated to read modulation deviation in kc. This tells directly whether the modulation deviation of the tested transmitter is within or outside the prescribed limits for a minimum setting of the transmitter modulation sensitivity control.

The receiver in the testing set is a commercial communications model in which frequency drift has been minimized and signal-to-noise ratio boosted to 41 db by preselection of tubes and use of a special alignment procedure. Elaborate multiple shielding, both static and magnetic, and a grounding system are used in the testing set to reduce external noise and hum pickup, so that the same high signal-tonoise ratio of 41 db is obtained for the complete testing set at 5.5-kc modulation deviation and a 1,000cps modulating frequency.

With connections and adjustments the same as for the audio sensitivity test, the distortion and noise meter is connected by means of SW_2 to the output of the receiver. Control R is adjusted until voltmeter V_2 shows a predetermined modulation deviation, usually 5.5 kc. The distortion and noise meter measures first the receiver output in db. Next, modulation is removed by setting switch SW_1 to OFF and the receiver output in db is again measured. The ratio of these two voltages, expressed as a difference of two db readings, is the signal-tonoise ratio of the tested transmitter under specified conditions.

The distortion and noise meter used in the set is an aperiodic average-reading vacuum-tube voltmeter. Thus the measured ratio is the so-called unweighted ratio. The usual requirement is that the tested transmitter must have a signal-tonoise ratio of at least 35 db. The difference between this minimum and the safely assumed 41-db ratio of the testing set is 6 db. This difference causes an error of 1.2 db in the measurement of the transmitter's signal-to-noise ratio. Thus it is always possible to find whether this ratio is lower or higher than 35 db.

Noise weighting consists of assigning different relative values to noise components of different frequencies, depending on the disturbing effect they have on the average ear. The curve showing these relative values as a function of frequency is called the weighting characteristic. There exists sufficient correlation between the unweighted and weighted ratios for each weighting characteristic so that limits for unweighted ratios can be established when weighted measurements are required. Also, for the type of noises found in mobile telephone transmitters there exists a correlation between the indications of the average-reading meter used here and the rms noise meters often used for the same purpose.

The unweighted and average method of noise measurement contributes considerably to the simplicity of the set's construction and to the flexibility of measurements as well as to the reduction of both the initial and maintenance costs. It does not affect the accuracy of noise measurements. During tests, the transmitters are usually supplied with somewhat less than 6 v or 12 v d-c from a full-wave rectifier with a floating battery. This type of power supply produces a 120-cps ripple voltage which tends in some cases to decrease the measured signal-to-noise ratio. Therefore, during this and the following distortion test, if the transmitter does not meet the requirements the rectifier is temporarily switched off and the transmitter is supplied with current from the battery only.

Harmonic Distortion Test

With the same setup as in the snr test, the required modulation deviation is obtained and the audio output voltage of the receiver is measured with the vtvm of the distortion meter. A continuously variable null network tuned to 1,000 cps is then inserted between the output terminals of the receiver and the vtvm of the distortion meter to eliminate the 1,000-cps fundamental frequency. The resulting measured audio output voltage now represents the average of all harmonic distortion products. The ratio of the last voltage to the first expressed in percent is the average harmonic distortion, and is directly indicated by the distortion meter. This reading is approximately the sum of the distortions produced by the audio oscillator, a-f amplifier, phantom microphone, tested transmitter and receiver, including the tuner for the urban range.

In the second measurement, the residual signal after elimination of fundamental frequency consists of both the harmonic distortion products and noise. Since the noise is usually 35 db or more below the audio output level when standard modulation is applied and since the permissible harmonic distortion of the transmitter is usually about 10 percent, the error caused by noise may be neglected. The residual signal may be considered as representing harmonic distortion of the complete testing setup.

Talk Test

With SW_1 set to MICR, SW_2 set to position 1 and modulation sensitivity control R set to a predetermined position, the operator talks in a normal voice before the micro-

www.americanradiohistory.com

phone. Through the stray coupling, the tuner and/or the receiver pick up the signal and convert it into sound. Another operator judges the intelligibility of the speech from the loudspeaker and watches meter V_z to see that the modulation deviation does not exceed the limit.

The range of modulating frequencies in the mobile telephone system is from 300 to 3,000 cps. hence a supplementary check with other modulating frequencies than 1,000 cps is useful in providing quick qualitative information on the transmitter's performance. If in the talk test a greater testing rate is desired, a magnetic wire recorder may be used instead of a microphone. A repeating record consisting of a few specially chosen sentences provides an adequate selection of modulating vowels and consonants which cover the range of modulating frequencies. This method speeds up the talk test and dispenses with the use of another man for this test.

Carrier Frequency Test

A separate crystal-controlled frequency monitor shows whether there is any deviation from the frequency which is assigned to the transmitter. In case of excessive deviation, the tester has to adjust the transmitter to the proper frequency. Actual experience shows that frequency adjustment does not appreciably affect the transmitter's performance as established during the five standard tests. Therefore, if needed, the frequency check may follow the talk test.

Maintenance Problems

The problem of the maintenance and calibration of transmitter testing sets to produce uniform results in more than a dozen different locations all over the country is naturally complex. In each location there are available either two highprecision f-m signal generators for two basic frequency ranges or only one such f-m highway range generator and another a-m type covering the urban range only.

A heterodyne spectrum analyzer of the Panalyzor type is used as in Fig. 2 for the calibration of the modulation deviation of the f-m signal generators. A typical transmitter, previously tested and meeting all requirements, is connected to the r-f wattmeter as usual and generates an unmodulated carrier of normal strength. A small antenna is connected through a switch to the receiver or to the tuner preceding the receiver. For urban range calibration the tuner is considered as included in the receiver block.

Both the receiver and the transmitter are tuned to exactly the same frequency f, as indicated by a zero reading on the discriminator meter. The limiter meter indicates the required minimum strength of the injected carrier. Now the f-m signal generator is substituted for the transmitter and is tuned to the frequency of the receiver. The generator output control is set to inject the same carrier voltage into the receiver as the transmitter produced. This generator's output is simultaneously connected to one input of the Panalyzor. Another signal generator, set to a frequency 500 kc higher or lower than f, is connected to the second input of the Panalyzor. When the first f-m generator is modulated, starting from zero deviation in the direction of higher deviations, different equidistant pips appear on the screen of the Panalyzor and show the spectrum distribution of the f-m or p-m modulated carrier.

In accordance with the theory of Bessel functions applied to f-m and p-m transmissions, a definite modulation index corresponds to each relative strength of a selected sideband or carrier with respect to the unmodulated carrier strength. When the modulation is gradually increased to give higher deviations, the pip which corresponds to the carrier starts decreasing and soon reaches a minimum, starts increasing until it reaches a maximum, and continues repeating this cycle of increasing and decreasing carrier pip height. To each minimum and maximum corresponds a definite modulation index, or for a fixed modulating frequency a definite modulation deviation. The values of modulation indexes may be found in the tables of Bessel function coefficients. The voltages indicated by V_{2} are now calibrated against the modulation deviations or indexes indicated by the Panalyzor. Simultaneously the modulation deviation control knob or the deviation meter of the signal generator is calibrated.

Harmonic Distortion of Testing Set

Periodic measurements are made of the constant harmonic distortion produced by the testing set itself. The distortion produced by the audio oscillator, a-f amplifier and phantom microphone together can be measured directly by connecting the output of the phantom micro-

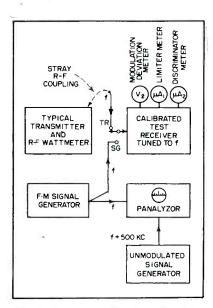


FIG. 2—Setup for calibration of modulation deviation of test receivers

phone to the distortion meter. The distortion produced by the receiver can be found by connecting the audio output from the first three units to the external modulation terminals of an f-m signal generator known to produce a very low harmonic distortion. The r-f output of this signal generator is connected through a suitable pad to the antenna terminals of the calibrated receiver or tuner.

The distortion meter connected in the usual manner to the receiver output now measures the total distortion of all connected apparatus. The distortion of the first three units is already known, while the distortion introduced by a precision signal generator may be neglected; therefore, the balance represents the harmonic distortion introduced by the receiver. Using this method, a constant value of harmonic distortion introduced by each trans-

w.americaeradiohistery.com

mitter testing set can be found. This constant value can be established separately, if necessary, for urban and highway ranges.

The testing set's own signal-tonoise ratio is checked against that of a mobile transmitter selected to have a snr of 39.8 db or more as measured by the testing set. This transmitter is considered as the maintenance standard and preserved in a careful manner.

Experience shows that the signalto-noise ratio of the available transmitters cannot be higher than in the upper 40's. The ratio for the test equipment can be expected to be at least 0.4 db better than the test result (39.8 db), with the probability that it will be at least 1.2 db greater than the test result. If during one of the periodical maintenance checks it is found that the snr of the same transmitter has dropped below 39.8 db, then this condition indicates that the signalto-noise ratio of the testing set has dropped below the permissible minimum. The trouble must be analyzed and the ratio brought again to the minimum level.

The signal-to-noise ratio of the transmitter maintenance standard can be cross-checked by using a precision f-m signal generator modulated from the testing set's audio oscillator through the amplifier and phantom microphone. The setup is the same as in Fig. 1 except that the signal generator is connected directly to the antenna terminal of the test receiver or tuner. To obtain the highest possible ratio for the generator, its circuits should be supplied from a B battery instead of from a rectified a-c power supply, and an A battery should be used for its tube filaments or heaters. To be suitable for cross-checking operations, the signal-to-noise ratio of the generator should be at least 47 db for 5.5 kc modulation deviation at 1.000 cps.

The author makes grateful acknowledgment to Brynjulf Berger for his advice and aid in the design and development stage of the project, to the members of his staff for their cooperation in some of the problems and, in particular, to Ernest Reuther for his assistance in the building and adjustment of the equipment.

Television Studio

Assistant Manager Developmen Engineering Development

National Broadcasting (New York, N. Y.

By J. L. HATHAWAY and R. E. LAFFERTY

Development Engineer

Company



Superheterodyne receivers may be carried in pocket or worn around waist on a belt. Sound is piped from electromechanical transducer in set to ear by thin vinylite tube which also contains antenna



Standard commercial type batteries provide d-c power for receiving units at a cost of 2 cents an hour

NCREASED programming activity in television studios across the country has greatly crowded both facilities and personnel. Technical and production crews, performers, scenery sets, cameras, microphone booms, floor lights and turntables all compete for limited space. To add to the confusion, nearly everyone and every thing, with the exception of performers and scenery, requires a flexible cable connection into "the system". The result is a maze of ever-shifting rubbercovered cables.

For cue and direction from the producer in the control booth, several of the production staff must wear telephone head sets. A floor manager frequently finds it necessary to cover large areas which usually means changing his connecting cable from an outlet along one wall to one on the opposite side of the studio. This, at a crucial moment on a split-second timed show, requires rapid movement and is quite a gymnastic feat. There is also the ever present danger that the ear phones will be torn from his head as the cable trips up an unsuspecting actress, perhaps breaking the cable or producing an audible thump on the air.

To reduce the tangle, a project was initiated to eliminate the roving earphone cords not integral with camera or other cables. Without these, the production staff has complete freedom of movement for better direction and more accurately-timed cues. The present studio communications system has replaced wired roving telephone head sets in the NBC studios, and at the same time provides improved audio quality and wearing comfort over long periods of time.

Requirements

Miniaturization of equipment generally demands specialized components and techniques, including considerable model shop artistry. For small quantity manufacture these factors should be avoided, wherever possible, to keep the cost down and simplify the replacement problem. While compactness of the radio receiver is highly important in this type of service, numerous other factors rate higher priorities. For example, the most compact receiver consists of a crystal detector

operating into an earpiece. This, however, necessitates a high-power transmitter for reliable coverage of a large studio. Such a transmitter is expensive and television equipment is highly vulnerable to r-f pickup. A compromise is indicated for practical transmitting and receiving equipment.

The item of utmost importance is reliability. The system must operate satisfactorily every time it is required, assuming reasonable maintenance, and receivers must function at all positions on the Furthermore, maintenance floor. must not require appreciable time or skill, since the system represents but a small portion of the total studio apparatus. Batteries must be long lived-not the smallest that could be made to operate such receivers. The hourly battery cost is important, since those required in a number of studios may account for 2,000 hours weekly operation. corresponding to about \$2,000 annually at the rate of only 2 cents per hour.

Selectivity should permit simultaneous operation in adjacent studios without audible interference, on closely-spaced frequencies, and automatic gain control should substantially eliminate wave-interference level fluctuations. The receivers must be worn with comfort and should have only a single external control for power and volume -the latter necessitated by the large range of ambient sound within the tv studio on different types of programs. Signal-to-noise ratio must be excellent, implying high audio frequency de-emphasis in the receivers.

The radio transmitter should possess excellent automatic audio gain control to reduce variations of

Cueing Equipment

Several thousand hours of operating experience, engineering skill and model-shop artistry have led to development of an almost foolproof transmitter-receiver combination for relaying instructions from control booth to production staff on tv set

speech level, frequency stability to within ± 0.01 percent, pre-emphasized high-frequency response to permit receiver noise reduction through compensation and reasonably low audio distortion at high modulation percentages. The transmitter, or at least its radiator, should be centrally located within the studio for best coverage at minimum power. It should be a completely self-contained unit. operating from a low-level, lowimpedance audio circuit, such as the direct output of a high-quality ribbon or dynamic microphone. High audio frequencies should be preemphasized in order to compensate for de-emphasis within the receivers

Operating Frequency

Operating frequency must permit satisfactory coverage with practical and available components. The state of the art ruled out uhf and indicated either hf or vhf. all factors considered. With the ever present likelihood of radiation beyond the studio confines, licensing was required. There are a number of allocation possibilities around 27 mc, including low-power industrial. diathermy and broadcast remote pickup frequencies. First experiments and later studio operations were conducted with FCC sanction within the 27-mc diathermy band. More recently, under expanded operation, in order to stagger frequencies in adjacent studios, remote broadcast pickup frequencies were authorized and are used, namely, 26.35 and 26.55 mc. These require Restricted Radio Telephone Licenses and the keeping of simple logs

First exploratory investigations of the utility of an r-f studio in-

struction system were conducted using a rod antenna, a tuning coil and crystal detector all mounted on the band of a headset, together with a transmitter having less than 1watt radiation. This combination lacked receiver agc as well as sensitivity but indicated good possibilities otherwise. Next the rod was eliminated in favor of a tuned pickup coil, and an audio amplifier was added with a semblance of agc. Performance was greatly improved, with fading only in locations of severe wave interference. Actually, this cumbersome unit, with batteries carried in a pocket, was immediately commandeered into studio operations as a marked improvement over the wired system. Thus it was used until more refined receivers became available.

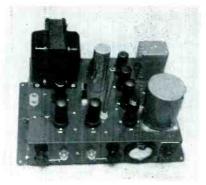
The first really successful model, completed in mid-1946, consisted of a single-stage r-f amplifier with avc, a voltage doubling detector, and a single-stage audio amplifier. Like present-day models, sound was generated within the receiver and conveyed to the user's ear through a thin-walled vinylite tube about 30 inches in length. This tube also contained the flexible antenna wire. meaning that only a single connection through the case was needed for both input and output. The wearer could carry the unit within a pocket or by means of a belt slung over the shoulder or strapped around the waist.

After minor improvements, a number of very similar units were constructed for use in two studios. These have been used an average of 6 hours daily during the past five years. Recently, when ten more tv studios and theaters were to be equipped with radio communication, it was decided to incorporate



Transmitter is hung from ceiling as near center of studio as possible. Forty-inch whip is electrically short for 27 mc but inefficiency can be tolerated because of reserve of power available





Top view of transmitter shows placement of components. High audio frequency pre-emphasis compensates for falling response of receiving units

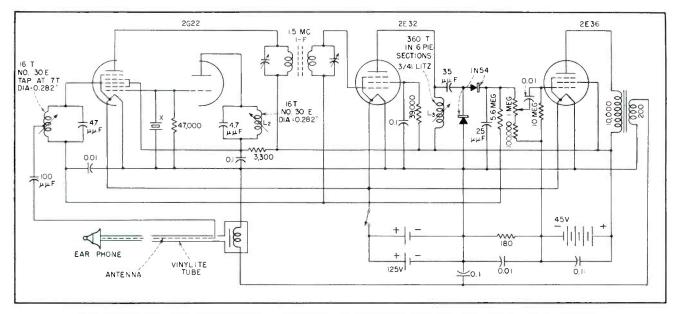


FIG. 1-Receiver uses crystal control to give single control (audio gain) operation with complete reliability

numerous improvements, including a change of circuit from trf to superheterodyne, in order to increase selectivity.

Development of the transmitters has gone through fewer stages than the receivers. Suitable transmitters are inherently rather straightforward since there is no special restriction on space. Hence, present units are similar to early models except where minor alterations have offered improved performance and reliability.

Present Receiver

Power supply maintenance and hourly cost are of sufficient importance to justify designing around a preferable battery after selection of tube types and establishment of power requirements. Obviously, the largest power source that can be accommodated should be used for reasons of economy. Small batteries cost as much or even more in many instances than those of several times greater capacity. The 455 type of 45-volt unit represents an excellent compromise between size and operating life and was selected for this application. With a B drain of around 2.5 ma, it affords 150 hours of operation down to a 34-volt end Companion A batteries point. should last either an equal number of hours or a submultiple thereof for greatest economy and minimum maintenance. At the same time

112

they should be compatible in size and shape to avoid mechanical complications and loss of usable volume. Two paralleled type 1005E cells were selected after consideration of all factors, giving 75 hours of service on the normal starting drain of 115 ma. This combination with an intermediate change of A battery for each new B battery results in an operating cost of just under 2 cents per hour, at 1951 prices.

To meet selectivity and stability requirements a superheterodyne circuit is utilized with a crystalcontrolled oscillator, as shown schematically in Fig. 1. The miniature quartz crystal is of harmonic type, connected from grid to ground in a triode-heptode converter circuit. The r-f signal voltage is stepped-up by the tuned input circuit, which also rejects spurious signal responses. Mixer output is fed through a band-pass filter and single i-f amplifier resonating at a nominal frequency of 1,580 kc. This i-f tuning may be altered sufficiently to permit reception over the range from approximately 26.0 to 26.8 mc, assuming a crystal frequency of 27.96 mc.

Two germanium rectifiers are employed for voltage doubling detection, providing 3 to 4 db greater gain than a conventional detector with the same type of germanium rectifier. Automatic volume control actuating voltage is derived from the detector and applied to both the r-f and i-f grid-return circuits. Following detection, a potentiometer permits manual control of audio grid excitation to the power amplifier. A power switch is integral with this potentiometer. Although a pilot light is not provided, since it would create excessive battery drain, the switch knob is machined so as to expose a brilliant yellow indicator except when in the off position.

Receiver Output

A miniature step-down transformer couples the power output stage to an electroacoustic transducer, in the form of a modified hearing aid ear piece. Sound is conducted from this, through a thin-walled vinylite tube of a little over 16-inch diameter bore, to a soft molded-rubber ear plug. The tube also contains a flexible antenna wire, which must be insulated from the housing and undue capacitance avoided. An insulated metal jack permits ready insertion and removal of this combined sound tube and antenna for maintenance purposes, and permits individual wearers to retain their own plugs for subsequent use-thus avoiding possible communication of ear infection.

The plug is applied to the end of the sound tube by simply slipping it over the retaining flange of a

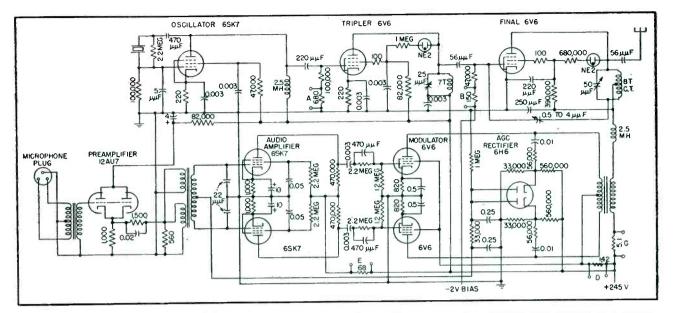


FIG. 2-Transmitter circuit is straightforward with exception of high audio frequency pre-emphasis and delayed agc circuit

metal fitting. Sound transmission through this length of small-diameter tubing results in appreciable attenuation, especially at the higher audio frequencies. However, highfrequency loss is not considered especially detrimental since this constitutes a ready means of de-emphasis to achieve noise reduction. The general loss of level is compensated by increasing audio output power.

The receiver measures $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ by $1\frac{1}{16}$ inches thick with no protuberances excepting the sound tube jack, the control and the strap clips. It is fabricated of rigidized stainless steel and weighs 22 ounces complete with batteries. The hinged cover is retained in the closed position by means of a compact-casetype of clasp and, when opened, provides ready access to the battery section for replacement or removal of the entire receiver from its housing.

Sensitivity is sufficient to produce 0.1-volt audio across a 100-ohm load resistor with a 1-millivolt r-f signal applied through 10 $\mu\mu f$ to the input. These input and output connections are employed for all test and alignment procedures. Maximum undistorted audio output power into the resistive load is approximately 3 milliwatts with a 1volt A battery and 36-volt B.

Selectivity curves obtained with blocked avc show response to be down 6 db, 10 kc off resonance and 30 db, 50 kc off. Oscillator and i-f frequencies are almost completely independent of both voltage and temperature variations within the ranges encountered in operations.

Tube life has not been determined as no failures of the subminiatures have yet occurred after many thousand hours of operation.

Transmitter

The radio transmitter should preferably be centrally located above stage, by hanging it from the ceiling, a catwalk or other permanent Even when so located, fixture. especially in a studio with low ceiling, movement of such objects as microphone booms and scenery sets would make impractical the use of a long antenna. A ¹/₄-wave spike, for example, protruding 10 feet from the transmitter might fre-Hence, a quently be damaged. small fractional wavelength antenna, only 40 inches in length, is utilized despite the low resultant efficiency. Actually, since ordinary small tubes have been found to furnish adequate power for coverage of a studio, antenna radiation efficiency is of little consequence.

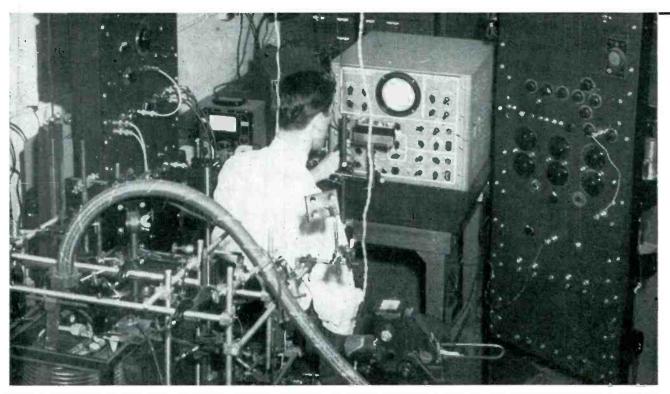
The transmitter schematic shown in Fig. 2 is largely self-evident. A Pierce crystal oscillator circuit excites a frequency tripler, whose output is amplified by a class-C output stage which is coupled to the

antenna. The audio portion consists of a low-level amplifier, an automatically-controlled push-pull amplifier, and a push-pull modulator stage transformer-coupled to the class-C power amplifier. The automatic control utilizes full-wave rectification with delay bias. Gain reduction is not as rapid as for types designed for high-quality broadcast service, since momentary overloading at the start of highlevel speech is of little importance. Excepting this, the control limits modulation to just under 100 percent on extremely loud speech into the cue microphone. Speech of 20 db lower acoustical level produces around 50-percent modulation. In order to compensate for the high-frequency de-emphasis in the receivers, with consequent noise reduction, high frequencies are pre-emphasized in the transmitter.

Power output in the form of radiation from the short studio antenna is around 0.5 watt.

Metering is provided for plate currents and also for grid current of the class-C amplifier, a facility especially useful in preliminary alignment as well as in periodic preventative maintenance. All tubes and components within the transmitter are operated at small fractions of their ratings for maximum reliability and minimum maintenance.

High-Current Dual-Pulse



Research laboratory at New York University, showing dual-pulse electronic stimulator in rack at right. Constant-temperature salt bath containing muscle being stimulated is barely showing at lower left. Rack back of it contains various amplifiers and oscillators used with dual-beam oscillograph in center for recording mechanical and electrical responses of the muscle

I N CONNECTION with a program of research on muscular contraction, currents ranging from a fraction of an ampere to as high as 6 amperes were required.

In the experimental procedure a physiologic structure such as muscle is immersed in an electrolyte bath containing two large (distributed, or so-called massive) silver-silver chloride electrodes symmetrically flanking the muscle, as shown in Fig. 1. An electric stimulating pulse must pass from electrode to electrode through the intervening electrolyte solution and on its way stimulate the muscle supported in the electrolyte. Measurement proves that the impedance of this massive electrode system is only 9.2 ohms.

By using 6AS7G power amplifiers, the required high output currents through such a low impedance were obtained directly from the 117-volt d-c power line. Construction of a special high-power d-c supply was thus obviated.

114

The new stimulator produces a unit cycle consisting of two rectangular pulses each of which is independently and smoothly variable in duration from 30 to 100,000 μsec , with amplitude variable from zero to maximum and with the same or opposite relative polarity. In addition, the two pulses are separable by an interval independently variable from 5 to 100,000 µsec. The rise time of each square wave from zero to 90 percent of peak amplitude is 15 μ sec and the fall time is 10 μ sec. Within the limits set, the stimulator, delivering correspondingly short pulses, has operated at repetition rates up to 2,000 per sec.

General Operation

The overall operation of the stimulator can be understood from the block diagram in Fig. 2. A positive trigger of about 30 volts triggers the first phantastron, whose interval determines the duration of the trapezoidal output pulse. The two shaping circuits which follow change this to a rectangular pulse, which the driver stage amplifies to about 250 volts for feeding to the power amplifier either directly or through the mixer.

The first phantastron output is also fed through a cathode follower to a differentiating circuit or peaker. The positive spike from the peaker, corresponding to the trailing edge of the first phantastron pulse, is used to initiate a blocking-oscillator pulse of the order of 1 μ sec for triggering the interval-determining phantastron.

The output of the interval phantastron is fed through a cathode follower to a peaker whose output triggers a blocking oscillator. A sharp trigger voltage is obtained which marks the trailing edge of the interval phantastron and initiates the action of phantastron II, whose trapezoidal pulses are shaped and amplified for feeding to the power amplifier by way of the

Physiologic Stimulator

Sixteen paralleled 6AS7G dual-triodes operating directly from 117-volt d-c power line deliver pairs of 6-ampere pulses for Navy-sponsored basic research project involving stimulation of live muscles supported in electrolyte. Three phantastron time-delay stages provide complete control over pulse width and spacing

By DAVID MOSTOFSKY

Instructor in Physiology College of Dentistry New York University and

ALEXANDER SANDOW Associate Professor of Biology Washington Square College of Arts and Science New York University

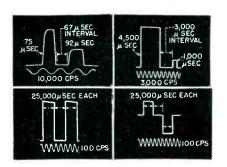
mixer when pulses are of the same polarity, or directly to the power stage when pulses are of opposite polarity.

The power amplifier delivers maximum pulses of 6 amperes peak current through the 9-ohm output impedance when the pulses are of the same polarity, and about onefourth of this when the pulses are of opposite polarity.

Circuit Analysis

The circuit of the stimulator is given in Fig. 3. The basic timing and pulse-forming action is performed by phantastron circuits¹. The output of such a circuit is a negative trapezoidal pulse, smoothly variable over a wide range and with a rapid fall and rise time.

Diodes (all in a 6AT6) are connected to the first grids of the three phantastron circuits to permit operation at high repetition rates



Examples of trains of pulses produced by stimulator, as recorded with dualbeam oscillograph to get timing wave with the relatively wider pulses and intervals. The diodes permit a more rapid recovery of the grid voltage after the pulse. Switching in the extra capacitor in the phantastron circuit permits extending its pulse duration to $100,000 \ \mu sec$.

The time of the phantastron pulse, in general, is determined by a voltage applied to the plate. Except for extremely narrow time intervals there is a linear relationship between this voltage and the pulse width. The control voltage is applied to the plate of phantastron V_1 through diode V_3 which isolates the plate from the control voltage during the phantastron cycle. The two 5,000-ohm potentiometers in the phantastron circuit are screwdriver adjustments which determine the minimum and maximum voltage obtained from the 20,-000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer that serves as the phantastron pulse width control. The 500-ohm wirewound potentiometer is a vernier control.

The trapezoidal output of phantastron I is taken from its cathode and fed to the grid of V_* where gridclipping action flattens the pulse. On the plate of this tube the pulse is a positive rectangular voltage with a negative overshoot. This pulse is coupled to the next stage through a large time constant network in order to pass the wide pulses. The 6H6 diode connecting the grid side of the coupling capaci-

www.americanradiohistory.com

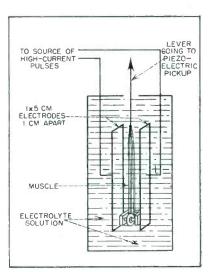


FIG. 1—Method of electrically stimulating a muscle with so-called massive electrodes connected to output of highcurrent electronic pulse generator. Muscle is clamped at its lower end, and upper end is connected through a lever to a piezoelectric pickup. Muscle (of frog) can live for many hours in the salt solution serving here as electrolyte

tor to ground is a clamper or d-c restorer.

Tube V_{b} is biased to cutoff so only the positive part of the pulse is amplified; the negative overshoot is not obtained in the plate circuit of this tube.

From the plate of V_5 the pulse, now negative, is inverted and clipped by V_{10} and then passed through attenuator stage V_{10} . Attenuation is limited by the fixed 22,000-ohm resistor so that, at any setting of the potentiometer, the pulse finally passed on to the power amplifier is built up on a fixed pedestal which overcomes the large cutoff bias of the power tubes. Switch S permits feeding the pulse from V_{11} either directly to the power stage, or through mixer V_{12} , in which mixing with the corresponding second pulse is accomplished. The cathode of V_{12} is biased by its 80,000-ohm resistor connected to B+, in order to minimize interaction between the attenuation setting of either pulse with that of the other.

Pulse Interval Circuit

The interval-determining second phantastron V_{14} is triggered by a spike that corresponds to the trailing edge of the first phantastron. The pulse on the cathode of the first phantastron is connected to a trigger-forming circuit by way of cathode follower V_{e} , which isolates the phantastron from the circuits that follow. The following tube, V_{τ} , differentiates the pulse. Thus on the secondary of the pulse transformer, in the plate circuit of V_{τ} , there appears a narrow spike which triggers blocking oscillator V_{9} after going through isolation stage V_{s} . The latter is normally cut off by the network in the cathode, and conducts only during the positive spike that is derived from the trailing edge of the first pulse. The sharp positive pulse which is obtained at the cathode of V_{ν} is directly coupled to the interval phantastron which it triggers.

The output of the interval phantastron is differentiated and a blocking oscillator pulse corre-

sponding to the trailing edge is obtained through the circuits associated with $V_{\alpha4}$, $V_{\tau4}$, V_{s4} and V_{s4} , which are the same as V_{e} , V_{τ} , V_{s} and V_{v} . The blocking oscillator spike triggers phantastron II which determines the second rectangular output pulse.

Second Rectangular Pulse

The output of phantastron II is shaped and attenuated in V_{4B} , V_{5B} , V_{10B} , and V_{11B} . After passing through switch S it is used in either of two ways. If two pulses of the same polarity are required, the output from V_{11B} goes through cathode follower V_{12} where it is mixed with the corresponding wave from V_{11} . When the pulses are to be of opposite polarity, the wave from V_{11B} is led directly to the power stage, each pulse being in its own channel. The reason for this switching will become apparent later in the discussion of the power amplifier stage.

Power Amplifier

Switches S_1 and S_2 change the power amplifier circuit to either of two forms, one for pulses of the same polarity and another for pulses of opposite polarity. For pulses of the same polarity all the tubes are in parallel, with appropriate isolating resistors in the plate and grid circuits, as in Fig. 4A. Use of 6AS7G tubes makes it possible to obtain relatively high currents with low plate voltage. Five, ten, fifteen or twenty tubes may be used independently since there are individual filament sup-

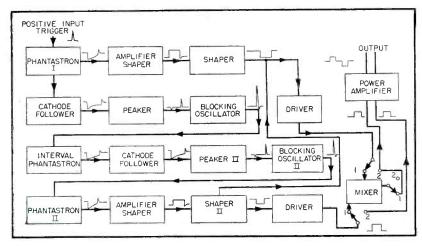


FIG. 2-Major stages of stimulator and waveforms of pulses at various points

plies and B+ switches. The circuit is arranged as a cathode follower and the load is connected directly between cathode and ground. Fixed 200-ohm and 9-ohm resistors are permanently incorporated as output loads of the power amplifier to permit tests without a working load. This is desirable because the massive electrodes are easily polarized when handling large currents. When output pulses are to be connected to the massive electrode stimulating system, output switch S_2 is set for the 200-ohm resistor and the massive electrode system is connected as a shunt across this resistor. Since the impedance of the massive electrode device is only about 9 ohms, the 200-ohm resistor gives no appreciable loading. For any load impedance used, the power tubes are heavily biased beyond cutoff, and thus no current flows through the load except when a pulse is applied to the power tube grids. The diode in the grid circuit clamps the grid bias to an adjustable value, usually set at -120

For output pulses of opposite polarity, the circuit is switched to correspond to the simplified schematic of Fig. 4B. This resembles a push-pull arrangement with half the tubes receiving the first pulse from V_{11} and the other half receiving the second pulse from V_{11B} . When this setup is used under working conditions, each set of tubes is connected to its own 9-ohm cathode resistor and each side of the massive electrode load is connected to the one of the common cathode terminals. Under these conditions alternate pulses will be opposite in polarity at the output provided by the massive electrode load.

Of special interest are the results for the 9-ohm output for which the stimulator was designed. When sixteen 6AS7G output tubes are in parallel (32 triodes), the output for the maximum 250-v pulse applied to their grids is about 55 volts, thus giving us a pulse of about 6 amperes. Considerably greater voltages and currents may be obtained by adding still more tubes.

When the output stage is set for push-pull operation, the output is about one-fourth of that for paral-

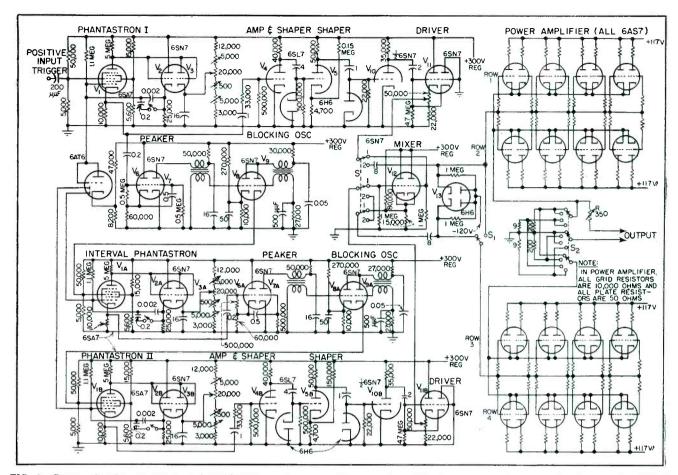


FIG. 3—Circuit of pulse generator and synchronizer. Power amplifier requires 117-volt d-c power line, and all other stages operate from a common 300-volt regulated power supply

lel operation, because when the tubes on one side of the push-pull arrangement are conducting, the tubes on the other side are inactive; the current delivered by the set of active tubes now subdivides between its cathode resistor and the parallel circuit including the load in series with the cathode resistor of the inactive tubes. Thus, the power dissipated across the actual load (the stimulating bath) becomes quite small. This available power is sufficient, however, for certain critical physiological experiments requiring alternate pulses of opposite polarity.

The d-c line used as a B+ supply for the power amplifier is not perfectly steady. Apart from the occasional relatively large fluctuations, there is a constant ripple of the order of one volt. This appears with essentially constant absolute value at the output, regardless of the magnitude of the desired pulses. When the pulses are small, and thus the ripple relatively large, this difficulty is circumvented by delivering

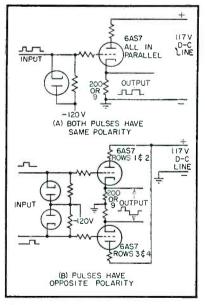


FIG. 4—Simplified circuit of power amplifier for the two settings of the polarity-changing switch

maximum or near maximum voltages to the input of the power stage and then attenuating by means of variable resistor R in series with the output load. In this way the ripple is always of the tolerable relative order of about 1 percent of the final pulse voltage, no matter how small this is.

The stimulator has been in almost daily use for many months. Throughout this time the generator has proved to be highly stable and dependable, and well suited to the special needs for which it was constructed. Although these needs are physiological, this type of high-current pulse generator may have other applications.

The work on this project was aided by a contract between the Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, and New York University (NR113-300). The authors express their indebtedness to Harvey Mandel, who did much of the wiring of this stimulator, and Arthur J. Kahn who aided in the testing.

REFERENCE

(1) Richard N. Close and Matthew T. Lebenbaum, Design of Phantastron Time Delay Circuits, ELECTRONICS, p 100, April 1948.

Cathode-Follower

Excellent square-wave response from 10 to 40,000 cycles is obtained from eight double triodes directly driving loudspeaker voice coils. Direct-coupled stage has power gain of 37 db. Up to 20 tubes can be used for auditoriums

and

By E. W. FLETCHER

Cruft Laboratory Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.

M ANY AUDIO EXPERIMENTERS. including the authors, have felt that the power cathode follower was the ideal audio amplifier output coupling stage into a speaker system. Heretofore, either preliminary investigation or practical circuit design has led previous attempts to utilize the cathode-follower power stage into the compromise of coupling the speaker or speaker system with an output transformer.

Such an arrangement has gained some advantages, notably, good frequency response, excellent damping qualities and low distortion. The transformer has, with all its design problems, still been the limiting component of such an audio amplifier. Disadvantages, such as low efficiency and low power sensitivity inherent with this device might be ignored by those seeking true and distortionless reproduction. On the other hand, the lack of voltage amplification of the cathode follower imposes such severe requirements upon the preceding driver stage that the avoidance of distortion is very difficult, if not quite impossible.

The authors have felt strongly that if an arrangement could be developed to couple the cathode-follower stage directly to the voice coil of the speaker, or dividing network of a speaker system, many real advantages would accrue. Initial investigation of such a power cathode follower using the 2A3 class of triodes was not too encouraging; the ideal remained without practical implementation.

In 1946, the introduction of the

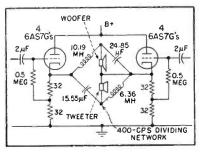


FIG. 1—Basic cathode-follower stage for direct coupling to low-impedance voice coils

twin-power triode type 6AS7G revived interest. Single-ended and balanced arrangements were tried using inductive and capacitive coupling, but finally a directcoupled, push-pull balanced stage evolved. Figure 1 shows a schematic of a cathode-follower stage utilizing a total of eight twintriodes of the 6AS7G type. Such a balanced stage retains all the inherent advantages of a push-pull amplifier and permits direct coupling to the low-impedance voice coils with no direct-current flow through these coils.

Balanced Stage

An equivalent circuit of this balanced stage containing eight tubes is shown in Fig. 2. The cathodefollower stage is loaded by the 16ohm audio load shunted by the cathode resistors, making an effective load of 14.22 ohms driven by a generator having an internal impedance of 23.67 ohms.

For a given number of twin triodes, increasing the cathode-resistor value will make the useful audio power into the speaker ap-

Case Institute of Technology Cleveland, Ohio

S. F. COOKE

proach a limiting value of $PR_{\rm vc}/2$, where I is the peak current and $R_{\rm vc}$ is the speaker resistance. Decreasing its value will lower the platesupply voltage and increase the electrical damping on the speaker. Such a design eliminates the output transformer from the audio amplifier, enabling one to build a completely direct-coupled amplifier or an all-stage capacitance-resistance coupled audio amplifier.

The input impedance of a cathode follower is high; this is an obvious advantage. Manufacturers of the 6AS7G recommend that for cathode biasing a grid resistor of not greater than 1 megohm be used to limit ion collection on the grid, thus avoiding erratic operation. For eight paralleled triode sections, a 125,000-ohm grid resistor would be required.

The gas current in these tubes has been low enough to justify a 0.5-megohm resistor, which has proved satisfactory for this cathode-follower service. The high-impedance input into the follower stage allows the use of a simple voltage amplifier as a driver, while a 2- μ f coupling capacitor gives adequately low frequency response.

In addition, the drive voltage is relatively small at each of the output cathodes. With five volts rms phased 180 degrees apart across a 16-ohm load the dissipation is 6.32 watts. Since eight triodes in parallel as a composite cathode follower have a voltage gain of 0.254, the necessary voltage at the grids is less than 20 volts rms. This is a moderate and easily fulfilled condition for a resistance-coupled am-

Loudspeaker Coupling

plifier. The power sensitivity is even greater than the power tubes and transformer combination when replaced by the power cathode follower. An input of 1.32 milliwatts at the cathode-follower grids corresponds to 6.32 watts in a 16-ohm load across the cathodes, a power gain of 37 db!

A square-wave test of the power cathode-follower output stage loaded with a 16-ohm noninductive resistor was so good that the problem of building an amplifier and preamplifier to match its performance became nonconventional audio practice. To avoid angular phasing within the audio range of 20 to 20,-000 cps, one might make the empirical stipulation that the amplifier be capable of linear amplitude response from 2 to 200,000 cps.

Square Wave Test

If the amplitude drops 0.1 db at either end of the audio spectrum, a corresponding 10-degree phase shift is suffered while a 3-db drop corresponds to 45 degrees. A balance should be maintained in extending frequency response at both ends of the audio spectrum. That is, if an extension of upper response is made to 200,000 cps, then an extension of the lower response frequencies should be made to 2 cps. One rule of thumb has been to make the

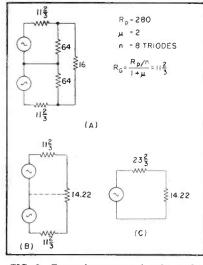


FIG. 2—Equivalent circuit for the eighttube stage shown in Fig. 1

product of the upper and lower half-power frequencies equal to 400,000. Figure 3 shows a schematic of an amplifier that fulfills these conditions. It passes a square wave over the frequency range of 20 to 20,000 cps, which compares favorably with the response of the cathode-follower stage.

Power Supply

Perhaps the most difficult problem to be solved in the design of an amplifier incorporating this power cathode-follower stage is an adequate power supply whose cost, size and weight remain small. A supply voltage of 200 volts and 2,000 ma will supply sixteen triodes of an eight-tube cathode-follower stage at the manufacturer's recommended operating conditions. This requirement was easily accomplished by using 4 rectifiers, type 872/872A, in the bridge circuit shown in Fig. 4.

The output had a capacity of 2,500 ma, which allowed a 300-ma additional drain for the amplifier heaters. They are in series with a 300-ma field in the tweeter. The woofer field absorbed another 100

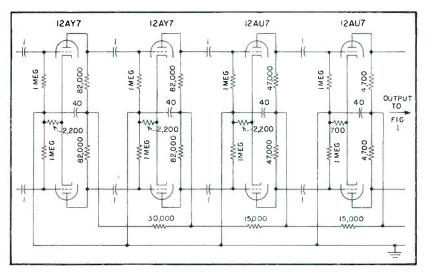


FIG. 3—Suggested resistance-coupled preamplifier with good square-wave response from 20 to 20,000 cps

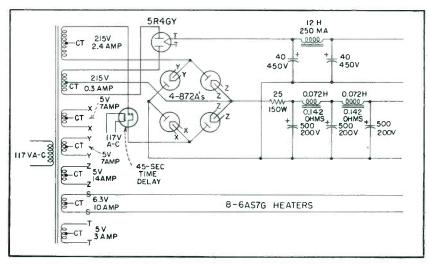


FIG. 4—Unique power supply used to operate the cathode-follower multitube output stage

ma while 50 ma supplied the voltage amplifier. This drain brought the total load on the supply to 2,-450 ma.

Pi-section filters, consisting of 500-µf capacitors and 0.072 henry inductors, adequately reduced power hum in the speakers to an inaudible level, -10 mv of 120-cps ripple. The cost of this supply was held to a ridiculously small figure by utilizing parts available on the surplus market. The extraordinarily low frequency response of the follower makes the hum problem all the more difficult, but the hum level in the balanced output stage itself is down more than 90 db below the maximum output of 6.32 watts for eight tubes. Shot noise, although not objectionable, is more serious than hum. Careful attention to grounding techniques, and the use of an all d-c heater supply in the amplifier kept its hum level below that of the output stage. It might be pointed out that there is no hum pickup problem here such as that encountered with output transformers owing to winding linkage or magnetic coupling.

The maximum audio power output for the cathode-follower stage consisting of eight twin-triode 6AS7G tubes coupled to a speaker system of 16-ohm nominal impedance, where the limiting condition is class A operation, is $I^2 R_{vc}/2$ = 16/2 = 8 watts, if the cathode resistor were infinite in value. For the 64-ohm cathode resistors actually used, the total power into these resistors and the 16-ohm speaker system is $I^2 R_e/2 = (16 \times 128)/2$ (16 + 128) = 7.11 watts of which only 6.32 watts divides to the audio load while the remaining 0.79 watt is dissipated in the 64-ohm cathode resistors.

In view of the fact that most good audio-amplifier designs claim output powers of 10 to 20 watts, and more recently values even as high as 30 to 50 watts, this value of 6.32 watts seems small. However, with this output cathode follower, the best speakers available are hard pressed even to approach the follower performance. This precludes the use of the output follower with any but the best types of speakers available. Relatively, such speakers are highly efficient. Table I—Comparison of Multitube Cathode-Follower Stages

Number of 6AS7G Tubes in Stage	4	8	12	16	20
Plate Supply Current (ma)	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	4,600
Plate Supply Voltage (volts)	167	199	231	263	282
Push or Pull Composite Tube Characteristics					
Plate Current (amp)	0.50	$1.00 \\ 56,000 \\ 35 \\ 64$	1.50	2.00	2.30
Ions Conductance (µmhos)	28,000		84,000	112,000	140,000
Plate Resistance (ohms)	70		23.33	17.5	14
Cathode Resistance (ohms)	64		64	64	64
Bias Voltage (volts)	32	32	33	37	41
Follower Resistance (ohms)	23.67	11.67	7.78	5.83	4.67
Generator Resistance (ohms)	46	23.33	15.56	11.67	9.33
Load Resistance (ohms)	14.22	14.22	14.22	14.22	14.22
Damping Resistance (ohms) Audio Power to Speaker (watts) Audio Power to Cathode Re- sistors (watts) Voltage across Load (volts)	34.33 1.58 0.20 5.0	19.72 6.32 0.79 10.0	13.87 14.22 1.78 15.0	10.69 22.78 2.85 19.0	8.69 33.38 4.17 23.0
Amplification Power Gain (db) Drive Voltage (Push or Pull) volts (rms)	0.156 36.5 16.0	0.253 37.0 19.7	0.319 37.2 23.5	0.369 37.5 25.7	0.402 37.5 28.7
Total Power Input (watts)	320	640	960	1,280	1,600
Overall Efficiency (percent)	0.5	1	1.5	1.78	2.09

A speaker system and dividing network of good efficiency in a room of 2,300 cubic feet volume, with sound intensity distinctly uncomfortable, had a measured average power into the dividing network of only 100 milliwatts. At a comfortable, more desirable level, the measured average power was less than 20 milliwatts!

Average power of 6.32 watts or 12.64 peak watts leaves a considerable factor of safety for the dynamic range required to reproduce a symphonic orchestra over this average power of 0.02 watt. In Symphony Hall, Boston, this may be greater than 90 db above background noise, but a-m and f-m broadcasting as well as record restrictions hold the range below 60 db above noise.

Simplified Amplifier

In the form presented, the cathode-follower power amplifier has low power efficiency as well as poor weight and space efficiency. There is reason to believe that a follower stage, utilizing only four twin triodes of the 6AS7G type, will do as well except for a reduction in average power to 1.59 watts. No deterioration in reproduction could be detected by a listening test in the original system with four tubes removed.

At an average power output of 20 milliwatts, a 22-db factor of safety for peaks still remains. If a fourtube system were acceptable (neighbor objection may be anticipated in a single-house residential section where house spacing is on approximately 100-ft centers, if the average level is maintained as high as 50 milliwatts) a supply of 1-ampere capacity would suffice.

A selenium rectifier of the fullwave bridge type could be used to advantage for space economy. Oneampere chokes of approximately 100 millihenrys in a double-pi filter will be more than adequate filtering if used with three $500-\mu f$ capacitors of the proper voltage rating. Proper isolation of the cathode-follower stage and speaker system might allow the rectifier to be supplied directly from the a-c line without power-line transformers.

Four amplifiers using eight tubes have been built and lived up to all expectations. Those who may have requirements for much more power output, such as an auditorium or theater, might consider a 20-tube system. Table I gives an interest-

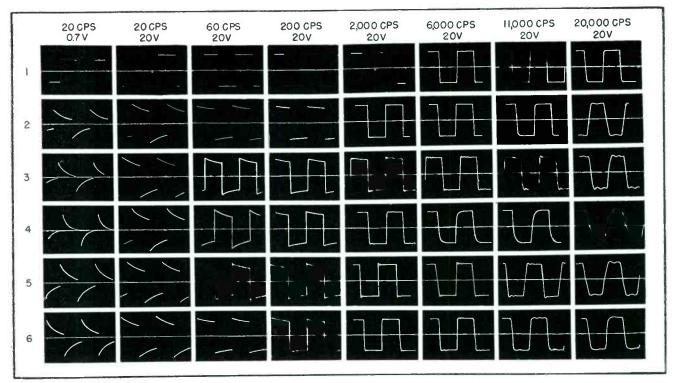


FIG. 5—Square-wave oscillograms obtained in comparison between follower output stage and various high-quality transformers. Top row shows the follower results. Transformer types are listed in the text

ing comparison of cathode-follower output stages, using 4, 8, 12, 16, and 20 tubes.

Highly efficient speakers, not acoustically matched throughout the whole of the audio spectrum, must be well damped electrically. Some advocates propose an effective impedance looking back into the amplifier of a fraction of an ohm, usually accomplished by heavy feedback. Another theory proposes that such electrical damping have a resistance of the order of value of the voice-coil impedance. Whatever may be the better for transformer coupling into an electrodynamic speaker system may be questionable, but no evidence of overshoot can be detected in a Klipsch speaker system driven by the 8-tube cathode-follower stage.

The 15-inch driver is damped properly by virtue of good acoustic matching into the horn. The damping resistance for this case is 19.5 ohms. It is well-known that the speaker impedance is highly variable and the resistive damping afforded by the follower is probably critical when using speakers that have proper acoustic loading. If electrical damping is desirable or necessary, a feedback link from the voice coil back into the amplifier could be used with no danger of instability or oscillations.

Square-wave tests of five of the best available audio transformers and the eight-tube cathode follower stage exhibited the striking results shown in Fig. 5. The conditions of testing were as follows: Square waves were fed from a balanced generator through resistors equivalent to the plate load of the power tubes driving the transformers. A noninductive resistance load of proper value (16 ohms) was used on the secondary. All transformers and cathode follower were tested under identical conditions. No compensation of any kind was used. Numbers at the left identify the following equipment: (1) cathode follower, 8-6AS7G tubes; (2) General Radio, Special; (3) UTC LS55; (4) Thordarson CHT, 15S91; (5) Partridge, English Williamson amplifier; (6) Peerless S-245-Q.

The first oscillogram in each set was taken with a 20-cps, 0.7-volt input square wave. The second at 20 cps and 20 volts shows the serious effect of the transformers' insufficient inductance. The remaining sets were taken at 60, 200, 600, 2,000, 6,000, 11,000, and 20,000 cps

www.americanradiohisterv.com

all with an input voltage of 20 volts.

The authors have used the cathode-follower stage driven by the amplifier in Fig. 3 to feed a good dividing network of less than 0.5- db insertion loss coupled to an 18-in. cone woofer and a metal-diaphragm multicellular tweeter. The reaction after several months of listening to this system might be likened to living with a great painting. At first you are convinced that it is good, but as more live program material is sampled you slowly realize that it is remarkable in its ability to handle extremes of frequency, dynamic range and transients.

In the cathode follower, no problem of leakage inductance nor shunt capacitance exists, therefore, better results at the high frequencies are obtained, especially in the reproduction of percussion instruments. Here steep wave fronts require a frequency response possibly as high as 100 or even 200 kilocycles. Response at the low-frequency end is much better than any transformer available, especially at low power settings. There is an apparent reduction in record scratch while at the same time the highfrequency response is better than with the best transformers.



FIG. 1—Interference from third video i-f harmonic on channel 5



FIG. 2--Eighth sound i-f harmonic on channel 7 produces a 50-kc beat

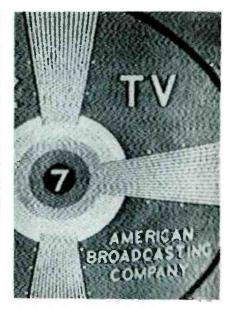


FIG. 3—Eighth sound i-f harmonic on channel 7, a 1.55-mc beat for 22.1 mc.

Internal Television

Minimum interference from harmonics of sound and video carrier intermediate frequencies is provided when 21.75 mc is used for the sound i-f. Harmonic-generating capabilities of the video detector are analyzed and optimum frequencies given for intercarrier and 41-mc operation

By BERNARD AMOS

and

WILLIAM HEISER

Head, Current Production Engineering Television Receiver Manufacturing Division Allen B. DuMont Labs., Inc.

East Paterson, N. J.

O NE TYPE of television picture interference which has received little attention is that caused by harmonics of the video and sound carrier intermediate frequencies. A large majority of television receiver manufacturers still use the 21 to 26-mc band for the sound and video intermediate frequencies of their receivers and consideration should be given to the elimination of possible interference between the harmonics of these intermediate frequencies and the incoming television signal.

The harmonics of the video car-

122

rier intermediate frequency are generated almost entirely in the video detector stage. The harmonics of the sound carrier intermediate frequency are generated to some extent in the limiter stage, but mainly in the discriminator circuit. These harmonics may feed back into the antenna or tuner by many different paths.

Common filament and power leads are a potential source of trouble. It has also been observed that the video i-f harmonics will feed through the video amplifier and appear on a lead to the cathode-ray tube socket. Since this is usually near the antenna input connection, feedback may take place along this path. The use of a dual diode, such as the 6AL5, for the video detector and d-c restorer furnishes another path by which these harmonics may reach the leads to the crt socket and then the tuner input.

This problem has become increasingly more important as the sensitivity of receivers has been increased. Use of a single video amplifier, because of economic reasons, necessitates relatively high level video detection, with corres-

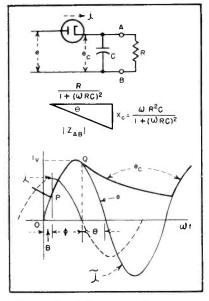


FIG. 4—Simplified video detector neglecting diode resistance

F	Iarmonic s		on Channels ound I-F = 21.9		I-F = 26.4 Mc	
			Harmonic			
		Video	Falling in	Harmonic	Beat	
	Channel	Carrier	Channel	in Mc	Frequency	
	2	55.25 Mc				
	3	61.25	3rd Sound I-F	65.7	4.45 Mc	
	4	67.25				
	5	77.25	3rd Video I-F	79.2	1.95	
	6	83.25	4th Sound I-F	87.6	4.35	
	7	175.25	8th Sound I-F	175.2	0.05	
	8	181.25	7th Video I-F	184.8	3.55	
	9	187.25				
	10	193.25	9th Sound I-F	197.1	3.85	
	11	199.25				
	12	205.25				
	13	211.25	8th Video I-F	211.2	0.05	

TABLE I

Receiver Interference

pondingly larger magnitude of the video i-f harmonics. The built-in antenna has also served to emphasize the importance of this problem, since obviously a receiver with a self-contained antenna will be more susceptible to interference from these internal harmonics than one which has its antenna located some distance away. The wide-spread use of unshielded 300-ohm transmission line also increases the possibility of interference from this source.

Harmonics Involved

To illustrate this type of interference in more detail, consider a typical television receiver with a sound carrier i-f of 21.9 mc and a video carrier i-f of 26.4 mc. Table I lists the video carrier frequencies of the twelve television channels, the harmonic present on a particular channel, and the frequency of the beat resulting from the harmonic and the video carrier for the above intermediate frequencies.

The table shows that seven of the twelve television channels have an i-f harmonic existing within their bandwidth. The harmonics existing on channels 3 and 6 give beat frequencies much greater than the 3.5-mc bandwidth of usual video i-f amplifiers and therefore their effect will probably not be noticeable in the video output signal. Since at least part of the 3.85-mc beat on channel 10 will come through the video i-f pass band, we have five channels where harmonic interference may occur.

Figure 1 shows the 1.95-mc beat from the third harmonic of the video i-f interfering with the channel 5 signal. Notice that this interference pattern may be easily mistaken for local oscillator radiation

Figure 2 shows the 50-kc beat between the eighth harmonic of the sound i-f and the channel 7 signal.

Figure 3 illustrates the interference of this same harmonic on channel 7 for a sound i-f of 22.1 mc, the resulting beat frequency being 1.55 mc. Note that this interference is quite similar to that obtained from an external f-m signal. The harmonics falling in channels 8, 10 and 13 are similar in nature.

In most television receivers, the video detection, because of the relatively large signal required to drive a single video amplifier and the high intermediate frequency which makes small amounts of capacitance important, may be essentially regarded as being peak linear detection. Figure 4 shows the simplified video detector with the diode resistance neglected and the output voltage waveform for an unmodulated input signal at 26.4 mc of one volt zero to peak.

Schade (Proc. IRE, Aug. 1943) has given a method for determining this waveform. Since at point P the discharging capacitor voltage equals the steady state voltage, no transient will occur. After solving for B, it is only necessary to make a Fourier analysis of the output waveform to determine the magnitude of the harmonics. Unfortunately, it has been found that these results do not check experimentally and that the diode resistance must be considered for representative video detector loads.

Detector Analysis

Figure 5 shows the simplified video detector with the diode resistance R, considered. While this

resistance will vary with the magnitude of the input signal, for our purposes it will be considered as the average slope of the diode characteristic over the input signal range. The steady-state a-c relations of the load circuit for a sine-wave input are shown at the left of Fig. 5. The alternating waveforms are shown on the right-hand side of the figure.

Note that the steady state current now leads the input voltage by a smaller angle, θ , than before. Since the steady-state capacitor voltage still leads the current by the same angle, θ' , as before, we now have the capacitor voltage leading the input voltage. At point P the transient capacitor voltage equals the input voltage and the diode starts conducting. However, since this voltage is different from the a-c steady-state capacitor voltage, a transient effect will take place. We will assume that this dies out by the end of the diode conduction time so that at point Q, the transient and steady-state capacitor voltages are equal.

Assume also a sine-wave variation for the capacitor voltage during the diode conduction period. The angle *B* may be found in the same manner as before except that θ now has a different value because of the diode resistance.

Figure 6 shows the output waveform alone with its two equations. A Fourier analysis of this waveform was made. Figure 6 gives the results of this analysis for the third and seventh video i-f harmonics generated in a typical video detector by a 3-volt peak input signal.

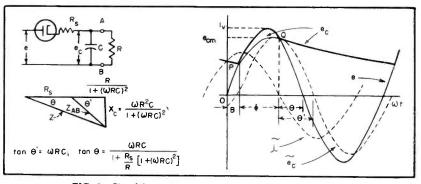
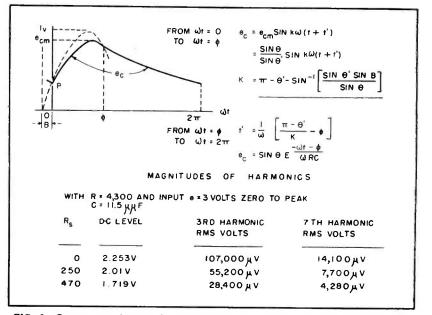


FIG. 5-Simplified video detector with diode resistance





The results are given for three values of diode resistance for purposes of comparison; the actual tube used, a 6AL5, was considered as having a resistance of 250 ohms. The results obtained for the 6AL5 checked experimentally. From the relatively large magnitude of these harmonics, it can be seen that only a small fraction need reach the tuner to interfere with a weak incoming signal. By increasing the time constant of the load so that the output voltage variation between cycles is reduced, the magnitude of the harmonics will

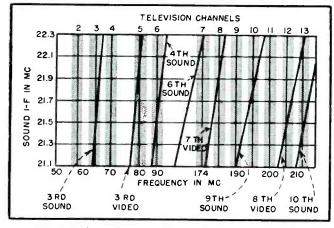


FIG. 7—Video and sound i-f harmonics as the sound i-f is varied

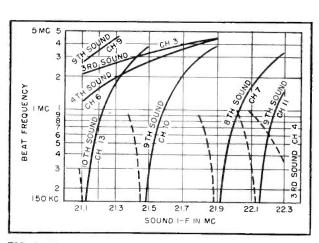


FIG. 8—Beat frequency versus sound i.f. Dotted lines in this and Fig. 9 and 10 indicate harmonic below video carrier

be decreased. However, then the load capacitor will be unable to follow high modulation frequencies near 3.5 mc, and distortion will occur.

Minimum Beats

One possible means of reducing the interference caused by these harmonics is to select intermediate frequencies in the 21 to 26-mc band for the sound and video i-f amplifiers that give the least number of objectionable beat signals. Figure 7 shows the location of the various harmonics falling in the twelve television channels as the sound carrier intermediate frequency is varied from 21.1 to 22.3 mc (video i-f varies from 25.6 to 26.8 mc).

Figure 8 shows the frequency of the various beats from the sound i-f harmonics as the intermediate frequency is varied. Figure 9 gives the beat frequencies from the harmonics of the video i-f signal as the video i-f is varied.

A study of these two figures will show that a sound-carrier intermediate frequency of 21.75 mc (video i-f = 26.25 mc) appears to give the most reduction in number of objectionable harmonics. With these intermediate frequencies the beat frequencies under 3.5 megacycles are:

(1) A 1.5-mc beat on channel 5 due to the 3rd video i-f harmonic.

(2) A 2.5-mc beat on channel 8 due to the 7th video i-f harmonic. (3) A 2.5-mc beat on channel 10

due to the 9th sound i-f harmonic. By moving the sound carrier i-f

from 21.9 mc to 21.75 mc, the num-

3

5 MC 5

I MC

FREQUENCY

BEAT

3

2

876

6 4

З

2

150 KC

ber of objectionable harmonics has been reduced from five to three.

The amplitude of these harmonics is such that interference may only be noticed under weak-signal The use of shielded conditions. cable for the antenna lead-in and careful chassis layout will minimize this interference. It may be necessary to use a series or parallel resonant trap to stop the 3rd video i-f harmonic from feeding back to the tuner under most signal conditions on channel 5. The other harmonics, being much smaller in amplitude, may usually be eliminated by proper lead dress and adequate bypassing. The use of two diodes of a triple diode-triode tube, such as a 6T8, for the sound discriminator, tends to aggravate the problems due to the sound i-f harmonics, because of the introduction of additional feedback paths to the tuner.

Intercarrier Sound

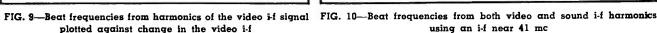
The use of intercarrier sound substantially reduces the chances of interference from any sound i-f harmonics since now these may only be generated in the video detector where the sound carrier is of relatively low amplitude. Therefore the only i-f harmonic interference is due to the video i-f harmonics as shown in Fig. 9.

By selecting a video intermediate frequency of 25.6 mc and using intercarrier sound, the possibility of harmonic interference is almost eliminated since the frequencies of the two offending harmonics lie almost outside the video i-f passband.

The use of intermediate frequencies in the vicinity of 41 mc makes the selection of the actual frequency much less critical than in the 22-mc region. Figure 10 shows the beat frequencies from both sound and video i-f harmonics that are possible for sound intermediate frequencies from 40.9 to 41.6 mc. Notice that only three harmonics fall into any of the twelve television channels. If intercarrier sound is specified, the only harmonic which must be suppressed for the above range of sound i-f is the 4th video i-f which falls on channel 8. Consequently, the exact selection of the sound i-f frequency, say at 41.25 mc, can be dictated by other considerations.

It is also possible, if the tuner image rejection ratio is not sufficiently large (as it may be on the high television channels) for i-f harmonics existing above the local oscillator frequency to cause interference in the picture. For example, consider a receiver tuned to channel 9, with a sound carrier i-f of 21.75 mc, the local oscillator frequency will be 213.5 mc. The eleventh harmonic of the sound i-f is 239.25 mc. The 25.75-mc beat between these two frequencies can possibly appear in the picture (as a 0.5-mc beat) if a feedback path exists. These harmonics, lying above the local oscillator frequency, will not usually cause trouble. However, the possibility of interference from this source should be recognized.

The authors wish to thank Carl Quirk for helpful assistance.



26.0

26.2

VIDEO I- F IN MC

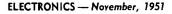
26.4

Ľ

26.6

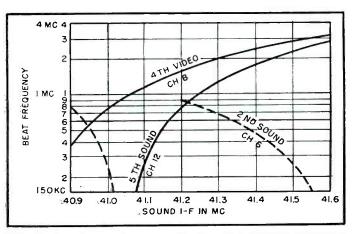
£

26.8



25.6

25.8



using an i-f near 41 mc

EXTENDED Q-METER

Permit determination of a wide range of resistance and reactance in balanced or unbalanced circuits from 50 kc to 30 mc. Straight-edge charts are provided for approximate solutions. Transformer design and constructional details are given

NE of the more versatile instruments found in most every radio laboratory is the Q-meter. It is capable of measuring a wide variety of circuit constants including r-f resistance and reactance. An important gap exists, however, between measurable values of low resistance (series connected) and high resistance (parallel connected). The latticed portions of Fig. 1 show the approximate range of low and high resistance that can normally be measured on the Qmeter.

In addition, the inherent unbalance of the Q-meter circuit prevents measurement of balanced circuits, such as transmission lines, filters and attenuators.

This paper proposes a means of extending the resistance and reactance range of the Q-meter with transformers. The primaries are connected to the Q-meter and the unknown impedances connected across the secondaries. The impedances are then transformed to values suitable to the Q-meter range. Impedance as used herein signifies resistance whose phase angle in radians is 10 or less, or reactance whose Q is 10 or more.

The transformers are usable at frequencies that give accurate Q measurements—from 50 kc to 30 mc. The shaded portion of Fig. 1 shows the range of resistance that can be measured with this method. Inductors as low as 1,000 $\mu\mu$ h and capacitors as high as 1.0 μ f can also be measured. All measurements can not, of course, be made with a single transformer. A frequency range of approximately 3.5 to 1 and resistance coverage of 15 to 1 is normal for average transformers. Investigations, however, are generally restricted in scope regarding frequency and impedance, and only a few transformers will normally be required.

Measurement Procedure

Select a transformer to operate at the required frequency and cover the range of impedance desired to be measured.

Connect the primary of this transformer to the inductor terminals of the Q-meter, Resonate the Q capacitor with the primary in-

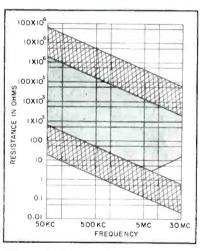


FIG. 1—Latticed portions show present range of measurable resistance with Q meter and shaded portion gives range using transformers

00 NVCE 08 VVC				QME	TER
RESIST IN OH				IMPEDA BRIDG	
60	2 0.3	0.5 0.7	1.0	2.0 3.0	5.0 7.0 10
FREQUENCY IN MEGACYCLES					

FIG. 2—Input resistance of an unterminated video attenuator at maximum attenuation, 62.5 db

ductance leaving the secondary open-circuited.

Note values of C_1 and Q_1 as defined in Appendix I. Then shortcircuit the secondary terminals with a short copper strip. Retune the Q circuit and read C_2 and Q_2 (Q_2 is not needed for most measurements). Remove the short-circuit and connect the unknown impedance in its place. Tune the Q meter once more and note C_3 and Q_3 .

The nature of the unknown impedance may be determined by comparing C_3 and Q_3 with C_1 and Q_1 . If C_3 equals C_1 but Q_3 is less than Q_1 , the unknown is resistive. If C_3 differs from C_1 , the unknown is reactive. It is capacitive if C_3 is less than C_1 and inductive when C_3 is greater than C_1 .

For best results when making these measurements, it is recommended that the Q meter operate from a constant-voltage, power-line regulating transformer.

Resistance Measurement

If the impedance is resistive, its value can be calculated from the equation

$$R = \omega L_s Q_3 \frac{\left(1 - \frac{C_1}{C_2}\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{Q_3}{Q_1}\right)}$$
(7)

where ωL_s is the reactance of the secondary winding and must be equal to or less than R/10.

It is always well to compare a new measuring technique with an established one. Figure 2 is the input resistance of a video attenuator measured from 200 kc to 10 mc with a GR model 916A r-f impedance bridge and a Q-meter. The curves show excellent agreement. It should be noted that the attenua-

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

MEASUREMENTS

By RAYMOND E. LAFFERTY

Engineering Development Group National Broadcasting Co. New York, N. Y.

tor is only recommended for use up to 5 mc.

Capacitive Reactance

If the unknown impedance is capacitive, its reactance equals:

$$X_{c} = \omega L_{s} \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2}} \left(\frac{C_{2} - C_{s}}{C_{1} - C_{3}} \right)$$
 (11)

where ωL_s should be less than $X_c/5$ for normal capacitors. This relationship is discussed in more detail in Appendix I.

Inductive Reactance

When the impedance connected to the secondary terminals is inductive, its reactance can be found from:

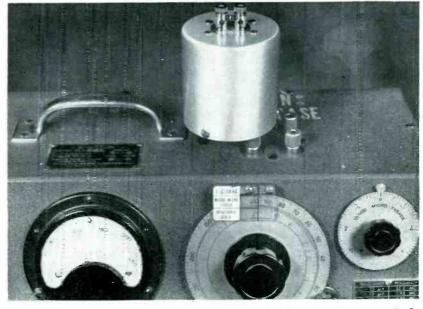
$$X_{L} = \omega L_{s} \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2}} \left(\frac{C_{2} - C_{3}}{C_{3} - C_{1}} \right)$$
(12)

There is no restriction to the size of L, when measuring inductive reactance. For best results, however, L, should be about equal to L. This condition is not possible when measuring very small inductors, but if Lis greater than $L_*/20$, acceptable measurements can be made.

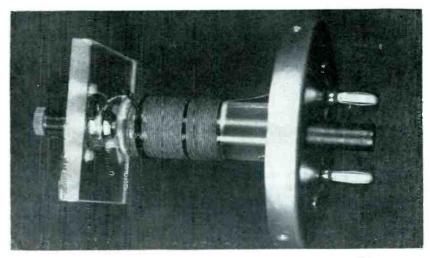
Direct measurement for the true inductance of small coils on the Q meter demands the use of high frequencies. Should these frequencies approach the self-resonant frequency of the coil, a serious error results. For example, if the frequency used is one-half the selfresonant frequency, the measured inductance will be 33 percent higher than the true inductance. Using a transformer permits the measurement to be made at a frequency well below the self-resonant frequency, and hence, yields the true inductance.

A matter often overlooked when

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



Two to seven-megacycle transformer plugged into the Q-meter inductor terminals



Transformer with shield removed has primary wound in two sections. This arrangement allows adjustment of inductance

measuring inductors with cores, is the change of the effective permeability of the core material with frequency. Clearly, the frequency for which the coil is designed should be used in the measurement for significant results. In many cases this can be done directly on the Q-meter, but where the range of the Q capacitor restricts such measurement, the inductor can usually be measured at its operating frequency with a properly designed transformer.

When measuring inductors of 5,000 µµh and less, the inductance of the shorting strip should be taken into account. Grover' gives a formula for the inductance of straight conductors of rectangular form. If this inductance is small compared to L_s , the measured value can be corrected, to a first approximation, by subtracting the inductance of the strip from the measured value. Typical strips used by

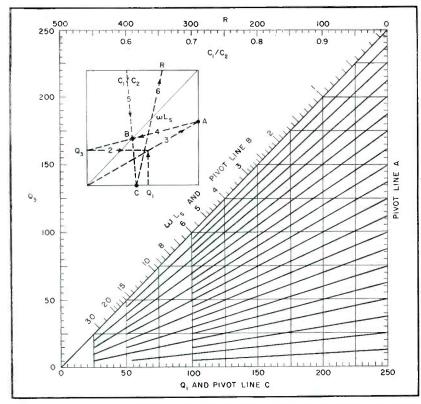


FIG. 3—Nomograph for resistance R in Eq. 10. If Q_1 equals 200 Q_3 equals 100, C_1/C_2 equals 0.75 and ωL , equals 40 ohms, then R equals 2,000

the writer averaged 200 uph to 500 uph.

Alignment Charts

Although the equations presented for resistance and reactance are not complex, they require the use of a slide rule to evaluate. Alignment charts in Fig. 3 and 4 have therefore been constructed for the approximate solution of Eq. 7, 11 and 12. Two families of curves are suggested in Fig. 5 and 6 as the simplest means of determining resistance or reactance once the transformer constants are known and values of C and Q have been measured. The value Q_1 is included as a parameter of Fig. 5 since temperature and humidity may cause diurnal variations of this quantity.

Transformer Design and Construction

Primary Winding: The inductance of the transformer primary is designed to resonate over the desired frequency range with the variable Q capacitor. The operating \mathbf{Q} of this winding should not exceed 250 to avoid changing the Q- circuit injection voltage. The initial Q, however, may be as high as practical. By shunting the primary, then, with a high resistance, the Q can be lowered to a value somewhat under 250. This lessens the mutation of Q with frequency and a substantially flat Q curve is obtained.

Inaccuracies in the measured values of C and Q result from the presence of distributed capacitance in this winding. Correction equations for these errors are presented later, but it is well, when designing the primary, to keep the distributed capacitance, and hence, the error, to a minimum.

Secondary Winding: The inductance of this winding will depend on the values of the unknown impedances. When measuring resistance, ωL , must be equal to or less than 1/10 the smallest resistor and equal to or greater than 1/150 the largest resistor to be measured. To measure small coils and large capacitors, the secondary inductance should be small, yet preserve a high degree of coupling.

At low frequencies where uni-

versal windings are necessary for the primary, they should be wound in pies for high Q and low distributed capacitance. Satisfactory coupling may be realized by placing the secondary between the last two primary pies at the low-potential end.

Solenoid windings are best suited for medium and high-frequency operation. The secondary may be wound over the low end of the primary winding, as illustrated. The coil form can also be grooved for a turn or two of copper ribbon and the primary placed directly over the secondary.

Another type of transformer that lends itself to high-frequency applications can be constructed with a special triaxial cable consisting of a solid center-conductor, insulation, copper tubing, more insulation and an outside copper tube. The centerconductor forms the primary; the inside tubing acts as an electrostatic shield and the outside tubing is the secondary. Where low reactance is required for the secondary, only one turn of the outside tubing should be used. Even so, the coupling will be moderately high, kbeing 0.38 for a typical transformer designed by the author. Tubing of this type is manufactured by the Precision Tube Co.

The terminal leads of low-reactance secondary windings must be as short as possible to minimize the inductance.

Core Materials

Powdered iron and ferrite cores can be used at low and medium frequencies to increase the coefficient of coupling, reduce the number of turns and improve Q. Care should be taken to check L_s and the ratio C_1/C_2 over the entire frequency range of the transformer when these cores are used since the effective permeability may vary with frequency.

However, charts, similar to those in Fig. 5 and 6 can be drawn for transformers with any type core, such as air, ferrite or powdered iron.

Measuring L_{\star} : One factor, that affects the percentage error of the measurements described in this paper, is the accuracy with which L_{\star} is measured. Medium values or secondary inductance offer no great problem. When measuring small values of L_s , however, at the frequencies required by most instruments to measure low-inductance coils, the transformer primaries approach self-resonance and considerable error ensues.

Self-Calibration

One satisfactory method of measuring low secondary inductors involves standard fixed capacitors suitable for r-f operation, a griddip oscillator that will work at low radio frequencies and a means of accurately checking those frequencies. With short copper strips, connect a standard capacitor to the secondary terminals. Loosely couple the grid-dip oscillator to the secondary winding and carefully find the resonant frequency of L_s and the standard capacitor, C_{std} . The inductance, L_s , is then

$$L_{\mathfrak{s}} = \frac{1}{\omega^2 C_{std}}$$

The frequency of measurement should be at least 1/10 the self-resonant frequency of the primary winding.

There is an alternate method of self-calibration that can be used to determine L. High-frequency precision resistors such as the WE deposited carbon type 145A serve well as standards to measure the secondary inductance of these transformers. Connect one of these precision resistors, having a resistance approximately twenty times the estimated value of ωL_{*} , to the secondary terminals and follow a procedure as if to measure the standard resistor. After noting the Q-meter readings, transpose Eq. 7 and solve for ωL_{\star} .

$$\omega L_{e} = \frac{R}{Q_{3}} \frac{\left(1 - \frac{Q_{3}}{Q_{1}}\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2}}\right)}$$
(7a)

Likewise, a standard capacitor of suitable value can be connected to the secondary terminals and Eq. 11 transposed to solve for ωL_s

$$\omega L_{s} = \frac{C_{2} (C_{1} - C_{3})}{\omega C_{std} C_{1} (C_{2} - C_{3})}$$
(11a)

These measurements should be made with the Q capacitor near maximum, otherwise the distributed capacitance of the primary will produce an error in the calculated value of L_{\bullet} . However, if corrections, given later, are applied, the measurement can be made with any value of Q capacitance.

If the proper transformer is calibrated first, it may be used to meassure the secondaries of subsequent transformers.

If the Q meter has a constant percentage Q error and a standard capacitor is used to measure L_s , resistance measurements will be in error but reactance measurements will not suffer. If a resistance standard is used to determine L_s , a correction is introduced that compensates for the error in Q and other resistance measurements will be correct. Measured values of reactance, however, will be inaccurate.

It is important, therefore, that regardless of the method used to measure L_s , the Q meter read capacitance, Q and frequency correctly if the measurements described in this paper are to yield results of acceptable accuracy.

In general, resistance can be measured with an error of less than 3 percent and in no event should it be greater than 5 percent if precautions are observed in calibrating the transformer. Similarly, reactance measurements can usually be made with an error of less than 2 percent.

Miscellaneous: To measure small inductors and large capacitors, the degree of coupling between primary and secondary must be reasonably

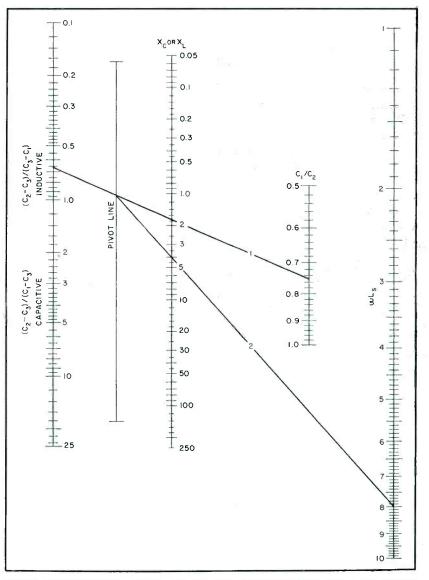


FIG. 4—Nomograph for reactance X in Eq. 17 and 18. If C_1 equals 150 $\mu\mu f$, C_2 equals 200 $\mu\mu f$, C_3 equals 180 $\mu\mu f$ and ωL , equals 8 ohms, then X_L equals 4 ohms

high. Values of k of 0.5 to 0.7 are adequate for most purposes. For the measurement of resistance, the coupling need not be as great, but should be sufficient to make C_2 20 to 30 percent greater than C_1 (k of 0.4 to 0.5).

It is advisable to shield the transformers in copper or aluminum cans. Besides protecting the transformer from stray fields, it prevents coupling between transformers and inductors connected for measurement, a condition that otherwise produce large would errors.

Distributed Capacitance Errors

Transformer primaries are not immune to distributed capacitance and at the upper-frequency limits of the transformer this capacitance is normally sufficient to cause errors in the Q-meter readings of C and Q. When making measurements at frequencies where the Q-meter tuning capacitor is used near the maximum end of its range, the errors are usually negligible, but at higher frequencies, where the tuning capacitance is small, the error can account for appreciable inaccuracies in the measured values of R and X.

The true values of C and Q, in the presence of distributed capacitance. can be found with the following equations.

$$C = C_a + C_d \tag{21}$$

$$Q = Q_a \left(\frac{C_a + C_d}{C_a} \right) \tag{25}$$

where C and Q are the true values, C_a and Q_a the apparent values as measured on the Q meter and C_a is the distributed capacitance of the primary winding. The value of C_d can be measured on the Q meter following standard instructions furnished with the instrument.

Equations 21 and 25 are derived in Appendix II and were used in the construction of Fig. 5 and 6. An example of the correction required for a transformer with somewhat more than normal distributed capacitance, is shown in Fig. 7.

Appendix I

- Nomenclature used:
 - 2 π times the frequency of ω measurement
 - L_p = inductance of primary winding R_1 = series resistance of primary = series resistance of primary winding

- L. = inductance of secondary winding
 - R_{s} series resistance of secondary winding
- = Q of secondary winding, $\omega L_s/R_s$ Q_s M = mutual inductance between primary and secondary windings
- C_1 and Q_1 = C and Q of the primary circuit with the secondary opencircuited
- C_2 and Q_2 C and Q of the primary circuit = with the secondary shortcircuited
- C_3 and $Q_3 = C$ and Q of the primary circuit with the unknown impedance connected across the secondary R
 - = unknown resistance
 - Xc = unknown capacitive reactance Q_C
 - = Q of unknown capacitor Řc = series resistance of unknown
 - capacitor, X_c/Q_c X_L = unknown inductive reactance
 - = Q of unknown inductor
 - $Q_L \\ R_L$ = series resistance of unknown inductor, X_L/Q_L
 - Qeeo = Q of secondary circuit with unknown reactance connected for measurement

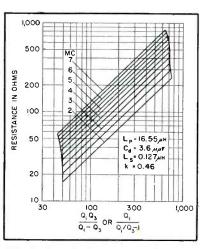


FIG. 5-Sample chart used to determine resistance of individual transformers

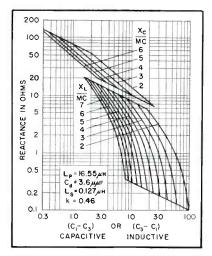


FIG. 6-Sample chart used to determine reactance of individual transformers

Derivations of the equations are based upon the transformer shown schematically in Fig. 8. It has been shown² when the secondary is shortcircuited and its Q is greater than 10, the reactance reflected back into the primary equals

Reflected reactance, secondary shorted =
$$\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{\omega L_2}$$
 (1)

To maintain resonance in the primary with this amount of reflected reactance, C_1 must be changed to C_z , from which

$$\omega^2 M^2 = L_s \left(\frac{1}{C_1} - \frac{1}{C_2} \right)$$
 (2)

Equation 2 is correct only if $Q_* \ge 10$. The value of Q_* can be found from readings on the Qmeter. The resistance reflected into the primary with the secondary shorted, is

Reflected resistance,
secondary shorted =
$$\frac{\omega^2 M^2 R_s}{\omega^2 L_s^2}$$
 (3)

It can be shown that

$$Q_s = \frac{Q_1 Q_2 (C_2 - C_1)}{C_1 Q_1 - C_2 Q_2}$$
(4)

If a resistor R equal to or greater than 10 ωL_s is connected to the secondary terminals, substantially no reactance will be reflected into the primary. A resistance component is reflected, however

Reflected resistance =
$$\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{R}$$
 (5)

This reduces the primary Q from Q_1 to Q_3

$$Q_{3} = \frac{\frac{1}{\omega C_{1}}}{\frac{1}{\omega C_{1} Q_{1}} + \frac{\omega^{2} M^{2}}{R}}$$
(6)

Substituting Eq. 2 for $\omega^2 M^2$ and solving for R

$$R = \omega L_s Q_3 \frac{\left(1 - \frac{C_1}{C_2}\right)}{\left(1 - \frac{Q_3}{Q_1}\right)}$$
(7)

This form is well suited for sliderule calculation.

Now assume a reactance is connected to the secondary. To allow the equations for X_c and X_L to be simplified to a workable form, the circuit Q of the secondary must equal 10, or more. Thus, for capacitors

$$Q_{sec} = \frac{X_c - \omega L_s}{R_c + R_s} \ge 10 \tag{8}$$

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com

and for inductors

$$Q_{sec} = \frac{X_L + \omega L_s}{R_L + R_s} \ge 10 \tag{9}$$

When measuring capacitors, if X_c approaches ωL_s , it can be seen from Eq. 8, that the secondary circuit Q will approach zero. For exceptionally high-Q capacitors, where R_{σ} is negligible compared to R_{s} , the lower limit for X_{σ} is: $X_{\sigma} = 2\omega L_{\sigma}$. A safer value for normal large capacitors is: $X_{\sigma} = 5 \omega L_{s}$.

With a capacitor that satisfies Eq. 8 connected to the secondary, the reactance reflected back into the primary equals

Reflected reactance =
$$\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{X_c - \omega L_s}$$
 (10)

This causes a change in the primary tuning from C_1 to C_3 , and it follows that

$$X_{\boldsymbol{c}} = \omega L_{\boldsymbol{s}} \frac{C_1}{C_2} \left(\frac{C_2 - C_3}{C_1 - C_3} \right)$$
(11)

For inductive reactance, it can similarly be shown that

$$X_L = \omega L_s \frac{C_1}{C_2} \left(\frac{C_2 - C_3}{C_3 - C_1} \right)$$
(12)

The Q of the unknown reactance can be derived as follows

$$\frac{\text{Reflected}}{\text{resistance}} = \frac{\omega^2 M^2 (R_e + R_s)}{(X_e - \omega L_s)^2} \qquad (13)$$

and

Reflected reactance =
$$\frac{\omega^2 M^2}{X_c - \omega L_s}$$
 (14)

Using these equations and simple coupled-circuit theory, it can be shown that

$$Q_{e} = \frac{C_{1} (C_{2} - C_{3})}{C_{3} \left(\frac{C_{1}}{Q_{3}} - \frac{C_{3}}{Q_{1}}\right) \left(\frac{C_{2} - C_{1}}{C_{1} - C_{3}}\right) - \frac{C_{2} \left(\frac{C_{1}}{Q_{2}} - \frac{C_{2}}{Q_{1}}\right) \left(\frac{C_{1} - C_{3}}{C_{2} - C_{1}}\right)}$$
(15)

Similarly, by changing $(C_1 - C_2)$ to $(C_1 - C_1)$, we can write, for Q_L

$$Q_{L} = \frac{C_{1} (C_{2} - C_{3})}{C_{3} \left(\frac{C_{1}}{Q_{3}} - \frac{C_{3}}{Q_{1}}\right) \left(\frac{C_{2} - C_{1}}{C_{3} - C_{1}}\right) - C_{2} \left(\frac{C_{1}}{Q_{2}} - \frac{C_{2}}{Q_{1}}\right) \left(\frac{C_{3} - C_{1}}{C_{2} - C_{1}}\right)$$
(16)

Due to the complexity of these equations, only a fair degree of accuracy can be expected with their use.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

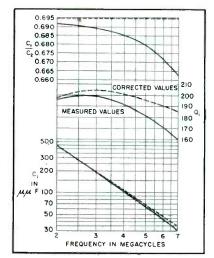


FIG. 7-Curves showing the extent of correction required for transformers with moderate distributed capacitance in the primary

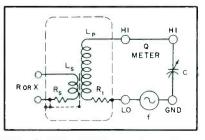


FIG. 8—Basic Q-meter circuit with a transformer connected to the inductor terminals. Electrostatic shield and dotted connections optional

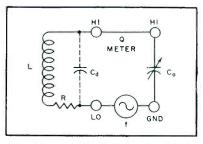


FIG. 9-Basic Q-meter circuit with the primary inductance of a transformer and its distributed capacitance connected to inductor terminals. Secondary not shown

Appendix II

Nomenclature used:

- = 2 π times the frequency of measure-
- ment L = true inductance of coil
- R
- = series resistance of coil L_a = apparent inductance of coil as measured on the Q-meter
- R_a = apparent series resistance of coil
- C_a = capacitance of Q-meter that reso-

nates with L_a at ω radians

- capacitance required to resonate with L at ω radians
- C_d = distributed capacitance of primary winding
- = true Q of coil, $\omega L/R$
- apparent Q of coil as measured on the Q meter, $\omega L_a/R_a$

By looking at the circuit in Fig. 9, equations that correct the errors in C and Q, owing to distributed capacitance can be derived as follows: The combination of L, R and C_a produce an apparent inductance L_a , resistance R_a and figure of merit Q_a . The parallel reactance of L and C_d , neglecting R since Q > 10, is

$$\omega L_a = \frac{\omega L}{1 - \omega^2 L C_d} \tag{17}$$

from which

$$L_{\mu} = \frac{L}{1 - \omega^2 L C_d} \tag{18}$$

By definition

$$L_a = \frac{1}{\omega^2 C_a} \tag{19}$$

and

$$L = \frac{1}{\omega^2 C}$$
(20)

Substituting, there results

$$C = C_a + C_d \tag{21}$$

 Q_a is defined as $\omega L_a/R_a$. R_a can be found by solving for the resistance component of Z_{La} .

$$Z_{La} = R_a + j \omega L_a = -j \frac{-j \frac{1}{\omega C_d} \left(R + j \omega L\right)}{R - j \left(\frac{-1}{\omega} - \omega L\right)}$$
(22)

from which, if Q > 10, R_a equals

$$R_a = \frac{R}{\left(1 - \frac{C_d}{C}\right)^2} \tag{23}$$

Substituting Eq. 20 in Eq. 17 and dividing by Eq. 23, we have

$$Q = \frac{Q_a}{\left(1 - \frac{C_a}{C}\right)} \tag{24}$$

However, since C can not be determined on the Q-meter, and C_a can, if we substitute Eq. 21 for Cin Eq. 24 we get, for the true Q of the coil

$$Q = Q_a \left(\frac{C_a + C_d}{C_a}\right) \tag{25}$$

REFERENCES

(1) Frederick W. Grover, "Inductance Calculations," D. Van Nostrand Co., New York, 1946, p 35. (2) P. M. Honnell, Note on Measuring Coupling Coefficient, *Radio*, p 41, Feb. 1945.

Universal Equalizer Chart

Modification of familiar Smith chart consolidates on one time-saving plot all positive-value solutions to the two general equations for series, shunt and bridged-T audio equalizers

The single chart in Fig. 1 replaces as many as eleven conventional equalizer charts, yet gives all solutions containing positive resistances or conductances for the commonly used equalizer structures of Fig. 2. The chart is derived by applying to the two general forms of equalizer equations (Eq. 10 and

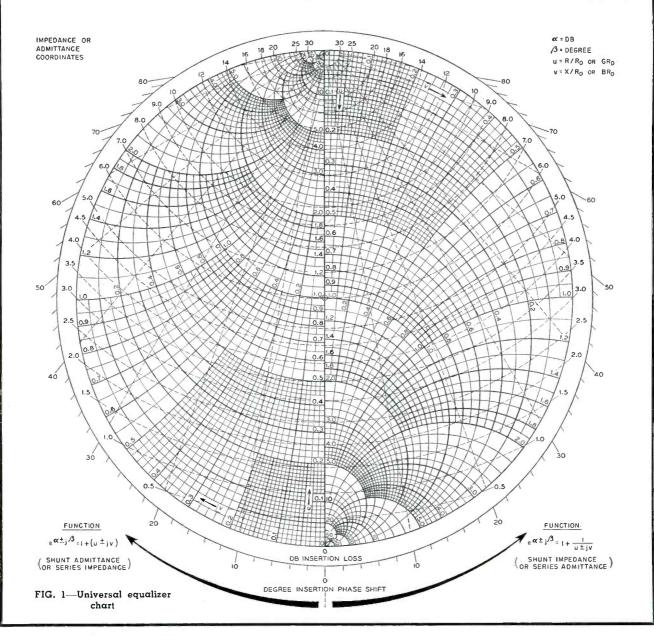
By D. A. ALSBERG

Bell Telephone Laboratories Murray Hill, N. J.

11 in Fig. 2) the bilinear transform

 $u + jv = (1 + \zeta)/(1 - \zeta)$ (12) where ζ is a complex number. This transforms the conventional rectangular grid of u and v to a set of orthogonal circles, all of which pass through the point $\zeta = +1$, and the circle u = 0 is identical with the unit circle in the ζ plane. This grid of orthogonal circles representing the uand v coordinates is identical to the grid of the familiar Smith chart.

(continued on page 134)



www.americanradiohistory.com

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS





Mounting Strap

Erie Ceramic Condensers A Joint development of ERIE RESISTOR CORP., and CINCH MANUFACTURING CORP., now in universal use, commercial and military types; available also in Octal, Loktal and Noval type socket.



-Miniature, 7 Pin.

PATH TO GROUND ... SIMPLIFIES WIRING ... REDUCES SPACE REQUIRED BY CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

— with built-in Ceramic Condensers, Plexicon Tube Sockets, no larger than standard receiver socket, provide the most effective method of by-passing . . . with condenser close to tube element providing shortest path to the ground.

... capacity up to 1,000 MMF — tube element may be coupled or by-passed as desired.

Reduces set assembly costs — saves space; permits moving other components closer to tube socket. Where space and weight makes compactness mandatory, as in Airborne equipment, the Plexicon socket is the solution.

CONSULT CINCH!

The silvered ceramic condensers are shown in yellow. Capacitors built into socket may be either bypassed to ground directly, or left open for coupling applications. On by-pass applications, ground strap contacting outer plate of capacitor is connected to metal chassis when tube socket is mounted.

0

CINCH MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

1026 South Homan Ave., Chicago 24, Illinois Subsidiary of Lnited-Carr Fastener Corporation, Cembridge, Mass.

O

Cinch Components available at leading Jobbers — everywhere

Bayonet shield base when

shielding of tube is necessary.

Three lengths of shield cans are available: height: $1\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, and $2\frac{1}{4}$

Universal Equalizer Chart (continued from page 132)

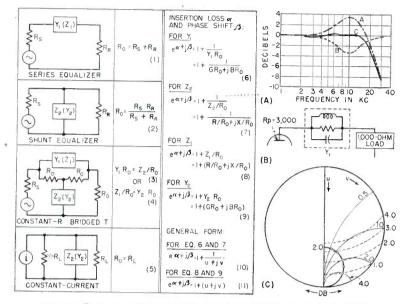


FIG. 2-Basic equalizer circuits, pertinent equations, and example

Solving Eq. 10 in the ζ plane, the lines of constant insertion loss become circles centered on the point $\zeta = -1$ and whose loci are defined by

 α (db) = -20 log $|(1 + \zeta)/2|$ (13) The lines of constant phase shift are radii through the point $\zeta =$ -1 whose angle from the real axis in the ζ plane is equal to the phase shift.

The solution of Eq. 11 in the ζ plane is essentially the same as Eq. 10 except that the center for the loss circles and phase shift radii is now the point $\zeta = +1$ and the loci of the loss circles are defined by

 $\alpha (db) = -20 \log |(1-\zeta)/2|$ (14)

Applications

Series and shunt equalizer configurations are useful when it is unnecessary to maintain constant impedance, such as in electron tube interstages. When the network must have constant impedance, the bridged-T equalizer The constant-current is used. generator is a special case of the shunt equalizer and is particularly useful in electron tube stages which behave substantially like constant-current generators, such as pentodes. One specific use is to compute the effect of shunting parasitic capacitances on the gain and phase of an electron tube stage. In this case the parasitic shunt reactance would be considered Z_{2} .

While Eq. 1 to 9 have been written for a pure resistance R_u , R_v may be replaced in all these expressions by a complex impedance Z_v . Then the values u and v in the chart represent the real and imaginary components of the fraction Z/Z_v or the product YZ_v . The chart is also useful when measuring impedance using the insertion loss and phase principle.

Example of Use

Curve A in Fig. 2A represents an amplifier response curve. The objective is to flatten the response peak at 10 kc. A convenient place to perform the equalization is found in the plate circuit of a tube which has an internal plate resistance $R_p =$ 3,000 ohms and works into a load of $R_r = 1,000$ ohms, as in Fig. 2B. The shape of curve A suggests use of a parallel-tuned circuit shunted by a resistance in the case of a series equalizer. With three independent elements in the equalizer, three independent parameters may be chosen. As first parameter we choose to tune the circuit to ω_{a}

= 10 kc. As second parameter we choose to make the equalizer loss exactly 3.5 db at 10 kc, and as third parameter we decide to match exactly the excess gain of 1 db at $\omega_1 = 5$ kc.

Proceeding with the computation on a normalized admittance basis, at resonance the susceptance of the equalizer must be zero. Entering the chart as shown in Fig. 2C on the zero-susceptance line, we find the 3.5-db loss circle intercept at the 2.0 conductance circle. Thus the equalizer must contain a normalized conductance of $GR_{\circ} = 2.0$.

At 5 kc the loss was set to 1 db. We now find the intercept between the 2.0 conductance circle and the 1.0-db loss circle at a susceptance of 4.0. From resonance at ω_{o}

$$\omega_o CR_o - \frac{1}{\omega_o L/R_o} = 0 \qquad (15)$$

From the solution of Eq. 10 at ω_1

$$\omega_1 C R_o - \frac{1}{\omega_1 L/R_o} = 4.0 \qquad (16)$$

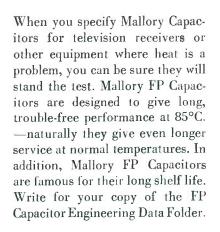
 $_{then}$

$$CR_{o} = \frac{4}{\left(\omega_{1} - \frac{\omega_{o}^{2}}{\omega_{1}}\right)}$$
$$= 4.25 \times 10^{-5} \qquad (17)$$
$$L/R_{o} = 5.97 \times 10^{-6} \qquad (18)$$

From Eq. 17 and 18 the net normalized susceptance of the network at any frequency may be determined. To find the loss associated with each of these susceptance values the equalizer chart is entered on the 2.0 conductance circle and the intercept with the computed susceptance circle is located, at which point the loss value is read. The result is plotted in curve B on Fig. 2A, and the resulting net transmission characteristic is plotted as curve C.

Assuming curve C to be adequately flat, the actual element values of the equalizer are found: From Eq. 1, R_o is 4,000 ohms. Substituting this in $GR_o = 2.0$ gives 2,000 ohms for 1/G. From Eq. 17, C is 0.0106 µf. From Eq. 18, L is 23.9 mh.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Mallory FP Capacitors Easily Withstand High Ripple Currents In TV Circuits

The superior heat dissipation characteristic of Mallory FP Capacitors —long inherent in our production method—proved to be an important factor in meeting the problem of high ripple currents in TV receivers.

Thorough testing demonstrated that standard Mallory FP Capacitors would stand up in the rugged service involved in the voltage doubling rectifier circuit. The jump from radio ripple currents of about .15 amperes to five or six times this current in TV service places a tremendous burden on capacitors. But Mallory FP Capacitors are giving long, uninterrupted performance . . . at temperatures approximating the boiling point of water.

That's result beyond specification!

Mallory capacitor know-how is at your disposal. What Mallory has done for others can be done for you.

FP is the type designation of the Mallory developed electrolytic capacitor having the characteristic design pictured and famous throughout the industry for dependable performance.



SERVING INDUSTRY WITH

Electromechanical Products Resistors Switches TV Tuners Vibrators

Electrochemical Products Capacitors Rectifiers Mercury Dry Batteries

Metallurgical Products Contacts Special Metals Welding Materials

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

TUBES AT WORK

Including INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Edited by RONALD K. JURGEN

Electronic Switch for Video Frequencies	136
Photoelectric Dew-Point Hygrometer.	136
Frequency Checking of Mobile Equipment	138
Radiographic Examination of Tubes	184
Improved High-Frequency Cable	192
Testing for Microwave Relay Tower Location	196
Unusual Photoelectric Applications	200
Small Tubes Made by Electrodeposition	216
Universal Holding Jig	220

Electronic Switch for Video Frequencies

By R. LEE PRICE Research Department Zenith Radio Corp. Chicago, III.

AN ELECTRONIC SWITCH capable of handling the signal amplitudes and frequencies commonly found in tv receivers without distortion or need for corrective networks has been built utilizing controlled cathode followers.

In the circuit of Fig. 1, two 6BF5's are connected as cathode followers with the output signal appearing across a common cathode resistor. These two tubes are alternately switched by two 6BF5 control tubes which shunt the respective screens of the cathode follower stages.

A push-pull square-wave voltage is applied to the grids of the control tubes. On the positive half cycle of input square wave, the control tube plate impedance becomes low as compared with the 20,000 ohms from B^+ , and the cathode-follower screen voltage is thus reduced to a value below the minimum cathode voltage.

On the negative half cycle of input square wave, the control-tube plate current is cut off and normal screen voltage is re-established on the cathode follower. Thus it is seen that the cathode currents in the two cathode followers are alternately switched by the square wave.

Stabilization

To provide adequate stabilization of cathode-follower screen voltage for low frequencies without introducing time-constant difficulties during switching, OC3's are used to maintain constant screen voltage during the conducting period. The 0.01-µf capacitors across the gas tubes provide a bypass at higher

www.americanradiohistory.com

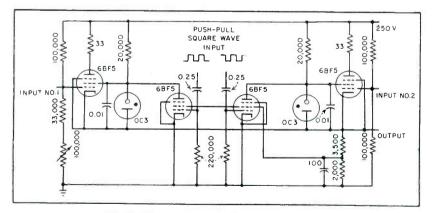


FIG. 1-Electronic switch for video frequencies

frequencies where gas tubes are no longer effective.

Biasing the cathode-follower control grids positive with respect to ground allows the handling of signal voltages up to about 40 v rms without distortion. The variable resistance in the grid return of the first cathode follower operates to provide variable separation of d-c levels. The frequency response of this unit was found to be essentially uniform from 60 cps to above 4 mc.

In practice it was found desirable to keep the square wave switching rate low and to synchronize it to a submultiple of the scope sweep frequency so that the transient due to gas tube ionization would not interfere with the waveform of the signal being observed.

Photoelectric Dew-Point Hygrometer

By RONALD C. WALKER Physicist and Engineer Reading, England

THE INSTRUMENT to be described indicates dew point to a high degree of precision and is designed to act as a convenient means of measuring the water content of the atmosphere down to -85 C and enables the relative humidity to be found immediately by the aid of tables.

In the instrument, a small metal thimble is cooled by continuous conduction through a heavy copper rod which is immersed in liquid oxygen or is alternatively cooled by a small refrigerator. A small quantity of the air to be tested is blown through a jet across the top of the thimble and when the temperature falls to the dew point, a deposit of frost or moisture forms on its surface.

The surface of the thimble is brightly illuminated by a lamp and optical system and when the moisture forms, the light is scattered and detected by a photocell. The photoelectric current is amplified and used to control a heater winding on the thimble which tends to disperse the moisture by increasing the temperature. The system thus operates to maintain a temperature at which a steady deposit is just formed on the surface.

The measuring device comprising the thimble and associated optical



The finest solder made for all television and radio work ... Everything Electrical

Kester Solder Uniform Five" Core Solders are recognized by the trade as outstanding for the finest type of radio, television and electrical work. These two Solders, which are available

Kester Plastic Rosin-Core and Kester "Resin-

I hese two Solders, which are available in the usual single-core type, can now also be had in a 3-core form.

Only highly skilled craftsmen are employed by the Kester Solder Company. Flux formulas and specifications are rigidly adhered to for perfect uniformity.

Making Kester Solder is an exact science from the raw material to the finished product. Everyone knows and prefers Kester because it can be relied upon to do the job right every time, even under the most difficult soldering conditions.

WRITE FOR FREE COPY "SOLDER AND SOLDERING TECHNIQUE"

Efficient



Be sure to get your free copy of Kester's Technical Manual filled with valuable information regarding the most advanced and efficient industrial solders and fluxes.

Kester...Standard for the TV and Radio Fields

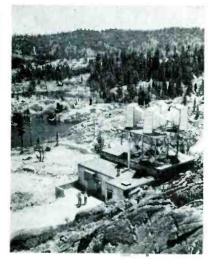
KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4204 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Newark, N. J. • Brantford, Canada



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

THE FRONT COVER



O PENING of the new transcontinental tv and telephone relay system by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company is a result of construction work started in 1947. The radio-relay system spans the country from East to West in 106 steps with a total of 107 stations. The various stations along the route are spaced from nine to

equipment is built in a unit and the thimble is totally enclosed to avoid contamination of the air under test. The electrical equipment is made up in interconnected units with particular attention given to the circuit design, Fig. 1, to ensure stability of output.

Referring to Fig. 1, the photo-

fifty miles apart with the average spacing about 30 miles. Height of the antenna towers along the route, not including antennas, varies from $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft on the Utah salt flats to 415 ft at Des Moines, Iowa. Stations are placed in a zigzag manner to prevent the signal from overshooting one station and being picked up by the following one.

The cover photograph shows the Buckhorn Mountain, Colorado installation, one of the last towers to be constructed. This tower is located 63 miles northwest of Denver at an elevation of 8,306 ft. It constitutes the second jump out of Denver. The accompanying photograph is of the Cisco Butte, California station which is located in a valley high in the Sierra-Nevada Mountains.

New developments incorporated in the system are a vacuum tube with outstanding performance at superhigh frequencies, an improved metal lens antenna and a unique system of filters.

electric current is amplified in an electron multiplier and simple amplifier followed by a magnetic amplifier to supply the heater of the thimble. A standard photocell amplifier may be used to operate a recorder from the thimble.

At ordinary temperatures, the instrument will respond in about 0.5

www.americanradiohistory.com

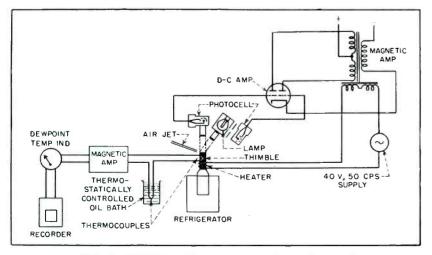


FIG. 1-Photoelectrically controlled dew-point hygrometer

sec depending mainly on the rate of air flow in the pipes and will record the dew point to about 0.25 C. The time of response increases and the accuracy decreases at lower water contents until a frost point of -80C is reached where the response time is about 10 to 20 sec and the accuracy 1 to 2 deg C.

The slow response at low temperatures is due to the very small amount of water vapor available and the lower accuracy is due to the difficulty of eliminating the effects of water given up, even by clean metal pipes, to the air under test.

Frequency Checking of Mobile Equipment

BY M. H. DIEHL AND C. J. STATT Commercial Equipment Division General Electric Company Syracuse, New York

ONE OF THE MOST ACCURATE means of frequency measurement for mobile transmitting equipment is the crystal-controlled multivibrator, detector and interpolation oscillator method. The major disadvantage here is that it is too slow and very susceptible to human error for large-scale testing. The system to be described here is a highly specialized application of this method.

A block diagram of the synchronized-pulse system is shown in Fig. 1. All frequencies shown and those used in the explanation are for equipment operating in the 30 to 50 mc band, but the same general principles apply to the other types of equipment. Since the channel spacing is 40 kc in this band, a multivibrator is needed with a repetition rate of 40 kc to generate the required harmonics. This would require that the 40-kc harmonics be used up through 50 mc. Harmonics can be generated this high (as in the receiver checker) but they have low amplitude and a large amount of amplification would be required before or after mixing. For this reason and for simplicity in circuit layout, it was decided to measure the frequency at the lower, oscillator level.

The total multiplication in the

(Continued on page 156)

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

You won't find today's most widely used military capacitors listed in JAN!

Joint Army and Navy component specifications were never meant to limit engineering progress-and, with Sprague, they most certainly haven't!



... Sprague subminiature capacitors have pioneered size and weight reductions plus high-temperature operation that would have been impossible with conventional capacitors. You'll not find these unique, hermetically-sealed capacitors listed in the current issue cf Joint Army-Navy specification JAN-C-25. In every case, however, they have been fully approved for use. The reason is simple: In effect, Sprague subminiature capacitors are super-JAN types. They greatly exceed the already high minimum quality limits established by JAN specifications.

As the long-time leader in capacitor development, Sprague clearly recognizes that its engineering obligation extends far beyonc conventional stand-

dards-so markedly so that much of today's tremendous production of Sprague components for military use is based on types for which no JAN specifications yet exist!

Thus, to equipment manufacturers faced with the problems of reducing size and weight or of paving the way to higher temperature operation, Sprague offers help along many lines-from the subminiature capacitors shown here to Vitamin Q^{\apph} photo-flash capacitors to Ceroc^{\apph} 250°C. ceramic-Teflon insulated magnet wire and many others.

... opening new horizons to critical equipment design

You can do miniaturization jobs with these capacitors that were hitherto impossible! Conservatively rated in designs for either 85°C. or 125°C. operation and with voltage ratings from 100 to 1000 volts, Sprague subminiature hermetically-sealed paper capacitors are available in physical sizes materially smaller than JAN types. Rigid mounting is greatly simplified by a variety of new mounting designs — also pioneered by Sprague. For complete information write for Bulletin 213B.

公Trademark



PIONEERS IN ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT

SPRAGU

THE ELECTRON ART

Edited by JAMES D. FAHNESTOCK

Parallel-Connected Magnetic Amplifier	140
Electronic Drinkometer	140
Measuring Distributed Capacitance of Coils	224
Spark Outage Recorder for High-Voltage Systems	244
Close-Differential Thyratron Relay	256
Magnetic Attenuator	
Plug-In Beam	

Parallel-Connected Magnetic Amplifier

THE RECENT DEVELOPMENT of a parallel-connected magnetic amplifier at the Naval Research Laboratory has resulted in a considerable improvement in magnetic-amplifier performance. The circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

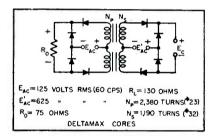
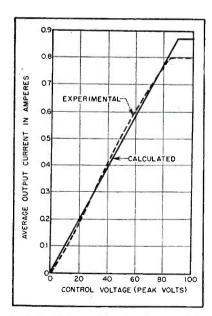


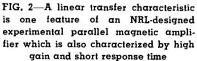
FIG. 1—Circuit diagram of parallel-connected magnetic amplifier

Among the advantages offered by the new arrangement are short response time, high gain, good linearity, wide output range, virtual independence of supply voltage, and good output power to weight ratio. Time-of-response measurements for the experimental amplifier show the output current reaches the steadystate condition one-half cycle after application or removal of control voltage.

The independency of output current with respect to line voltage, indicated by theoretical considerations, was also checked experimentally, as shown in Fig. 2. With the control voltage set at a constant value to give one-fourth maximum output current, the line voltage was reduced to 50 percent of nominal value with a resultant change in output average current of less than 10 percent.

If power absorbed in the control source is considered as the input power and that absorbed by the load impedance the output power, the gain of the amplifier may be examined. On this basis, it has been experimentally determined that gains of more than a thousand can be obtained at 60 cycles per second (with 100 percent response within a cycle) using materials now abundantly available commercially and without compensating for control current. With care in selection





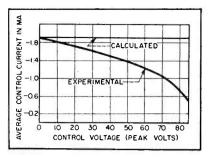


FIG. 3—Curves show theoretical and experimental input characteristics. Theoretical curve is for matched cores with vertical magnetization loops and ideal rectifiers

of core materials and rectifiers, gains of the order of 10,000 at 60 cycles per second are possible with appropriate circuitry. The response time will remain less than one cycle. This performance is compared with today's commercially available magnetic amplifiers which, with similar response characteristics, exhibit power gains in the range of 20 to 50. Operation at higher frequencies should give increasingly better performance.

Voltage Sensitivity

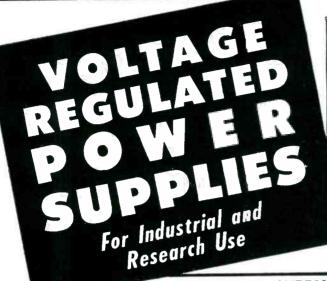
This approach to the magnetic amplifier problem was based on the fact that the magnetic amplifier is a voltage-sensitive device and not, as generally believed, a current-sensitive device. Control voltage is the only truly independent variable. The theoretical and experimental input characteristics are illustrated in Fig. 3.

High gain with short response time was also secured in a series magnetic amplifier based on this consideration, but the transformers required would be quite large for any given output and the output characteristic far from linear.

Electronic Drinkometer

IN CERTAIN CIRCLES the rate of intake of certain liquids to the body is a topic of prime importance. One research group has applied electronics to the job of making an accurate record of the number of laps an animal's tongue makes in a given interval of time.

At The Johns Hopkins University an "electronic drinkometer" has been devised for this purpose. The principle is as follows: whenever the animal touches the fluid with (Continued on p 224)





B SUPPLY: C SUPPLY: 0-600 volts, 200 Ma. 0-150 volts, 5 Ma. FILAMENT SUPPLY: 6.3 volts AC, 10 Amp., CT.

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIFICATIONS

REGULATION: 1/2% for both line (105-125 volts) and load variations. REGULATION BIAS SUPPLIES: 10 millivolts for line 105-125 volts. 1/2% for load at 150 volts.

RIPPLE: 5 millivolts RMS.

VOLTS	CURRENT	MODEL	
100-325 0-150 Bias 6.3 AC.CT.*	0-150 Ma. 0-5 Ma. 10 Amp.	131	
200-500 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 6 Amp.	245	
0-300 0-150 Bias 6.3 AC.CT.	0-150 Ma. 0-5 Ma. 5 Amp.	315	
0-500 6.3 AC.CT.	0-300 Ma. 10 Amp.	500R	
#1 200-500 #2 200-500 #3 6.3 AC.CT. #4 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 0-200 Ma. 6 Amp. 6 Amp.	510	i and a second
0-500 0-150 Bias 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 0-5 Ma. 10 Amp.	515	
#1 0-500 #2 0-500 #3 6.3 AC.CT. #4 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 0-200 Ma. 10 Amp. 10 Amp.	600	

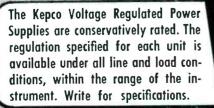
VOLTS	CURRENT	MODEL
0-500 0-150 Bias 6.3 AC.CT.	0-300 Ma. 0-5 Ma. 10 Amp.	615
#1 0-600 #2 0-600 #3 6.3 AC.CT. #4 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 0-200 Ma. 10 Amp. 10 Amp.	800
0-600 0-150 Bias 6.3 AC.CT.	0-200 Ma. 0-5 Ma. 10 Amp.	815
0-1000-Ripple 10 mv. 6.3 AC.CT.	0-20 Ma. 10 Amp.	1020
0-1200-Ripple 10 mv. 6.3 AC.CT.	0-20 Ma. 10 Amp.	1220
200-1000-Ripple 20 m	. 0-500 Ma.	1250
0-1000-Ripple 20 mv.	0-500 Ma.	1350
Specify your voltage requirements. Regula able .5%, .1%, .01%	tion avail-	SPECIAL SERIES
*All AC Voltages are u		All units

are metered except Models 131 and 315. MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT • RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT

1

AVENUE • FLUSHING, N. Y.

All units designed for relay rack mounting or bench use.



ELECTRONICS -- November, 1951

51

ES, INC.

NEW PRODUCTS

Edited by WILLIAM P. O'BRIEN

Military Applications Affect Equipment and Component Design . . . Up-To-Date Lab Instruments Are Included . . . Write to Manufacturers for Bulletins Described in Literature Section



Count-Rate Meters

ATOMIC INSTRUMENT CO., 84 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass., has available two new countrate meters. Model 410 has an accuracy of 2 percent. In addition to the standard Geiger probe input the instrument is suitable for use with an alpha scintillation probe. Incorporation of a true Schmitt discriminator permits sine-wave, square-wave and pulse counting without affecting calibration. Model 409 meter is accurate to 5 percent and is ideally suited for applications that are considerably less exacting, such as general safety work, monitoring or search purposes.



Precision Potentiometer

DEJUR-AMSCO CORP., 4501 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. The new L-400 series was designed and engineered to meet the demand for small compact precision potentiometers for military airborne instrumentation and similar applications. Some of its features are: 3 watts fully enclosed, 5 to 125,000 ohms resistance range, 5-percent accuracy, 0.5 linearity 300-degree mechanical rotation and 290-degree electrical rotation. It can be ganged up to 10 units with varying resistance ranges and is available with an on-off switch that can be made to operate at any desired point of rotation.



High-Vacuum Rectifier

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Schenectady, New York. Type GL-5973 high-vacuum rectifier tube for highvoltage, high-current service uses a thoriated-tungsten filament. It has a voltage drop of about 950 volts at 5 amperes peak current. Designed for use in radar both as a charging diode to supply d-c power to magnetrons and as a limiter to restrict surge currents, the tube may be used for such service at the high current rating of 10 amperes peak at 75,000 volts peak inverse. The tube is also expected to have application in high-voltage power supplies in cable-testing service for locating faults and in smoke precipitators for removing cinders from industrial chimneys. For such service the tube is rated at 1.25 amperes average at 40,000 volts or 1 ampere at higher voltages.



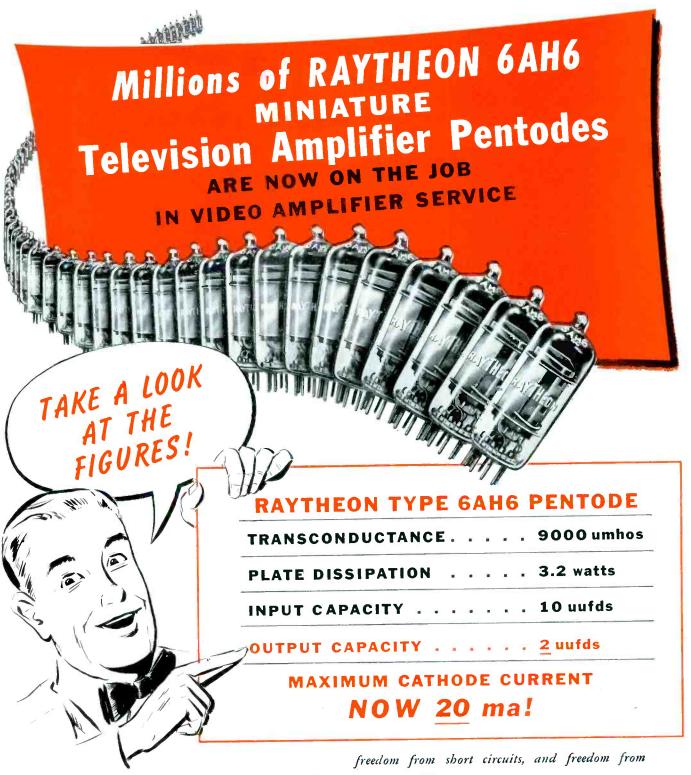
Antivibration Relays

NEOMATIC, INC., 11632 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif. The series 5000 line of subminiature, antivibration relays is now available in hermetically-sealed containers. Developed to meet the exacting space and performance requirements of military aircraft, rockets, guided missiles, radar, radio and telemetering devices, the sealed relays weigh less than 0.93 oz and occupy less than 0.860 cu in. of space. They are built to withstand 20 g vibration and more than 50 g acceleration in any direction without affecting contact position. Illustrated is model 5610, an spdt type with coils available in ratings from 3 to 72 volts d-c, and resistances ranging from 8 to 5,000 ohms.



Power Line Filter

TOBE DEUTSCHMANN CORP., Norwood, Mass., has designed the type



High transconductance and low capacities alone cannot make a good video amplifier tube for mass produced applications. Developed by Raytheon, the 6AH6 combines the above features with freedom from microphonics, freedom from noise,

negative grid currents.

Use of the Raytheon 6AH6 throughout the industry is conclusive evidence that this combination of qualities has been successfully achieved,



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Receiving Tube Division

Excellence in Electronics Newton, Mass., Chicago, III., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Calif. RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVING TUBES, BICTURE TUBES, SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES, SUBMINIATURE TUBES, MICROWAVE TUBES 1457-1 power line filter that is capable of passing 100 amperes and having high attenuation in the vhf, uhf and radar frequencies. It extends only 10 3/16 in. overall length with a diameter of $\frac{1}{8}$ in. The filter can be inserted in a 110, 200 or 440volt a-c or d-c line for applications such as screen rooms, radar equipment, radio transmitters, diathermy equipment, x-ray machines, highfrequency television transmitters and similar high-frequency equipment.



Tiny Selenium Rectifiers

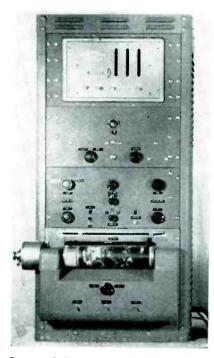
ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC., 429 12th St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y., has developed the Minisel line of subminiature selenium rectifiers with ratings up to 20 ma d-c output and 25,000 volt a-c input per single stack and featuring a variety of constructions for military and commercial applications. These rectifiers are constructed of matched 4-in. diameter round selenium rectifier cells encased in Bakelite, glass or metal housings.



Noise & Field Intensity Meter

EMPIRE DEVICES, INC., 38-25 Bell Blvd., Bayside, New York. Model

NF-105 noise and field intensity meter covers the frequency range from 20 to 400 mc. The range is covered by means of two readily replaceable plug-in heads housing the r-f and i-f circuits. The unit operates on 115 v, 50 to 400 cycles, or, by using an inverter, on 12 or 24-v batteries. Bandwidth of the instrument is 70 kc from 20 to 200 mc and 200 kc from 200 to 400 mc. The vswr is below 1.2 to 1. The meter is ideally suited for unmodulated and modulated carrier measurements as well as noise measurements; it uses 31 tubes, is constructed for field use in accordance with military specifications and is fully waterproofed.



Optical Density Analyzer

HOGAN LABORATORIES, INC., 155 Perry St., New York 14, N. Y. The type ODA-1 optical density analyzer illustrated was designed for the analysis of radioisotopic photographs in cancer diagnosis, but has many applications in other fields. Under the control of an operator it automatically and rapidly performs a quantitative geometric analysis of a photographic subject in terms of its reflected optical density. An electronic counter at the top of the cabinet counts the signals applied to it from the electronic analyzer unit. Its results are displayed as a number which is proportional to the area of original copy containing each of the ranges or selected portions of optical densities in question. The unit will provide numerical and graphical information as to the extent and position of information of varying optical densities in a subject photograph. The recording paper used is permanent, and provides high resolution and contrast.



Low-Frequency Oscillator

KROHN-HITE INSTRUMENT Co., 580 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass., announces the model 420-A low-frequency oscillator. The unit simultaneously provides both sine and square wave voltages at any frequency between 0.35 and 52,000 cps. Special circuitry is employed to eliminate tuning and bandswitching transients. The 420-A is especially useful for servomechanisms, geophysical and seismological work and for vibration checks and medical research. It measures $12 \times 7 \times 8$ in. and is priced at \$290.

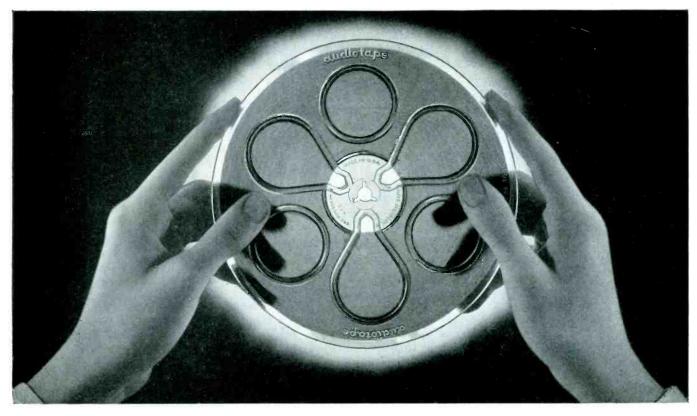


Potentiometer

G. M. GIANNINI & Co., INC., Pasadena 1, Calif. Type 85129 Syncromount potentiometer has long life (continued on page 278)



You don't have to look, because **THERE ARE NO SPLICES** in audiotape*



... but this "transparency test" shows some other important things about Audiotape quality

When you hold a reel of plastic base Audiotape up to the light, notice its extremely uniform translucency – free from dark rings or fuzzy areas. You can see your fingers right through it, sharply outlined against the light. This is proof of the clean, straight line slitting that makes Audiotape track and wind absolutely flat. There are no rough or turned-over edges which would lift the tape away from the heads, causing loss of high-frequency response. Of course this test also proves that the tape is entirely free from splices. But with Audiotape you can be sure of that without looking. For all 1250 foot and 2500 foot reels of plastic base Audiotape are guaranteed splice-free!

You can see the output uniformity of Audiotape, too. For every 5-reel package includes an Esterline-Angus output chart, showing the measured output of the entire length of one of the reels in the package. And since all 5 reels are slit from the same roll after coating, the chart actually measures the uniformity of all the tape in the package. This gives positive visual proof of Audiotape's unequalled output uniformity.

NO OTHER TAPE OFFERS YOU ALL OF THESE EXTRA-VALUE FEATURES:

Splice-Free Reels. All 1250 and 2500 foot reels of plastic base Audiotape are *guaranteed* to be free from splices.

Duequalled Uniformity. Plastic base Audiotape is guaranteed not to exceed $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ db within the reel and $\pm \frac{1}{4}$ db from reel to reel.

Output Curves in every 5-reel package of plastic base Audiotape show actual measured output of the tape contained in the package.

Maximum Output with Minimum Distortion. Oxide formulated to give high output at bias which results in low harmonic distortion.

Safe-Handling Package for 2500 and 5000 foot reels permits loading onto turntable without danger of spilling tape from hub, simplifies attachment of reel flanges, and provides safe storage without flattening bottom of roll.

*Trade Mark



Export Dept.: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables "ARLAB"

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

Edited by William P. O'BRIEN

New Lawrence Tricolor Tube Shown

A NEW version of the tricolor picture tube developed by Prof. E. O. Lawrence of the University of California was demonstrated to the press at the laboratories of Paramount Television Productions in New York on September 21. The cellular structure of the older Lawrence tube has been abandoned in favor of a linear arrangement of phosphor strips and wires. The viewing screen consists of 1,200 vertical strips of phosphor which fluoresce individually in the three primary colors. Reading across the screen, the color of the strips is RGBBGRRGB and so on, where the letters stand for red, green and blue. In the experimental model shown (see accompanying photo) the active width of the viewing screen is about 11 inches. In the demonstration, scanning was at 525 lines, 180 fields by the field-sequential method.

A single electron gun is used, operated at a second-anode potential of 3,000 volts. The beam is deflected horizontally, across the strips, in

the usual manner over a maximum scanning angle of about 70 degrees. The beam passes through a grid of 400 vertical wires, placed parallel to, and 0.4 inch from, the phosphor screen. A post-deflection voltage of 9,000 volts is applied between the wire grid and the phosphor, so the electrons hit the phosphor strips after having been accelerated through a total voltage drop of 12,000 volts, but the line-scanning circuits need only deflect the beam at the 3,000-volt level. Consequently the scanning power requirement is moderate.

The wires in the grid are accurately aligned with the phosphor strips, so that three strips lie in front of the space between two adjacent wires. The spacing between the wires is 0.04 inch, and the space occupied by three strips is 0.0408 inch. Consequently the strips at the outer edges of the viewing screen are displaced outward from the associated wires, to accommodate the scanning angle. Precise register between strips and wires in these



Professor E. O. Lawrence and the experimental model of his strip-and-wire type of tricolor picture tube, demonstrated last month to the press

outer regions is accomplished by manual adjustment of the post-deflection voltage.

The geometry of wires and wirephosphor spacing is such that the post-deflection voltage causes a focusing action as the electrons pass from the wires to the phosphor screen, somewhat after the manner of electron focusing in a beam-tetrode tube. As a result, the beam is focused to a width of a few mils, less than the width of the individual phosphor strips. Consequently the lateral displacement of wires with respect to the strips need not be controlled more precisely than about half the width of a strip or about 5 mils.

Selection between color strips is accomplished by deflecting the beam as it passes between wires. If no color-deflection voltage is applied, the beam passes undeflected to the green strip at the center of each group. When the color-deflection voltage is applied in one polarity the beam moves to the left or right, depending on the polarity of the adjacent wires, hitting the red strips, while the reverse polarity of color deflection causes the blue strips to be excited.

The color deflection is arranged by connecting alternate wires on the grid to common terminals, the two sets of alternate wires serving as the two elements of the deflection system. A color deflection voltage of 400 volts, peak, is required to swing the beam from the green strip to the red strip or to the blue strip. The capacitance between the sets of grid wires is 1,000 $\mu\mu f$.

As applied to the CBS field-sequential system, the color deflection voltage is applied at the end of each field, fundamental period of the deflecting wave being 3/144 =1/48th second. Allowing ten harmonics to secure a rapid shift from one color to the other, the maximum color deflection frequency is thus under 500 cps. At the fundamental frequency of 48 cps, the color-deflection voltage across 1,000 µuf produces a reactive current of less than a milliampere, at a wattless power of less than one voltampere. When the tube is applied to a compatible color system in accordance with the tentative NTSC standards, the color switching rate is that of

For the Best .. Call Cleveland

ederal

FTR TYPE <u>No.</u> 1003

MINIATURE SELENIUM RECTIFIER

CLEVELITE*

is used in Federal Selenium Rectifiers to insulate the live electrical parts of the rectifier from the central eyelet upon which the rectifier is mounted.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation is known as America's oldest and largest manufacturer of Selenium Rectifiers.

CLEVELITE and COSMALITE* high quality . . . low cost Phenolic Tubing is the first choice of the Radio and Television Industries.

Low Moisture Absorption . . . Dimensional Stability . . . High Dielectric Strength . . . Low

Loss . . . Great Physical Strength . . . Good Machineability . . . Why Pay More?

 \star

Your inquiry will receive immediate attention.

Wall thicknesses, .008" to .250". Colors: Natural and Black. FREE SAMPLE made to your exact specifications gladly furnished. *U. S. Reg. Pat. Off.

Lengths 1/8 inch to 81/2 feet.



NEW YORK AREA R.T. MURRAY, 604 CENTRAL AVE, EAST ORANGE, N. J. NEW ENGLAND R. S. PETTIGREW & CO., 10 N. MAIN ST., WEST HARTFORD, CONN CHICAGO AREA PLASTIC TUBING SALES, 5215 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE, CHICAGO

www.americanradiohistory.com



the color carrier or 3.89 mc. At this frequency the corresponding wattless power for deflection is several thousand voltamperes. It thus appears that the new tube would be difficult to use in a compatible system of this type, in which the color switching rate is well above 3 mc.

Those observing the demonstration noted that the vertical line structure was prominent, even at viewing distances well beyond five times the picture height. This may be due in part to the fact that two red strips and two blue strips are adjacent, as is required by the color deflection method, and in part

to the fact that all the picture elements in one color are accurately aligned so the eve can discern the lines more readily than if the elements were more heterogeneously arranged, as in the RCA tricolor tube. The color values were not equal to those demonstrated by CBS and RCA, since the experimental nature of the tube had prevented baking out the binder in the phosphors. The Paramount officials announced plans to continue the development in a recently acquired plant in Stamford, Conn. Details of this and modified versions of the tube have been promised and will be published in an early issue.-D.G.F.

Army Television as Training Aid

INTRICATE field exercises can now be televised by the Signal Corps and pictures transmitted to expert observers, to maneuver umpires or to classrooms. Designed by the Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Ft. Monmouth, N. J., in cooperation with RCA engineers, a television caravan was recently delivered to Ft. Monmouth, where personnel to operate it are being trained.

Built by RCA, the caravan consists of four special ten-ton sixwheel coaches, each 31 feet long. The first coach in the television fleet contains three complete tv field camera chains, a microwave transmitter for transmitting the video signals, and a 45-watt f-m transmitter for the sound signals.

The cameras are RCA standard field types, equipped with tripod dollies and electronic viewfinders. A multiconductor cable is attached to each camera and to a distribution box inside the coach. Each cable can be used in lengths up to about 1,000 feet.

Camera controls are suitcase-type units which are all shock-mounted to a convenient operating desk built into the rear of the coach. Suit-



Complete transmitting studio for the Signal Corps is equipped with a specially constructed operating desk for the portable monitoring, control and power supply units used with the field ty cameras

MEETINGS

- OCT. 29-31: Radio Fall Meeting, sponsored by IRE and RTMA, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- Nov. 1-3: Third Annual Convention and Audio Fair Exhibition of the Audio Engineering Society, Hotel New Yorker, New York City.
- Nov. 12-15: NEMA Convention, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City.
- Nov. 16-17: Third Annual Technical Conference of the Kansas City Section of IRE, Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo.
- Nov. 29-DEC. 1: First Conference of the Joint Electron Tube Engineering Council and its committees, Seaview Country Club, Absecon, N. J. DEC. 10-12: Joint AIEE-IRE
- DEC. 10-12: Joint AIEE-IRE Computer Conference, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa. JAN. 7-8: AIEE Conference on
- JAN. 7-8: AIEE Conference on Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics and Medicine, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.
- JAN. 21-25: AIEE Winter General Meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.
 MARCH 3-6: 1952 IRE National
- MARCH 3-6: 1952 IRE National Convention, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y. JUNE 23-27: AIEE Summer
- JUNE 23-27: AIEE Summer General Meeting, Hotel Nicollet, Minneapolis, Minn.

case-type power supplies of about the same size are shockmounted below the desk. Glass windows surround the operating position so that the operators can see the field of action and thus be aided in directing pickup activities.

Monitoring and switching equipment associated with the cameras is in accordance with standard practice. Video signals from the three cameras are fed to a field-type video switching unit on the operating desk where any of the three cameras can be monitored and switched to the microwave transmitter. The camera controls provide preview monitoring, enabling the operator to decide which camera should be switched to the transmitter.

Facilities are provided for patching the microphones through amplifiers into either recorder or directly to the f-m audio transmitter, or for mixing microphone and recorder signals. A two-way radio system provides order wire facilities between all four vehicles on 163 mc. A second such system on 173 mc



We're PROUD of this picture!

Today's sales picture shows that 75% of the leading television set manufacturers use Sylvania picture tubes.

This popularity is no accident. It's based on a sure foundation of outstanding performance. For, Sylvania picture tubes have won their prized position through years of research and quality production techniques developed during more than a quarter of a century of leadership in radio, electronics, and lighting.

Remember, too, when you choose Sylvania picture tubes, you choose products of nationally recognized excellence . . . products that carry prestige and sales appeal when listed among your sets' specifications. Send today for new folder giving complete descriptions and ratings of all Sylvania TV Picture Tubes. Simply write a postal card to Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-1111. Emporium, Penna. Sylvania Representatives are also located in all foreign countries. Names on request.





RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBÉS, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

17BP4

20DP4

14CP4

provides an additional order wire channel between the transmitter and receiver coaches.

The second mobile unit contains two 15-kva gas-driven generating units, each of which supply 120 or 208-volt, 3-phase, 4-wire, 60-cycle power. One generator is for standby use, or for supplying power to special lighting equipment for illuminating the scene to be televised. The truck batteries supply power to the radio communication system when the caravan is in motion and the generators are not in use.

The third coach in the caravan houses the f-m and microwave receiving equipment, ten 16-inch picture monitors, a 16-mm tv projector and film camera, slide projector and a large-screen television projector.

This equipment is interconnected so that picture and sound received by microwave can be switched to the ten monitors, or if desired, film can be used on the 16-mm tv projector and the picture and sound fed to the monitors or to the large screen projector, which can be set up in a nearby building or shelter. The monitors are 16-inch receivers modified to be used as viewers.

The fourth coach contains a 15kva gas-engine generator of the same type used in the transmitting unit to supply a-c power for the receiving equipment. The 7,000-mc equipment is identical to that supplied by RCA to broadcast stations for studio-totransmitter link and relay purposes. The four-foot parabola provides a gain of 5,000 which, multiplied by the 100-mw output of the klystron oscillator mounted at the parabola, provides an equivalent power output of 500 watts. The control unit for the transmitter contains a video amplifier and modulator which frequency-modulates the klystron by varying the voltage on the repeller plate.

CD Conference Held

NEARLY 300 federal, state, county and city officials actively engaged in civil defense in all parts of the U.S. and Canada attended a CD communications conference at the General Electric Company's Electronics Park plant in Syracuse, N.Y., late last month.

Conference speakers covered the fundamental change in the strategic position of the U.S. caused by the atomic bomb, radioactive dusts, guided missiles and supersonic speeds, spotlighting the need for adequate communications.

Among the principal speakers were Lloyd J. Jolly, assistant administrator, Federal Civil Defense Administration; Col. William Talbot, director of the Warning and Communications Division, FCDA;



Speakers at the UHF symposium of the IRE Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems, held on Monday, September 17, at the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, are left to right (front row): Frederick W. Smith, NBC; L. O. Krause, General Electric; R. A. Soderman and F. D. Lewis, General Radio; W. B. Whalley, Sylvania Electric; George H. Brown, RCA Laboratories Division, RCA; William Sayer, Jr., Elliot Mehrbach and J. M. DeBell, Jr., DuMont; and Raymond Guy, NBC. In the rear appear the two moderators for the session, left to right: Dorman D. Israel and Stuart L. Bailey Hanson W. Baldwin, military editor of the N. Y. Times; Harvey S. Smith, civil defense director of Onondaga County, N. Y.; W. R. G. Baker, vice-president of General Electric Co. and L. L. German, GE atomic scientist.

One of the day's highlights was the first public demonstration of a new emergency radio communications system (ELECTRONICS, p 88, July 1951) used by Onondaga County's civil defense authorities. Believed to be the first of its kind, the system provides communications in depth, utilizing existing facilities. Another highlight was the showing of a new 20-minute motion pictude filmed by the March of Time. Titled "And A Voice Shall Be Heard," the movie stresses the vital role played by radio communications in everyday life, and the part it will play in the event of an enemy attack on the United States.

UHF Symposium

THE IRE Professional Group on Broadcast Transmission Systems sponsored a day-long symposium on uhf techniques at the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa., September 17, 1951. Government (including the FCC Engineering Department), educational institutions and the industry were well represented among the more than 160 in attendance. Registration data showed visitors from twenty states and Canada.

Two past presidents of IRE spoke; Stuart Bailey was moderator of the morning session, and Ray Guy made a progress report on the Bridgeport uhf experiment during the afternoon.

The total of eight technical papers was followed by a roundtable discussion period and later a cocktail party. It is expected that the collected papers will be published in a proceedings of the group at a cost of about \$2. Requests for copies should be addressed to: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Technical Program

"Some Experiments with 850-Mc Television Transmission in the Bridgeport, Connecticut, Area", by (Continued on page 304)

and in producing better and better TV MODERN ELECTRONICS LOOK TO HI-Q* Capacitors • Trimmers • Choke Coils • Wire Wound Resistors

ome entertainment has changed

The fast development of the television industry since World War II has been matched, stride for stride, by HI-Q. For TV producers were quick to recognize this organization as their most dependable source for the ceramic components they needed in such profusion. They quickly learned that HI-Q engineers were competent and resourceful in developing new components to meet new needs as they arose.

Now, though HI-Q output has reached several million capacitors, trimmers, choke coils and wire wound resistors each month, never once have the original precision standards or strict adherence to specifications and tolerances been shaded - or the rigid system of inspection of each individual unit at each stage of production been relaxed. The HI-Q engineering staff is just as ready as ever to cooperate with your engineers in the production of special components for special requirements.

JOBBERS - ADDRESS: 740 Belleville Ave., New Bedford, Mass.

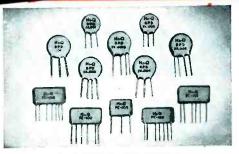


ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

* Trade Mark Registered, U. S. Patent Office



SALES OFFICES: New York, Philadelphia, Detroit, Chicago, Los Angeles



HI-Q DISKS AND PLATES

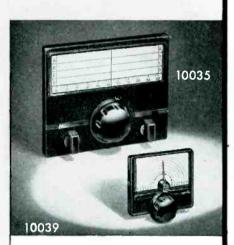
High dielectric by-pass, blocking or coupling capacitors for use where their geometrical shape makes them more adaptable than tubular components. Essentially similar, other than shape, except that in multiple units, HI-Q Plates do NOT have to have a common ground, as is the case with the Disk type.

BETTER 4 WAYS

PRECISION UNIFORMITY DEPENDABILITY MINIATURIZATION

Jessup, Pa., Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Designed for Application



Nos. 10035 and 10039 Multi-Scale Dials

A pair of truly "Designed for Application" controls. Large panel style dial has 12 to 1 ratio; size, $8^{\prime}/2^{\prime\prime}$, $8^{\prime}/2^{\prime\prime}$, Small No. 10039 has 8 to 1 ratio; size, $4^{\prime\prime} \times 3^{\prime}/4^{\prime\prime}$. Both are of compact mechanical design, easy to mount and have totally self-contained mechanism, thus eliminating back of panel interference. Provision for mounting and marking auxiliary controls, such as switches, potentiometers, etc., provided on the No. 10035. Standard finish, either size, flat black art metal.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY MALDEN MASSACHUSETTS



NEW BOOKS

Electronic Motor and Welder Controls

BY GEORGE M. CHUTE. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1951, 348 pages, \$6.50.

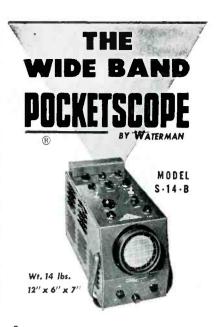
FOR every book, like this one, that will tell you exactly how an electronic device works, there are a dozen that relate the theory of whuit ought to work. The truth is that there are a dozen who know the theory for everyone who really knows what every resistor, capacitor or whatnot does in a particular circuit. The author's earlier books have been intensely practical, for he is an application engineer; this one follows the same pattern. It is aimed at those who operate and maintain electronic equipment of the types described.

The first half of the book deals with welding controls of the most modern types, starting with the basic circuits and going through sequence weld timers, high-speed circuits in which tubes replace relays in earlier equipment, synchronous timing, slope control, temper welding, forge timing, seam welding, multiphase circuits and limitedpower-supply systems.

The second half covers all types of motor controls, with a great deal of material on register control systems. The amplidyne, antihunt circuits, phototube curve tracers, applications to multicolor printing and paper-machine controls are covered.

The text is really a description of certain commercial apparatus and its complex circuits. While most of the equipment described is GE, Westinghouse, Weltronic, Taylor-Winfield and perhaps other manufacturers are represented.

The diagrams employ the power engineers' symbols and the text is in the lingo of the power man, so that somewhat more concentrated study is required of an electronics engineer if he wishes to understand thoroughly what is happening. The curious inversion of common practice in indicating the various components so that the several capacitors in the first welding timer described become 1C, 2C, 3C rather than C1, C2 and C3 is a bit disconcerting, as is the practice of indi-(Continued on page 314



Another Waterman POCKET-SCOPE confirming the obsolescence of conventional oscilloscopes, Characterized by wide band amplifier fidelity without peaking as well as amazing portability. S-14-B POCKETSCOPE is ideal for laboratory and field investigation of transient signals, aperiodic pulses, or recurrent electrical wave forms.

Vertical channel: 50mv rms/inch, with response within -2DB from DC to 700KC, and pulse rise of 0.35μ s. Horizontal channel: 0.3vrms/inch with response within -2DB from DC to 200KC, and pulse rise of 1.8μ s. Non-frequency discriminating attenuators and gain controls, with internal calibration of trace amplitude. Repetitive or trigger time base, with linearization, from ½cps to 50KC, with \pm sync. or trigger. Trace expansion. Filter graph screen. Mu metal shield. And a host of other features.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



...We'll take it from HERE

Good ideas for electronic circuitry sometimes run afoul of connector problems. Maybe existing connector units won't hold air pressure gradients, won't stand the heat, aren't rugged enough for the job. Or maybe it's a question of altitude, or under-water application. But if you can sketch the circuit, we'll take it from there. We've engineered so many special connectors, solved so many "impossible" problems, that whatever the requirements are, we can usually provide the answer.





diaphragm bellows.

Lightweight actuators for any requirement.

Flexible conduit and ig-

nition assemblies.



Aero-Seal vibrationproof hose clamps.





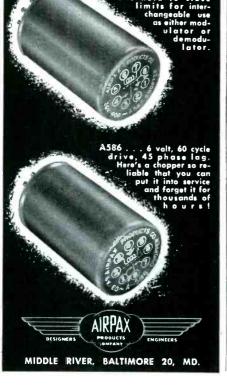
Removable pins in Breeze connectors speed soldering, save time, trouble. Pins snap back into block.

PRECISION-BUILT CHOPPERS YOU CAN DEPEND ON!

made by AIRPAX pioneers in the field!

> Y ... 6 volt, 400 cycle vie, used widely by the industry. Highly reliable, field-proven, tested and approved by many major electronic and aircraft firms.

A580 ... 120 volt, 400 cycle drive, supplied to 0 phase angle or with 80° to 90° lag. Most versatile ... peated tests show life in excess of 1000 h o urs.



Backtalk

This department is operated as an open forum where our readers may discuss problems of the electronics industry or comment upon articles which ELECTRONICS has published.

High Frequency Measurements

DEAR SIRS:

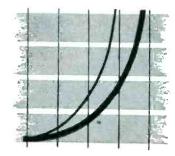
THE FOLLOWING has reference to a review of my book, "High Frequency Measurements", second edition, in the September 1951 issue of ELECTRONICS, beginning on page 152.

To keep this reply short and to the point, quotations are given of the preface of the second edition, in order to bring out *pertinent* claims of the text and its purpose.

The *claims* are repeated literally and marked by capital letters so that they can be readily referred to, where Mr. M. T. Lebenbaum and his partner Mr. F. H. Rockett agree and differ.

The IRE list shows that Mr. Lebenbaum is associated with the Institute since 1942 and his partner since 1943. This means that the reviewers are probably engaged with electronics since about 1942. They have therefore the courage and boldness of opinion, as far as their highly specialized practical experience goes. The author has specialized in the radio profession, mostly experimenting on the laboratory bench, ever since graduation and written radio books on and off, in spare hours, when requested to do so. The author was always fortunate that publishers in the USA and abroad were conservative organizations who screen a manuscript by parties who have mature judgment and vision as to intrinsic values of a book and economic factors which play a part in these days, where no one knows the answers of tomorrow. The author can assure any reader that wise judgment was exercised before giving the go-ahead signal to (Continued on page 326)

selenium rectifiers Performance



is no accident...

After all, there can be but one standard of quality for Selenium Rectifiers...the highest. No matter how high the quality of the other component parts of the unit requiring a Selenium Rectifier...or how skillfully that unit is designed and engineered ...if the Rectifier fails, the unit is useless.

We specialize exclusively in the design and manufacture of Selenium Rectifiers of top quality for peak performance. We coopcrate closely with your Engineers in developing units to meet their requirements as to dimensions, weight, capacity and application. Your inquiry is invited.

TYPE V-HF SERIES 5 MILLIAMPERES DC

Contract of Contract of Contract	()		-	and the second division of the second divisio	a company
201227 Barriero	_	CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION	<u>e</u>		-

Circuit-Half-Wave. In 9/16" OD Phenolic Tube with ferrule at each end for insertion in Fuse Clips. Overall length varies to 9" depending on the DC output voltage rating.

PARTIA		TYPE V-HF AVAILABLE	SERIES
DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.	DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.
40	V 2HF	800	V40HF
80	V4HF	1500	V75HF
200	VIOHE	2500	V125HF
600	V30HF	4000	V 200HF

TYPE Y-HP SERIES

Circuit-Half-Wave. In 9/16" phenolic tube with pigtail leads. The overall length of rectifiers in this series varies up to 9", depending on the DC output voltage rating.

PAR	TIAL LIST C	OF Y-HP SERI	ES
	RECTIFIERS	AVAILABLE	
DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.	DC Output Voltage	Rectifier Part No.
20	YTHP	1000	Y 50HP
60	Y3HP	2000	Y100HP
100	Y5HP	3000	¥150HP
400	Y20HP	4000	¥200HP

We manufacture over 500 types of Rectifiers for Special Requirements. Write for further data and literature.



IMPEDANCE MEASUREMENTS from 2,600 to 90,000 Mc/s

It is now possible to obtain standard components from the new DeMornay-Bonardi line of Microwave System Components and Laboratory Instruments, in every frequency band, to provide a solution to the most exacting and diversified "plumbing" requirements. Mechanical design and construction of this equipment insures maximum accuracy and reliability of measurement by elimination of errors normally caused by backlash, mechanical wear, friction and temperature variations.

Electrical design provides for uniformly efficient operation over the entire band of frequencies allocated to each waveguide size, and re-settability characteristics are consistently accurate at all times.



DESIGNED FOR HIGHER STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE

COMPLETE COVERAGE

FREQUENCY KMC/SEC	CATALOG NO.	WAVEGUIDE SIZE	CARRIER TRAVEL
2.60-3.95	DBL-820	3x1½	25 cm
3.95-5.85	DBK-820	2x1	20 cm
5.85-8.20	D8J-820	11/2×3/4	17 cm
7.05-10.0	DBH-820	1¼×%	14 cm
8.20-12.4	DBG-820	1×½	11 cm
12.4-18.0	DBF-820	.702x.391	7 cm
1826.5	DBE-820	.170x.420	5 cm
26.5-40.	DBD-820	.140x.280	4 cm
3350.	D8C-820	.112x.224	2.5 cm
50 75 .	DBB-820	.074x.140	2.5 cm
6090.	D8A-820	.061x.122	2.5 cm

PRECISION STANDING WAVE DETECTOR

SPECIFICATIONS STANDING WAVE DETECTOR

- Kinematic 5 point ball suspension.
- Fixed-tuned probe.
- Two position control knob for fast travel and vernier adjustment.
- Carriage pasition indicated by .05 mm. vernier.
- BNC connector output on body casting.
- Three point leveling adjustment.

There is a DeMornay-Bonardi standard wave guide component to meet every need.

DEMOLINEY DA BONARUS

COMPANY

COLOMANCE DIVISION

MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY

1732 W. WASHINGTON BENDI, LOS A'NGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

Send for the CALNEVAR CATALOG of the new "DeMornay-Bonardi" Standard Microwave Equipment. Please forward your request on company letterhead.

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

ALNEVAR



Every element of national preparedness — from the smallest rivet to the finished ship, plane or piece of equipment — requires the best design, materials and workmanship. For if the decisions of these turbulent historic moments must finally be made in the field rather than in the halls of the U.N., the material of preparedness must work and work well! Amphenol RF Cables, RF Connectors and A-N Connectors have long been recognized as the quality electronic components and therefore preparedness production enlists

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

Amphenol!

TUBES AT WORK (continued from page 138)

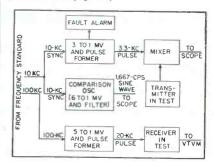


FIG. 1-Block diagram of synchronizedpulse system of frequency measurement

narrow-hand (20-kc channels) transmitter is twelve so that the measurements can be made in the 2.4-to-4 mc range. The channel separation will also be divided by a factor of twelve which makes the separation equal to 3,3331 cycles at the oscillator frequency. The repetition rate of the reference multivibrator will be this frequency and the harmonics need only be usable through 4 mc.

Since 10 kc is a standard output of most primary or secondary frequency standards, it becomes a simple matter to generate the 3.3-kc pulse rate by a 3-to-1 multivibrator triggered by the frequency standard. The actual circuit consists of a sync buffer, the 3-to-1 multivibrator and a series of three tubes which shape the multivibrator wave into a narrow pulse of about 0.2 usec width. The pulses are then carried over coaxial line to the various test positions.

A factor to be considered at this point is the width of the pulse. Examination of the equation of a rectangular wave shows that the harmonics are distributed along the frequency axis as shown in Fig. 2, where the length of the vertical lines represents the relative amplitude of the harmonics. As seen from this sketch they pass through null points at frequencies of 1/P. 2/P, 3/P, etc., where P is the pulse width in seconds. Since the

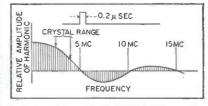
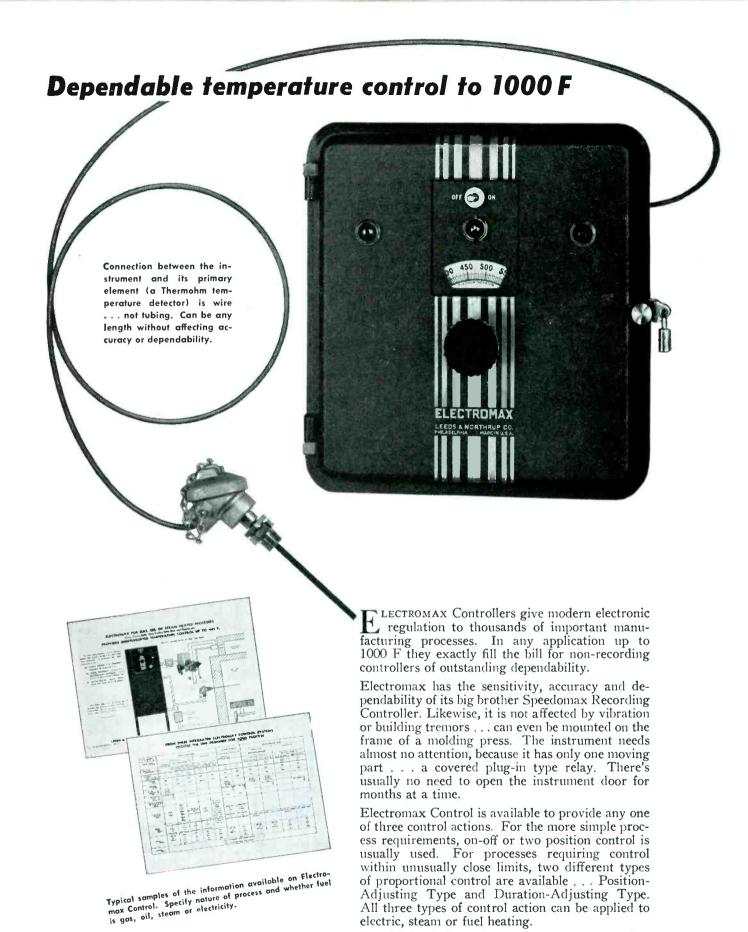


FIG. 2-Harmonic distribution of 0.2microsecond pulse

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE Catalog B2 — A General Catalog of Amphenal



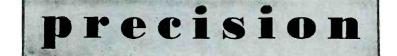
For further information, write our nearest office, or 4979 Stenton Ave., Phila. 44, Penna.

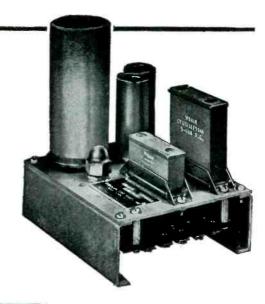
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS VELEMETERS AUTOMATIC CONTEOLS HEAT-TREATING FURNAGES LEEDS & NORTHRUPCO.

Jrl Ad ND47(2)

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

4 0.1 0 9 -----2 4 0.6 5 1 1 7 4.6 2 0 0 0 0. - OR ANY OTHER







FROM 40 TO 20,000 CYCLES CONSERVATIVE ACCURACY UNDER USUAL CONDITIONS 1 PART IN 100,000-(.001%)

Have you a need for any specific number of cycles in precision frequencies?

Can a source of such frequency solve your design problem or increase its factor of safety?

Have you a system that requires great accuracy, stability and dependability?

The frequencies shown at the top of the page are but a few among hundreds furnished for precision application in industries, laboratories and Government departments. CALIBRATED AGAINST A STANDARD ACCURATE TO 1 PART IN 10-MILLION The basic unit of this frequency standard is an electronically driven fork,—temperature compensated and hermetically sealed against changes of humidity and barometric pressure. Through its use, any frequency or multi-frequencies between 40 and 20,000, fractional or otherwise, are obtainable.

OUR ENGINEERS ARE AVAILABLE TO COOPERATE ON ANY PROBLEM

American Time Products, Inc. **580 Fifth Avenue** New York 19. N.Y.

MANUFACTURING UNDER PATENTS OF WESTERN ELECTRIC CO.

*TRADEMARK

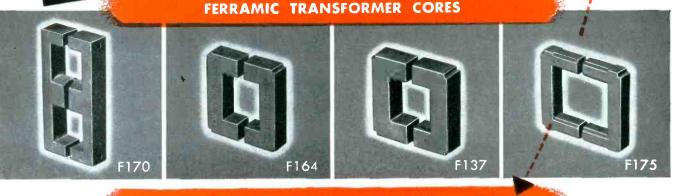
CONSERVE YOUR NICKEL ALLOTMENT! Specify FERRAMIC NF -the new nickel-free CORE MATERIAL

Developed by General Ceramics to help conserve your nickel allotment. Ferram c NF is entirely free of nickel yet characteristics are sufficiently similar so that substitution can be made without any changes in your transformer or deflection yoke design. SAMPLES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

- for more efficient TV core components

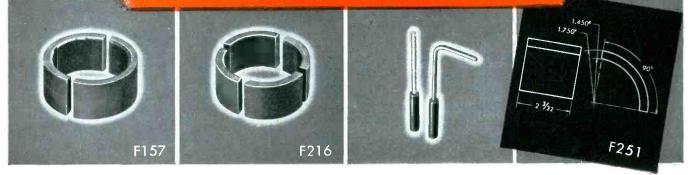
The successful development and timely large scale production of Ferramics, to high quality standards, by General Ceramics and Steatite Corporation, quickly led to industry wide use of this remarkable material for T-V Sweep Circuits.

Both in the field of commercial and military electronics, many new applications for Ferramics are being found. We would welcome an opportunity to tell you more about the possible uses of Ferramics for your particular/needs. The parts shown are designed particularly for T-V sweep circuits. Other Ferramics are available in a wide range of composition adapted to specific problems.



:///

FERRAMIC DEFLECTION YOKES AND TUNING SLUGS

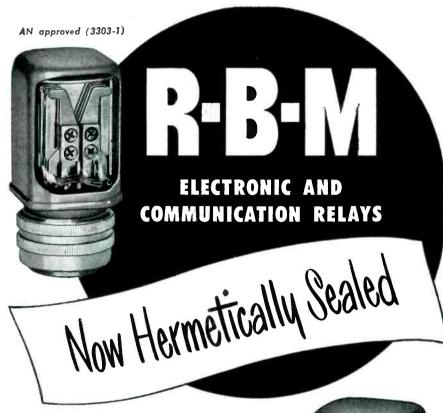


FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on Ferramics as applied to your individual design requirements, contact the engineering department of General Ceramics and Steatite Corporation. Please address inquiries to SALES MANAGER, PLANT No. 3.



MAKERS OF STEATITE, TITANATES, ZIRCON PORCELAIN, FERRAMICS, LIGHT DUTY REFRACTORIES, CHEMICAL STONEWARE, IMPERVIOUS GRAPHITE

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



HUNDREDS of thousands of R-B-M telephone type relays saw Government service in World War II. Now most of these relays are available in hermetically sealed enclosures designed to meet AN specifications.

R-B-M hermetically sealed telephone type relays are available in contact forms up to and including 4-pole, double throw, 3 ampere, 28 Volts D. C. construction. Also 10 ampere rating up to and including 2-pole double throw at 28 Volts D.C. All relays available with approved AN plug connector, or with solder connections.

Engineers! What is YOUR hermetically sealed relay requirement? R-B-M is developing new and smaller relays to meet Armed Services requirements. Perhaps one of these will solve your problems. Write giving complete relay specifications, application, quantity and AN specifications applying. Address Dept. F-11.



AN approved (3304-1)



R-B-M Production and Engineering facilities in two plants, located in different states, (over a quarter million square feet), can assist you in the development and production of special electro-magnetic devices for Armed Services application.



TUBES AT WORK

maximum range of frequencies measured by this equipment is about four mc, a pulse width of 0.2 usec. was chosen to place the first null at five mc. The amplitude of the harmonics then will not vary greatly over the 2.5-to-4 mc range.

(continued)

The mixer unit which is included in each test setup, Fig. 3, is used to beat together the transmitter crystal frequency and the proper harmonics of the 3.3-kc pulse. It consists of four basic sections; a tunable r-f amplifier, a pulse-harmonic amplifier, a highly selective a-f amplifier and the mixer stage itself. The r-f amplifier tunes from 1.2 to 4.2 mc which covers the range of both narrow-band and wide-band crystal oscillators. It's primary purpose is to filter the signal from the oscillator so that only the fundamental reaches the mixer tube. The tuned amplifier is isolated from the mixer by a 6AQ5



FIG. 3—Transmitter test setup

cathode-follower stage to prevent the oscillator injector grid of the 6BE6 mixer from loading the tuned amplifier. The harmonics of the 3.3-kc pulse are amplified by a broadly resonant amplifier which is fix-tuned to about four mc for narrow-band sets. As seen in Fig. 2, the harmonics of the pulse fall off in amplitude from 2.5 to 4 mc. However, the gain of the amplifier is increased over this range so that the harmonics reaching the mixer have about the same amplitude.

Whether by design or not, the channel frequencies fall exactly in the middle of two adjacent harmonics of 3.3 kc. For example, on the first channel used, 2,548,333 cycles

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS

Accurate and easily assembled deflection-yoke half spools for TV tubes. Molded of phenolics to close tolerances, with thin, warp-free walls and rims. Permit precise control of electron stream, resist high voltages. Molded by Shaw Insulator Co., Irvington 11, N. J.



The housing, base, and handle of this glycol vaporizer are always comfortable to the touch because of the low thermal conductibility of the BAKELITE general-purpose phenolic material from which they are produced. Excellent electrical insulating qualities and lasting fine appearance are other features.

Low loss. Plug-in electronic components with phenolic bases of high dielectric strength, and coil forms made of Synthane Corp.'s phenolic laminated tubing, cost less to make and replace, withstand vibration, humidity. Base plugs molded by American Phenolic Corp., Chicago 50, Ill.

Where the Going Is Toughest

BAKELITE PHENOLIC PLASTICS WHIP THE PROBLEMS!





High stresses are set up by wide differences in expansion coefficients of brass inserts and phenolics, and by mold shrinkage. Yet not one of these distributor blocks and collector plates has ever cracked. Molder: Scintilla Magneto Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Sidney, N. Y.

Born to take a beating, these four products take it and like it . . . because they all use BAKELITE Phenolic Plastics.

Available in many grades for a number of specific electrical applications, BAKELITE Phenolics provide easy, fast moldability, smooth surfaces, and resistance to moisture, chemicals, oils, greases, temperature changes, vibration and strain.

Thus, BAKELITE heat and impact resistant phenolic BM-250 is the base material for distributor blocks and collector plates of the new lowtension ignition system for high power aircraft engines. The material resists the extreme expansion stresses of temperatures changing from minus 65 to plus 250 deg. F.

BAKELITE "low-loss" phenolic

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

BM-16981 is employed by Dietz Design & Mfg. Co. for their "Desco" plug-in assemblies, designed for easy stud mounting of coils, relays, filters, and crystals. The material provides excellent electrical insulating characteristics for high-frequency service, even under humid conditions.

BAKELITE general-purpose phenolic BM-17849 provides the critically accurate dimensions required in the deflection-yoke half spools for RCA television picture tubes. A BAKELITE general-purpose phenolic is used also for the sturdy, handsome base, cover, and handle of the "Rex" Glycolator made by the Iron City Chemical Company for sick room and hospital service. Permanence of finish, electrical resistivity, and low

www.americanradiohistory.com

thermal conductivity are a few of the features gained through use of this material.

Although your "problem" is different, there may be a BAKELITE Phenolic Plastic for your exacting specifications – to lower costs, improve quality, increase sales. Let us know your needs.Write Dept. CT-47.



Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.



November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

custom drawn custom insulated custom spooled

Ine

made

to your most exacting requirements

For the past fifty years (1901 - 1951) we have specialized in "Fine Wire Made Finer." That is why Hudson-Winsted fine wires are the first choice of electrical, radio, television and electronic manufacturers whose products are noted for performance, reliability and long life.

So just specify the electrical properties, flexibility, tensile strength, laying speed, uniformity and other characteristics you must have. Our Hudson and Winsted Divisions will meet and maintain your specifications.

• Tell us your wire problems and requirements. Our research, engineering and production facilities are at your disposal. Let us quote!

BARE WIRES

(Hudson Wire Division)

Copper Brass . Zinc Tinsel Tin Nickel-Silver Cadmium Oxygen-free Copper

Phosphor-Bronze Silver Monel Lead Wire Fuse Wire Specialty Wires

Bronze

Silver-plated

TEXTILE-COVERED WIRES

(Winsted Division) Nylon Cotton Celanese Rayon Silk Fibe-glas

All available on bare or enameled wire, single an dauble covered.

		INSULATED V (Winsted Divi	
	MATERIALS	TYPES Instrument	COVERINGS Plain and H
A STATE OF	Aluminum	Tubing Litz	Enamel Formvor
All and all an	Copper-clad Steel	Multiplied and Twisted	EZsol (Liquid Nylon)
		ár.	Cement-coat Enamel

eavy

FINE WIRES (Hudson, and Winsted Divisions)

Specializing in fine wires,

custom-drawn and insulated, to critical needs size, material, insulation. Your consideration is called particularly to the finest wire sizes Nos. 44 to 50.

UDSON WIRE CON

GENERAL OFFICES: OSSINING, N. Y. . WINSTED DIVISION: WINSTED, CONN.



as near as your telephone

ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA J. M. Cartwright & Son 1145 Peachtree Street N. E. Phone: HEmlock 6161

- BOSTON 9, MASSACHUSETTS Harold A. Chamberlin 31 Milk Street Phone: HUbbard 2-7022
- DALLAS 1, TEXAS J. Y. Schoonmaker Co. 2011 Cedar Springs Phone: STerling 3335
- DETROIT 24, MICHIGAN Fred J. Stevens 15324 Mack Avenue Phone: TUxedo 1-2277
- FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA Southern Sales Co. 1135 Lincoln Tower Phone: ANthony 5278
- HADDONFIELD, NEW JERSEY Ray T. Schottenberg 152 Merion Avenue Phone: 9-6347

- KANSAS CITY 8, MISSOURI F. C. Somers & Co. 18th and Grand Avenue Phone: JAckson 0791
- LOS ANGELES 64, CALIFORNIA W. Bert Knight Co. 10373 W. Pico Blvd. Phone: BRadshaw 2-5647
- MEMPHIS 4, TENNESSEE J. M. Cartwright & Son 1336 Madison Avenue Phone: 2-1914
- NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK Perry Saftler Associates 53 Park Place Phone: REctor 2-5334
- PITTSBURGH 19, PENNSYLVANIA Tanner & Covert 600 Grant Street Phone: COurt 0131
- PORTLAND 4, OREGON Dale G. Weber 234 Sherlock Building Phone: ATwater 5403

WASHINGTON 16, D. C. J. Fred Whitehead 5403 Massachusetts Ave. N. W. Phone: WIsconsin 9176

Long-lived Los Gatos Brand tubes are setting new performance records in transmitting, rectifying, and industrial applications. Check with your Los Gatos representative.



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

is exactly midway between the 764th and 765th harmonics. Therefore two beats of the same frequency are produced and are each 1,667³ cycles. In the mixing process many spurious responses are generated and it is necessary to include a selective amplifier following the mixer. The stage has the response curve as shown in Fig. 4 so that only the beats within about 40 cycles of 1,667 will be passed. After passing through this section the 1,667-cycle beat signal is fed via a cathode follower $(\frac{1}{2} 12AT7)$ to the vertical input of a scope.

If a known frequency of 1,6663 cycles is applied to the horizontal input of the scope, a stationary circle or ellipse will appear when the transmitter crystal oscillator is set on channel. The 1,666²/₃ cycle signal is also derived from the frequency standard for high stability. This comparison signal is generated by a unit which supplies signals for both narrow and wide-band 30-to-50 mc equipment and two comparison signals for the 152-to-174 mc equipment. The unit takes a 10-kc trigger from the frequency standard and by a series of counting multivibrators produces 1,6663 cycles for narrow-band 30-to-50 mc equipment; 833 cycles for wide band 30-to-50 mc equipment and 417 cycles and 1,250 cycles for 152-174 mc equipment. The rectangular waveforms from the multivibrators are filtered by a series of R-C sections so that a reasonably good sine wave is produced. This sine wave, which has

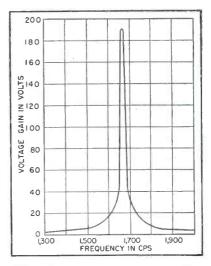


FIG. 4—Response of selective amplifier in mixer unit for narrow-band operation



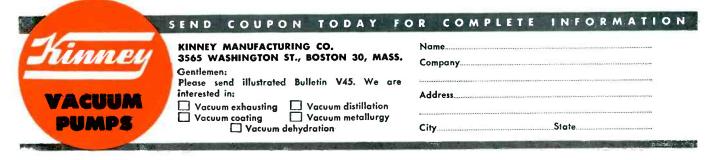
Look into KINNEY VACUUM PUMPS

More vacuum processes depend on this "vacuum powerhouse" than on any other type or make of pump. More new developments — new products, new improvements in old products — are made possible and practical by this pump. Every day, more and more engineers use this pump to make their vacuum dreams come true — in the laboratory, the pilot plant, the production line.

Have you looked into Kinney Vacuum Pumps? Do it today — just fill out and mail the coupon. KINNEY MANUFACTURING CO., Boston 30, Mass. Representatives in New York, Chicago, Cleveland, Houston, New Orleans, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle.

inney

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES: General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe, Lancashire, England • Horrocks, Roxburgh Pty., Ltd., Melbourne, C. 1. Australia • W. S. Thomas & Taylor Pty., Ltd., Johannesburg, Union of South Africa • Novelectric, Ltd., Zurich, Switzerland • C.I.R.E., Piazza Cavour 25, Rome, Italy.



ww.americanra

ANOTHER RMC FIRST!

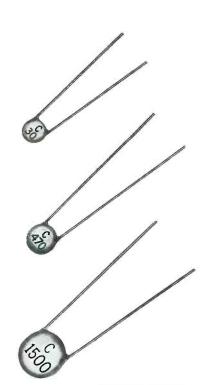
A MONEY-SAVING **DISCAP** TO REPLACE MICA AND TUBULAR CERAMIC CONDENSERS

4. 2. 1

With the expanding defense program requiring a larger share of available mica and tubular ceramic condensers, several of the larger TV manufacturers are replacing many of these items with RMC DISCAPS.

Now, at a substantial saving in cost, RMC offers TV producers a DISCAP rated at 600 V.D.C. which is readily available in quantity and in a capacity range between 5 MMF and 2000 MMF. And, in addition, DISCAPS provide greater mechanical strength with small_size for speedy production line assembly.

This is the time to check on the advantages of using RMC DISCAPS. If you will advise us of the capacities required we will quote prices and supply samples for your consideration.



ACTUAL SIZE

You can rely on RMC because we produce the complete condenser including the dielectric element. RMC control of all production phases is your guarantee of quality and trouble-free operation. Every DISCAP is 100% tested for capacity, leakage resistance and breakdown.

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND TECHNICAL DATA

DISCAP CERAMIC CONDENSERS



RADIO MATERIALS CORPORATION GENERAL OFFICE: 3325 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, III.

FACTORIES AT CHICAGO, ILL. AND ATTICA, IND.

Two RMC Plants Devoted Exclusively to Ceramic Condensers

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

Jim-this looks impossible but if we can get a cord set like this we can save \$50,000 on that War Contract better check with Belden - if anyone can do it - they can! 1. Low Installation Cost 2. Low Inspection Cost 3. Fewer Rejects 4. Less Returned Goods 5. Less Failures in Service 6. Satisfied Customers WRITE: Belden Manufacturing Co. 4625 West Van Buren Street Chicago 44, Illinois

CORDITIS-FREE CORDS BY ...





Specialists in ELECTRICAL ASSEMBLIES, RADIO AND AUTOMOTIVE

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

DECAMPAGE Problems Solved EASIER • FASTER • BETTER with Potter & Brumfield's

ON-THE-JOB Engineering Service

I N these days, when you must design under pressure of time and the handicap of availability . . . you need fast, competent "on-thejob" help to get over the rough spots. Call the nearest Potter & Brumfield Sales & Engineering Office. Conveniently located throughout the country, these offices are staffed with well-trained, competent electrical engineers . . . men thoroughly qualified to assist you in development problems and in selecting the *right* relay for your purpose.

Many relay applications can be solved in several different ways. By using the knowledge of your Potter & Brumfield relay engineer you are assured of the quickest and most practical answer to your problem. SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES Address Potter & Brumfield in the Following Cities:

ALBANY 7, NEW YORK, 100 State Street, Albany 3-3628 ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA, 122 N. Fayette Street, Temple 1718 ATLANTA 5, GEORGIA, 103 Miller Bidg., Hemlock 6161 BOSTON 16, MASS., 25 Huntington Avenue, Kenmore 6-5580 BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK, 1124 Prudential Bldg., Mohawk 9222 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA, 309 Guaranty Bldg., Phone: 40833 CHICAGO 34, ILLINOIS, 3352 N. Central Ave., Pensacola 6-6776 CLEVELAND 15, OHIO, 1836 Euclid Avenue, Main 1-1286 DALLAS 5, TEXAS, 7322 Marquette Ave., Emerson 6-6286 DAYTON 2, OHIO, 18 W. Monument Avenue, Hemlock 9661 DENVER 7, COLORADO, 5528 East Colfax Ave., Freemont 3067 DETROIT 35, MICHIGAN, 19481 James Couzens H'way, Vermont 8-3460 INDIANAPOLIS 1, INDIANA, 2208 E. Washington Street, Market 8517 KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI, 1010 Porter Building, Logan 9824 LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA, 2230 W. 11th St., Dunkirk 3-4197 MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, 1336 Madison Avenue, Phone 2-1914 MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN, 744 North 4th Street, Broadway 2-0517 MINNEAPOLIS 17, MINNESOTA, 5022 29th Avenue, South, Drexel 1895 NEW YORK 16, N. Y., 13 E. 40th St., Murray Hill 3-7585 PHILADELPHIA, PA., DREXEL HILL, 3611 Berry Ave., Clearbrook 9-0231 PITTSBURGH 19, PA., 600 Grant Street, Court 0131 SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF., 1234 Folsom Street, Market 1-4166 ST. LOUIS 5, MISSOURI, 311 Connor Building, Parkview 7622 SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON, 2217 Fourth Ave., Main 3750 SYRACUSE 1, NEW YORK, P. O. Box 1224, Baldwinsville 662 TORONTO 13, ONT. CANADA, 2273 Donforth Avenue, Oxford 1127 VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA, 132 W. Hostings St., Pacific 3195 WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA, 4924 Oleander Drive, Phone: 5749 EXPORT: ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION 13 East 40th Street • New York 16, N. Y., U. S. A.

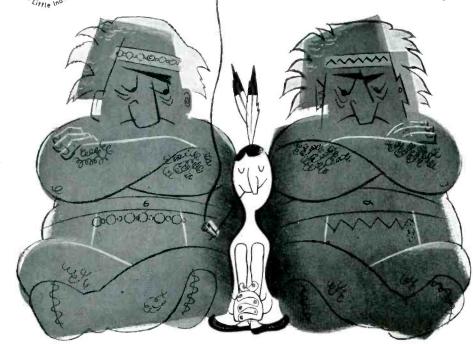
13 East 40th Street • New York 10, N. T., U. S. A. Phone: Murray Hill 9-0200 • Cable Address ARLAB



Standard P & B Relays are Available at Your Local Electronics Parts Distributor

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

THE LITTLE INDIAN SAVES. Fit in tight Spots Cittle Indian



SANGAMO PAPER CAPACITORS



Type 64A



Type 62B



Type 62A



SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

IN CANADA: SANGAMO COMPANY LIMITED, LEASIDE, ONTARIO

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Sangamo Type 60 Capacitors

You're right when you specify Sangamo Type 62 and 64 Paper Capacitors for use where exceptionally small filter capacitors are required for aircraft, guided missile work, or similar applications.

These capacitors are mineral oil impregnated for E characteristic and assure excellent long life performance at temperatures from -55° C to +85° C. Types 62 and 64 capacitors are smaller than the size requirements of joint Army and Navy Specification JAN-C-25, CP 60 Series. They are hermetically sealed in seamless drawn steel cases. Nonmagnetic copper or brass cases can be supplied if desired.

Full information on these, and many other types of Sangamo Paper Capacitors, is given in Catalog No. 832. Write for your copy.

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

make the system unstable. This jitter can be most easily explained by referring to Fig. 6. The time between the first and third maximum is always the same since it is determined by the pulse from the frequency standard. However, the exact time when the second maximum occurs depends on the tuning of the multiplier tank. If the unit is slightly inductive or capacitive the phase of the maximum will change and cause every other pulse to be displaced from its true center position as indicated in Fig. 6. Even the slightest amount of phase shift in the multiplier tank causes severe amplitude modulation of the high-order harmonics of the pulse, so great that it cannot be removed by the limiters in the receiver.

The solution of this problem was to use a 100-kc standard as a sync source and divide down to 20 kc with a multivibrator. Here a sync pulse initiates every 20-kc output pulse and the jitter if any, is unnoticeable. The output of the 5-to-1 multivibrator is clipped and narrowed into a 0.1-µsec pulse of about 1 volt amplitude across a 50-ohm line. The pulse is fed to the various receiver test positions and directly into the antenna jack of the mobile or station receiver. Observing the receiver i-f frequency with a wideband oscilloscope shows a good sine wave free of any jitter or modulation. If the set is correctly aligned. the discriminator output voltage will be zero. A null shifter is provided on the 20-kc pulse generator to vary the pulse width slightly and move the null points of the 20-kc harmonics. It was thought this might be necessary since null points of a 0.1-µsec pulse fall at 30, 40, and 50 mc in the usable range. However, practice has shown that the har-

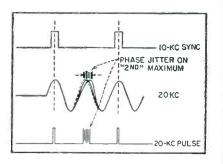


FIG. 6—Illustration of phase jitter in tuned frequency multiplier

(D

This inspector at Ford is checking starting motor laminations with the Kodak Contour Projector, Model II. With dimensional variations in the order of .0001" seen greatly magnifled, wear of dies is easy to locate.

FORD

uses Kodak Contour Projectors to standardize inspection

When a precision part is produced by the hundreds of thousands, often in widely separated plants, inspection becomes a problem—not only in holding tolerances involved,

but in making sure that every inspector is measuring the same dimensions in the same way. At the Ford Motor Co., the Kodak Contour Projector, Model II, affords an ideal solution.

With the Kodak Contour Projector, the operator simply compares an enlarged image with a tolerance chart laid on the bright 14" screen. One chart and an appropriate fixture for holding work are all that's needed for *complete* inspection. A number of different operators, using several instruments, will inspect parts to identical specifications.

What's more, fixtures and charts are easily changed to inspect all sorts of precision parts, whether large or small, at magnifications up to $100 \times$. Accessories are available for examination of surface details or deep recesses, and for projection by a vertical light beam.

Fast, accurate, and requiring little skill to operate, the Kodak Contour Projector may well be the answer to your inspection or measurement problem. It will pay you to investigate. For complete information, write to Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Optical Sales Division, Rochester 4, N. Y.

the KODAK contour projector

If you need to test precision spur and helical gears in action, write for information about Kodak Conju-Gage instrumentation.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Official U. S. Coast Guard Photo

seamanship...

When the going gets rough, the safety of a ship depends largely on the seamanship of its crew and the good judgment of its officers. To help give the master of a ship full data on conditions contributing to the situation at hand, extraordinary new electronic devices ferret out underwater information of great value.

The Edo Corporation has become a leader in the design, development and manufacture of many of these new underwater detection devices which have far greater accuracy, range and dependability than previously thought possible.

Edo sonar equipments are being produced in ever increasing quantities to help give ships of the United States Navy better underwater "eyes" for both navigation and submarine detection.

OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY

Edo's emergence as a leader in the field of sonar development is the result of more than a quarter of a century of experience in the marine and aviation field.

To this intimate knowledge of a field where electronics has become increasingly important has been added the unexcelled experience of a staff of top electronic research and engineering personnel.

Edo development work in electronics, therefore, achieves not only increased electronic performance but does it while keeping in mind the practical

but does it while keeping in mind the practical necessities of rugged construction and miniaturiza-tion for space and weight saving. If you'd like to learn more about Edo – our background, facilities, and products—we'll be glad to send you a copy of our 25th anniversary booklet. Just drop a note to Dept. M-11, Edo Corporation, College Deire L. L. N. V. College Point, L. I., N.Y.



EDO CORPORATION · COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.

				Viscosi	ly Dala		Thermal	Density	Refractive Index	Log , Volume A	o of esistivity	Diel	lectric Proper I Mc and 20	° C
Glass Code	Туре	Principal Use	Strain Point °C	Annealing Point °C	Softening Point °C	Working Point °C	Expansion Coeff/° C	(Sp. Gr.)	Sod. D Line (.5893 Microns)	2 50°C	350°C	Power Factor	Dielectric Const.	Loss Factor
0010	Potash Soda Lead	Lamp Tubing	397	428	626	970	91x10_7	2.85	1.539	8.9	7.0	.16%	6.6	1.1%
0080	Soda Lime	Lamp Bulbs	478	510	696	1000	92x10_7	2.47	1.512	6.4	5.1	.9	7.2	6.5
0120	Potash Soda Lead	Lamp Tubing	400	433	630	975	89×10-7	3.05	1.560	10.1	8.0	.16	6.6	1.1
0280	Hard Lime	General	515	547	726	-	82x10_7	2,50	1.517				-	—
1710	Hard Lime	Cooking Utensils	672	712	915	1200	42x10_7	2.53	1.534	11.4	9.4	.37	6.3	2.3
1990	Potash Lead	Iron Sealing	334	359	496		127×10_7	3.47		3	7.7	.04	8.3	.33
3320	Borosilicate	Tungsten Sealing	497	535	780	-	40-00				7.1	.32	5.0	.1.6
6750	Opal	Lighting Ware	445	475	-					4	-	—		-
6810	Opal	Lighting Ware							TA E	2		-	—	-
7040	Borosilicate	Kova			_		EKL				8	.18	4.8	.86
7050	Borosilicate	Series		VI								.33	4.9	1.6
7052	Borosilicate	Kower						E				.26	5.1	1.3
7070	Borosilicate	Low Loss										.06	4.0	.24
7251	Borosilicate	Electrical		50				•				-	-	-
7720	Borosilicate	Lighting Ware Lighting Ware Kova Seriitik Kovar Low Loss Electrical Electrical Electrical					OF	U				27	4.7	1.3
7740	Borosilicate	Gener a		DE	o T	3						16	4.6	2.1
7750	Borosilicate	Series Sealin	RU							11.45	77	.20	4.6	.92
7760	Borosilicate	Electrical						2.23	1 473	9.4	7.7	.18	4.5	.79
7900	96% Silica	High Temp.					8=10-7	2.18	1.458	9.7	8.1	.05	3.8	.19
7900	96% Silica (Multiform)	High Temp	a/6	1 010	1500	_	8×10-3	2.18	1.458	9.7	8.1	.05	3.8	.19
7910	96% Silica	Ultraviolet Transmission	820	910	1500	-	8×10-3	2.18	1.458	11.2	9.2	.024	3.8	.09
7911	96% Silica	Ultraviolet Transmission	820	910	1500	-	8x10-	2.18	1.458	11.7	9.6	.019	3.8	.07
8830	Borosilicate	X-Ray	475	510	715	-	48x10-	2.25	-	7.8	6.3		-	
8871	Lead Potash	Electrical Capacitors	357	384	527	-	103×10-	3.84	-	11.1	8.8	.05	8.4	.42
8160	Lead Potash	Dumet Sealing	399	433	627		91×10-	2.98	1.553	10.6	8.4	.09	7.1	.64
9010	Lead Free	Television	411	442	650		88×10_	2.59	1.506	8.9	7.0	.22	6.5	1.43
9700		Ultraviolet Transmission	517	558	804	1195	37×10-	2.26	1.478	8.0	6.5	-	-	-
9741		Ultraviolet Transmission	407	442	705	-	39x10-	2.16	-	9.4	7.6	-	-	-



Glass has proved an important material for electronic equipment—in tube envelopes, special tubing, sealing beads, insulation and a host of other uses. In almost every application the special electrical and physical char-

acteristics are vital to top notch performance characteristics such as well controlled dielectric strength, proper loss and power factor, desired transparency and corrosion resistance. Take a fresh look at your present and projected equipment. Glass may help improve performance or lower costs. Then bring your idea to Corning and let our engineers help choose a glass for you. We have hundreds of glasses with widely varying characteristics, the research and pilot plant facilities to develop your idea and a broad variety of production facilities to produce it. For a quick look at some properties of glasses by Corning write for Bulletin B-83 to Dept. E-11, Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York.

CORNING GLASS WORKS, CORNING, N.Y.



Corning means research in Glass

ELECTRONIC SALES DEPARTMENT—ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION

1851 - 100 YEARS OF MAKING GLASS BETTER AND MORE USEFUL - 1951

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

TUBES AT WORK





Model M-2 Oscillator

Is Your Answer

The unique SIE oscillator circuit which has no lower limit to its possible frequency of oscillation is responsible for the excellent low frequency performance of the Model M-2 and other SIE oscillators.

SPECIFICATIONS

Range: 1 cps to 120,000 cps Calibration: within 1½% plus 1/10 cycle

Output circuits: 20 volts or 20 milfamps and 1 volt at 300 ohms constant impedance

Amplitude stability; Plus or minus ½ db UNDESIRED VOLTAGES

- Power Supply Noise: Less than 1/100% of output signal
- Power Line Surge: Less than 1/10% of output signal
- Harmonic Distortion: Less than 2/10% from 20 cps to 15,000 cps. Less than 1% at all other frequencies
- Microphonic Noise: Less than 1/100% of output signal

SOUTHWESTERN INDUSTRIAL Electronics co.

2831 POST OAK ROAD HOUSTON 19, TEXAS

434 SEVENTH AVE. EAST -- CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA

3,193.542-KC CRYSTAL OSC		153.29 MC	PULSE MOD	<u> </u>
(THERMOCELL)	N#48]		ATHODE
60-KC CRYSTAL	FORMING STAGES		MODULATOR	TO CL

174 mc band

monics are strong enough even at these null points.

The wide-band 30-to-50 mc and the 152-to-174 mc test equipment involve the same principles. The only differences are the comparison frequencies and the pulse repetition rate (2,500 cycles) for 152-to-174 mc equipment. Figure 5 illustrates how the 3.3-kc pulse repetition rate can also be used for wide-band units even though the channel separation at the crystal frequency is $1,666\frac{2}{3}$ cycles.

The generation of the marker frequencies for the 152-to-174 mc band is done in a unit mounted in a master rack from which the harmonics are sent to the various test positions. Since this band is too high in frequency for the direct use of 60-kc harmonics and since these harmonics do not fall on the channel frequencies, an approach different from the 30-to-50 mc receiver setup is required.

A block diagram of the 152-to-174 receiver checker is shown in Fig. 7. A stable r-f carrier is generated with a thermocell crystal oscillator and multiplied up to a channel which is about in the middle of the 152-to-174 band. This carrier is modulated by a narrow 60-kc pulse such that the side bands (each 60 kc apart and falling directly on a channel) extend about 10 mc above and 10 mc below the carrier. Modulation is accomplished by inductively coupling the r-f carrier into the cathode of a 6AG7 which is held beyond cutoff by 20 volts of fixed grid bias. Positive pulses at 60 kc are applied to the grid and drive the tube into the conducting region so that a pulse of r-f appears across a low-Q tank in the plate circuit. Cathode followers (6J6's) are used to drive the 50-ohm lines which carry the signals to the test positions. The 60-kc repetition rate is also crystal controlled but need not



for YOU

... if electronic components such as capristors are your problem

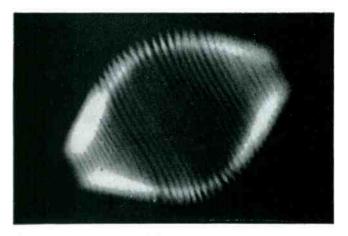
Other electronic components also built in quantity to your most exacting specifications for stability in service



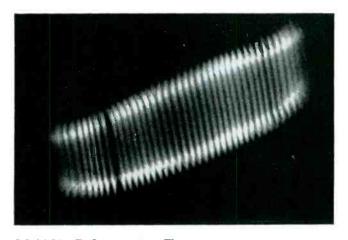
Complete your Circuits with Resistors, Coil Forms and Iron Cores by Speer Resistor Corp., St. Marys, Pa. another SPEER CARBON CO. subsidiary

(f) 7663

Why G-E dial lamps are seen

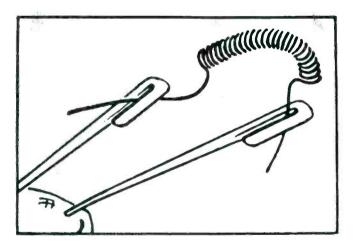


OLD FILAMENT. High notes often cause the filaments and lead-in wires of radio dial lamps to vibrate. In old-style lamps, they vibrate to frequencies different from those of the noise. This produces a whipping action (above) which eventually tears the filament apart.

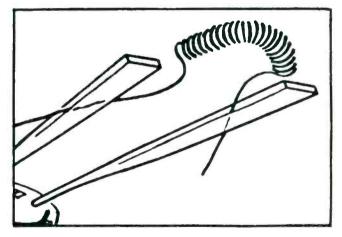


NEW FILAMENT. By redesigning the filament supports of G-E radio dial lamps, General Electric engineers matched the frequencies and greatly reduced the effects of vibration (above). As a result, G-E radio dial lamps give longer, more dependable service.

...but not heard



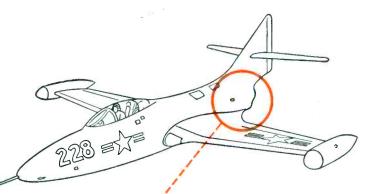
OLD-TYPE JOINT. Some types of dial lamps actually cause "static". Old-type clamp joints in the bulb (above) often permit changes in resistance or tiny arcs that cause the lamp to radiate bothersome interference.



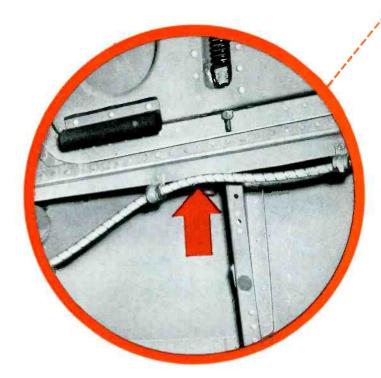
IMPROVED JOINT. To prevent dial lamps from being "noisy", General Electric developed a better joint—one with tungsten filament legs pressed firmly into the softer metal of the lead-in wire. It's another reason why G-E dial lamps insure customer satisfaction!



www.americanradiohistory.com



UHF cable insulated with Du Pont "TEFLON"



SEGMENT of UHF transmission line to antenna, running through tail of Grumman "Panther." Conductor is covered with (1) 0.280" insulation of extruded "Teflon," (2) silvered wire shield, (3 wrapping of "Teflon" tape, and (4) an outer jacket of silicone-treated glass braid. RG87/U cable made by American Phenolic Corp., Chicago, for Grumman Aircraft Corp., Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.



withstands 250°C. next to jet engine...remains intact, electrically efficient

A 50-ohm UHF transmission line that could be installed within *inches* of a jet combustion chamber... that was a need faced by engineers specifying communications equipment for the Grumman "Panther."

Insulation for this cable had to have a low dielectric constant, resist temperatures up to 250° C., remain tough but flexible, withstand long periods of continuous vibration. Du Pont "Teflon"* tetrafluoroethylene resin provides this unusual combination of properties.

"Teflon" has a dielectric constant of 2.0 and a loss factor of less than 0.0005 over the entire spectrum measured to date (60 cycles to 30,000 megacycles). These electrical properties combined with outstanding heat resistance, toughness, resiliency, and zero moisture-absorption make "Teflon" widely applicable wherever high frequencies, high voltages, and /or high temperatures are encountered.

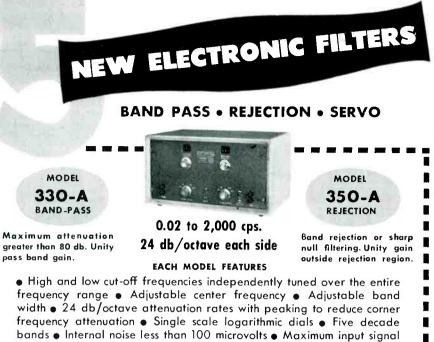
Demand for "Teflon" currently exceeds supply. However we suggest you investigate its properties for future applications. "Teflon" can be extruded or molded... is also supplied by Du Pont as tape and in water dispersions. It may well help you, as it has helped Grumman, solve difficult electrical insulation problems. We'll gladly discuss the availability of experimental quantities for development work. For additional information on "Teflon" and other Du Pont plastics, write to:

> E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) Polychemicals Dept., District Offices:
> 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois
> 845 E. 60th St., Los Angeles 1, California

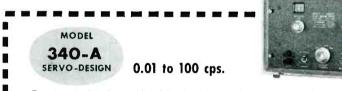
ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

TUBES AT WORK

R.



frequency attenuation • Single scale logarithmic dials • Five decade bands • Internal noise less than 100 microvolts • Maximum input signal 10 volts • Output impedance 500 ohms or 5,000 ohms • Input and output buffer stages • Electronic regulated supplies • Excellent gain and calibration constancy • Price \$450.



For use in the d-c path of a servo loop to obtain either proportional-plusintegral or proportional-plus-derivative correction for experimental determination of optimum filter characteristics.

• Direct reading in frequency and attenuation ratio • Single scale logarithmic dials • Four decade bands • Input and output buffer stages • Electronic regulated supplies • Filament drift cancellation • Good gain and calibration constancy • Price \$350.



Maximum attenuation greater than 60 db. Unity pass band gain,



20 to 200,000 cps. 24 db/octave each side EACH MODEL FEATURES

Band rejection or sharp null filtering. Unity gain outside rejection region.

MODEL

360-A

REJECTION

• High and low cut-off frequencies independently tuned over entire frequency range • Adjustable center frequency • Adjustable band width • 24 db/octave attenuation rates with peaking to reduce corner frequency attenuation • Single scale logarithmic dials • Four decade bands • Internal noise less than 5 millivolts • Maximum input signal 5 volts • Output impedance 500 ohms • Input and output buffers Good gain and calibration constancy
 Small size
 Price \$275.

All KROHN-HITE Instruments are fully guaranteed for one year against defective materials and workmanship.



be a thermocell since this frequency does not contribute much to the over-all accuracy.

The intention of the test equipment described is for the fine adjustment of crystal-controlled oscillators whose frequency to the last several hundred parts per million are previously known, having been checked by the crystal manufacturer. It should be mentioned that the equipment cannot distinguish between channels.

The significant advantage of this equipment is that an inexperienced operator can set any mobile or station transmitter on the nose with an accuracy equal to that of the frequency standard itself, on any channel in the band-in less than a minute. The only maintenance required is a daily check of the frequency standard against WWV. The multivibrators have never

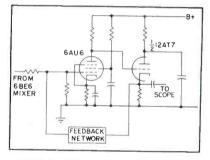


FIG. 8-Selective amplifier circuit

jumped out of sync in five months of operation. Should some component fail and the multivibrator run free, the instability is so great that a stopped pattern cannot be obtained on the scope. If the multivibrator should jump from a count of three to any other count, say two or five, an automatic fault detector rings a bell.

The fault detector consists of a selective amplifier, Fig. 8, tuned to 3.3 kc. The input signal is taken from the 3.3-kc multivibrator. As long as the frequency is 3.3 kc, a large voltage appears at the output of the amplifier which is rectified and biases positive one half of a 12AT7 and a relay in the plate circuit is held in. If the 3.3-kc changes to say 2,500 cycles, it cannot pass through the selective amplifier which removes the positive bias from the 12AT7 and the relay is

COLOR TV demands

exacting Fixed and Trimmer Capacitors

20 ERIE BY-PASS or COMPENSATING CERAMICONS

ERIE offers you the greatest variety available in ceramic capacitors featuring temperature compensation, stability, and low inductance. Tubulars are supplied in values from .75 mmf to .015 mfd, and Disc Ceramicons up to .02 mfd. Most Feed-Thru and Stand-Off designs are made in values up to 1500 mmf, some as high as 5000 mmf.

535

9 ERIE CERAMICON TRIMMERS

"GP" TUBULARS

.01

3R

801

This large and versatile family of plastic and temperature compensating ceramic trimmer capacitors is the product of many years experience in design and application. Erie engineers will work with you on tuner and frequency converter problems involving high quality trimmers.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

IN POWER VERSATILITY QUALITY PERFORMANCE

TYPE PK RELAY

HERE ARE THE FACTS AND FIGURES:

CONTACTS: 10 amp. standard. 24 volts D.C., 115 volts A.C. 15 amp. contacts available.

SENSITIVITY: D.C.: 4 pole 1.5 watts 2 pole .7 watts A.C.: 4 pole 5 volt amperes 2 pole 2.5 volt amperes Can also be furnished in 6 pole AC and DC up to 4000 Ohms.

COIL: To 115 volts D.C., 230 volts A.C. NOMINAL HEAT RISE: D.C. 30°C above room ambient A.C. 45°C above room ambient

MAX. INPUT FOR 85° RISE: D.C. 5 watts A.C. 11 volt amperes

> MOUNTING: Base or end mounting WEIGHT: 4.5 oz. 4 P.D.T.

WEIGHT HERMETICALLY SEALED: 7.7 oz. DIMENSIONS: Open Relay-2¹/16["], 1¹/8["], 2¹/16["] Sealed Relay-3¹/8["], 1¹/2["], 2⁵/16["] Overall Mounting Flange-3¹/8["] Center to Center Mounting Holes-2¹¹/16["]

A Quality Relay

The new Allied PK Relay is designed to offer versatility in a power relay where quality and low cost are factors. Besides stability in operation its reliability allows a range in applications from high quality instruments to vending machines. The PKU relay will comply with Underwriters' Laboratories requirements and can also be supplied hermetically sealed.

Bulletin PK gives complete details. Send for your copy today.

Be sure to send for your copy of Allied's Relay Guide. It gives the engineering data for 27 Allied relays in a concise tabular form for easy reference.



ALLIED CONTROL COMPANY, INC. 2 EAST END AVENUE, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

AL-LIS

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY BENDIX SCINFLEX WITH ELECTRICAL CONNECTORS **MOISTURE PROOF**

Pressure Tight

- **Radio Quiet**
- **Single-piece Inserts**

PLUS

- Vibration-proof
- **Light Weight**
- **High Insulation** Resistance
- **Easy Assembly** and Disassembly
- **Fewer Parts than** any other Connector
- No additional solder required

The importance of a completely moistureproof electrical connector can scarcely be exaggerated. But in addition to this important characteristic, there are a host of other exclusive features that make Bendix Scinflex connectors outstanding for dependable performance. For example, the use of Scinflex dielectric material, an exclusive Bendix development of outstanding stability, increases resistance to flash over and creepage. In temperature extremes, from -67° F. to +275°F. performance is remarkable. Dielectric strength is never less than 300 volts per mil. If you want more for your money in electrical connectors, be sure to specify Bendix Scinflex. Our sales department will be glad to furnish complete information on request.

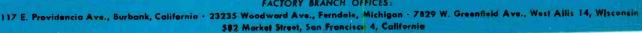




SCINTILLA MAGNETO DIVISION of SIDNEY, NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.cor

dix International Division, 72 Fifth Avanue, New York J. 1, N. Ye FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES:





SHELL High strength aluminum alloy . . High resistance to corro sion ... with surface finish.

CONTACTS High current capacity . . . Low voltage drop.

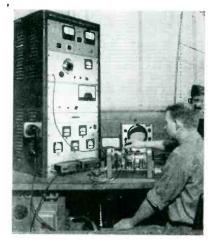
SCINFLEX ONE-PIECE INSERT High dielectric strength . . . High insulation resistance.





TUBES AT WORK

(continued)



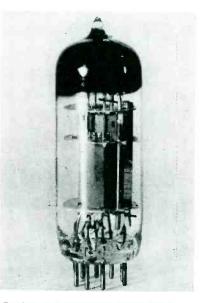
Receiver test setup

de-energized, closes it's contact and rings a bell.

The use of this system for a signal source to align this type of equipment has brought laboratory precision of frequency setting to the production line and simultaneously has yielded a considerable labor saving.

Radiographic Examination of Tubes

IN CERTAIN phases of present-day tube manufacture electrode dimensions have to be made very small with resulting narrow tolerances. A slight eccentricity of the control grid with respect to the cathode in



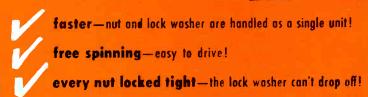
Combined pentode and triode for tv reception, tube type ECL 80, is shown in x-ray silhouette in the accompanying photograph



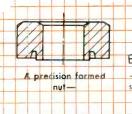
KEPS

THE AMAZING NEW PRE-ASSEMBLED NUT AND SHAKEPROOF* LOCK WASHER!

Build Fo+ KEEPS With KEPS !



HERE'S HOW ...







offl

TAPERED-TWISTED LOCKING TEETH with exclusive three-way locking

SPRING TENSION



STRUE ACTION



UNE BITE

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE KEPS DATA BOOK

TODAY

check the time and cost savings that you can achieve with KEPS on your assembly line!



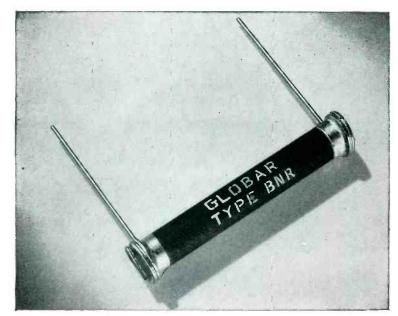


A DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS 2501 North Keeler Avenue . Chicago 39, Illinois In Canada: Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

FEATURING FAMOUS SHAKEPROOF

action for positive resistance to vibration loosening.

Minimize Effects of Varying Supply Voltage



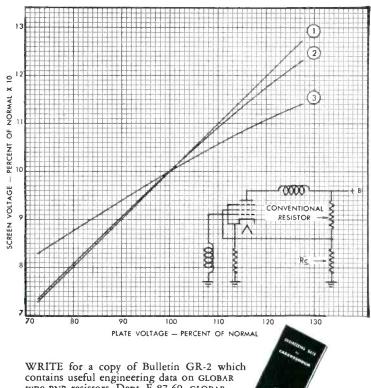
the Simple Way



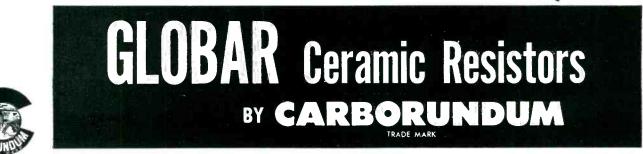
Performance of Various Voltage Reducers for Pentode Screen Supply

- **1** Divider with conventional composition Resistor at R_c.
- **2** Plain series dropping Resistor (R_c omitted).
- **3** Divider with GLOBAR type BNR at R_c.

• Variation in supply voltage which impairs pentode amplifier performance is especially setious in cathode ray tube applications where the effect on sweep amplifier output is visible. This is where the voltage sensitive characteristics of GLOBAR type BNR resistors prove extremely valuable. Employed in a voltage divider as shown here, they help to stabilize gain of amplifiers against supply voltage variations. Often, they reduce screen voltage variations by as much as *one half*.

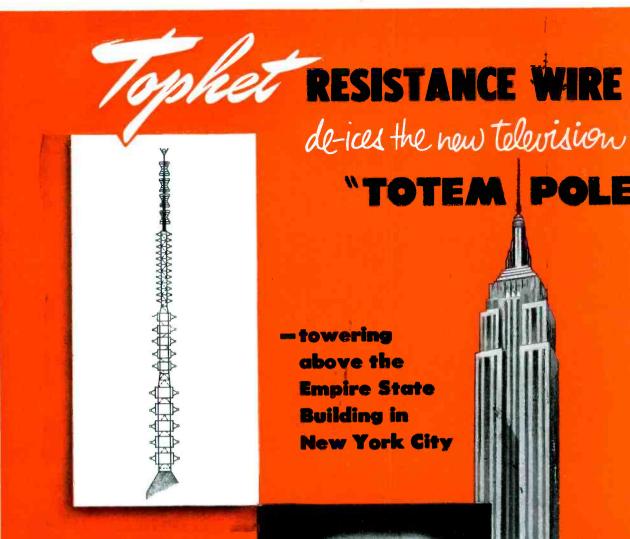


WRITE for a copy of Bulletin GR-2 which contains useful engineering data on GLOBAR type BNR resistors. Dept. E 87-69, GLOBAR Division, The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York.



"Carborundum" and "Globar" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



The new five channel "totem pole" antenna atop the world's tallest building posed many difficult-tosolve problems. One of these severe icing conditions — was solved with specially-designed de-icers, manufactured by Electro-Therm, Inc., of Silver Spring, Maryland and installed by RCA engineers. Tophet heating elements in the de-icers effectively prevent ice accumulations. Wherever an extra margin of dependability is required, engineers specify Tophet for greater dependability. For Tophet Resistance Wire has been proven



over the years to provide top heat and top performance in applications ranging from household appliances to heavy duty industrial furnaces.

Funnes

I BERREN

It's TOPHET for Top Heat



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

There's More to a Good Filter Than Meets the Eye!

All of these 66 parts are from a single B&W Toroidal-coil type discriminator only $13\frac{4}{4}$ square by $3\frac{1}{2}$ long exclusive of terminals!

Throughout, the job is one calling for precision components plus a wealth of engineering "know how" in producing and assembling them for maximum performance and effectiveness.

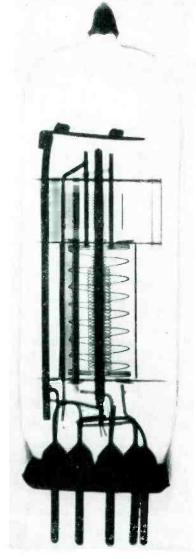
Like all other B & W Special Components, the one illustrated here was designed and produced for a specific application—in this instance a critical military use.

FILTERS

TOROIDS

In addition to "toilor-made" discriminators, B & W offers a complete line of performanceproved filters including highposs, low-pass, band-pass and band suppression types. B & W Toroidal Coils of various styles and sizes are available in a wide range of inductance values in open, shielded, potted and hermetically sealed types.





X-ray photograph of ECL 80. The screen grid, which does not reach right to the top, has been distorted in manufacture

a certain high-frequency pentode with coaxial cylindrical electrodes is enough to change the tube characteristics so that the tube no longer fulfills the required specifications.

An x-ray method of studying tube structures has been devised. To obtain good definition, an x-ray tube with the smallest possible focus has to be used. In this case, the focus was 0.3 by 0.3 mm. There are two ways of viewing the image; either with a fluorescent screen or by photographic recording. The photographic method is preferable since the sharpness of a fluorescent screen is not great enough.

The tube being examined, the x-ray tube and the film are screened off with an iron case lined with

here's a simple device to locate almost any kind of leak



NEW DPi LEAK DETECTOR MODEL LD-01

All you do is seal the sensitive element into the system being tested and bring the interior to a pressure of 10 mm Hg or less. Then you direct a small jet of harmless Freon Gas at suspected spots and watch the meter. It's as simple as that, and sensitivity is high enough even where one-millionth of atmospheric pressure is to be maintained.

It works like this: The sensitive element contains a heated platinum anode and a cold cathode with relatively low voltage between them. The tendency of hot platinum to emit positive ions is enormously stimulated by infinitesimal traces of halogens or their compounds. The circuit to accomplish all this uses only three standard radio tubes and operates from your 115-v a-c lighting circuit.

For full information write *Distillation Products Industries*, Vacuum Equipment Department, 727 Ridge Road West, Rochester 3, N. Y. (Division of Eastman Kodak Company).

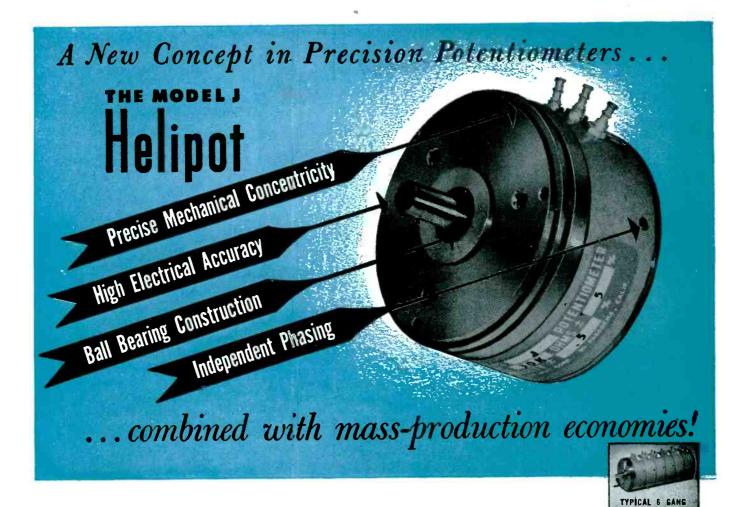
high vacuum research and engineering

Also ... high vacuum equipment ... distilled monoglycerides ... more than 3400 Eastman Organic Chemicals for science and industry

special harnesses, cables, cords for Military equipment

> If you have a wiring problem on any of your Defense Projects, consult Lenz. Here is a dependable source for Harnesses, Cables and Cords, constructed of JAN-C-76 Approved Wire, that can speed up your assembly operations.

LENZ ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. IN BUSINESS SINCE 1904 . 1751 North Western Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois



If it's a tough potentiometer problem, bring it to Helipot

-for Helipot has facilities and know-how unequalled in the industry for mass-producing precision potentiometers with advanced operating and electrical features.

This recently-developed 'Model J' Helipot, for example, combines several revolutionary advancements never before available in the potentiometer field ...

Precise Mechanical Concentricity

Modern servo mechanisms and computer hook-ups require high mechanical precision to insure uniform accuracy when connected to servo motors through close-tolerance gears and couplings.

In the "Model J," close concentricity between mounting surface and shaft is assured by a unique mounting arrangement. The unit can be aligned on either of two wide-base flange registers and secured with three screws from the front of the panel ... or it can be secured with adjustable clamps from the rear of the panel to permit angular phasing. Or if preferred, it can be equipped with the conventional single-hole bushing type of mounting.

In addition to accurate mounting alignment, exact rotational alignment is assured by the long-life, precision-type ball bearings upon which the shaft rotates. Precise initial alignment coupled with negligible wear mean high sustained accuracy.

High Electrical Accuracy

Helipot products have long been noted for their unusually high electrical accuracy and the "Model J" embodies the latest ad-vancements of Helipot engineering in this field.

For example, tap connections are made by a new Helipot welding technique whereby

the tap is connected to only ONE turn of the resistance winding. This unique process eliminates "shorted section" problems!

High linearity is also assured by Helipot's advanced production methods. Standard "Model J" linearity accuracies are guaranteed within ±0.5%. On special order, accuracies to $\pm 0.15\%$ (capacities of 5000 ohms and up) have been obtained.

Ball Bearing Construction

The shaft of each "Model J" is carefully mounted on precision-type ball bearings that not only assure sustained rotational accuracy, but also provide the constant low-torque operation so essential for servo and computer applications. Starting torque is only $\frac{3}{4}$ of an inch-ounce ($\pm .25$ in.oz.) -running torque, of course, is even less. Independent Phasing

When using the "Model J" in ganged multiple assemblies, each section can be independently phased electrically or mechanically-even after installation on the panel-by means of hidden internal clamps controlled from outside the housing. Phasing is simple, quick, accurate!

MULTIPLE ASSEMBLY

Mass-Production Economies

In addition to its many other unique features, Helipot engineers have developed unusual techniques that permit mass-production economies in manufacturing the "Model J". Actual price depends upon the number of taps required, special features, etc.... but with all its unique features, you will find the "Model J" very moderate in cost."

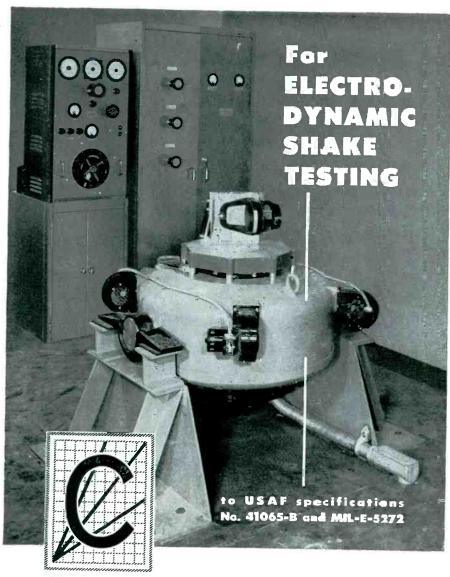
Wide Choice of Designs

The "Model J" Helipot is available in a wide selection of standard resistance ranges-50, 100, 1,000, 5,000, 10,000, 20,000, 30,000 and 50,000 ohms... in single- or double-shaft designs ... with choice of many special features to meet virtually any requirement within its operating field.

*Write for Bulletin 107 which gives complete data and price information on the versatile "Model J" Helipot!



Field Offices: Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Rochester, Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles and Fort Myers, Florida. Export Agents: Fratham Co., New York 18, New York.



The largest commercially available equipment for shake testing according to military specifications is now in service at Sperry Gyroscope Company. Developed by Calidyne to deliver a force output of 2500 pounds at frequencies up to 500 cycles per second, this electrodynamic shaker, with its associated power supply and control system, is the latest addition to Calidyne's complete line of equipment for vibration studies.

Further original Calidyne developments in the field of vibration investigation include other electro-dynamic shakers, vibration pick-ups, couplers, vibration standards, vibration meters, and calibrators for accelerometers and vibration pickups. Each of these was produced to satisfy a recognized need in vibration research and the advanced thinking they demonstrate has earned their extensive use in diverse fields of engineering.

When you need sure knowledge of vibration and its effects, you need Calidyne apparatus. Write for your free copy of data sheet EBG-5111



TUBES AT WORK

lead. A fluorescent screen is located so that a silhouette of the tube being examined can be seen so as to set it in the right position before exposure of the film is made.

The tube is positioned by three knobs outside the case. The positioning knobs turn the tube in two directions at right angles to the x-ray beam and also move the tube vertically.

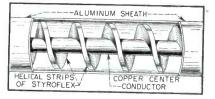
Exposure time varies from 1 to 2.5 minutes depending on whether the tube being examined has a limeglass or lead-glass bulb. After the photograph is developed, it is measured up under an optical projector. Accuracy of measurement can be checked by photographing a gage together with the tube.

The material presented here was abstracted from an article entitled "Radiographic Examination of Electronic Valves" which appeared in the January 1951 issue of *Philips Technical Review*.

Improved High-Frequency Cable

A HIGH-FREQUENCY coaxial cable, new in design to the United States, has been in use in Germany and neighboring countries for about the last ten years. The cable, because of its unique construction, has many characteristics better than those obtained in any coaxial cable manufactured in this country at the present time.

The cable consists of either a solid-copper center conductor, or hollow copper tubing for higher frequencies, and an extruded aluminum outer sheath. The inner conductor is held at precise center by a continuous helix of Styroflex thread or tape. Styroflex is made from polystyrol that has been converted to a highly flexible material by a process known as all-directional mechanical pulling. Because of the helical construction, the



Section of cable cut out to show copper center conductor and helical windings

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS



For *lasting* insulation strength, Sperry counts on HARVEL 912-C

For more than 10 years, Sperry Gyroscope Company has been insulating coils and other components with Harvel Internal Curing Varnishes, because of their excellent mechanical and electrical properties. Sperry... world famous for the quality and performance of its instru-

ments . . . reports these specific advantages from the use of Harvel 912-C, electrical insulating varnish:

1. High mechanical strength. Conductors rigidly bonded into a compact mass. No soft, tacky varnish interiors to allow movement of conductors.

2. High dielectric strength . . . 2200 vpm. Electrical properties retained at high temperatures—unaffected by oil.

3. Fast baking time. 912-C cuts baking schedules as much as 50% materially reduces production costs.

Sperry also turns to Irvington for Class "H" flexible insulations when space and weight are at a premium. Running safely at temperatures as high as 500°F, these insulations permit using smaller conductors, and thus open the way to lighter, more compact designs. It will pay you to investigate these Irvington products—mail coupon today for the full story.

VARNISHED CAMBRIC VARNISHED PAPER VARNISHED FIBERGLAS

VARNISHED FAREN VARNISHED FIBERGLAS INSULATING TUBING CLASS "H" INSULATION

IDVINGTON

for insulation leadership

INSULATING VARNISHES

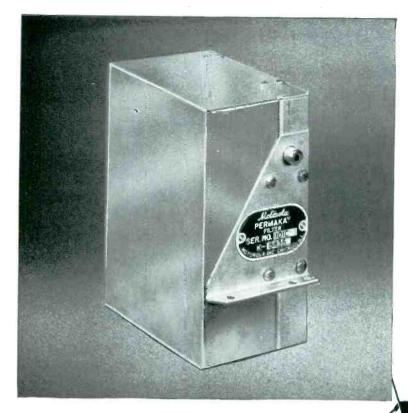


			7.47 11
Irvington Varnis	h & Insulato	r Co.	
6E Argyle Terra	ce, Irvington	11, N. J.	
Gentlemen:			
Please send me	technical lite	rature on:	
Harvel 912-C	Varnish	Class "H"	Insulation
Name			
Company			
Street	*****		
City	Zone	State	

Look to

For Further Information, Consult pages 92-93 in the 1951-1952 Electronics Buyers' Guide

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



In Sensicon exclusive design the Motorola Wave Filter removes 15 nuisance tuning adjustments

More tuned circuits and superior performance with *fewer* tuning adjustments in the SENSICON Receiver are achieved using the PERMAKAY IF Wave Filter. The modified constant-K, m-derived band pass filter contains 15 tuned circuits . . . BUT . . . you are not burdened with field alignment and complex tuning adjustments. The filter, tuned and sealed during manufacture, requires no further adjustments . . ever. This combination provides over 100 db signal rejection at the edge of the adjacent channel while providing a broad band-pass at 6 db for full modulation deviation acceptance.

Motorola's unique Permakay system of linear phase shift adjustment solves the problem of reflection and pulse noise control to provide maximum signal-to-noise ratio for the phenomenally high interference-rejection.

Motorola

2-way radio



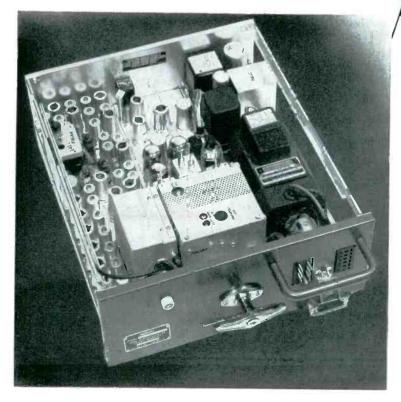


COLD-PROOF



DUST AND

TAMPER AND SHOCK-PROOF



and guarantees permanent selectivity

The PERMAKAY Filter characteristics are made permanent by casting the entire unit in a solid block of polyester-styrene plastic. Never can the precisely tuned circuitry be affected by water, dirt, heat, cold or mechanical shock. Temperature compensation insures constant performance even at extreme temperatures as demonstrated in all rigid laboratory torture tests. Motorola's *unconditional* guarantee of the PERMAKAY Filter for the life of the set again demonstrates that Motorola is still your best investment.

Over 22 Years of Leadership in Mobile Radio . . . Year in and year out, Motorola installations number more than twice those of all other manufacturers combined and more than five times those of the nearest competitor.



Communication and Electronics Division 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Illinois YOU DON'T BUILD 1,000 WAR PLANES WITHOUT TESTING ALL COMPONENTS OF ALL COMPONENTS OF THE FIRST MODEL

EYOUR TRANSFORMERS ON A "PROVE-IT-FIRST" BASIS

((



HEAVY DUTY FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

PLATE TRANSFORMER SHOWN (I to r) WITH POWER, FILAMENT, CHOKE, DRIVER, FILAMENT AND SMALLER PLATE TRANSFORMERS ALL BUILT TO MIL-T-27 SPECIFICA-TIONS HERMETICALLY SEALED

POWER TRANSFORMER SHOWS CONSTRUCTION BEFORE PUTTING IN STEEL CASE. BUILT TO MIL SPECIFICATIONS.



It's a good feeling, when you order a quantity of GRAMER Transformers, to know that each unit is physically and electrically in keeping with your specifications. This is usually achieved by first arranging for a production sample GRAMER Transformer (hermetically sealed to MIL-T-27 Government specifications, or one of open type construction). Such procedure permits putting your GRAMER production sample to any test in your electrical equipment. Precision manufacturing assures physical and electrical correctness, uniformity for easy assembly and substantial savings on your quantity orders.

amos M. Blacklidge PRESIDENT



One good Turn-or a Million FR YOUR SPECIFICATIONS M U 0 N C O R P R A T 1 0 2732-M N. PULASKI ROAD . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



Our 2 complete plants, using every facility for spring manufacture—High-Speed Automatic Coilers, Automatic Grinders, Modern Heat Treating Equipment, all operated by highly skilled personnel means added service to you. Modern testing and inspection methods used in each of our plants make certain that your springs will operate efficiently and meet your most exact specifications.

When you use NEWCOMB as the source for all types of springs, you are certain of important savings. These savings are made possible through our time-tested experience serving leading manufacturers since 1865.

Regardless of how many springs you require, NEWCOMB has the machinery and proven skill to produce them to your specifications, at the lowest possible cost and deliver them on time as well. Our engineers are always at your service. Try them for your more difficult problems.

Small Order Department

NEWCOMB maintains a Small Order Department in each of its 2 plants for experimental and short runs. Each plant complete in itself, using skilled personnel with specially designed equipment for quick delivery on your small orders.

Will your springs "Set"?

Save time! Check your design with NEWCOMB'S stress analysis charts. Write for your free copy of our handy booklet # NS 400 containing valuable design charts and vital specification data. Send for your copy today.

THE NEWCOMB SPRING CORPORATION 3907 SEVENTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 32, N. Y.

227 CHERRY STREET, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.





amount of dielectric is the same at every point in the length of cable with no resulting discontinuity.

The complete cable is flexible enough so that large sizes may be shipped on drums whose diameters are 26 times the diameter of the cable. The cable can be supplied with outer diameters ranging from about 1 in. to 7 in. and is manufactured in one continuous piece to any desired length. No joints or butts are required in any particular installation as the cable can be ordered in the length required and is flexible enough to avoid the use of angle joints or other similar connections.

One of the most interesting properties of the new cable is that it does not have to be pressurized. In addition, according to recent laboratory tests in Germany and in the laboratories of interested companies in the United States, the cable has a standing wave ratio of better than 1.01, is much lighter in weight than conventional cables, has high longitudinal and sectional stability and is remarkably resistant to change of characteristics caused by weather effects or undersea installation.

In one installation in Germany, the cable is suspended from a 450-ft f-m tower, with no other anchorage than at the point of suspension. The maximum length of cable that can be suspended directly is approximately 8,000 ft.

From the information available, it seems that the cable could be utilized to advantage in the United States at frequencies up to 3,000 mc. It is now manufactured by Felten and Guilleaume, Koln-Mulheim, Germany. The cable was demonstrated in the United States by National Varnished Products Corp. and Phelps-Dodge Copper Co.

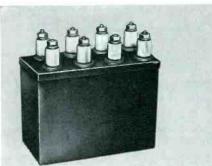
Testing for Microwave Relay Tower Location

AN INTERESTING TECHNIQUE has been used by engineers for determining suitable microwave relay tower locations for communication between Eugene and the Crescent Lake district in Oregon. The installation is being made by Philco

(continued)

a statement of fact · · ·

AMP CAPITRON CAPACITORS and AMP Pulse Forming Networks, fabricated with AMPLIFILM, are smaller and lighter, at working voltages of 3 KV and higher, than any other products of equal electrical characteristics.



20 KV Pulse Forming Network redesigned using AMPLIFILM. Volume and weight reduction: 64%!



8,000 V, .5 micro-farae capacitor redesigned using AMPLIFILM Volume and weigh reduction: 57%!





HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS and PULSE FORMING NETWORKS

AMP CAPITRON High Voltage Capacitors and Pulse Forming Networks are particularly suitable for applications where miniaturization or maximum conservation of weight are paramount factors. Units can be installed adjacent to irregular or curved surfaces with terminal outlets placed to permit the most efficient and compact circuiting. They will operate effectively at both lower and higher temperatures than ordinary units which use paper, mica, or plastic dielectrics.

Write for complete information.



AMPLIFILM DIVISION Aircraft - Marine Products, Inc. 2100 Paxton Street, Harrisburg 10, Pa. AMP Trade-Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

"More than Paper"

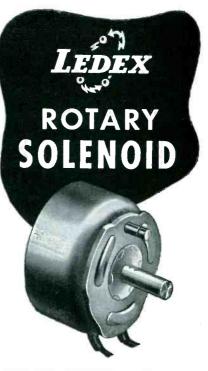
MOSINEE



If you have a fabricating or processing problem involving paper . . . if you require definite technical characteristics and, above all, *dependable uniformity*, it may be worthwhile for you and MOSINEE technicians to get together. MOSINEE is not interested so much in terms of volume production as in our ability to render helpful service to manufacturers in the field of electronics and in the electrical goods industry. Our "paperologists" are at your service for consultation.



MOSINEE PAPER MILLS COMPANY • MOSINEE, WIS. Essential Paper Manufacturers



SOLVES MANY REMOTE CONTROL PROBLEMS

The many production applications of Ledex Rotary Solenoids vary from the dependable, snap-action tripping of airborne bomb releases to the actuation of rugged, hydraulic valves in heavy duty materials handling equipment.

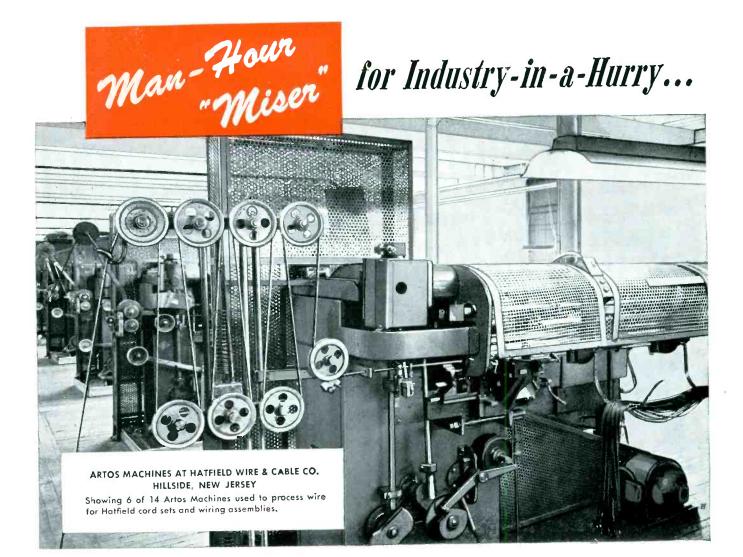
Five Ledex Rotary Solenoid models are manufactured. Diameters range from $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Predetermined rotation up to 95° can be engineered to suit your product's requirements. Starting torques for 45° stroke range from $\frac{1}{4}$ pound-inches to 50 pound-inches.

We supply to quantity users and solicit the opportunity to be of assistance in engineering a Ledex Rotary Solenoid to meet your product's requirements.

MODEL NO.	2	5	6	7	8
Diameter	11/8"	17/8"	21/4"	23/4"	33/8"
Torque Ib. / inches	1/4	5	10	25	50
Weight Ibs.	1/8	1/2	1	21/4	41/4



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



ARTOS AUTOMATIC MACHINES Measure, Cut, Strip over 200 Million Feet annually at Hatfield's great plant

Artos Machines have chalked up tremendous savings in time and labor through the years, at Hatfield. The first machine, installed in 1931 proved itself so conclusively that today they have fourteen Artos Machines handling over 200 million feet of wire per year. This includes practically every type of wire, from the POSJ and POT types to the heavy SJ and S types of wire. One of the leaders in the industry, Hatfield produces both special and custom built cord sets for the electrical appliance industry, including most of the larger radio and television companies. In addition, they manufacture special wiring harness assemblies, and custom-mold both rubber and thermo-plastic materials integrally to wire. Choice of Artos Automatic Machines by such leaders in the electrical industry is effective proof of their amazing production-savings, cost-savings advantages. You'll probably find an ARTOS AUTO-MATIC to match your wire cutting needs exactly. Write or wire for details.

ARTOS ENGINEERING CO. 2743 S. TWENTY-EIGHTH STREET, MILWAUKEE 46, WIS.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



TUBES AT WORK





There is a solution to the problem of undesirable vibration —LORD Bonded-Rubber Mountings. The result . . . improved product performance in many ways. LORD Mountings make mechanical equipment smoother . . . quieter . . . easier to operate . . . easier to sell. They protect precision and accuracy . . . increase personnel efficiency and production . . . prolong service life and reduce maintenance costs . . . save vital material . . . cut scrap loss.

LORD Mountings have been found indispensable for hundreds of modern products. They offer many advantages for the simplification of design, reduction of weight, speedier and more economical assembly, and greater operating efficiency.

To attain these performance improvements, vibration-control should be planned as an integral part of your product. LORD Engineers will assist you to most effectively adapt flexible mountings to your designs... select mountings of proper type, size, and deflection . . . position the mountings for greatest effectiveness.

Whether you make sensitive instruments or massive machinery, it will be to your advantage to make LORD Vibration-Control part of design. For improved product sales appeal, bring your vibration problems to LORD . . . Headquarters for Vibration-Control.

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ERIE, PA.



Vibration-Control Mountings ... Bonded-Rubber Parts



Photograph shows one man raising the kitoon in the mountain area as his partner keeps in touch with the Eugene area to determine when the kitoon is visible

for the Southern Pacific Railroad.

Engineers were confronted with the problem of determining just what locations for the three towers necessary would give line-of-sight communication. They solved the problem by employing a device known as a "kitoon". The 8-ft halfkite and half-balloon filled with hydrogen gas was sent aloft in the mountains south of Eugene. Other members of the party equipped with binoculars and field radio located at Eugene notified the mountain team when the kitoon became visible over the trees. By making appropriate markings on a cord attached to the kitoon, the proper elevation for the tower to give lineof-sight communication to Eugene was determined. The other two tower locations were determined similarly.

Unusual Photoelectric Applications

By JOHN H. JUPE Middlesex, England

MANY INTERESTING applications of photoelectric cells have been developed in Great Britain in recent months. This article presents a brief description of a few novel applications.

Determining Color Content

A device recently developed in Britain is used to determine the color content of a sample in terms of a series of color components; red.



Interchangeable Laboratory-Type Equipment at Moderate Prices

SOME months ago General Radio announced the availability of its 'unit' line of inexpensive instruments designed for general laboratory use Each unit is complete in itself, with straightforward circuit, good accuracy, and with plug-in power supply which automatically furnishes proper filament and plate voltages

These units are electrically and mechanically inter-

Type 1203-A Unit Power Supply This new unit supplies voltages of 6.3 for cathode heaters at 3 amperes maximum, and 50 ma at 300 volts dc. maximum. The no-load voltage is 410. Hum level is 250 mv at 300 volts and 50 ma d-c output. Connections to associated unit equipment are made through a standard multipoint connector mounted in the ends of the unit. A mating multipoint connector for connecting the supply to other equipment is furnished. Price: \$47.50

This line of unit instruments is inexpensive, flexible and versatile and comprises basic measuring equipment either for general laboratory use or for specialized measurements. Several new units are described in the following:

connectable and can be combined to provide a number of

essential power sources for both audio- and radio-

frequency measurements. Units can be assembled to make inexpensive standard-signal generators, test oscillators,

heterodyne detectors, voltage calibrators, power sources for slotted line measurements, null detectors, etc.



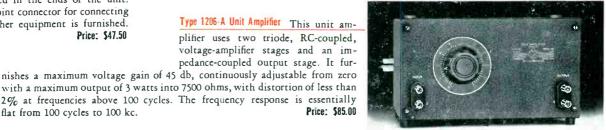
Type 1206-A Unit Amplifier This unit amplifier uses two triode, RC-coupled, voltage-amplifier stages and an impedance-coupled output stage. It furnishes a maximum voltage gain of 45 db, continuously adjustable from zero

Price: \$85.00

2% at frequencies above 100 cycles. The frequency response is essentially

Type 1204-B Variable Power Supply This is a generalpurpose variable-output power unit. It is equipped both with multipoint connectors for plugging into other unit instruments and with binding posts for connecting to other equip-ment. It furnishes cathode supply of 6.3 volts ac at 3 amperes maximum, and d-c plate supply continuously adjustable from zero to 300 volts with a maximum load of 100 ma. A panel meter shows the d-c output voltage and current. The hum level is 250 mv at 300 v, 100 ma d-c load. A mating multipoint connector is supplied.

Price: \$85.00





flat from 100 cycles to 100 kc.

Type 1209-A U-H-F Unit Oscillator This new unit. oscillator has a continuous tuning range of 250 to 920 Mc. It uses a Butterfly Circuit with no moving contacts. Output coupling is a short coaxial line with a coupling loop and a G-R Type 874 Coaxial Connector. Coupling can be varied over a wide range. The calibration accuracy is $\pm 1\%$. The output power is 200 mw into 50 ohms at any frequency. Amplitude modulation of 30% can be provided from an external source of 40 volts. Input impedance is about 8000 ohms. Price: \$235.00



Type 1214-A Unit Oscillator This new unit oscillator supplies frequencies of 400 and 1000 cycles, accurate to $\pm 2\%$. It is a convenient modulator for the Types 1208-A and 1209-A Unit Oscillators, and is widely used as a power source for bridge measurements. This oscillator contains its own power supply, unlike other G-R unit instruments. Maximum output power is over 200 mw. Output impedance is about 8000 ohms at maximum output. Open-circuit output voltage is about 80 volts. A toggle switch selects either the 400-cycle or 1000-cycle output. Price: \$60.00

www.americanradiohistory



This unit os-Type 1208-A V-H-F Oscillator cillator is similar to the Type 1209-A in construction and operation. The tuning circuit employs a sliding contact which makes possible a wider frequency range of 65 to 500 Mc. The frequency calibration is accurate to $\pm 2\%$. Into 50 ohms the output power is 100 mw at any frequency and 500 mw in the center of the range.

Price: \$190.00

Other G-R Unit Instruments are under development and will be available in the future. Watch for them.

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass. 90 West Street NEW YORK 6 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5 7000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

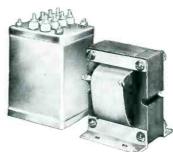
MAGNETIC COMPONENTS FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS

RAYTHEON

Raytheon Voltage Stabilizers, Transformers and other Magnetic Components are noted for reliability in the most exacting military service. As a leading manufacturer for 20 years, Raytheon has developed engineering and production facilities which enable it to produce highest quality components to meet the most rigid MIL requirements. Write for complete information.

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS

Precision built to provide maximum voltage stabilization with minimum variation in output voltage. An essential component for all electronic or electrical equipment requiring constant voltage for dependable, accurate operation. Available in catalog models from 15 to 2000 watts output capacity... or customengineered to suit special applications.



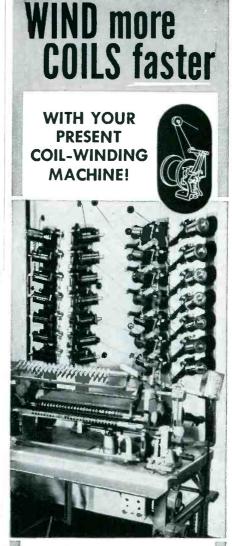
CUSTOM - BUILT TRANSFORMERS

Individually engineered to meet the most exacting military or commercial requirements. Typical units include: single or polyphase power transformers, pulse transformers, servo transformers, chokes, saturable magnetic components, etc. Cased or open types to meet MIL specifications as well as Underwriters' Laboratories and R. M. A. requirements.

Write for Complete Information

Raytheon Products include Mariners Pathfinder* radar; Fathometers*; radia and television receivers; tubes; microwave communications; electrostatic air cleaners; Weldpower* welders; voltage stabilizers; Recticharger* battery chargers; Rectifilter* battery eliminotars; Rectiringers*; transformers; Microtherm* diathermy; fractional hp motors, and other electronic equipment.*®





- USE **PAMARCO** Wire DeReeling Tensions for PERFECT COILS

Installation of these inexpensive PAMARCO tensions lowers winding costs because each machine will accommodate more coils at higher winding speeds. In addition to increased production, PAMARCO tensions raise production quality. Free-running action practically eliminates wire breakage and shorted turns. Simple thumb screw setting quickly adjusts for any wire gauge. No tools or special skill are needed for operation. For

complete data call or write.



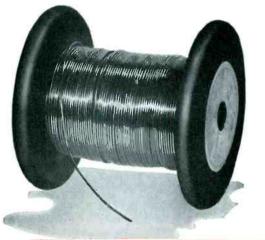


ARALDITE*

Bonding, Casting, Coating Resins, developed by Ciba Research, are simplifying manufacturing methods, improving product efficiency, and opening new fields of product development. Some important new and typical "in use" examples are shown and described here.

Flexible, abrasion resistant wire coating with outstanding electrical, mechanical, and chemical properties

ARALDITE Coating Resin readily adheres to copper, has heat resistance up to 150°C., and has high breakdown voltage. Resists water and moisture, mineral and vegetable oils, insulating varnishes and many common organic solvents.





(Hi-Q Capacitators, Electrical Reactance Corp.)

Improved efficiency for high voltage capacitators

Piercing pressure of dielectric material increased greatly by jacketing procedure using an ARAL-DITE Casting Resin that provides high dielectric strength, arc and humidity resistance, affinity for metals. Transformers weighing many pounds have been potted in Araldite Casting Resins.

Editor's Note: In filling and embedding electrical apparatus, the remarkable fluidity of Araldite Casting Resins provides exceptional penetration, such as between wires of frequency filters, etc. Also makes excellent insulating bushings, and joins metal supports to porcelain insulators.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Idea generators! ARALDITE Resins Technical Bulletins are now ready, giving complete technical data on physical properties and recommended procedures. Profusely illustrated with application photographs and diagrams, these Araldite Bulletins are available on request.

graphs and diagrams, these Araldite Bulle	tins are available on request.
Giba	CIBA COMPANY INC., PLASTICS Division 627 Greenwich St., New York 14, N. Y. (In Canada: Ciba Co. 1td., Ciba Bldg., Montreal) Please send me Ciba Plastics Technical Bulletins for
Plastics /	BONDING CASTING COATING
* BONDING * CASTING	CompanyTitle Address

These famous names in clock radios compared price, performance, looks ...



SESSIONS TIMERS

One after another, clock-radio designers are finding in lower-priced Sessions Timers a practical way to hold the line against today's rising prices.

Dependable Sessions Timers feature a compact, sub-synchronous motor, require fewer moving parts, cost less to make. If you want special styling of dial, bezel, and hands, Sessions can meet your specifications—still at lower cost than competitive timers. Sessions offers more features than are available in any other timer.

Investigate the advantages of Sessions Timers for your new clock radios—regular or lower price models. Write for technical details. The Sessions Clock Co., Timer Division, Dept. 411, Forestville, Connecticut.



TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

blue and yellow. The equipment consists basically of a light source to illuminate the sample by transmission or reflection, a set of color filters corresponding to the chosen primary colors and a photo cell.

The color filters are mounted on a disk which is rotated at 1,500 to 3,000 rpm so that the output from the photoelectric cell varies cyclically with the filters breaking the beam of light.

A commutator is arranged to rotate synchronously with the disk and is used to connect the photoelectric cell in turn to one of a group of three amplifiers. Outputs from the amplifiers are presented on three meters and give an indication of the corresponding color content of the sample.

To enable the three amplifier systems to be adjusted for gain, a standard sample of accepted color content is used to produce standard indications on the meters.

Waveform Analyzer

A new instrument has been developed for analyzing complex waveforms although originally intended for analyzing the sea's tidal swell.

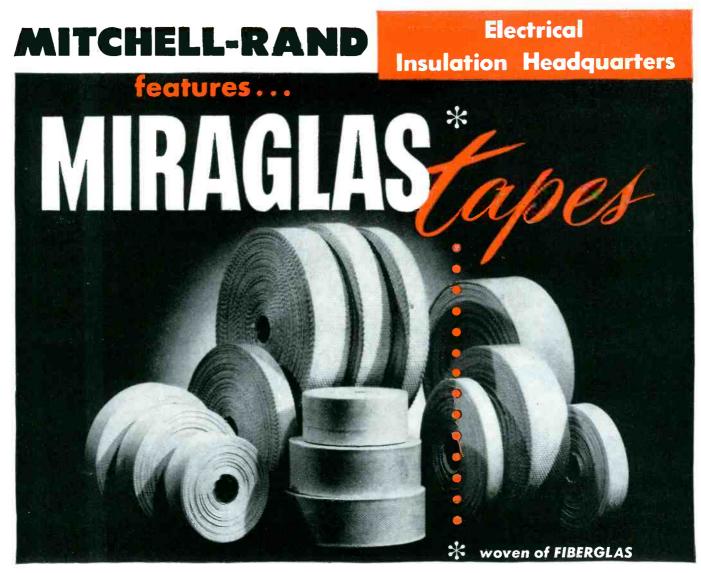
A strip chart of the waves to be analyzed is wrapped around a flywheel and is illuminated by a lamp and scanned by a photoelectric cell. Output from the cell is amplified and fed to a vibration galvanometer (or similar resonant system) set to respond to a fixed frequency of the order of 100 cycles.

At any instant, the output from the cell has a basic frequency that is determined by the speed of rotation of the wheel. Because of the complex waveform recorded on the chart, many harmonics are also present with frequencies integral with that of the wheel.

At first the wheel is rotated at a speed of about 240 rpm and is then allowed to run slowly to a standstill under the influence of friction and windage. All the wave periods which exist in the recorded waveform will become apparent in succession as the speed of the wheel falls to the rate at which the various wave periods pass resonance.

Liquid Glass Control

With some automatic machines used for the manufacture of glass-



... to provide the ultimate in electrical insulation



MIRAGLAS TAPES are available in a wide variety of widths, thicknesses and styles, for practically every electrical insulation requirement where high dimensional stability and tensile strength are desired. Continuous filament MIRAGLAS TAPES are supplied in thicknesses ranging from .003" to .015" and in widths from 3/8" to 11/2". Medium weave tapes, for machine taping, range in thicknesses from .005" to .015" while tight weave tapes for manual taping, range in thicknesses from .003" to .007" only. Staple fiber tapes in thicknesses from .010" to .025" and widths from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 11/2 are also available for applications where space is not a primary consideration or where a more resilient wrapper cushion is wanted.

Write for a copy of the MIRAGLAS TAPE BULLETIN ... also for a FREE TEST SAMPLE



ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



We're sorry, but we think it's only fair to tell possible new customers our Standing Room Only sign must be changed to Sold Right Out!

The design and production facilities of our microwave department are now taken over by the increasing requirements of our present customers. Because of our responsibility to them, this situation may continue quite a while.

We are sorry to say this because we enjoy making new friends. But we feel that we should tell those who might be interested in our engineering and manufacturing facilities, that for some time we may not be able to serve them.

Any change in the situation will be announced in this publication.





The Dyna-Myke Model 129-B is a precision, high speed, dynamic micrometer using linear differential transformers as the sensing element. It measures and provides for recording such phenomena as force, torque, strain, vibration, acceleration, temperature, pressure, thickness, surface finish, etc., with a linear frequency response of DC to 1000 cps. Direct displacements are measured in five ranges from $\pm .1$ inch to ± 10 micro inches. On standard magnetic recorders a sensitivity of 1 micro inch per millimeter is available. A toggle switch converts the Dyna-Myke to a high frequency, high sensitivity strain gage indicator. The output is used to drive any type of magnetic, null balance or galvanometer recorder-or the DC or modulated carrier may be viewed on an Oscilloscope. Selsyn motors may be driven for remote indication or control. Request Technical Bulletin 129-B for full details.

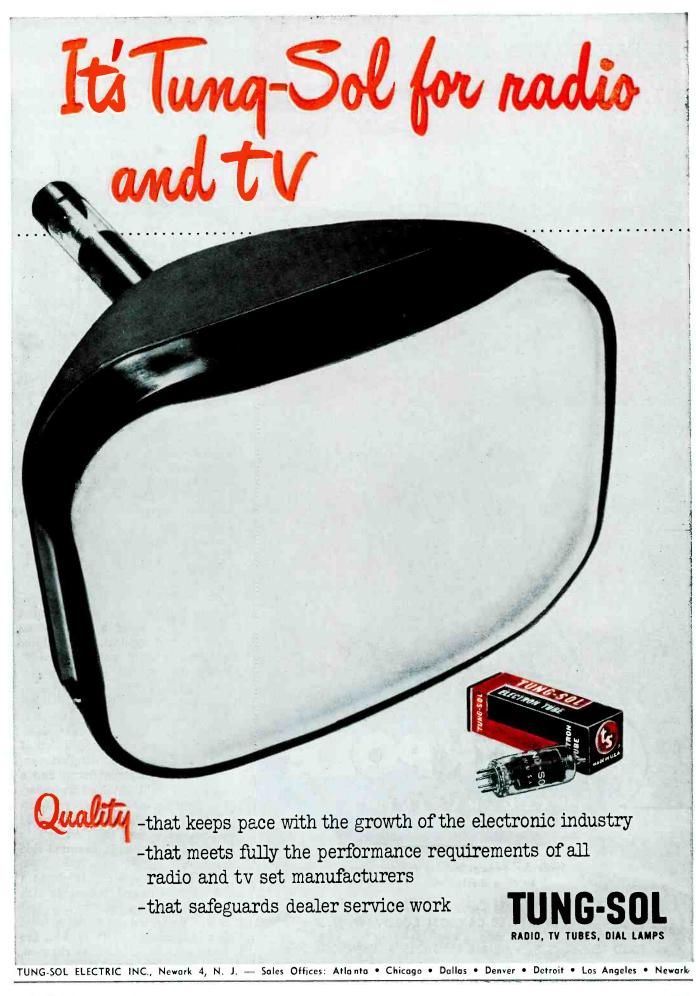


The Dyng-Meter Model 144, when 'used with the Dyna-Myke, indicates by neon lights the peak amplitude of transients as fast as 1 millisecond. This indication may be Instantaneous or a memory feature may be used to maintain the reading until reset. Built-in power relays provide on-or-off control to any plus or minus limits established by the Dyna-Myke. The combination of the Dyna-Myke and the Dyna-Meter offers many applications to industrial processes resulting in the elimination of scrap at the source. Uses in connection with machine tool operations are particularly impressive. Request Dyna-Meter Technical Bulletin 144. Custom Builders of Electronic Instruments Since 1943

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS, INCORPORATED

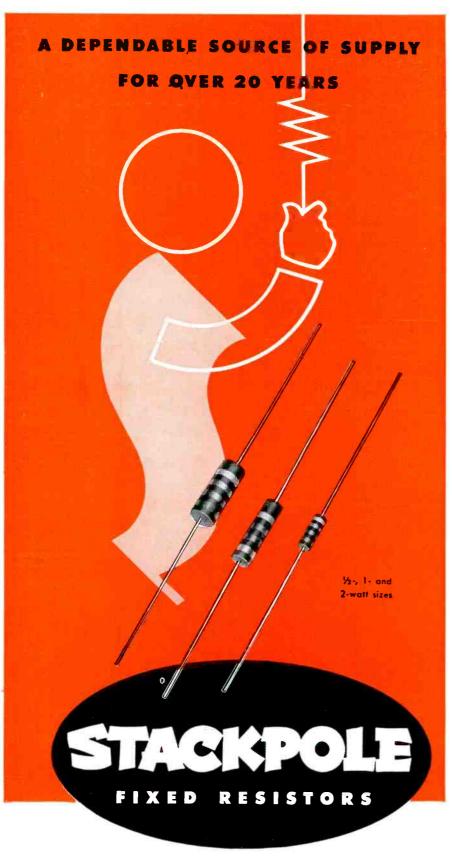
November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

⁸⁰⁶² Wheeler St., Detroit 10, Mich.



ww.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Write for 44-page catalog for full details on these Stackpole components:

Electronic Components Division STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY, St. Marys, Pa.

FIXED RESISTORS • VARIABLE RESISTORS • IRON CORES CERAMAG® (non-ferrous) CORES • LINE and SLIDE SWITCHES • MOLDED COIL FORMS • GA "GIMMICK" CAPACITORS

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

ware, it is important that the level of the glass in the melting tank should be held constant within close limits. A new method of achieving this is based on the projection of a beam of ultraviolet light onto the molten glass. The reflected light is detected by means of a photoelectric cell fitted with a filter to exclude all light except ultraviolet.

As the level of the glass drops, the angle of the reflected beam is altered and the resultant change in photoelectric current is amplified and used to control a mechanism which allows fresh materials to be run into the melting tank.

Operation of the device is not affected by light other than ultraviolet reflected from the glass because molten glass does not emit any appreciable amount of ultraviolet light and the filter excludes visible light which would influence the photoelectric cell.

An alternative to using the reflected beam is to water-cool a special metal brick built into the wall of the melting tank and so cause a dark spot. In this case, the photoelectric cell is focused on the reflection of the dark spot on the glass when the latter is at the desired level.

Chemical Process Control

Photoelectric cells have been used in many forms of bridge circuits but a recent application introduces a principle which makes the bridge self-balancing. The instrument has been devised for the control of chemical processes involving color, turbidity and so forth and is especially applicable to flowing liquids.

The essential principle is that of a Wheatstone bridge with photoelectric cells in adjacent arms and a source of light obtained by reflection from a mirror galvanometer. The width of the beam is adjusted so that it is just wide enough to cover both photocells, mounted side by side.

In front of one cell is placed a transparent vessel through which the liquid to be tested is allowed to flow. The second cell is not covered but is arranged so that when the galvanometer deflection changes, the beam of light falls onto a smaller area of the sensitive surface

WV-77A JUNIOR VOLTOHMYST

- Sturdy 200-microamnere mater movement
- Meter electronically protected against burn-out
- Metal case shields instrument from rf fields
- Carbon-film 1% multiplier resistors for lasting accuracy
- Response flat from 30 cps to 3 Mc on 3-, 12-, and 60-volt ranges
- DC input resistance, 11 megohms on all dc ranges
- Pointer can be zero-centered for TV and FM discriminator alignment
- 1 Equipped with dc-polarity reversing switch
- Negative-feedback bridge circuit for greater stability
- More convenient ... with newtype slip-on probe

- Polarity of ohms probe is positive ... for checking electro-lytics
- Durable, "full-view" 41/2" plastic meter case



Has all the features of the WV-77A and. in addition, the following features ...

- Peak-to-peak direct measurement of complex waves from 0.2 volt to 2000 volts
- Has 7 non-skip ranges for resistance and voltage measurements
- All full-scale voltage points in-crease in a uniform "3-to-1" ratio
- Response flat from 30 cps to 3 Mc on 1.5-, 5-, 15-, 50-, 150-, and 500-volt ranges
- Covers wider ac and dc voltage ranges
- J Especially useful as TV signal tracer
- Has etched aluminum panel
- Wider overlap of scales-more accurate readings

✓ Reads rms and peak-to-peak values of sine waves simulta-neously up to 1500 volts rms and 4200 volts peak-to-peak

The dc ranges of both the WV-77A and WV-97A can be extended to 50.000 volts with accessory WG-289 High-Voltage Probe and WG-206 Multiplier Resistor. Accessory WG-264 Crystal-Diode Probe extends the frequency range of both instruments to 250 Mc.

YOUR CHOICE of 2 great RCA VoltOhmysts*

WV-77A—Accuracy and Versatility at a Low Price

Unquestionably the greatest value in all-electronic, acoperated, vacuum-tube volt-ohmmeters ... the WV-77A is factory-built and factory-calibrated against the finest laboratory standards. Comes complete with tubes, battery, probes, cables and instruction booklet ... ready to use.

Equipped with five ranges each; for dc voltage, ac voltage, and resistance. It measures dc from 0.05 to 1200 volts; ac from 0.1 to 1200 volts rms; and resistance from 0.2 to 1 billion ohms. Superior in every respect to the famous 195-A. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Ask your RCA Test Equipment Distributor for complete technical data folders, or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section 42KX, Harrison, New Jersey.

WV-97A—Especially useful for **Television Servicing**

The WV-97A combines in one instrument an unusual array of features of interest to every service technician.

The new Senior VoltOhmyst measures dc voltages from 0.1 volt to 1500 volts in high-impedance circuits, even with ac present. It reads the rms values of sine waves and the peak-to-peak values of complex waves or recurrent pulses, even in the presence of dc. Its electronic ohmmeter has seven ranges to measure resistances from 0.2 to one billion ohms.

An outstanding feature is its usefulness as a television signal tracer ... made possible by its high-input resistance, wide frequency range, and direct reading of peak-to-peak voltages.



SYNTHETIC SAPPHIRE for



Resistance to Wear

Outlasting hardened steel and cemented carbides 2 to 5,000 times.



Resistance to Friction

Affording very low friction surfaces due to hardness and surface continuity.



Resistance to Heat Distortion

Retention of form at temperatures up to $1,000^{\circ}$ C.



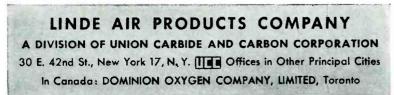
Retention of Insulating Properties

Excellent dielectric properties over a wide range of temperatures.

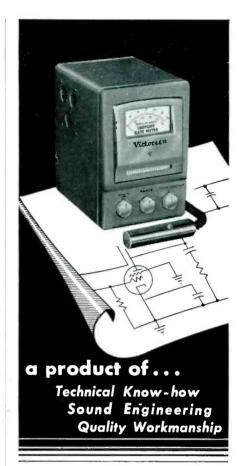
LINDE Synthetic Sapphire is available in a variety of forms. It can be polished by flame or ordinary diamond polishing; it can be formed and bent by flame. Polished sapphire surfaces keep free of dirt, and in many anti-friction applications, need not be lubricated.

The experience that LINDE engineers have in applying sapphire to industrial processes may be of help to you. Call or write the LINDE office nearest you. Get your copy of the booklet, "LINDE Synthetic Crystals For Industry." Ask for Form 7560.





The term "Linde" is a trade-mark of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation,



THE ISOTOPE RATEMETER A New Laboratory Counting Ratemeter

The Model 524—Isotope Ratemeter is a laboratory-quality, counter-type ratemeter for detecting and monitoring alpha, beta, and gamma radiation. It has been designed for the exacting requirements of medical or laboratory personnel for use in chemical or isotope research laboratories. This instrument is applicable to civilian defense and numerous industrial requirements.

A wide selection of counting rates is provided: 0-300, 0-1000, 0-3000, 0-10,000, 0-30,000, and 0-100,000 counts per minute. Aural as well as visual presentation is featured. A three-position meter time-constant switch allows the operator to select the most desirable speed of response. The probe assembly uses standard co-axial base counter tubes and is connected to the case by means of a four-foot flexible cable. The instrument operates from a 115 volt AC supply. The rugged 10 x 7 x 8" case is finished in gray baked enamel.



November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



1888

EST.

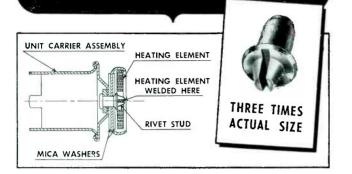
97 PLUM STREET

HEINEMANN ELECTRIC COMPANY

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

TUBES AT WORK

RUGGED LITTLE RIVET HAS TWO BIG JOBS



Small enough to put under your fingernail, this rivet is made by Progressive for The Cuno Engineering Corporation. Used in an automotive cigarette lighter, it serves as a post to which the center of the heating coil is spot welded and as a rivet for fastening the burner cup to the lighter shell.

This double function required precise upsetting of a metal sufficiently soft to be used as a rivet, yet rugged enough to withstand the welding operation.

At Progressive, we welcome special jobs like these. It's our business and we're good at it. See Progressive—if it's a SPECIAL.



of the cell. This area is illuminated in proportion to the deflection of the galvanometer.

The out-of-balance current from the cells is amplified and used to operate a recorder, as well as the galvanometer. This arrangement makes the bridge self-balancing.

Glossmeter

The measurement of gloss or shine on a painted or varnished surface is not a particularly easy quantity to evaluate and an instrument to do this has been designed by the Paint Research Station in Britain.

A parallel beam of light from a small lamp is directed onto the test specimen at an angle of 45 deg and the reflected light is picked up by a pair of photoelectric cells. One cell is arranged to receive the specularly reflected light and the other cell the light that is diffused normally to the surface. The two cells are connected in opposition, to a galvanometer, with an attenuator in the circuit of the one which receives the specular illumination. There is also a galvanometer sensitivity control.

To use the instrument, it is placed on a mat surface and the attenuator is adjusted to give a zero indication. A standard of reflectance (actually black glass) is then substituted for the mat surface and the galvanometer sensitivity control is adjusted for full-scale deflection. The instrument is then ready for readings to be taken on test samples.

The optical system contains a plate of heat-absorbing glass and means are provided for the introduction of color filters into the light beam if desired.

Weight Checker

A new machine has been developed for checking of filled cartons leaving a weighing mechanism and uses a combination of a radioactive source and a photoelectric cell.

The radioactive source emits beta rays of sufficient power to be able to pass through an empty carton and so operate an alarm. The source is not of sufficient power to pass through a full carton. Thus, it is possible to find out whether each carton has been correctly filled.

There are two conditions which

another C-D development:

cornext-dubilier tantalum capacitor

C-D's Tantalum Capacitor is the result of over 15 years of independent research by Cornell-Dubilier engineers. Tests prove that C-D's Tantalum Capacitor has longer shelf life, lower leakage, even at +85°C and good frequency characteristics. For full details write for Engineering Bulle in No. 519, Dept. K-111, Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

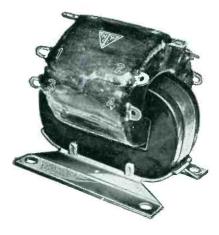


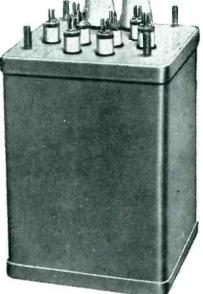


PLANTS IN SOUTH PLAINFIELD. N. J.; NEW BEDFORD, WORCESTER, AND CAMBRIDGE. MASS.; PROVIDENCE, R. F.; INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; FUQUAY SPRINGS, N. C.; AND SUBSIDIARY, THE RADIART CORP., CLEVELAND, OHIO

FULL RANGE OF MIL-T-27 IRANGE OF MIL-T-27 IRANSFORMERS HERMETICALLY SEALED UNITS

NYT hermetically sealed transformers are available in all standard sizes to meet MIL-T-27 specifications, and especially designed constructions for a wide variety of military as well as civilian applications. Designed and built to meet the most exacting specifications. Production facilities for quantity production of all sizes.





the **HORNET**

HORNET transformers, pioneered by NYT, are of open type construction, utilizing Class H insulating materials. Approximately onefourth the size and weight of comparable Class A units. Filament and plate supply transformers and chokes. Units can be designed for ambients up to 190 deg. C., altitudes up to 60,000 feet; power ratings from 2VA to 5KVA.

POWER, AUDIO, FILAMENT and PLATE TRANSFORMERS REACTORS • FILTERS • CHOKES TV • RADIO • ELECTRONICS



Engineering and development facilities



distributors for 30 years of radio and electronic components for all your needs





NEW YORK 13, N.Y. 100 Sixth Avenue WAlker 5-8883

NEWARK 2, N. J. 24 Central Avenue MArket 2-1661

BOSTON 10, MASS. 110 Federal Street HUbbard 2:7850

ette 100 SIXTH AVE. DIV. RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

FOR CUSTOM RADIO AND IV COMFONENTS Custom assemble your own high fidelity phono-radio television ensemble. All famous name components at lowest prices. Send for *Free* hi-fi catalog to Dept. E.



FOR THEIR 35 KW H-F TRANSMITTERS

Used in the "Voice of America" Service of the

U. S. Department of State-

Installation of Federal F-8C25 power triodes in modulator tube compartment of 207B-1 transmitter. F-8C25 POWER TRIODE

Federals

207B-1 35 KW high frequency broadcast transmitter manufactured by Collins Radio Co.

In the operation of the world-wide "Voice of America" service, an important part will be played by the 207B-1, a 35 kilowatt high frequency broadcast transmitter manufactured by Collins Radio Company, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

In the view on the right are shown the five similar side-by-side units of the 207B-1, bolted together to form the full AM equipment.

When the time came to select a modulator tube for the 207B-1 the choice of Collins was the Federal F-8C25-a forced air-cooled triode rated at 5 kilowatts anode dissipation. The F-8C25 has a thoriated tungsten filamentary cathode, requiring lower power and providing longer service life.

Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation takes pride in having worked with Collins Radio Company to assure the ruggedness, efficiency and stability required by one of history's most important applications of radio broadcasting.



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

"Federal Always Has Made Better Tubes"

NICATION LABORA-J.... a unit of leresearch and ganization. VACUUM TUBE DIVISION 100 KINGSLAND ROAD, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY In Canada: Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q. Export Distributors: International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

FTR : Cont L

do you make FERRITES?

If so, you'll be well repaid by getting the facts on a special group of Pure Ferric Oxides, developed by Williams and manufactured especially for this purpose.

Williams Ferric Oxides analyze better than 99% Fe₂O₃. They contain a minimum of impurities. They are available in a broad range of particle sizes and shapes. Among them, we're certain you'll find one that's "just right" for your requirements. The proper application of Ferric Oxides to the manufacture of Ferrites is our specialty. So write today, stating your requirements. We'll gladly send samples for test. Chances are good that our Ferric Oxide "Know How" can save you considerable time and money. Address Department 25, C. K. Williams & Co., Easton, Pennsylvania.



C. K. WILLIAMS & CO.

Easton, Pa. • East St. Louis, III. • Emeryville, Cal.

TUBES AT WORK

(continued)

give false indications: spaces between cartons on the conveyor and the complete absence of a carton. To overcome this difficulty, a light beam is projected across the conveyor track and the photoelectric cell on the opposite side is interlocked with the beta-ray equipment so that the latter can only make its check when a carton (empty or full) is blocking the light beam.

Small Tubes Made by Electrodeposition

SMALL METAL tubes with diameters between 0.1 mm and 1 mm are often used in electronic instruments. Indirectly heated cathodes for electron tubes are one example.

The usual manufacturing procedure is to draw down larger tubes or to use electrodeposition on a mandrel. The first method is generally used for such alloy tubes as stainless steel but it is difficult to obtain very small diameters. The electrodeposition method may be used for pure metals. In this case, it is difficult to pull out the mandrel without- destroying the tube when deposition on waxed or oxidized threads is used.

A innovation in the electrodeposition method is to use a Nylon fiber as a mandrel. Drawn Nylon fibers are obtainable in exact dimensions and have a high strength and very smooth surfaces.

Procedure

The first step taken in making tubes by the new method is to silver the Nylon fiber by the Brashar or rochelle salt method as used for glass.¹ If the Nylon fibers are dipped in a solution of one gram of SnCl₂ in 1 liter of distilled water and then rinsed in two baths of distilled water, a better adhesion between the Nylon fiber and silver coating is obtained. The silvered fiber is then plated to the necessary wall thickness with the desired metal. The electric circuit must be closed before the fiber is immersed in the electroplating bath in order not to destroy the thin silver coating.

The mandrel may be removed from the tube by holding one end of the tube with a pair of tweezers and

an Isotronic*

±0.01% AC Regulation!

That's the degree of accuracy attained by Sorensen's new Model 1001 AC Line Voltage Regulator!

Heretofore, the closest regulation in commercially available regulators has been ±0.1%, regardless of manufacturer or circuit approach. Now, Sorensen's continuing study and design refinements have produced a super-accurate regulator — the Model 1001 — as a standard catalog item.

GENER	AL SI	PECI	FICA	TIONS
d range	0 - 10	AV 00		

Input voltage range Load P. F. range Output voltage Distortion Time constant Regulation accuracy

Loa

0 - 1000 VA 95 - 130 VAC, 1¢, 55 - 65~ 0.7 lagging to 0.95 leading 115 VAC, 1¢ (adjustable from 110-120 volts) 3% max. 0.1 seconds ±0.01%

The accuracy is guaranteed at room temperature, for a resistive load, an input variation of $\pm 10\%$, and over a two-to-one load change. For all other conditions within the specifications, the Model 1001 has a proportionate amount of accommodation.

Isotronics is a

trade marked word pertaining to the electronic regulation and control of voltage, curront, power, or frequency.

model 1001

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

Note these extra

- Combination twist-lock and double-T receptacle, or, output terminals to eliminate contact resistance.
- Three-function output switch for
 - **1** Normal regulator functioning.
 - 2 Operation with integral semi-fixed resistance in place of potentiometer.
 - **3** Direct load connection with the control diode for regulation of voltages other than 115 volts.
- Only FOUR vacuum tubes and NO relays are used.
- All tube filament voltages are regulated for long dependable life.

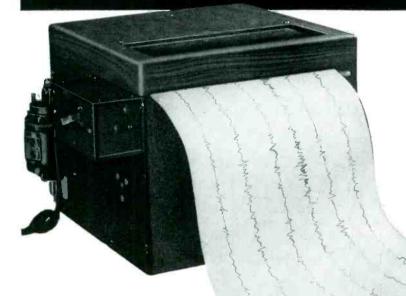
FOR THE LATEST AND BEST IN ISOTRONICS . . .



SORENSEN AND COMPANY • 375 FAIRFIELD AVE., STAMFORD CONN.

www.americanradiohistory.com

drift-free d.c. recording



THE OFFNER Dynograph

Here's a direct writing, high speed oscillograph with microvolt d-c sensitivity—made completely drift-free through an exclusive chopper type amplifier. Now you can obtain a precise record of transient variables—some formerly recorded only by photographic means—at about 100 times the speed of other recorders with comparable sensitivity.

Remember—only the Offner Dynograph gives you all of these features:

- Pen Deflection Linearity at 1% with pen response of 1/120th second.
- Sensitivity of 150 microvolts d-c per centimeter of pen deflection.
- No extra equipment needed with reluctance type pick-ups.
- True differential input obtained through special transformer coupling.

Yes, if your need is for accurate, high speed, simultaneous recording of transients in the operation of various equipment —investigate the Offner Dynograph—write today for Bulletin L-311—see the complete specifications and construction details of the Dynograph.

OFFNER ELECTRONICS INC.

5320 N. Kedzie Avenue

Chicago 25, Illinois



Bring your spring problems to us and be assured of unusual assistance and guaranteed satisfaction — for Lewis is geared to design and manufacture springs, coils and wireforms quickly, economically and dependably. Lewis offers:

- Experienced design and engineering personnel
- Extensive modern facilities
- Unique manufacturing methods
- Skilled production workers
- Veteran sales engineering representatives

Call, wire or write to have a Lewis Spring Engineer help you check your requirements, without obligation.

LEWIS SPRING & MANUFACTURING CO. 2656 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 47, ILL.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

SEE Mompson FOR

COAXIAL SWITCHES

Model No. 10565, Single-Pole, Two-Throw Coaxial Switch.



Model No. 10864, Single-Pole, Six-Throw Coaxial Switch.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

Frequency range, 0 to 10,750 Mc./Sec. V. S. W. R., 1.5 maximum Insertion loss, 0.2 decibels or less at 3,000 Mc./Sec. Cress-talk, 55 decibels minimum at 3,000

Mc./Sec. Characteristic impedance, 50 ohms nominal

Meximum RF voltage, 500 volts, RMS Power rating, CW Maximum continuous 100 watts at 3,000 Mc./Sec.

RELIABLE R.F AND MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE under extreme environmental conditions is guaranteed in types which include single-pole, 2-throw, 3-throw, 4-throw and 6-throw; double-pole, double-throw; and Sensing Switches. Remote actuation (28 volts DC or 115 volts AC) is available for all.

Thompson Products invites you to take advantage of the Electronics Division's staff of competent engineers, electronic and environmental test equipment, model shop facilities and production facilities in the solution of your coaxial switch problems. WRITE for further technical information and descriptive brochure; your inquiry will bring a prompt reply.







EXCLUSIVE JOHNSON CONTACT DESIGN ASSURES LONGER TIP JACK LIFE, BETTER SERVICE



105-418 Molded round phenolic head.



105-520 Round Plaskon head.



105-416 Small round head.



105-417 Small hex head.



105-1 Headless.



105-15 Long solderless tip plug.



105-415 Short solderless tip plug. Flared contact ends permit easy insertion of tip or test prod.

> Plenty of room in this large easy-wiring terminal for several wires. Built-in solder barrier.

Enlarged cut-away view of JOHN-SON Tip Jack showing exclusive JOHNSON formed contact. Live ac-

tion beryllium copper spring eliminates fatigue failure, prevents stressing beyond yield point, provides 2 long lines of contact.

A Tip Jack is no better than its contact. Here, in the heart of the tip jack, service life is determined.

When design specifications call for tip jacks of best quality, remember these important — Exclusive features of JOHNSON Tip Jacks:

① Contacts of heat treated beryllium copper, assuring long service life and high contact tension.

Exclusive JOHNSON design providing long parallel lines of contact for lowest possible resistance.

③ Freedom from trouble, despite insertion of oversize prods or long rough service.

(4) Contact end flared for easy insertion.

5 Large, easy-wiring terminal. Plenty of room for several wires. No solder can run inside.

As in all JOHNSON Tip Jacks, machined parts are of highest quality, with close fitting threads and smooth finish. They may be plated to comply with any specifications.

WIDE VARIETY AVAILABLE

JOHNSON Tip Jacks are available in insulated style with strong molded Plaskon heads in a choice of ten attractive colors and also with red or black molded-on phenolic heads. They are also available without head for mounting directly in equipment, and in a variety of other types. JOHNSON makes many other jacks and plugs, such as "banana" styles, as well as plug and jack board assemblies, connectors, etc. Manufacturers are invited to write for free samples and catalog information.



TUBES AT WORK

drawing on the free end of the fiber. The fiber will then free itself from the inside surface of the tube because it will contract without breaking. By short dipping in dilute nitric acid, the thin silver coating inside the tube can be removed if necessary.

This material was abstracted from an article by R. J. E. Gezelius entitled "Making Small Metal Tubes by Electrodeposition on Nylon Fibers" which appeared in *The Re*view of Scientific Instruments for October 1950, page 886.

REFERENCE (1) "Handbook of Chemistry and Physics," 30th Edition, p 2,537.

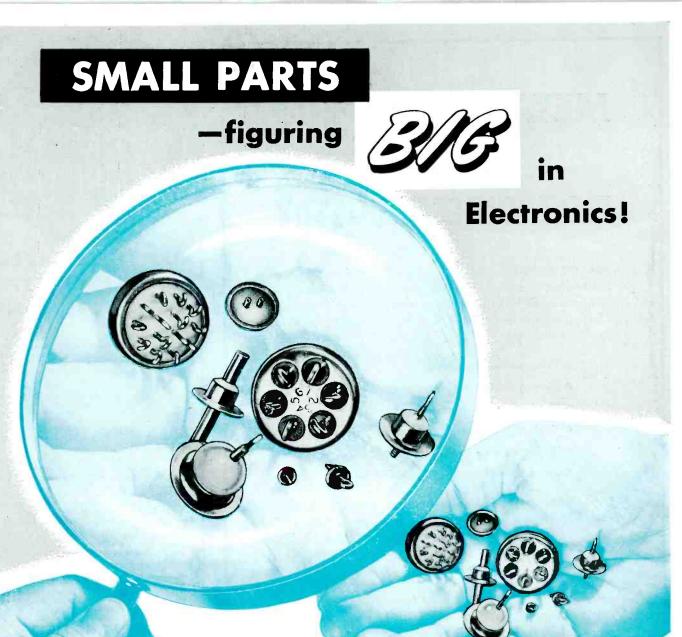
Universal Holding Jig

A TWENTY-POUND ball-and-socket universal holding jig consisting of a small vise mounted on a steel ball floating in a socket mounting base is being used in the production of midget and subminiature relays and holds promise for wide application in similar production work.



Universal holding jig in use on a subminiature relay production line

The vise in the jig opens and shuts by means of an eccentric cam. The steel ball is heavy enough to retain its position while permitting easy rotation of the relay to any convenient working position. The jig was developed by Potter and Brumfield of Princeton, Ind., for use on their own production and assembly lines.



B Hermetically Sealed MULTIPLE HEADERS and SEALED LEADS



LITERATURE AVAILABLE NOW!

INC

Hermetically sealed multiple headers and leads are vital parts of countless electronic and electrical assemblies. E-I offers these important components in over 100 different standard types with a variety of optional features. Thus, E-I offers a quick, economical solution to most terminal problems. For specialized applications, E-I engineers can design and produce multiple headers and sealed leads to meet your requirements at a practical cost. If your problem involves the hermetic sealing of terminals and leads, consult us today!

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES . INC.

44 SUMMER AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY SPECIALIZED ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT O F

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

MANUFACTURERS

METAL POWDERS

for the

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

PLASTIC METALS, with 17 years of experience in the production of metal powders, has pioneered in the development of special property powders for a wide variety of applications in the field of electronics. Among these applications are:

- Permanent magnets
- Permeability tuning cores
- Fly-back transformer cores
- Cathode-ray tube deflection yokes
- Radar and sonar items
- Silicon steel lamination substitutes

In addition to the development of powders having specified magnetic, or electrical characteristics, PLASTIC METALS offers iron and nickel powders which are being used by the electronics field in the form of parts made by powder metallurgical methods. The present shortages of steel, nickel, aluminum, zinc, etc. which aggravate the problems of production, or procurement of such things as castings, forgings and die-castings, make it important that you investigate the possibilities of powder metallurgy for:

- 1. Conservation of critical metals
- 2. Reduction of manufacturing costs
- 3. Improvement in product quality
- 4. Attainment of greater output

PLASTIC METALS invites you to submit your problems that might involve iron, nickel, manganese, silicon or magnetic iron oxide powders. Our Research Staff and 17 years of experience are at your disposal.

For more detailed information, write to



YOU CAN'T HOLD YOUR BREATH INDEFINITELY!

BUT THESE PAPER TUBULAR CP TYPE CAPACITORS CAN!

The chief deficiency found in paper tubular capacitors is their susceptibility to a process called "breathing". Paper capacitors not hermetically sealed tend to absorb moisture from their surroundings. This process is accelerated in operation as electronic equipment alternately heats and cools as it is turned on and off. Expansion and contraction of the air within the capacitors causes the breathing action while the accompanying evaporation and condensation of moisture cause deterioration by gradual increase of moisture content until the capacitor becomes excessively leaky.

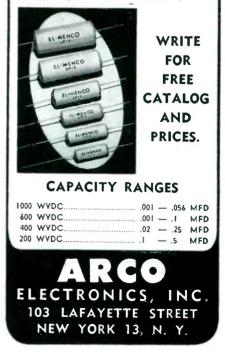
The solution to this problem may be found in utilization of ELMENCO CP TYPE PAPER TUBULAR CAPACITORS. These capacitors are non-inductively wound paper and foil units sealed into steatite ceramic tubes by means of baked synthetic resin end fills. The insert is mineral oil impregnated, assuring safe operation at ambient temperatures up to 85° C.

The steatite case and synthetic resin end fill combine to insure air-tight enclosure eliminating accumulation of moisture and "breathing".

"SHELF LIFE"

The superior construction of Elmenco CP Type Paper Tubular Capacitors permits indefinite storage of these units without danger of damaging deterioration.

"OPERATING LIFE" Thousands of TV servicemen swear by these capacitors. They merely replace and forget. CP type capacitors last a "lifetime".



November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



... THE MODEL 310A, a Super-Sensitive Electronic Voltmeter, measuring 100 microvolts to 100 volts from 10 cycles up to 1 MC with 3% accuracy (and up to 2 MC with 5% accuracy) at <u>any</u> point on the single logarithmic voltage scale.

- Input Impedance is 2 megohms shunted by 15 mmfds on the 0.001 and the 0.01 ranges and by 8 mmfds on the other ranges.
- Generous use of negative feedback provides customary Ballantine stability.
- Null Detector Switch enables instrument to be used as a null balance detector in bridge measurement work down to 20 microvolts.
- Six decade range switch permits entire voltage range to be read on a single voltage scale. Linear DB Scale.
- Illuminated and handcalibrated meter scale.
- Amplifier section may be separately used as a 60, 40 or 20 DB pre-amplifier flat within ½ DB up to 2 MC.
- Available multipliers increase the voltage range to 1,000 or 10,000 volts.



• Available precision shunt resistors permit the measurement of AC currents from 1 ampere down to one-tenth of a microampere.



For further information on this Voltmeter and the Ballantine Model 300 Voltmeter, Battery Operated Voltmeters, Wide Band Voltmeters, Peak to Peak Voltmeters, Decade Amplifiers, Multipliers and Precision Shunt Resistors, write for catalog.



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued from p 140)

his tongue, he completes a circuit that activates the pens of a recording device. The subject is not disturbed by the passage of the minute current through his body.

The instrument has revealed several items of interest. A healthy rat will drink at the rate of six or seven laps a second, regardless of how long he has been deprived of water, or how long he has been drinking. (Humans could, perhaps, benefit from this lesson.) Also, it was found that out of a 24-hour day, rats spend only about 20 minutes quenching their thirst. Despite the foregoing revelations, the University's psychologists claim that the drinkometer has demonstrated several marked similarities between the drinking habits of animals and humans. Both have automatic mechanisms which provide thirst sensations when the body is in need of water. These mechanisms are often complicated, in the case of humans, by emotion and learning. In further experiments, Hill and Stellar, who devised the drinkometer, hope to find out what happens to the thirst mechanism of a perspiring football player who dashes off the field, gulps down a pint of ice water, and then collapses in a dead faint.

Measuring Distributed Capacitance of Coils

BY JOHN A. CONNOR*

Leeds & Northrup Company Philadelphia, Penn.

PROBABLY one of the most obvious and direct methods of measuring coil inductance is by means of a resonant circuit. An instrument which has become accepted as one of the most flexible resonant-circuit devices is the Q-meter. When a coil is being investigated with this instrument, it is placed in series with a calibrated air-capacitor which in turn is shunted with a vacuum-tube voltmeter (see Fig. 1). At a generator frequency f which corresponds to a condition of resonance

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{LC} \tag{1}$$

* The work described here was done while the author was in the employ of the Naval Research Laboratory at Washington, D. C.

for absolute dependability

C-E Re-circulation Steam Generators use **Adlake mercury** relays

ww.americanradiohistory.com

Every Adlake Relay Brings You These Advantages:

• HERMETICALLY SEALED—dust, dirt, moisture, exidation and temperature changes can't interfere with operation.

- . SILENT AND CHATTERLESS
- . REQUIRES NO MAINTENANCE
- . ABSOLUTELY SAFE
- MERCURY-TO-MERCURY CONTACT prevents burning, pitting and sticking.

This Steam Generator Control utilizes three ADLAKE Mercury-to-Mercury Relays. One permits the steam generator blower to eject accumulated fuel fumes, and protects the generator from firing if the pressure differential is too low or fluctuating. The second relay provides the ignition for the gas pilot burner. The third assures sufficient delay to insure ignition of the main oil burner.

These relays are easily and quickly removed, yet because of a special "gripper" device they are unaffected by vibration.

> The three ADLAKE Relays in this steam generator control, manufactured by The Adams & Westlake Co. for Combustion Engineering-Superheater, Inc., were designed for *foolproof operation*. For, in addition to their timing, load and control functions, they have an important safety job to do (see panel).

> The same engineering skill ADLAKE applied to the C-E Re-circulation Steam Generator Controls is available for your relay problems. ADLAKE engi

neers will be happy to work with you on questions of relay design and application. If you don't find the relay you need in the ADLAKE relay catalog, it will be custom-built for you.

Write today for your free copy of the illustrated ADLAKE Relay catalog—no obligation, of course. Address The Adams & Westlake Company, 1107 N. Michigan, Elkhart, Indiana.

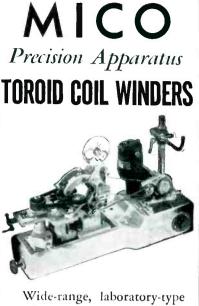




Established 1857 ELKHART, INDIANA • New York • Chicago Manufacturers of Hermetically Sealed Mercury Relays

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951





Wide-range, laboratory-type machines available for winding samples and small production runs of toroid coils. Production machines built to meet specific requirements.

MICO INSTRUMENT CO. 76E Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

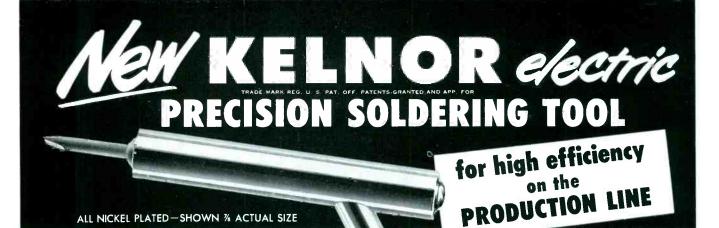
SOLVE YOUR WIRING PROBLEMS

CORD

In almost endless variety of colors, sizes and specifications to your order, Runzel products will assist you in your wiring problems. Shielded wire and cords . . . popular hook-up and lead-in wire . . . speaker cords and all types of insulated wire products. Geared for fast production . . . Centrally located facilities

Centrally located . . . our facilities for service are unexcelled.





ALL NICKEL PLATED-SHOWN % ACTUAL SIZE

- NEW 125 WATT Improved Heating Element; with simplified replacement assembly.
- **NEW** Handle Tube, larger, stronger
- **NEW** Rugged One-Piece Construction to withstand hard industrial use
- **NEW** Improved All-Ceramic Insulation assembly in head and handle
- NEW Accelerated Heat Transfer; soldering temperature in 48 seconds
- **NEW** Replaceable High Alloy Copper Tips, highly corrosion resistant

Other Kelnor Features

SCIENTIFICALLY BALANCED Angle Head increases accuracy, volume of production.

10 OUNCES IN WEIGHT with tip, 6 feet of cord, and plug; so light, operators never tire.

OUTPERFORMS big, heavy irons of much higher wattages.

HARD-TO-REACH places easy to solder. 3/16" tip slips between adjacent wiring without burning insulation.

PLASTIC HANDLE that keeps cool due to Kelnor heating principle.

ALL KELNOR IRONS APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.

Order from your supplier or write for information to

SPECIAL 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER!

Purchase a NEW Kelnor OS7 from your regular supplier. Use it continuously 24 hours a day on your production line.

At the end of 10 days, if you're not more than satisfied with its performance, return it. Your supplier is authorized to refund your money without question and will be reimbursed by Kelnor.

> This Offer Good Until October 31, 1951

KELNOR MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

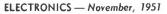
General Offices: 222 Kearny Street, San Francisco 8, California

Designed for MANUFACTURING REPAIRING in the fields of

ELECTRONICS • **TELEPHONE** COMMUNICATIONS • RADIO **TELEVISION • AIRCRAFT** SHIP BUILDING • RADAR **TRANSFORMERS • VENDING** MACHINES . INSTRUMENTS HOBBY CRAFTS

Made in U.S.A.







and <u>liked</u> it!

This Ward Leonard Vitrohm bracket terminal resistor was installed in the fluorescent lighting system of the new subway cars for three important reasons.

First, it could withstand the wear and tear of constant vibration and shock of starts and stops.

Secondly, it could be installed faster and easier in very limited space.

In the third place, although these resistors last indefinitely, they must be readily replaceable in case of accidental damage.

These subway cars run on 600 volt D. C. The builder provided pre-wired terminal studs. By using a bracket terminal resistor it was possible to combine mounting and electrical connection in one simple, fast installation. That's Ward Leonard "result-engineering"—problems

That's Ward Leonard "result-engineering"—problems turned into perfect performance by the proper selection or adaption of electric controls. Write for Vitrohm Resistor Catalog, Ward Leonard Electric Co., 31 South Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y. Offices in principal cities of U. S. and Canada.



Result-Engineered Controls Since 1892 RESISTORS - RHEOSTATS - RELAYS - CONTROL DEVICES



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

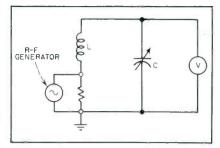


FIG. 1—Basic circuit of Q-meter method for measuring inductance

where $\omega = 2\pi f$ and L is the unknown inductance in series with the known capacitance C. If the equivalent capacitance C can be assured by means of some auxiliary calibration, the inductance L can be calculated from the known values of f and C. In this process, the value of L obtained is the equivalent series inductance as seen by the Q-meter circuit and includes lead inductances and the effects of the distributed shunt capacitance of the coil under test.

Distributed Capacitance

The equivalent series inductance of a coil is a circuit parameter which describes a simplification of the existing conditions. Figure 2A is an approximate equivalent circuit of a coil with distributed capacitance C_o within the coil and some distributed capacitance C_p due to external connecting leads. Since this is an intermediate simplification of the true nature of the distributed capacitance into equivalent lumped circuit constants, one more simplifying step can be taken to arrive at the equivalent of Fig. 2B. Thus, the unknown coil can be viewed as a coil with a true inductance L_i shunted by an equivalent distributed capacitance C_{d} . However, the resonant measuring circuit only identified the magnitude of the equivalent series inductance L_e of Fig. 2C. The relation between L_t , C_d , and L_e is immediately seen from equating the impedance of the networks of Fig. 2B and 2C. Thus

$$\omega L_{\epsilon} = \frac{j \omega L_{t} \left(-j \frac{1}{\omega C_{d}} \right)}{j \omega L_{t} - j \frac{1}{\omega C_{d}}}$$
(2)

01

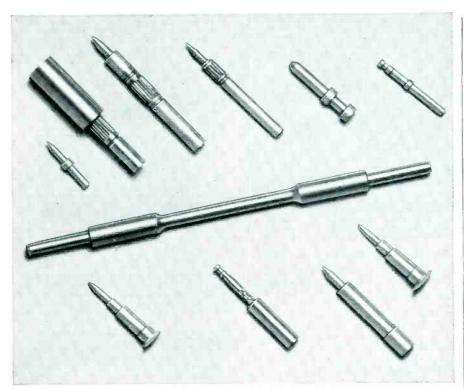
$$L_{\epsilon} = \frac{L_t}{1 - \omega^2 L_t C_d} \tag{3}$$

From this relation it is seen that

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



"Bridgeport" MILLS IN BRIDGEPORT, CONN. AND INDIANAPOLIS, IND. - IN CANADA: NORANDA COPPER AND BRASS LIMITED, MONTREAL



Examples of small parts produced accurately and economically on Swiss screw machines. Tapers on some parts generated on cutoff end to eliminate secondary machining operations. Courtesy Newtown Mfg. Co., Newtown, Conn. (samples enlarged 35%)

Taper Generated to Eliminate Secondary Machining Operation

Parts such as firing pins for fuses or electronic terminals with tapered points on one end, as well as operations on the opposite end, are often completed in the primary operation on Swiss screw machines. This is accomplished by generating the point on the cutoff end. Previously, this part was completed in a secondary operation.

In generating a taper, a single-point tool is used. The stock feed cam and the tool feed cam are synchronized to produce the required angle. Since the pressure of the single-point tool is almost negligible when compared to a broad-forming tool, distortion of the part is thereby reduced to a minimum, if not completely eliminated, and smoother finishes are obtained.

Unleaded Brass Used

The part in the lower right corner is a good example of such work. It is made from high brass rod (65% copper, 35% zinc) drawn to a spring temper. Without lead this alloy is generally not used in screw machines as the chip is long and stringy. However, the alloy and temper was used to obtain higher tensile strength and greater wearing qualities.

The overall length is .900 in. with one diameter .135 x 3/16 long, another .120 x $\frac{1}{2}$ and the tapered diameter .065 x 7/32. A .090 drilled hole is put in the .135 diameter.

Drill Edges Rounded Over

www.americanradiohistory.com

The cutting edges of the drill were

rounded over to produce a negative rake, thus causing the chip to come out in a long, unbroken curl. In this way clogging by chips was eliminated and drill breakage reduced.

In rounding over the cutting edge of the small spiral drills, it was found that a diamond wheel produced a finer finish which decreased the friction and also produced a cleaner hole. Care must be taken to prevent burring of the cutting edge.

Carbide tools were used on all the parts and only standard twist drills were used rather than the flat gun drill.

The cutting compound used was a heavy sulfur-base oil. The work discolored but tarnish was removed by dipping.

The difficulty of centering accurately prior to drilling was overcome by using a fixed cutting tool from the overhead post. By accurately turning the center, the possibility of the drill walking and breaking was considerably reduced.

A spindle speed of 10,000 rpm was used with a feed of about 0.0009. For a better finish the feed can be reduced to around 0.0005.

Double Feed-Out Utilized

The length of the part in the center of the illustration theoretically was too great for the machine which matches the diameter of 5/32. However, by feeding twice without cutting off and supporting the work from the turret, it was possible to turn the three diameters, then cut off.

In cutting either leaded or unleaded copper-base alloys, no top rake was used and the clearance angles were between 5 and 10 degrees. High finishes were obtained by slightly breaking the edge of the cutting tools.

For information on the cutting characteristics of various alloys and information on machining them, write on company letterhead for Bridgeport Brass "Technical Handbook." If additional help is needed, contact our Laboratory. (7281)



THE HATHAWAY SC-16A SIX ELEMENT RECORDING CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOGRAPH

NEW HIGHS IN RESOLUTION are obtained by this new oscillograph because of its unusually HIGH FREQUENCY RESPONSE and HIGH CHART SPEED...designed for record. ing fast transients and continuous phenomena.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE 0 to 200,000 cycles per second RECORDS up to 1000 ft. long at speeds up to 600 inches per second RECORDS up to 10 ft. long at speeds up to 6000 inches per second WRITING SPEED as high as 5,000,000 inches per second

Note these additional unusual features.

• SIX ELEMENTS with convenient interchangeable lens stages for 1, 2, 3, or 6 traces on full width of chart.

• INTERCHANGEABLE RECORD MAGAZINES for CONTINUOUS RECORDING on strip chart, either 6 inches or 35mm in width up to 1000 feet in length, DRUM RECORDING for short, high-speed records, and STATIONARY CHART for very short transients.

• PRECISION TIMING EQUIPMENT, tuning fork controlled, for 1-millisecond or 10-millisecond time lines.

• Crystal-controlled Z-AXIS MODULATION for 1/10 millisecond time marks.

QUICK-CHANGE TRANSMISSION for instantaneous selection of 16
record speeds over a range of 120 to 1.

AUTOMATIC INTENSITY CONTROL.

 CONTINUOUS SWEEP OSCILLATOR which permits viewing as well as recording.

• Single-pulse LINEAR OSCILLATOR for recording transients on stationary film. The record can initiate the transient to be recorded, or the transient can initiate the record.

Each recording element is a complete unit, fully housed, which can be instantly inserted or removed. Recording element contains high-intensity cathode-ray tube, and both AC and DC amplifiers. Control panel is located on outside end.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, WRITE FOR BULLETIN 2 G1-G

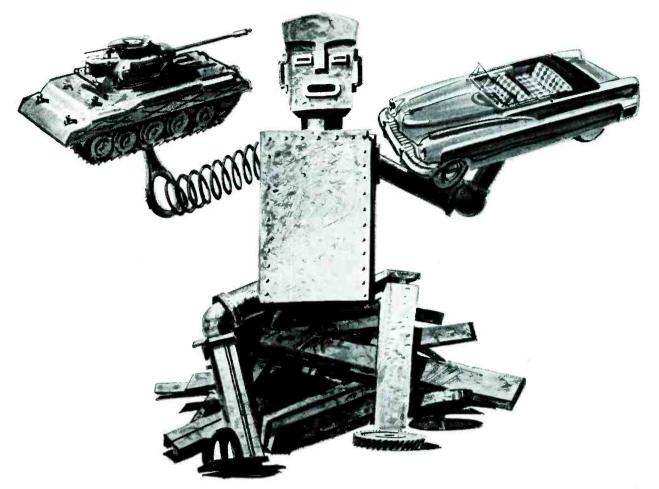




November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

X

K

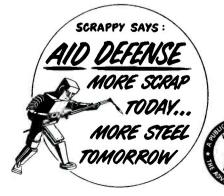


How Can America Produce <u>All</u> the Steel It Needs ... for Military... and Civilian Purposes?



FREE BOOKLET Tells How to Conduct Scrap Salvage Program in Your Business.

Address Advertising Council, 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.



One way is to feed more pig iron into the furnaces. But . . .

That will require more supplies of ore, limestone, coal, etc.*—to say nothing of more new ore boats and rail cars to transport the additional supplies.

A better way—the only practical way —is to use the *dormant* iron and steel scrap lying around in the form of old machines, equipment, tools and metal structures.

Your business *must* have available scrap—in *some* form. That scrap is *needed* to keep the furnaces going in the steel mills . . . to keep our fighting forces and our allies well armed . . . to sustain our civilian life at home.

Think how many ways you use iron and steel. Think what would happen if it became extremely scarce. Put your iron and steel scrap to good use—now —by selling it to your local scrap dealer.

Don't delay—the emergency is becoming more severe every day.

*For every ton of scrap fed into the furnaces, we save approximately 2 tons of iron ore, 1 ton of coal, nearly ½ ton of limestone and many other critical materials. Also, scrap helps make steel faster, shortens the refining process.

NON-FERROUS SCRAP IS NEEDED, TOO!

This advertisement is a contribution, in the national interest, by

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC. 330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

THE ELECTRON ART

R

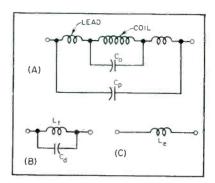


FIG. 2—Simplifying equivalents used in calculation of distributed capacitance

the distributed capacitance C_a is an intrinsic characteristic of the coil which may have considerable significance. Once the values of L_i and C_a are known, self-antiresonance of the coil can be predicted; the true coil inductance can be employed in the determination of the properties of magnetic materials used in the coil construction; and the efficacy of a coil design can be appraised in terms of the relative magnitudes of L_a and L_i .

Measurement of Coil Capacitance

The distributed capacitance C_d of Fig. 2B is an intrinsic part of the same structure which provides the inductance L_i , and cannot be measured directly. If the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2B is substituted for the inductor L of Fig. 1, it is seen that C_d will essentially shunt the resonating (standard) capacitance C. Thus, at resonance

$$\omega^2 = \frac{1}{L_t \left(C + C_d \right)} \tag{4}$$

In this expression, only ω and C are known quantities, leaving the two unknown values L_i and C_d . Both of these unknowns can be determined by providing two independent conditions of resonance at frequencies corresponding to ω_1 and ω_2 with resonating capacitance values of C_1 and C_2 . Thus, if L_i can be assumed to be constant over the frequency range involved,

$$\frac{1}{\omega_1^2 (C_d + C_1)} = \frac{1}{\omega_2^2 (C_d + C_2)}$$
(5)

from which

$$C_d = \frac{C_2 - \left(\frac{\omega_1}{\omega}\right)^2 C_1}{\left(\frac{\omega_1}{\omega_2}\right)^2 - 1} \tag{6}$$

For the sake of simplicity, a frequency ratio of 2 to 1 is often se-

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



ARKE

MARKEM helps make their names famous

Under these trade marks are made products ranging from nylons to aircraft. They include garments, hosiery, knit goods and textiles, radio and TV tubes, capacitors and resistors, vulcanizing equipment, cameras, pharmaccuricals, hand grenades, cartridges and canvas goods. All over the world, Markem methods, machines, type and inks are marking the products of industry.

There is a Markem method for almost every identification purpose. Markem Equipment is used for Marking on Products, Packages, Parts, or for producing Labels. Submit your problem in detail with a sample of the item to be marked.

Markem Machine Company, Keene, 5, New Hampshire.





arlars

an Heusen

<u>/</u>G\v/b\

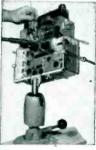
BLECTRIC

ONVAIR

EXTRON

BOWES

HERE'S HOW OTHERS DO IT



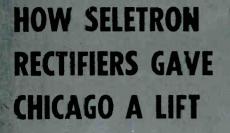


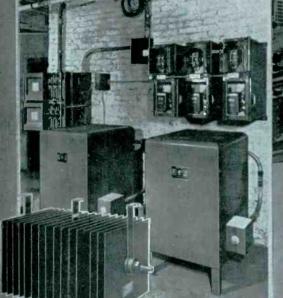
POWRARM cuts costs by increasing every worker's productivity. It gives the worker a powerful *third hand* to hold work while two hands produce. That's why POWRARM works on the most efficient assembly lines in America today, and *belongs on yours*. Write us about your production "headache" ... we'll show you how POWRARM can cure it.

Write For Catalog 101E 32 informative pages, FREE



WILTON TOOL MFG. CO. Precision Built Bench Vises, "C" Clamps and Work Positioners 925-T Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 14, Illinois





FARTIAL LIST OF ELEVATOR INSTALLATIONS USING SELETRON RECTIFIERS IN THE CHICAGO AREA

	NO. OF	APPROX. NO
BUILDING	RECTIFIERS	OF ELEVATORS
Erake Hotel Towers,		
179 E. Laka Shore Dr.	4 ea. 35 KW	6
Carden City Flating,		
1750 N. Ashlard Ave.	2 ea. 40 KW	2
hewish Charifies, 241 S. Wells	2 =a. 20 KW	3
1366 North Bearborn Building	3 ea. 27 1/2 K	W 4 2
10 E. Scott Street Building	2 ci. 14 KW	1
Bernstein Bulding, 14 S. Clinton	2 es. 10 KW 2 es. 20 KW	3
Bush Temple, 80C North Clark	2 c3. 20 KW	
Clinton Realty, 5228 Clinton	1 es. 14 KW	4
	1 ea. 15 KW	
Lansing Hote 1036 N. Dearborn	2 es. 20 KW	
Plaza Hotel, 1559 N. Clark	3 e3. 10 KW	3
Sears & Roetuck Co., 312 N. May	3 1. 25 KW	2
Covenant Club, 13 North Dearborn	2 11. 20 KW	
Churchill Apts., 1261 North State	2 3. 17 KW	2
Vestern Elec. Blug., 1706 S. Wabash	2 38. 10 KW	2
10 East Cedar	2 88. 14 KW	3
wichael Reese Hospital	4 ga. 50 KW	10
Steinway Drug Bidg.	3 ea. 10 KW	3
Braphic Arts Bidg.	4 ca. 25 KW	6
Walton Motors	2 ca. 20 KW	2
Chicagoan Hitel	3 Ea. 271/2 K	
1320 North State Building	2 ca. 40 KW	
Canterbury Apts.	3 ca. 14 KW	3
241 Van Buren Street Building	2 ta. 20 KW	3
Superior Elevato' Co.	ea. 7 KW	
242 E. Walten Building	* €2. 7 KW	2
Blinton Machine Co. Western Electric Building	3 ta. 10 KW	4
western Liestric Bulluing	1 sa. 14 KW	
	1 ea. 10 KW	
Sozzola Drug Cempany	1 ea. 10 KW	
A. Rubloft Bullding	3 ea. 14 KW	billion 🕯 Tarih
Coldenberg Furniture Company	1 ea. 10 KW	
210 E. Pearson Street Building	3 ea. 20 KW	4
Illinois Electrotype	1 ca. 20 KW	2 `
Car Service Company	4 ea. 20 KW	4
St. Clair Hotel	4 ea. 25 KW	* 5
Eastgate Hotel	4 ea. 25 KW	= 4

WHEN THE POWER COMPANY changed over to alternating current in certain Chicago areas it meant that existing elevators operating on D.C. had to be converted fast, or the good people of the town would be "grounded."

Ther Electric & Machine Works of Chicago solved elevator rectification problems for considerably more than 100 famous buildings in the Windy City by designing complete power supply and regenerative braking equipment employing SELETRON rectifiers. The illustration shows a typical 3 bank unit with regenerative control, built for the Clinton Realty Co.

Of course, elevator operation is but one of many uses for SELETRON. These rugged, efficient selenium rectifiers are versatile – useful in hundreds of varying industrial applications for economical conversion of alternating current to D.C.

Your own rectification problems may easily be solved by SELETRON engineers. Write us now describing them — and request our new Bulletin No. 104-D-11.



RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Sales Dept: 251 West 19th St., New York 11, N.Y. Factory: 84 North 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.



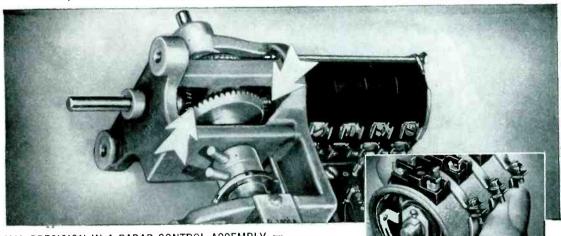
Where mechanical precision means electrical accuracy

There's more to a precision potentiometer than accurate windings. In order that the required high *electrical* tolerances be held, it is absolutely essential that such parts as the shaft, mounting plate, and housing be designed and built for highest *mechanical* accuracy.

At Fairchild, we've concentrated on building

precision equipment of all kinds for more than thirty years. Our engineers and craftsmen eat, drink, and sleep precision. Since our first potentiometer was produced, we've made it a practice to carefully control every phase of manufacture by building in our own plant every part that affects accuracy.

The example below is but one case of how this extra mechanical precision assures highest electrical accuracy.



CRUCIAL PRECISION IN A RADAR CONTROL ASSEMBLY The gears on this radar control assembly were precision cut to eliminate backlash and binding, but the care that went into their manufacture could have been completely nullified if the potentiometer coupled to them was not mechanically precise. In this case, overall accuracy is assured by using a Fairchild precision unit.

Like all Fairchild potentiometers, this one has a shaft that is centerless ground from stainless steel to a tolerance of \pm .0000, -.0005 inch. Its radial shaft play is held to .0015 inch F.I.R. or better and concentricity of shaft to pilot bushing is .0025 inch F.I.R. or better, depending on type. Shaft to mounting-plate squareness is held to .001 inch per inch. The windings of all Fairchild potentiometers are custom-made on special Fairchild-designed machines. Guaranteed functional tolerances are $\pm 0.5\%$ for linear windings, $\pm 1.0\%$ for nonlinear windings-even better in some cases.



A COMPLETE LINE EXPERILY DESIGNED AND BUILT TO INDIVIDUAL SPECIFICATIONS

PROMPT ATTENTION TO SAMPLE ORDERS. Prompt, expert attention to special potentiometer problems is yours by merely dropping us a line. Our Potentiometer Sample Laboratory is set up explicitly to fill such needs. Where sample orders are requested, quick delivery is assured. Write today, giving complete details to Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corporation, 88-06 Van Wyck Bonlevard, Jamaica 1, N. Y. Dept, 140-20A.





THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

lected for the two resonant conditions. In such a case, ω_1/ω_2 of Eq. 6 will equal 2 and

$$C_d = \frac{C_2 - 4 C_1}{3}$$
(7)

which represents a convenient equation for the measurement of the distributed capacitance of coils. The measurement process is simply one of establishing resonance at any frequency and recording the capacitance as C_{2} . Doubling the frequency, the new resonant capacitance is recorded as C_1 and Eq. 7 is applied to find C_4 . For some distributedcapacitance measurements, the selection of frequencies with a nominal 2 to 1 ratio is adequately precise. In such cases the use of the distributed capacitance curves of Fig. 3 will be found quite useful. It is

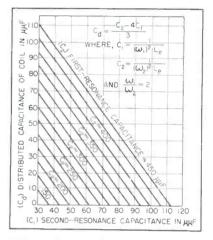


FIG. 3-Distributed capacitance curves

the purpose of this paper to show how more precise measurements of C_a can be made by means of establishing a nearly exact frequency ratio of 2 to 1.

A More Precise Method

A method of obtaining two resonant conditions at a frequency ratio of 2 to 1 can be devised by using the fact that even a good r-f oscillator usually generates some second-harmonic signal. If a Q-meter is resonated at a frequency f it may be re-resonated at a frequency of 2f if some auxiliary circuit is provided to remember twice the initial frequency. This can be accomplished by means of the arrangement shown in Fig. 4. The receiver is tuned to the second harmonic of the Q-meter oscillator without the use of a bfo signal. The auxiliary oscillator is









"N" SERIES R.F. CONNECTORS BY KINGS

Shown are a few of the "N" Series R.F. Connectors made by Kings. These low voltage connectors are of constant impedance and come in both weather-proof and non-weatherproof types.

Electronics engineers look to Kings for Connectors. A valued recognition which has been earned by many years of specialized work in this field. When you call on Kings you get the benefit of years of engineering, research and production experience and know-how.

You are invited to write for quotations and delivery dates on all standard and special connectors.





ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

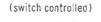
The new Altec 220A

a Portable Mixer for

M-FM-TV

This new portable mixer has been designed specifically to fulfill all the requirements and desires for the ideal broadcast mixer for field use. Wonderfully compact (no larger than a portable radio) the 220A has four microphone preamplifier mixer channels, a master volume control and a large illuminated VU meter. The black luggage case has provision for the storage of headphones and cables and a rack for a complete set of spare tubes. No other portable mixer incorporates all of the features of the ALTEC 220A, yet no other portable mixer gives as much for the money as the ALTEC 220A. See your nearest ALTEC representative today for complete specifications and prices.

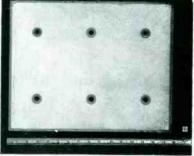
9536 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif. 161 Slxth Avenue, New York, New York Broadcast Quality * Low Cost * Compact (23" x 12" x 6") * Light Weight (less than 30 lbs.) * AC or DC (can be operated from battery supply) * Output impedances of 150 or 600 ohms











1" sq. to 12" x 16" cells—in stacks, or single cells for customer assembly.

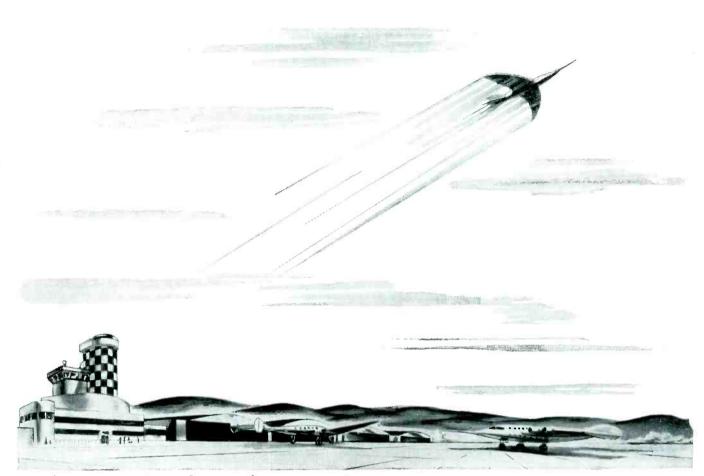
Made by a new process to a uniform, high quality for continuous, heavy-duty service.

Write for literature

SYNTRON CO. 241 Lexington Homer City, Pa.



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



from sea level to substratosphere ...

VARGLAS SILICONE

Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving

WITHSTANDS TEMPERATURES FROM 500 $^\circ$ to -85° f

VARGLAS SILICONE is a high dielectric, dimensionally stable insulating material developed by Varflex during World War II to assure dependable performance in the drastic temperatures aircraft might encounter from sea level to substratosphere. Today, Varglas Silicone



Makers of Electrical Insulating Tubing and Sleeving serves industry in many of the tough insulating jobs that defeat ordinary insulators. A combination of Varglas (continuous filament Fiberglas) and Silicone High Temperature Resin, Varglas Silicone is the first and only Class H insulation with these features:

EFFICIENT AT 500°F. – flexible at –85°F.

- MOISTURE AND FUNGUS-RESISTANT has excellent resistance to moisture and fungus.
- FIRE-RESISTANT flame resistant and self-extinguishing.

ABRASION-RESISTANT - pliable and non-fraying.

DIELECTRICALLY STRONG – average readings up to 7,000 volts.

Available in various NEMA colors in several types and grades of tubing and sleeving – lead wire and tying cord, too.

VARFLEX Sales Co., Inc. 308 N. Jay St., Rome, N. Y.

GROUND WORMS Hard or soft worms, lead screws, etc. SPUR ground to your exact specifications in WORM small lots or production runs. We invite you to submit your prints for HELICAL quotation without obligation. SPROCKET STRAIGHT BEVEL MEMBER OF GROUND THREADS Works Inc. PARMELE STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS SUB - MINIATURE **IN-RES-CO** weather-tested midgets TYPES SM-15 & SM-30 WIRE WOUND RESISTORS Type SM-15 and SM-30 Resistors offer three vital advantages - subminiature size, weather resistant construction and high resistance. The elimination of center hole mounting and the inclusion of axial leads increases winding area and results in 25% greater resistance value than resistors of standard TYPE SM-15 5/16" DIA. x 3/8" LG.



APPLICATION-DESIGNED RESISTORS FOR ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

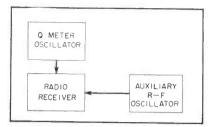


FIG. 4—Block diagram of precise system for determining distributed capacitance of a coil

then also tuned to this frequency and zero-beat with it. The auxiliary oscillator then acts to remember the exact second-harmonic of the initial Q-meter frequency and the second resonance of the Q-meter provides a highly precise ω_1/ω_2 ratio of 2 to 1.

The success of this refined technique of measuring coil distributed capacitance can be best illustrated by means of the data given in Table I. These data show the comparable consistency of a measured value of C_a in the two cases where (1) the Q-meter frequency ratio of 2 to 1 was set by means of its own dial, and (2) the harmonic method was used to set a frequency ratio of 2 to 1.

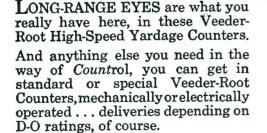
Absolute Values

The absolute values of capacitance C_1 and C_2 given in Table I were all derived from a precise external calibration for both the normal and harmonic methods. In the normal method, an oscillator calibration was made against an outside standard to a degree as precise as the dial calibration markings would warrant. It is seen from Table I that the data dispersion for the harmonic method is bracketed by a

Table I—Comparison of Normal and Harmonic Methods for Measuring the Distributed Capacitance of Coils

Freq. (kc)		$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{Normal} \\ \mathbf{Method} \\ (\mu\mu\mathbf{f}) \end{array}$			Harmonic Method (µµf)		
f_1	f_2	C_1	C_2	C_d	<i>C</i> ₁	C_2	C_d
150	75	36.2	169	7.9	37.0	174	10.6
140	70	11.4	194	9.3	43.7	201	10.6
130	65	19.3	226	9.7	52.5	235	10.3
120 -	-60	60.5	265	7.6	63.2	278	10.0
110	55	71.8	315	0.1	76.5	332	10.6
100	50	89.6	389				

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



Added Evidence

ED

that

8 2 05 0

Just get in touch with the world's largest manufacturers of counting and computing devices....

VEEDER-ROOT INCORPORATED "The Name That Counts" HARTFORD 2, CONN. • GREENVILLE, S. C. Montreal, Canada · Dundee, Scotland Offices and agents in principal cities

Everyone Can Count on

2 3

FR-

Radarmen Count on Veeder-Root for

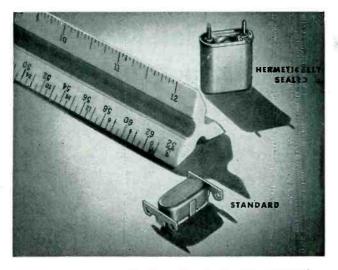
Indication of position...

DOT

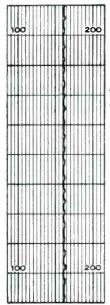


ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

NEW STEVENS THERMOSTAT



- close temperature control
- clean make and break



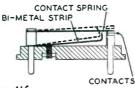
fast response

Compactly designed for use in communications equipment, electronic devices and apparatus demanding a high degree of temperature stability, Stevens Type C* thermostats feature an electrically independent bi-metal that responds only to heat from controlled device.

Typical temperature curve at left shows how this construction completely eliminates artificial cycling or life-shortening "jitters." Current flows readily through stainless steel or alloy contact spring . . . does not pass through high resistance bi-

metal. Contacts open only when bi-metal overcomes spring pressure and friction of bi-metal strip against contact spring surface-for a clean, positive break.

Components are permanently riveted to dimensionally stable Alsimag base to further insure against erratic operation. Heavy-



duty silver contacts assure long life.

Standard and hermetically sealed Stevens Type C thermostats are carefully pre-calibrated in pots simulating actual service conditions; spot life-tests assure quality control. Specify Stevens Type C thermostats for closer temperature control-longer life. A-2299 *PATENT APPLIED FOR



PHYSICISTS And SENIOR RESEARCH **ENGINEERS** POSITIONS NOW **NPFN** Senior Engineers and Physicists having outstanding academic background and experience in the fields of: Microwave Techniques Moving Target Indication Servomechanisms Applied Physics • Gyroscopic Equipment • Optical Equipment • Computers Pulse Techniques Radar Fire Control • Circuit Analysis Autopilot Design Applied Mathematics • Electronic Subminiaturization • Instrument Design

- Automatic Production Equipment
- Test Equipment
- Electronic Design

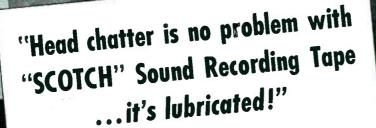
 Flight Test Instrumentation

are offered excellent working conditions and opportunities for advancement in our Aerophysics Laboratory. Salaries are commensurate with ability, experience and background. Send information as to age, education, experience and work preference to:

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Aerophysics Laboratory Box No. K-4, 12214 S. Lakewood Blvd. DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA

November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS





Says RALPH S. DAVIS, Recording Supervisor, WMAQ, CHICAGO

SHOWN IN the Daylight Saving delay recorder room at WMAQ are (l. tor.) Howard C. Luttgens, NBC Chicago Chief Engineer, Harry C. Kopf, NBC Vice President and General Manager of Stations WMAQ, WMAQ-FM, and WNBQ, and Ralph Davis.

More than 160 hours of recording on tape every month . . . that's the exacting schedule maintained at NBC's 50,000-watt outlet in the Chicago area, WMAQ. To assure faultless reproduction every time, WMAQ chooses the *lubricated* tape that glides past recording heads without a whisper... "SCOTCH" Sound Recording Tape. This versatile tape simplifies preparation of spot commercials, permits juggling of network programs to fit in with local schedules. It enables you to

"SCOTCH" SOUND RECORDING TAPE GIVES YOU THESE EXTRA CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

• REEL TO REEL UNIFORMITY—controlled coating assures conststent output • THINNER CONSTRUCTION resists temperature and humidity changes • NO CURLING OR CUPPING—tape lies flat on recording head unaffected by humidity • UNIFORM TAPE SURFACE—no "dropouts" on recordings due to surface irregularities • LONGER TAPE LIFE—special lubricating process reduces friction • GREATER SENSITIVITY—more output on your present machine setting dub in, make additions, lift recordings from tape to tape without loss of quality.

Our staff of 100 trained engineers located throughout the country will be glad to help you with any recording problem you may have. They work daily with radio station engineers, electronic engineers and industries using tape recording in process or quality control. Call your nearest 3M Service Representative, or if you prefer, write direct to Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., Dept. E-111, St. Paul 6, Minn.



The term "Scotch" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for Sound Recording Tape made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6. Minn.—also makers of "Scotch" Brand Pressure-sensitive Tapes, "Underscal" Rubberized Coating, "Scotchite" Reflective Sheeting, "Safety-Walk" Non-Slip Surfacing, "3M" Adresives, General Export: Minn. Mining & Mfg. Co., International Division, 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. In Canada: Minnesota Mining & Mfg. of Canada. Ltd., London, Canada.



TODAY'S NEEDS

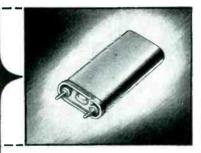


DESIGNING TOMORROW'S





Grand-daddy of this presentday Walkie-Talkie was one of the heroes of World War II. Now in civilian use, too, this pictured Motorola equipment uses James Knights H-17 crystals. Compactly dependable!



Tomorrow will probably unveil still another use for the refined JK H-17T. Doll-sized yet more precise than a jeweled watch movement, its 20-200 kc frequency range adapts perfectly to small equipment.

EVEN NOW JK CRYSTALS ARE GUARDING YOUR FUTURE

Because James Knights are tooled-up to manufacture every known existing crystal even as they are developing new designs for new uses, JK crystals are preferred in many critical defense projects. This very moment the Navy is putting several JK crystals through their paces in developing new hush-hush equipment. For the James Knights labs have the answer to any question crystal-wise.

Crystals FOR THE Critical

Critical tolerances and precision work have put James Knights UP FRONT. Their aim: to furnish every type crystal ever made, whether out-of-date, or still unheard of. To be sure, consult JK design engineers.





WRITE for free catalog, listing all JK crystals and specifications. THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

value of C_d of $10.3 \pm 0.3 \mu\mu$ f, while the normal method gives $8.8 \pm 1.2 \mu\mu$ f. This corresponds to measurement consistencies of about 3 percent against 13 percent, a worthwhile improvement in the measurement result. This refinement in the Q-meter technique of measuring the distributed capacitance of coils is one which is readily adapted to r-f measurement laboratory procedures and is capable of providing more reliable coil data for use in inductor investigations and development.

Spark Outage Recorder For High-Voltage Systems

By MURRAY BEVIS Vice President Special Instruments Laboratory Knoxville, Tennessee and J. D. TRIMMER Physics Department University of Tennessee Knoaville, Tennessee

MEASUREMENT of the outage time resulting from sparks in d-c highvoltage systems is most conveniently accomplished by counting the number of sparks and multiplying by an average figure of outage time per spark. However, where there is uncertainty about the reliability of such an average outage time figure per spark, direct measurement of outage by instrument recording has proved preferable.

Figures 1 and 2 show the wiring diagrams of a recording, and of an integrating, outage measuring instrument. The outage recorder gives a record of percentage outage time covering the immediately preceding interval of time. The outage integrator totalizes the outage time on a counter. A photograph below shows the two instruments set up and ready for operation as ex-



Spark outage integrator and recorder



Automatic Electric

Leaders for more than 60 years in the design and manufacture of communication and electrical control equipment.



Switches, too, are hermetically sealed! This compact Type 44 Rotary Switch assembly is only 31/5" by 41/46" by 2%6". Provides up to 6 bank levels—10 points plus home.

Automatic Electric encloses *entire* relay circuits in single hermetically sealed units. Every component, the wiring, the connections—all are protected from dust, moisture, tampering, atmospheric changes... operating in their own atmosphere of dry, inert nitrogen gas.

Name the conditions under which your relays have to operate; Automatic Electric will engineer exactly the unit to do the job—in a compact enclosure of the proper size and design.

Individual sealed relays are also available in a wide variety of enclosures, and with terminal connections to meet your specifications. Whether industrial or military, your product will be most dependable with Automatic Electric hermetically sealed relays. Write for details:

> AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC SALES CORPORATION 1033 West Van Buren St., Chicago 7, Ill. Offices in principal cities



SANBORN 1, 2 and 4 channel RECORDING SYSTEMS

DIRECT WRITING · NO INK RECTANGULAR COORDINATES PERMANENT RECORDS

TERMANEUT RECORDS

RECORDERS AND AMPLIFIERS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY



In all Sanborn recorders, tracings are produced by a heated writing stylus in contact with heat sensitive, plastic-coated paper. The paper is pulled over a sharp edge in the paper drive mechanism, and the stylus wipes along this edge as it swings; thus producing records in true rectangular coordinates. The writing arm is driven by a D'Arsonval moving coil galvanometer with extremely high torque movement (200,000 dyne cm/cm deflection). Standard paper speed for the Model 51-600 recorder assembly, shown above, is 25 mm/sec. Slower speeds are available. Paper width 6 cm with 5 cm recording area. The assembly shown above is used in Models 128 and 141 (described above right) and provides the basic principles and methods on which recorders for the 2- and 4-channel systems are designed.



Two types of amplifiers are available for use in Sanborn recording systems — a DC General Purpose Amplifier, and a Strain Gage amplifier (shown above). The amplifiers used in the 2- and 4-channel systems are generally identical with those in the 1-channel system, which are available, as are also all the

are also all the recorders, for separate application.

For complete descriptions, illustrations, tables of constants, and prices, write for catalog.

CHANNEL RECORDING SYSTEMS

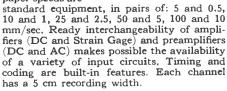
Model 128 comprises a DC General Purpose Amplifier in combination with the



bination with the Recorder Assembly shown below left, to which is added panel, transformer, and controls. Both instruments are contained in a single hardwood carrying case. The complete system, is a vacuum tube recording voltmeter capable of reproducing in rectangular coordinates any electrical phenomena from the order of a few millivolts to more than 200 volts. When a Strain Gage Amplifier is specified, the system becomes Model 141. Amplifiers are readily interchangeable. When a built-in timer is included for either, the Model numbers become 128T or 141T.

2 CHANNEL RECORDING SYSTEMS

The two channels of **Model 60** operate independently of each other, but record simultaneously. Ten paper speeds are





Model 67 provides for the direct, simultaneous registration of up to four phenomena on one record, using the same principles and methods as the two systems described above. In addition, there is a selection of eight paper speeds: 50, 25, 10, 5, 2.5, 1.0, 0.5, and 0.25 mm/sec., and provision for the use of 4-, 2-, or 1-channel creating performance.



of 4-, 2-, or 1-channel recording Permapaper. As in Model 60, above, amplifiers and preamplifiers are readily interchangeable.



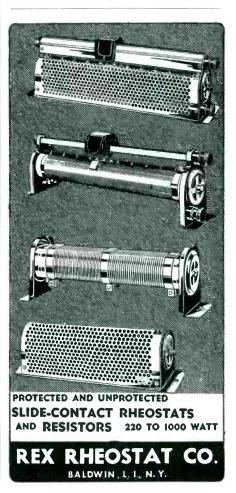


Canvas & Leather Products



TOOL ROLLS BAGS & CASES BG BAGS CW BAGS RADIO EQUIPMENT ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT RADAR EQUIPMENT

C. R. DANIELS, INC. 75 West St., New York 6, N. Y. 549 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, III.





ww.americanradiohistory.com

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE **REGULATED DC SUPPLIES**



- JUAL regulated outputs, continuously variable, 0 to 600 volts.
- J Maximum current 200 milliamperes each, or 400 combined.
- Regulation better than .5%.
- ✓ 6.3 volts AC at 10 amperes center-tapped.
- ✓ **Ripple** voltage less than 10 millivolts.
- ✓ Stabilized bias supply.
- Request Bulletin 53 for Detailed Information.

MODELS A3 AND A3A

MODEL



- ✓ Continuously variable, 0 to 350 volts.
- Ripple voltages less than 10 millivolts.
- \checkmark Regulation better than .5%.
- ✓ Maximum current 200 milliamperes.
- ✓ Stabilized variable bias supply.
- ✓ 6.3 volts AC at 5 amperes.
- ✓ Request Bulletin 52 for Detailed Information.



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

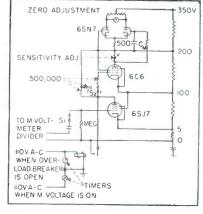
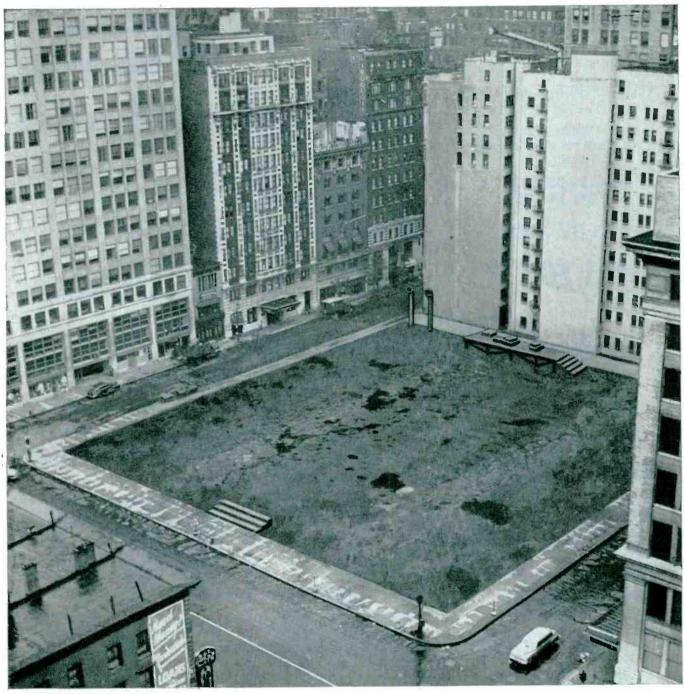


FIG. 1-Simplified diagram of spark outage recorder

plained in the following text.

Referring again to Fig. 1 and 2. it may be seen that both instruments function in terms of the charge on a capacitor, designated C_{M} in both diagrams. In both cases, moreover, C_M is given a certain charge through a 6C6 pentode each time a spark occurs. In the integrator this charge accumulates until sufficient voltage is built up to fire the VR-105, which in turn triggers the 2050 and registers on the counter. In the recorder C_M is shunted by a resistor, so that its voltage at any instant is an average value reflecting the number of sparks in the immediately preceding interval of time. Changes in this voltage cause an unbalance in the 6SN7 circuit and consequent deflection of the recording milliammeter. The 6C6 is completely cut off except when a spark occurs, at which time the 6SJ7 is driven from its normally conducting state to cutoff and beyond, causing the 6C6 grid to be driven positive. Thus the 6SJ7 and the 6C6 function as gross switching devices, so that their detailed d-c characteristics can have only small, second-order effects.

In addition to the means of charging the capacitor C_M , the means of indicating the amount of its charge must be considered in relation to stability and accuracy. In the recorder the balanced 6SN7 circuit is of course subject to some d-c drift, but tests have shown this to be over a period of weeks of smaller magnitude than would correspond to ½-percent outage. In the integrator the crucial quantity is the



The case of the missing warehouse!

For many alert businessmen, the big, overcrowded warehouse is virtually disappearing.

The reason? It's because they've found a way to cut their inventory to a minimum!

No huge stock ties up their capital. No sudden price-drop hits them hard. No big storage bills cut their profit.

night or sooner-with Air Express!

Whatever yaur business, you can profit by inventory control via the world's fastest shipping service. Here are its unique advantages:

For they have a "warehouse" in the sky!

Whenever they need parts to keep pro-

duction lines moving, or merchandise to

keep shelves stocked, they get them over-

IT'S FASTEST – Air Express gives the fastest, most complete door-to-door pickup and delivery service in all cities and principal towns, *at no extra cost*.

IT'S MORE CONVENIENT – One call to Air Express Division of the Railway Express Agency arranges everything.

IT'S DEPENDABLE - Air Express pro-

www.americanradiohistory.com

vides one-carrier responsibility all the way and gets a *receipt upon delivery*.

IT'S PROFITABLE-Air Express expands profit-making opportunities in distribution and merchandising.

For more facts call Air Express Division of Railway Express Agency.





November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Electronic design engineers!

Physicists!

Can YOU qualify for

a permanent career

with GILFILLAN? LOS ANGELES

-the company that developed and produced GCA, the world-famous radar system for landing aircraft in bad weather.

-the company that is pioneering new electronic fields - for both military and civilian use.

What Other Company Offers All This?

- Excellent financial opportunity. Gilfillan career men are top specialists. So most positions are in higher pay classifications.
- Security of working for a progressive, stable, 40-year old company. Pioneer in electronics on the West Coast.
- Outstanding engineering opportunityranging from major system design to detailed circuit design.
- Advancement in pay and responsibility according to your ability. Out of 2400 employees, only about 100 are engineers. You don't get "buried" at Gilfillan.
- Wonderful year-around living in Southern California.

United States Marine Corps

These 4 Services use Gilfillon GCA . New Gilfillan military GCA guarantees safe, all-weather landings for Australian, Canadian, USMC and USAF aircraft. This latest triumph of Gilfillan engineering joins other Gilfillan GCA developed for the US Navy, CAA, France, South Africa-as well as for scheduled air lines around the world!

Electronic Engineers...Having design experience in one or more of the following:

General radar and computing systems Servo mechanisms Indicator systems Radar transmitter modulators and high voltage power supply systems Wide band IF amplifiers and receivers

General pulse circuits

Micro-Wave Engineers...Having design experience in transmission line components, micro-wave antennas and feeds. **Royal Australian Air Force**

Royal Canadian Air Force

Physicists... Having practical experience in analysis of radar and radar control systems.

United Stafes Air Force

Degree Not Essential but applicants must be capable of assuming responsibility for design engineering.

Adequate Moving Allowance...for family and furniture. Your family will enjoy living in Southern California. Wonderful climate the yeararound. Adequate housing, unexcelled educational facilities.

Interviews can be arranged at convenient cities

WRITE MR. HOMER TASKER, CHIEF ENGINEER DEPT. E-111, GILFILLAN BROS., 1815 VENICE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

All Replies Confidential



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

another SCHWEITZER exclusive

STYROFLEX FILM

SPECIFIC WEIGHT 1.05

POWER FACTOR at 1000 Kilocycles .02% max.

DIELECTRIC CONSTANT 2.5

BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE (approx.) 2500 volts per mil

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE .004" and up and in widths up to 10"

DELIVERY—approximately 2 months



PETER J. SCHWEITZER, INC.

NEW YORK OFFICES

405 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

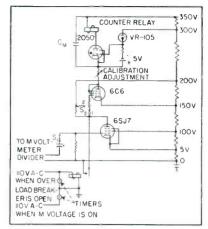
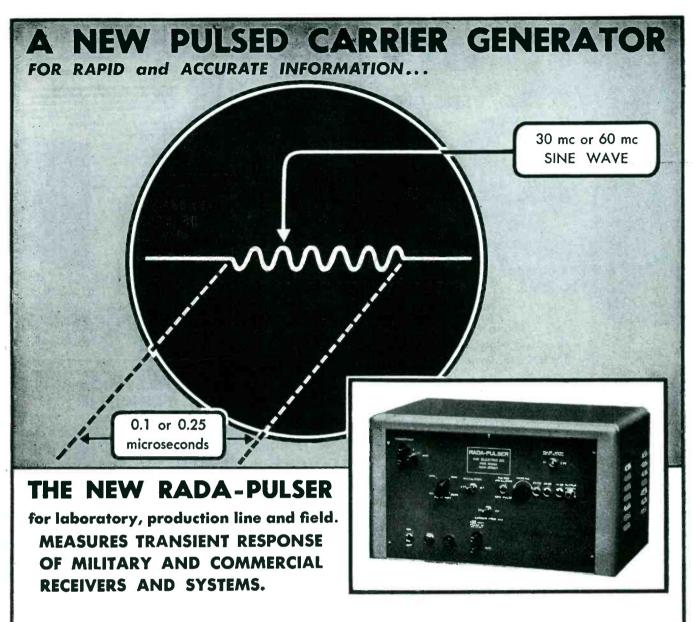


FIG. 2—Spark outage integrator instrument for recording outage time resulting from sparks in d-c high voltage sytems

breakdown voltage of the VR-105. It was because of its stability (within about 1 percent) in this quantity that the VR-105 was chosen, since the VR-150 would have fitted more conveniently into the circuits. Investigation showed that the VR-150 could be improved from its 20 percent variation to about 1 percent by intensely illuminating it with ultraviolet light. The inherent superiority of the 105 is due to the provision of a radioactive ionizing agent inside the tube structure.

For calibration purposes the switches S_1 and S_2 are used to establish conditions corresponding to zero and to 100 percent outage. In the running condition S_1 is closed and S_2 is in position 1. Opening switch S_1 gives the condition of zero outage; in this condition the recorder may be balanced for zero meter reading by means of the potentiometer between the plates of the 6SN7. Throwing S_2 to position 2 gives the condition 100 percent outage; in this position the integrator may be calibrated by adjusting the plate resistor of the 6C6 so as to give, for example, 100 counts per hour. The recording meter scale may also be calibrated in this condition of 100 percent outage provided a calibration is wanted in which 100 percent corresponds to full-scale, or less, deflection. For other calibrations a signal of known percentage outage must be applied to the instrument. A large-amplitude sine wave is a convenient source of 50 percent outage, and combination of such a wave with



SPECIFICATIONS

CARRIER FREQUENCIES: 30 mc and 60 mc.

PULSE WIDTHS: 0.1 and 0.25 microseconds.

PULSE REPETITION RATE: Continuously variable from 500 to 2000 pps.

MAXIMUM RF OUTPUT: Approximately 1 volt at 70 ohms.

ATTENUATORS: 20 db, 20 db, 10 db switched 10 db continuously variable.

PULSE OUTPUT: 50 volts at 70 ohms. (Jack provided to permit use of envelope pulses).

EXTERNAL MODULATION: Input terminals provided to permit modulation by other pulse widths from external source.

TRIGGER PULSES: Positive and negative furnished ahead of pulsed carrier to trigger oscilloscope sweep circuit.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

PRICE: \$595, F.O.B. FACTORY

Write for Additional Information and Latest Catalogue

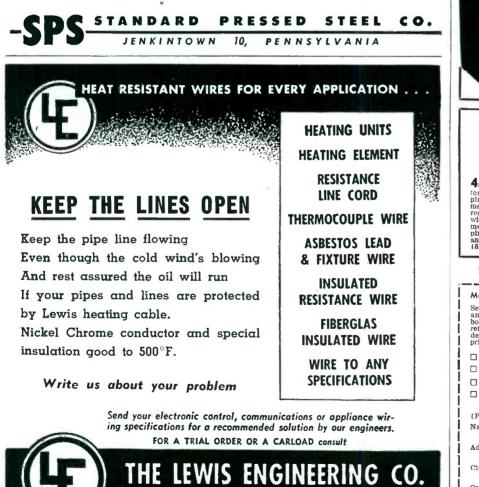


SELF-LOCKING NUTS

WE PRACTICE WHAT WE PREACH

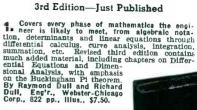
Because we believe in our own gospel for eliminating vibration-loosened fasteners, we use FLEXLOCs to provide positive locking on the caster assemblies of our Hallowell Platform Trucks.

Perhaps you have a vibration problem. If so, send for samples and literature.



Wire Dirvision

NAUGATUCK



MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERS

FUNDAMENTALS OF ATOMIC PHYSICS



2. Gives engineers groundwork in atomic and nuclear fundamentale, in the simplest possible treatment. Covers the kinetic theory of gases, the charge and mass of electron, electronics, photo-electric effects, X-rays, the Bohr theory of the origin of spectral lines, electron configuration in atoms, etc. Deals with matter wares, isotopes, and other important factors. Supplies an understanding of the quantitative relations involved in atomic and nuclear structures. By Saul Dushman, Re-search Consultant, Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N. Y. 294 pages, illus., \$5.50.

TELEVISION PRINCIPLES



3. A practical treatise on the principles and theory of television transmission and re-ception. Emphasizes basic TV transmitters and receiver design, and such subjects as video amplifiers, cathods followers, grounded-grid amplifiers, signal-to-noise ratios in head-ins, in-termediate frequency amplifiers, and detection. Contains helpful reference charts, ourses, and and getection. Contains helpful reference charts, curves, and tables. By Robert B. Dome, Efec. Consultant, Electronics Dept., Gen. Elec. Co. 281 pages, 85 Illus., \$5.50

ELECTRONIC MOTOR and WELDER CONTROLS

Just Published

4. Here is practical help for those who must select, install, or service electronic controls for motors and resistance weiders. The book ex-plains circuit operation of tube-operated equip-ment found in the two major groups of motor and resistance-weiding control. Each chapter starts with an introduction to a complete electronic equip-ment and then splits it into its component circuits, pinpointing each operation with simple descriptions and diagrams. By George M. Chute, 348 pages, 187 illus., \$6.59

SEE THESE BOOKS 10 DAYS FREE

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42 St., NYC Send me book(s) checked below for 10 days ex-amination on approval. In 10 days 1 wfl1 remit for book(s) 1 keep, plus a few cents for delivery, and return unwanted book(s) postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return pirvilege.) □ 1. Dull & Dull-MATH. FOR ENGS. \$7.50 2. Dushman-FUN. OF ATOMIC PHYSICS, \$5.50 □ 3. Dome-TV PRINCIPLES, \$5.50 4. Chute-ELEC. MOTOR & WELDER CONT... (Print) Name. Address..... Company..... PositionL-11 This offer applies to U. S. only.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

254

CONNECTICUT

A ONE-PIECE Ferrule resistor

-without doubt the best constructed ferrule on the market!

This Hardwick, Hindle ferrule type is "one-piece" instead of the usual cemented or bolted type construction.

It is unique. It is integral—securely fastened *before* enameling and also later enameled to the tube, *sealing completely* all wire connections.

It is outstanding in its sturdiness; and it is a thoroughly dependable unit, which assures you absolutely of longer life and better performance.

The ends of the tube are left open for fullest air circulation through the entire inside of the tube.

Hardwick, Hindle ferrule resistors give you:

1. Extra strength for most rugged treatment.

2. Simple, inexpensive installation.

Ilus

3. Our *new crazeless gray enamel* which completely eliminates crazing that results in failure of the resistive element due to moisture penetration from humidity, salt and severe atmospheric conditions—providing greater dielectric strength.

Plus other well known Hardwick, Hindle features.

Manufactured in accordance with JAN-R-26A specifications.

HARDWICK, HINDLE, INC.

Rheostats and Resistors

Subsidiary of

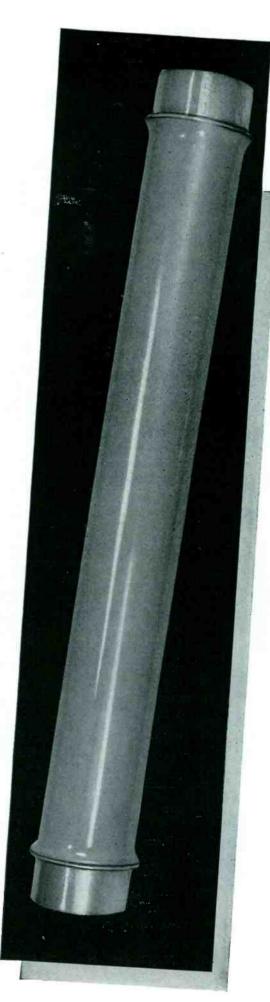
THE NATIONAL LOCK WASHER COMPANY

Established 1886

The mark of quality for



NEWARK 5, N. J., U.S.A.





WEBSTER ELECTRIC one of the original manufacturers of crystal zartridges

FOR OVER 20 YEARS a complete line of cartridges

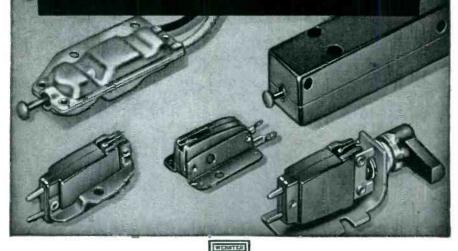
Engineered to meet your requirements

Webster Electric has been making cartridges for years and years...starting way back when cartridges were nearly as big as baseballs. The line of cartridges has constantly changed and improved to meet current requirements. Each year has brough improvements until cartridges are now available in thumb-mail size and versatile enough to meet the requirements of 78, 33 Å and 45 RPM.

Webster Electric has the experienced engineers, manufacturing know-how and long-range experience to make cartridges to meet all of the industry's requirements.

When you need a new cartridge submit your problem to Webster Electric. When your record players or changers are equipped with Webster Electric cartridges, you can be assured of the best in dependable performance.

Webster Electric Company, Racine, Wis., Established 1909



WEBSTER ELECTRIC RACINE + WISCONSIN

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

THE ELECTRON ART

d-c bias can furnish any percentage desired.

Both the recorder and the integrator are equipped with a time meter to totalize the time during which the over load breaker in the line to the high-voltage supply is open, thus measuring breaker outage; and with a relay which kills the spark outage measurement during the same time, so that breaker outage and spark outage are measured separately.

Close-Differential Thyratron Relay

By JORDAN J. BARUCH Acoustics Laboratory Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass.

IF a thyratron is operated with an alternating voltage applied to the plate it may, in many cases, be used as a switch. When the grid voltage is above the critical firing point the tube will conduct; when the grid voltage is below the critical firing point, the tube will not conduct.

In many applications, however, the critical firing point must be defined to a high degree of accuracy before the sharpness of operation of the switch can be specified. Consider, for example, a switch which must operate on a change of voltage from 1.000 volt to 1.001 volts and must become inoperative when the applied voltage is again reduced to one volt. Such a switch has a differential of 0.1 percent.

Thyratrons in general, have been considered unsatisfactory for such applications because of the fact that their critical firing voltage has a statistical variation, produced in some cases, by noise in the associated circuitry and in other cases by noise inherent within the tube itself.

Internal Noise

In the present discussion, we will confine ourselves to a consideration of the effects of the internal noise in the tube and the consideration of a means for reducing the effect of this noise on the uncertainty of the critical firing potential.

If we apply a 500-cps square wave to the plate of a 2D21 thyratron



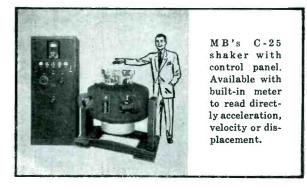
Here's heavy duty capacity for your vibration testing to military specification MIL-E-5272 and 41065-B

Vibration testing reveals *in advance* how your products will behave in service. It's a "must" for military equipment. This new MB model C-25 shaker, one of the largest developed, provides large "brute force" for meeting military vibration testing specifications. Rated at 2500 pounds continuous vector force, it has capacity to produce 15g with 100 lb table load or 20g with 58 lb table load.

An electromagnetic exciter, MB model C-25 features accurate, continuous, easy control of force and frequency. Electrically interlocking controls assure proper operation.

Whether your own vibration testing requirements are of large order or small, you can get the answer to your problem at MB. Models start at 10 pounds force output. Resonant beams for special problems also available.

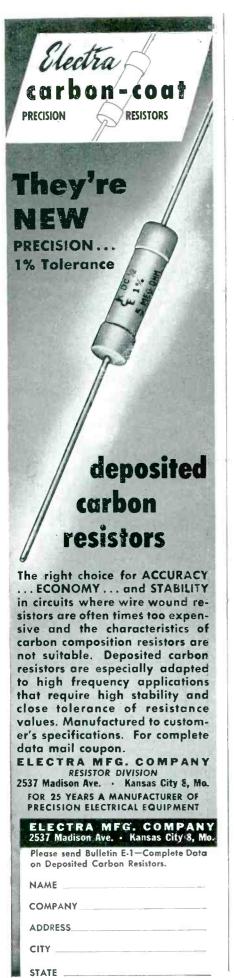
Make MB your headquarters for help and advice on vibration problems. You'll save yourself time and work. Write for new Bulletin No. 1-VE-5 on vibration exciters.





1060 STATE STREET, NEW HAVEN 11, CONN.

PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT TO CONTROL VIBRATION ... TO MEASURE IT ... TO REPRODUCE IT



Sensational New NYLON Lacing Cords win approval of "Big Name" Companies

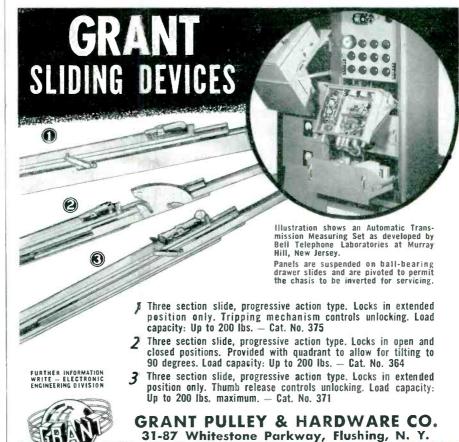
"Never anything like it before", say the big companies in the electronics field. They're referring to Heminway & Bartlett's new fungus-proof Nylon Lacing Cords, specially coated to resist mold and micro-organisms and at the same time retain malleability.

With a tensile strength to suit your particular problem, and a synthetic resin finish with a melting point of over 190° , these new cords meet every installation requirement.

We'll be glad to give you complete information, including samples for field testing. No obligation, of course.

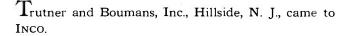
THE HEMINWAY & BARTLETT MFG. CO., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York. Branches: Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., Cincinnati, Ohio, Charlotte, N. C., Gloversville, N. Y.

FUNGUS-PROOF HEMINWAY **& BARTLETT**



The foremost name in Sliding Devices

Where would you go for help on springs with low relaxation at



They had designed a new type of television tube screen baker. But they needed a spring material to hold the cathode tubes on a hot air tube – a spring material that would stand up in the 750° F. temperature of the oven.

INCO spring specialists studied the specifications and recommended .042" Inconel "X"[®] wire. Ten months passed – in steady, round-the-clock service – and not a single failure was reported.

The same research and knowledge that enabled INCO engineers to solve this metal problem are available to you. And to help you save time in the design stages of your electronic products INCO has recently published a revision of "INCO Nickel Alloys for Electronic Uses."

It discusses in short form the characteristics of various nickel alloys and gives limiting chemical compositions.

With the aid of this valuable booklet, you may be able to find the alloy having the exact electrical, corrosion or heat-resisting characteristics you need. A glance at the pages reproduced here will give you an idea of the wealth of information contained in the 26 pages. And remember, if you don't find the alloy you need, you can always call on INCO's Development and Research Division for help.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

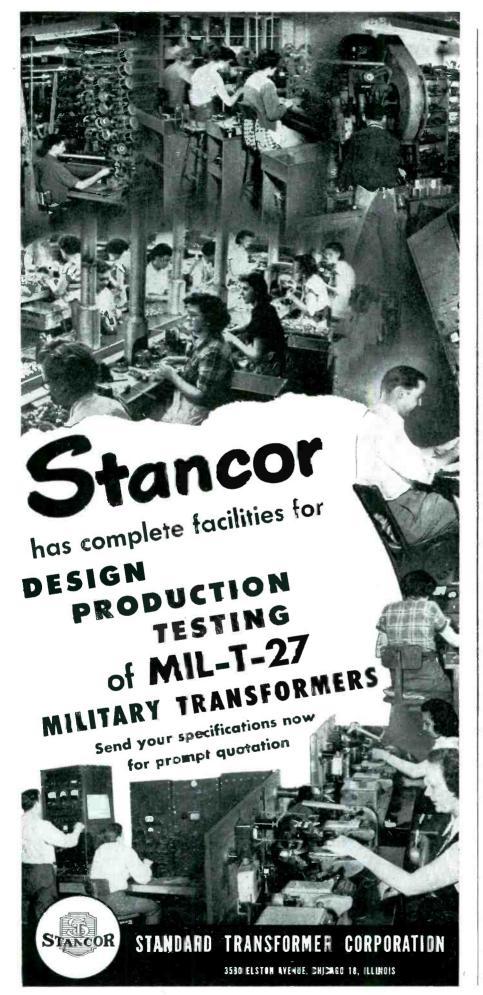
67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y.





This view shows how the tube is placed on the spider which is held in place by an Inconel "X" spring.

/	
"DURANIC	INCONEL "X"
Ni (+Co)	1 (+Ca)
Cu Fe Mn	Ch
C	At (+Ta)
AI	4.45-2
Ti	70-1.2 31
C S	-30-1.00
General Characteristic Gener	-50 max. -20 max. -20 max.
"Duranickel" (former)	
alloy with mechanic stren Monel and Inconel "X temp	sth and low jet end developmentic
ment. Its selection d	m-temperature at 1200° pessential these at
for	aged main the statis
stress up to 650° worked	should be cold wat the high up to
or soldering. foot. It has a minus 2000 a	y is about 7, or solder
NOTE-Cauti the order of	heaving deneed On mixed or fourne, it is heaving used on the original state of the sec should be winked materials. After before welding, or soldering, its older units the out and on the original state with temperature of aper freular mit ature.
the order of burized from Spain Spain	before wind be cleand material. After yet about the schemically or yet about 740 ohms per circular mit with temperature of approximately ature.
	- 1.003
spond fully Tube structural m Availability	embers
Typical Use Mill /	
Grid side Clips Dianhrd References	g: St
Diaphra Inconel "X" Data and T-16 Age Hardening	Inform
T-16 Age Hardening	nco Nickel Allo
	5



THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

and investigate the average plate current i_m which flows as a function of grid voltage E_{a} the curve which results is that shown in Fig. 1 for one voltage and load resistance. It is evident that there is a considerable curvature to this characteristic requiring a change in grid voltage of 15 millivolts to change the tube from the state where it is reliably nonconducting to the state where it is reliably conducting. The curved portion of the characteristic results from the fact that on some half cycles of the square wave the tube conducts, and on some half cycles, it does not. The conducting and nonconducting half cycles can be determined from an oscillogram to be quite random and are interpretable in terms of a noise internal to the tube. This noise manifests itself by an equivalent grid voltage noise signal. This noise may be due to clumping of gas atoms, statistical variations in secondry emission, random velocities of the ions and electrons and the diffussion process at the cathode surface.

Noise Analysis

If we state that the tube required N electrons to be accelerated past the grid and attain a velocity of v after passing the grid, then we can define a thermal velocity U normal to the grid such that there are N electrons whose thermal velocity exceeds U. If because of statistical variation U is a function of time represented by

$U = U_o + U_n$

where U_n is the previously mentioned noise or random fluctuation,

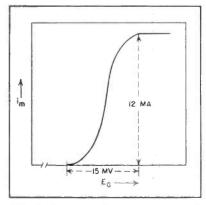


FIG. 1—Average plate current vs grid voltage curve for 2D21 in neighborhood of firing point



As engineers, we both know that titanate ceramics stand alone for versatility of shapes, structural simplicity, ruggedness, stability, low losses, high frequency, high dielectric constant, wide temperature range and many other features essential for such as high voltage capacitors. We also know that titanate ceramics are a critical production problem, and that your results are entirely dependent on the manufacturer of your titanate components for the precise physical properties required. The claim I wish to make is really more than a claim. It is an assurance of scientifically maintained predetermined characteristics through close laboratory control during all phases of production here at Steward. In

short, what I am trying to say is - "Lavite" Titanates are produced to the most exacting standards known to our industry and therefore most certain of giving you complete satisfaction. Remember - while capacitors form the largest group of products made from these materials, other electrical and mechanical uses are being developed every day-consult Steward engineers on your problems.

D. M. STEWARD MANUFACTURING CO.

3604 Jerome Avenue Chattanooga, Tennessee

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

OUR

NNIVERSARY

1951

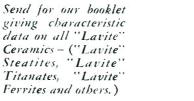


TABLE OF PROPERTIES "LAVITE" TITANATES

1876 Ferrites and others.)

TYPE			LOW K GROUP			INTERMEDIATE GROUP		HIGH K GROUP					
PROPERTY	UNIT	K-21	K-30	K-50	K-75	K-85	K-130	K-280	K-500	K-1200	K-2500	K-3500	K-4000
Dielectric Constant-													
1 MC		21	30-35	50-55	70-75	85-90					for some strangers		
1 кс.			_				135	275	550	1200 ± 10%	2500 ± 10%	3500 ± 10%	4000 ± 10%
Pawer Factor										·····			
1 MC	%	<.04	<.04	<.04	<.04	<.04			-				
1 KC.	%						< . 2	< .5	< 1	< 1	< 1	< 2	< 2
Capacitance Temp. Relationship		N. P. O.	Linear	Linear	Linear	Linear	Non-	Prac- tically Linear	Non- Linear	Non- Linear	Non- Linear	Non- Linear	Non- Linear
If Linear	Parts/ Million	0	- 225	- 350	- 700			+750					
If Non-Linear —	Hht/°C.												
Temp. of Max. K. ^o C.	°C.	Science arrays	THE OWNER AND ADDRESS			-	18		> 85	> 85	85	50	40
% of K at 40° C.	%		warm					-			70	50	40
% of K at 85° C.	%						90		147	101	135	76	55

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



reproduce

erdse



with these



MAGNETIC HEADS

- Extremely uniform
- Nonmicrophonic and moistureproof
- Response smooth and free of discontinuities
- Permit perfect mounting of adjacent heads

RECORDING COMPONENTS

of practically all types for all purposes with reliable characteristics are what have made Brush the leader for more than ten years.



"Our business is the future"

FOR TELEVISION RADIO RADAR INSTRUMENTS CONTROLS AVIONICS

BUSS The One Source For Any Fuse You Need

TAKE advantage of the most complete line of fuses in the industry. Backed by the world's finest fuse research laboratory... constantly testing, designing, improving! For 37 years BUSS fuses have been furnishing unfailing electrical protection. Today, because of these high standards, their quality is unquestioned.

www.americanradiohistory.com

That's why Manufacturers and Service Men the country over have discovered that they can rely on BUSS fuses to operate properly under service conditions.





If your problem is "new and different"

Sometimes a special fuse or fuse mounting is required. In such cases we welcome your requests either to quote — or to help in designing or selecting the special type of fuse or fuse mounting best suited to your particular conditions.

Submit description or sketch, showing type of fuse to be used, number of circuits, type of terminal, etc. If your protection problem is still in the engineering state, tell us current, voltage, load characteristics, etc.

At any time our staff of fuse engineers is at your service to help solve your problems in electrical protection.

BUSSMANN MFG. CO., UNIVERSITY AT JEFFERSON, ST. LOUIS 7, MO. DIVISION OF MCGRAW ELECTRIC COMPANY

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

USE THIS COUPON - - Get all the Facts

Bussmann Mfg. Co., University at Je St. Louis 7, Mo. (Division McGraw E	fferson lectric Co.)	
Please send me Bulletin SFB contain Dimension Fuses and Fuse Holders.	ning complete fac	ts on BUSS Small
Name		
Title		
Company	_	
Address		
City	State	
		EL RC-1151



folded unipole

Outsells

all others combined!

Folded Unipole 25-174 MCs Omnidirectional irectional one outstanding fact tells the whole story of Andrew's Folded Unipole Antenna: over 60% of the more than 10,000 2-way fixed stations in Bidirectional the 25-174 MC communications bands use it! The Andrew Folded Unipole comes in modified versions to provide directional patterns and hurricane resistance. For complete information write for Bulletins 38C and 64. BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

TRANSMISSION LINES FOR AM-FM-TV • ANTENNAS • DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA EQUIPMENT ANTENNA TUNING ENITS • TOWER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT THE ELECTRON ART

then we can show that the firing point of the tube E will be given by $E = E_0 + E_n$ for E_n is the equivalent noise voltage at the grid represented by the noise fluctuation in thermal velocity of the electron.

Assume that for no fluctuation of U ($U = U_0$) a grid voltage of E_0 will just cause the tube to fire. This phenomenon indicates that the voltage E_0 is just sufficient to allow those electrons whose normal component of velocity is equal to or greater than U_0 to pass the grid. Now assume that the tube is again extinguished. If U has been reduced by some small value, and Eis again made equal to E_0 , the tube will not fire. The tube remains extinguished since the field generated by the grid voltage still allows only those electrons with a velocity greater than U_0 to pass the grid. Since U has been reduced below U_{0} . however, the number of electrons passing the grid will be smaller than N, and will hence be insufficient to cause conduction.

If a square wave is applied to the plate of the tube and if U is given by $U_0 + U_n$, then for a given grid voltage E, the tube will have a random firing characteristic. Firing will occur only during those positive half cycles when U_n is positive, and will fail to fire when U_n is negative. Actually, there are many other statistical noise sources in the tube other than the random spacecharge velocities. Clumping of gas atoms, statistical variations in secondary emission, random velocities of the ions, and the diffusion process at the cathode surface all act as noise sources to cause a fluctuation in the firing voltage. Examination of these various conditions will lead to the conclusion, however, that they may be represented by an equivalent fluctuation in U.

The existence of this equivalent fluctuation is born out by a further observation of the thyratron firing behavior. If a square wave is applied to the plate, conduction is not always initiated at, or near the leading edge. For $E = E_0$ the conduction may start almost any place in the positive half cycle. If the square wave undergoes quasi-differentiation before being applied to the plate so that the top of the wave

phone Triangle 4-4400



Radio

NSTRUME

SMA

For precision and dependability look to KOLLSMAN

Aircraft

Instruments

and Controls



KOLLSMAN INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

SUBSIDIARY OF Standard COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

w americanradiohistory co

H. L. DALIS, INC.

Your Efficient and Dependable Source of Supply for all types of Electronic Components & Equipment

because...

- There is no order too large and none too small . . .
- We carry one of the largest stocks in the country.
- A staff of 20 experienced salesmen to answer your call . . . these men are fully acquainted with your needs and problems.
- All orders are shipped same day as received . . . deliveries made everywhere.
- We are as near to you as your telephone . . . just call ALgonquin 5-3000, tell us what you want, and we'll deliver.
- Our factory contacts, built up through more than a quarter-century in the industry, are at your service.

Our weekly sales staff meeting being addressed by Mr. F. E. Anderson, RAYTHEON'S Distributor Sales Manager.

The DALIS trucks lined up for daily loading at our shipping platform.







Do as other wise purchasers are doingwrite for latest Dalis Catalog on your company letterhead. H. L. DALIS, INC. Wholesale Distributors Since 1925 175 Varick Street, New York 14, N. Y. ALgonguin 5-3000

THE ELECTRON ART

drops off exponentially by 15 volts, then the conduction will be found to take place only in the first half of the positive half cycle. This corresponds to a fluctuation of the plate voltage at which conduction takes place of 7.5 volts. Since we are using a control ratio of 500, this 7.5-volt plate fluctuation corresponds to a 15-millivolt grid fluctuation. If the grid potential is now raised by 15 millivolts, this random firing ceases. Similarly, if the quasidifferentiation is left out and the grid is raised 15 millivolts, the conduction becomes constant.

Statistical Feedback

If an attempt is now made to apply regenerative feedback to sharpen the operation of the switch and to increase its accuracy, it can be seen that the feedback coefficient must perforce represent a statistical quantity. While the principle of statistical feedback may seem somewhat unusual, the problem can be greatly simplified by the process of smoothing or time integration. Consider the effect of an R-C circuit placed in the plate curcuit in such a manner that the output quantity measured i_m is no longer the instantaneous value of the plate current, but is given by

 $i_{\rm m} = -\frac{\alpha}{4} \int_{o}^{-\alpha} i_{P} e^{-\alpha t} dt.$

If our integration time, which is here taken as four time constants. is long compared to the random variation time of U then the plate current-grid voltage curve will have the form shown in Fig. 1. Thus at low values of E, $U_0 + U_n$ will seldom exceed the value necessary for firing and the time average of the plate current will be small. Similarly, at values of E above E_0 , the time average will be greater than $i_{max}/2$ since U will be above the required value more than 50 percent of the time. The introduction of quasi-integration thus transforms the statistical fluctuation into a curved transfer characteristic which does not fluctuate sensibly with time.

It is evident that if the integral is accepted as the output, the feedback problem is greatly simplified. It now becomes necessary only to



ALL STAR PRODUCTS CUTS REJECTS TO $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% with G-E Gauss Meter



"100% inspection for the first time and rejects cut to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% are only two of the benefits we have been able to obtain through the use of our G-E gauss meters," reports All Star Products Company, Defiance, Ohio. All Star Products, manufacturer of variable condensers and radio and television components, finds the General Electric gauss meter an essential item in test and inspection areas. The meter has enabled All Star to cut inspection costs by $\frac{1}{2}$ and permitted a 20% material saving. With the simple-to-operate G-E gauss meter, readings are obtained in only 4 seconds. Because of this, All Star is able to do all of its testing along the production line.

Small and compact, the G-E gauss meter is easy-to-read, portable, and extremely rugged. This is why All Star supplies its field servicemen with gauss meters for inspecting television focus units.

For use with both d-c permanent magnets and electromagnets, the gauss meter can measure flux densities in extremely small magnet gaps—such as those of blocked relays, breakers, generators, and motors. It gives direct readings of unidirectional fluxes in gausses and can be supplied in a variety of ranges from 100 to 5000 gausses.



Paper Mill Refining Process Regulated with G-E Recorders

"Our General Electric CD-27 recording ammeters take the guesswork out of regulating the load on each of our refiners. We could not operate without them," reports Mr. G. F. Durand, Vicepresident of Port Huron Sulphite and Paper Co. This Port Huron, Michigan company is an old and well-established maker of fine quality papers.

Port Huron's refiners are used to produce dense, hard, high quality light weight papers. The refiners are hooked up in series and the paper stock being processed flows from one to the other. The quality of the paper produced depends upon uniformly holding the prescribed load at which each refiner is run. By using the G-E recording ammeters to record the load on each refiner motor, Port Huron finds that periodical inspection and minor adjustment is all that is necessary to maintain correct and uniform paper stock treatment.

Recorder Measures 11 Quantities

Besides recording amperes, the G-E Type CD recorder can also measure volts, single- and polyphase watts, power factor, frequency, and vars. Models also can be supplied for measurement of d-c millivolts, milliamperes, and microamperes. Most ratings have an accuracy of plus or minus 1 per cent of full scale.

L	SECTION 602-220, GENERAL ELECTRIC								
	SCHENECTADY 5, N. Y.								
1	Please send me the following bulletins:								
	Indicate: for reference only								
	X for planning on immediate project								
	Type B thickness gage (GEC-319)								
	Gauss Meter (GEC-238)								
	CD recorders (GEC-216)								
	1952 Catalog (GEC-1016)								
	NAME								
	COMPANY								
	STREET								
	CITYZONESTATE								

Training Reduced to $\frac{1}{2}$ Hour With G-E Thickness Gage



Briggs Manufacturing Company, of Detroit, Michigan, builder of automobile bodies and Beautyware plumbing fixtures, reports, "We've found the G-E thickness gage so easy and simple to use that we've been able to reduce our operators' training time to $\frac{1}{2}$ hour." At its Eight Mile Road Plant, where chromium and stainless-steel automotive accessories are manufactured, Briggs uses the G-E gage because it can be used by unskilled help after this short indoctrination course. This simplicity of operation is an im-



ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

portant feature since a number of different persons must use the gage each day.

To protect the stainless-steel strips that go around car windows from damage during production, it is necessary to spray each part with a plastic film. Precise thickness limits for this plastic film have been set up and laboratory checks are made periodically on coldrolled-steel test parts to assure that correct coating thickness is maintained.

The standard General Electric Type B thickness gage has a range of 0.10 mil to 100 mils. Other instruments of this type with ranges up to 300 mils can be furnished for the measurement of the thickness of any nonmagnetic material on a magnetic base.



www.americanradiohistory.com

coupon at right.



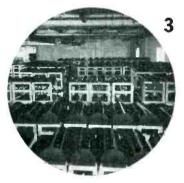


1 Meticulous preparation of the aluminum base.

> Temperature and time control in lacquer flowing the surface.







The famous Presto "curing" process correctly "ages" each disc.

Rigid inspection and examination by trained inspectors.

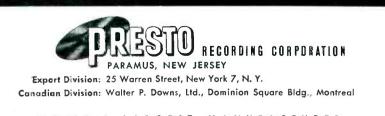




Quality control through grading, color designation and labeling.

Complete surface protection with airtight sealing and 6 packing.





WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER

OF PRECISION RECORDING

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

apply a positive grid voltage proportional to the integral of the plate current in order to obtain the regenerative feed back desired. Be cause of the difficulties inherent in obtaining this feedback from the plate to the grid, some other inethod must be used.

R-C Circuit

It is known that the conducting thyratron draws a grid current which is approximately instantaneously proportional to the plate current. This effect arises from the fact that the grid current is approximated by the intercept crosssection of the grid times the ion density in the plasma. Thus, the time integral of the grid current can also be used to apply the regenerative feedback. Because of certain circuit considerations, it was inadvisable to introduce an R-C circuit into the screen grid circuit of the tube. For this reason, the circuit of Fig. 2 was used. The control grid of the tube is used as a biasing element to set the value of E_{\circ} at the screen. The control-grid circuit is composed of the biasing potentiometer and the parallel R-C combination. This R-C combination provides a regenerative feedback proportional to the integral of the plate current. The time-constant of the R-C circuit plus the dissipation rate of the ion sheath sets the integrating time, and the impedance level of the circuit sets the proportionality constant. Thus if R-C and the dissipation rate are selected for the desired integration time, R/C can be adjusted to yield the proper feedback coefficient. A satisfactory time constant was chosen and the impedance level was adjusted experimentally until an optimum value was found. The adjustment procedure consisted in varying R/C until the smallest hys-

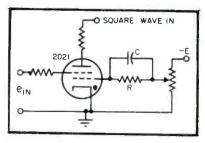


FIG. 2—Thyratron circuit with R-C compensation network

DISCS

EQUIPMENT AND



21 Pages of Test Results on Armco Electrical Steel 1 to 7 Mils Thick

This brand-new Armco manual tells the story of Armco Thin Electrical Steels designed for frequencies of 400 to 200,000 cycles per second.

These hair-thin electrical steels are made in three types: TRAN-COR T, 5 and 7 mils thick, with good permeability in all directions; TRAN-COR T-O, 1, 2 and 4 mils thick, an oriented type with best permeability in the rolling direction; and TRAN-COR T-O-S, 4 mils thick only, a super-oriented steel designed particularly for 400-cycle applications at inductions above 16 kilogausses.

Armco's new booklet gives the designer representative test results to work with. No longer is skin effect a matter of guesswork. The curves show the allowance to be made for it.

Advantages vs. Costs

Included are curves for preliminary thickness selection, when either core loss or excitation is a limiting feature of design, to illustrate the possible operating induction for a given frequency. Thereafter, electrical characteristics of each thickness and type may be determined from its individual curve. By balancing electrical advantages against material cost, the particular thickness that is economically sound for the application may be chosen readily.

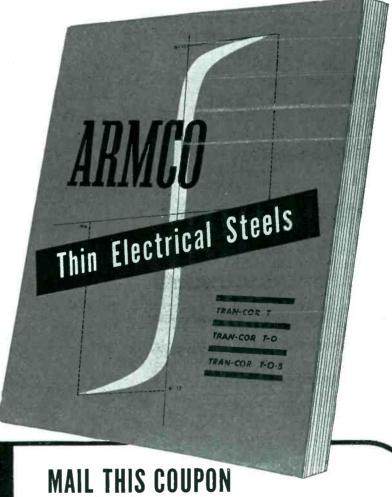
Armco Thin Electrical Steels have exceptionally high permeabilities, correspondingly low hysteresis losses, high

ARMCO ARMCO STEEL CORPORATION

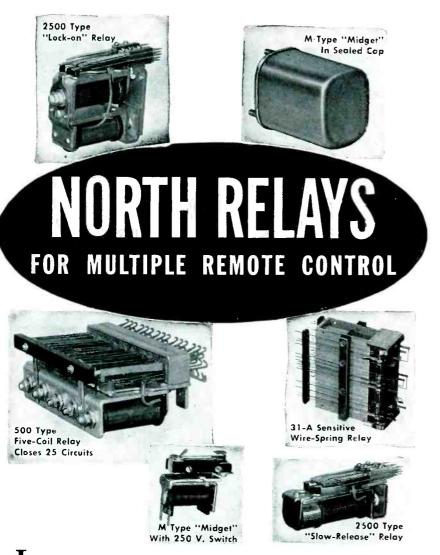
lamination factors and minimum interlamination energy losses. Properties are fully developed at the mill. No hightemperature heat treatment is required to develop magnetic properties.

If you want the complete story of

these outstanding grades, just fill out and mail the coupon. Armco Steel Corporation, 4621 Curtis Street, Middletown, Ohio • Plants and sales offices from coast to coast • Export: The Armco International Corporation.



Armco Steel Corporati 4621 Curtis Street, Middle Yes, I'd like a copy of your	town, Ohio	Armco Thin	Electrical		
Steels."					
Name			•		
Firm Name	Position				
Street Address					
City	Zone	State			



T would be misleading to pick a single remote control function and describe it as typical of North Relays. Actually the range of application covers everything in the field of high-speed sensitive relays. If you wish to remote-control multiple circuits, there's a North Relay to make and/or break up to 32 of them with one impulse, controlled by a single-pair at low voltage. If you require extra sensitivity and speed in compact form, see the North M Type "Midget", designed to operate on less power than ordinary midgets (.05 Watt at normal spring load) yet occupy less than 2¹/₄ cubic inches. There are more than 100 combinations of multiple make or break contacts available in either the Midget or heavy-coil relays. To get some idea of the variety in between . . .



THE ELECTRON ART

teretic differential had been obtained. It was found that an R/C of 10^{12} resulted in a differential of less than 0.5 millivolts. This corresponded to an input differential of 5×10^{-3} percent, and was exceedingly satisfactory.

The large hysteretic differentials found by Wittenberg were probably caused in part by his use of an R-C grid circuit. The system was capable of producing a large coefficient of integral feedback and this would lead to a large drag-loop, or hysteretic differential.

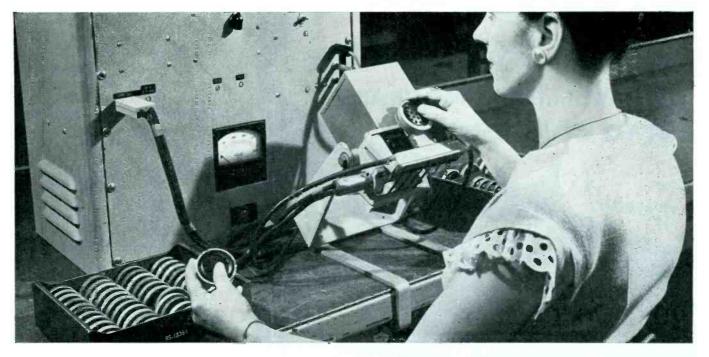
It is felt that the foregoing analysis and method of treatment is capable of making thyratrons behave as highly sensitive relays. Their use for instrumentation is strongly indicated by their closedifferential property when the correct amount of feedback is used. Thus a 0.005-percent differential would make it possible to control a temperature of 100 C to within approximately 0.005 deg if no center clipping of the signal were used. The ease with which the differential may be varied also strongly suggests their use in relay controlled servomechanisms since Kochenberger has shown that adjustment of this factor can be used as a stabilizing means, for relay servos.

REFERENCES

H. H. Wittenberg, Frequency Performance of Thyratrons, AIEE Trans. 65, p 843, 1946.
 J. E. E. Staff, M.I.T., "Applied Electronics," John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1943.
 R. J. Kochenburger, A Frequency-Response Method For Analyzing and Synthesizing Contactor Servomechanisms.

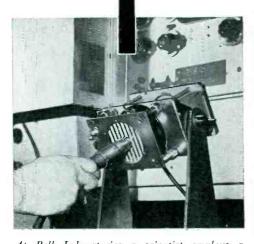
Magnetic Attenuator

THE INEXPENSIVE type of microwave attenuator for coaxial transmission lines shown in Fig. 1 utilizes a magnetic field to obtain instantaneous changes in attenuation. The new device, known as a magnetic attenuator, depends on the interaction between the electromagnetic field within a transmission line, which contains microwave energy-dissipating material, and an external magnetic field applied perpendicularly to the axis of the line. As a result of this interaction, the loss characteristics of the dissipative material are substantially al-



This Western Electric employee mounts a transmitter in the test fixture which is swung down to face an artificial mouth at 45-degree angle, just as transmitters are held in use. More than a million transmitters are tested each year.

his mouth speaks to millions



At Bell Laboratories a scientist employs a condenser microphone to check the sound level from another type of artificial mouth, used in transmitter research.

To serve the changing needs of telephone subscribers millions of telephone sets have to be moved each year. Before being put back into service most of them are returned to the Western Electric Company's Distributing Houses where they receive a thorough checkup.

Western Electric engineers needed a rapid method of testing transmitters over a range of frequencies. At Bell Telephone Laboratories, scientists had just the thing—a technique they had devised for fundamental research on transmitters. In co-operation with these scientists, Western Electric engineers developed the practical tester in the illustration.

The transmitter is removed from the handset and put in front of an artificial mouth which emits a tone that swings several times per second over a band of frequencies. A signal lamp tells whether the transmitter is good. Each test takes 5 seconds.

This new tester illustrates how Bell Laboratories research and Western Electric manufacturing skill team up to maintain your telephone service high in quality yet low in cost.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

• EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE



THE ELECTRON ART

tered. The magnetic attenuator requires no movable components, mechanical controls, or slotted sections in coaxial transmission line and may be operated either manually or automatically from an approximate or remote position.

(continued)

The electromagnet requires a d-c power source of 0 to 250 volts with a maximum of 30 milliamperes current to produce a magnetic field of 1,500 gausses in the air gap.

An experimental model which uses polyiron as the dissipative element was operated at frequencies from 1,000 to 3,000 mc. Variations in the losses of the polyiron were produced which were large enough to reduce the attenuation 60 percent, change the power by a ratio greater than 60 to 1, with a voltagestanding-wave ratio always less than 1.5.

More recently, a study was made of an attenuator that employs a slug of Ferramic B 1-inch long and 1inch in diameter as the dissipative medium. The dependence of the losses in the material on frequency was remarkably demonstrated by this experiment. At 2,200 mc the attenuation was reduced from 17 db to less than ½ db, and less than 45 milliamperes of current was required to maintain the magnetic field. At a frequency of 2,600 mc, changes in attenuation greater than 20 db were obtained with the same electromagnet currents. To avoid

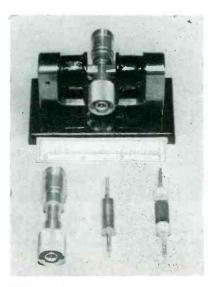


FIG. 1—The magnetic attenuator, a new, inexpensive type of microwave attenuator that requires no movable components, mechanical controls, or slotted sections in the waveguide or coaxial transmission line

MO

2

U

С 0

4910-K W. GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL. ● 236 VERDUGO RD., GLENDALE 5, CALIFORNIA Canadian Licensee—Campbell Mfg. Company, Toronto, Canada

EIGHT " Compares with any 12" speaker This average laborato-p

ry response curve of the Permoflux 8T-8-1 proves that it compares with the figest speakers regardless of size or price.

> R Р 0 R A T 1 O N

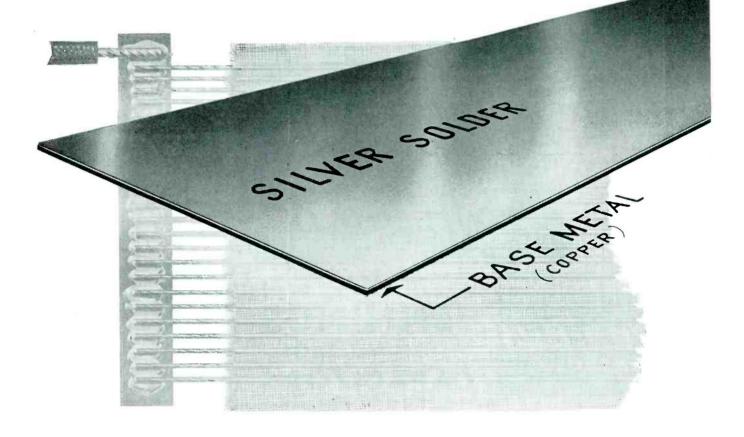
8T-8-1 Eight-Inch Speaker with the Blue Cone

PROBLEM:

How to Simplify and Speed Up Contact Brazing of Multiple Leads from a Screen

GENERAL PLATE

Provided the Solution with a "Solder-Flushed" Metal... A Composite Metal Combination



Recently a manufacturer had the problem of soldering leads from a screen to a copper strip. The old method required cleaning and positioning separate pieces of solder on each spot and then heat. This method was time consuming and costly.

General Plate Engineers solved the problem with "Solder-Flushed Copper Strip." Now the operation involves laying the leads on the strip and heating each wire. The result—a strong soldered joint at considerable savings in time.

General Plate "Solder-Flushed" metals make contact brazing quicker and easier. They eliminate handling of separate pieces of solder foil, provide a better, stronger joint. They can be supplied with solder to base or precious metal, copper layer for copper brazing or low silver content solder clad to base metal.

No matter what your metal problem, it will pay you to consult with General Plate. Their vast experience in cladding precious to base metals, or base to base metals can overcome your problems...often reduce costs.

General Plate Products include... Precious metals clad to base metals, Base metals clad to base metals, Silver solders, Composite contacts, buttons and rivets, Truflex[®] Thermostat metals, Platinum fabrication and refining, Age-hardenable, #720 Manganese Alloy. Write for information.

> Have You a Composite Metal Problem? General Plate can solve it for you



Division of Metals & Controls Corporation 311 FOREST STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.

THE ELECTRON ART

(continued)

saturation in the iron core of the small, low-current electromagnet, a larger unit was used to obtain greater changes in attenuation. At several frequencies. attenuation changes in excess of 95 percent have been obtained without difficulty.

Ferro Resonance

While operating at a frequency of 3,200 mc, a striking example of ferromagnetic resonance was exhibited. As the electromagnet current was increased, the attenuation decreased from its initial value of 24 db to about 18 db, then peaked to about 25 db, and finally decreased to approximately 1 db. The peak occurred at a current of approximately 0.6 ampere. When operating at 3,700 mc, a similar phenomenon occurred. The initial attenuation of 26 db was reduced to about 16 db before peaking to 37 db; finally it dropped to about 1 db as the current continued to increase. The resonance effect appeared when the electromagnet current was approximately 0.8 ampere.

When the magnetic field is rotated 360 degrees about the axis of some of these coaxial attenuators, a position may exist where the field has its maximum effect. For instance, when a magnetic field of constant intensity was rotated about the axis of the above coaxial attenuator operated at 3.700 mc. changes in attenuation of 17 db were obtained. However, this does not exist for all materials.

Many applications of this magnetic phenomenon are immediately evident. An audio source can be used to vary the electromagnet current which produces a changing field in the attenuator and consequently amplitude-modulates the r-f signal. The resultant modulation envelope includes the predominant second and higher harmonic frequencies of the audio frequency field. However, these harmonics can be readily eliminated by employing a d-c bias about which the a-c field oscillates. The use of the NBS magnetic attenuator in this fashion permits amplitude modulation of uhf and microwave oscillator outputs without the frequency modulation effects which occur



Ad No. 3 of a series

Another Capacitor Problem Solved



THE RCA ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

JENNINGS **HIGH VOLTAGE** CAPACITORS

are effectively used in THIS REVOLUTIONARY RCA ELECTRON MICROSCOPE

"Electrons explore new worlds not revealed by light waves"-RCA

In designing the Electron Microscope RCA found a difficult capacitor problem. The need was for a type of capacitor capable of handling 35,000 volts under any condition. It had to be a mechanical and electrical replacement connected by end mounting studs,

Jennings Research and Laboratory engineers designed and developed the type XW Vacuum Capacitor which is now in service around the world, operating perfectly without breakdowns in this RCA Electron Microscope.

This high voltage capacitor problem was solved by a special capacitor measuring only 2-9/32" long x 3" wide including mounting terminals, solved by the use of a very ingenious "glass path"

of contoured shape, to give ample safety margin in this extremely short length.

Jennings Radio Manufacturing Company produce over 100 different types of Vacuum Capacitors, both Fixed and Variable. These units are designed to meet the great variety of capacitor problems in modern communication and Broadcast Transmitters, Electronic Heating Equipment, and specialized Electronic equipment from Cyclotrons to Microscopes. Jennings are prepared ta produce special type capacitors for unusual applications.

Write for information regarding your own Capacitor or Relay problems. Literature mailed on request.

JENNINGS RADIO MANUFACTURING CO. • 970 McLAUGHLIN AVE. • P.O. BOX 1278 • SAN JOSE 8, CAL.



125 SERIES



225 SERIES

70 SERIES

ROUND



STANDARD CONTROL

rate) with dual setscrews and anodized aluminum inserts FUNCTIONAL inisb for commercial applications or with non-reflecting matte finish for use on government equipment. Manu-facturers interested in colored knobe drilled for 1/4-inch diameter shafts. Miniature (70 Series)

facturers interested in colored knobs to match, blend, or contrast with color styled equipment are invited to FINISH

ALL IN MATTE OR MIRROR

Write for Complete Information Address Dept. 6470 KA

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY Equipment Sales Division — Waltham 54, Mass.

POINTER

SKIRTED ROUND



DIAL SKIRTED ROUND

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

CRANK



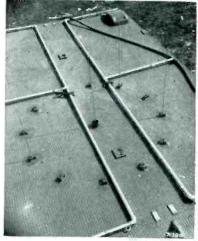
THE ELECTRON ART

when the oscillator is modulated.

The NBS Magnetic Attenuator is equally adaptable as an output stabilizer for microwave oscillators. The unit can be part of a degenerative feedback circuit in which the magnitude of the field produced by the electromagnet is controlled by a small amount of r-f power taken from the coaxial transmission line. Another magnetic unit may also be utilized in such a feedback network. The rectified control voltage coupled from the transmission line may be applied to a magnetic amplifier which controls the field directly.

Plug-In Beam

A DIRECTIONAL radiation pattern can be obtained when required by inserting two parasitic whip elements in special connectors provided on the roof of a vehicle so that they operate as directors in conjunction with the whip radiator.



On the reinforced roof of the transmitter coach, a choice of mounts is provided for proper parasitic whips for the f-m audio transmitting system of Signal Corps mobile television caravan

The radiator is permanently located in the center of a circle formed by closely-spaced connectors for the whip director elements. By placing these elements in front of the radiator, radiation is concentrated in the one direction; however one director can be placed in front of the radiator and one behind it for bidirectional radiation.

This idea is incorporated in a mobile television setup built by RCA for the Signal Corps tv educational program.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

(continued)

KENYON TRANSFORMERS

for standard and special applications

For more than 25 years, Kenyon has led the field in producing premium quality transformers. These rugged units are (1) engineered to specific requirements (2) manufactured for long, trouble-free operation (3) meet all Army-Navy specifications.

Kenyon Transformers for

- JAN APPLICATIONS
- RADAR
- BROADCAST
- ATOMIC ENERGY EQUIPMENT
- SPECIAL MACHINERY
- AUTOMATIC CONTROLS
- EXPERIMENTAL LABORATORIES

Write for details KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

840 Barry Street

New York 59, N.Y.

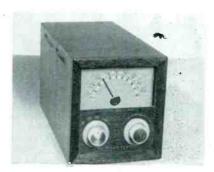
ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



NEW PRODUCTS

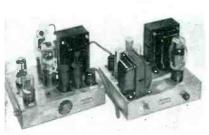
(continued from p 144)

and features a low torque shaft mounted in ball bearings. This shaft with runout and concentricity within 0.001 in. of the syncro type mount enables the potentiometer to be driven directly in a precision computer gear train. Its 11-in. diameter makes it ideal for applications in guided missiles and aircraft installations where space is at a premium. It can be furnished with linear or functional output. Total resistance can be as high as 100,000 ohms, and torque less than 0.2 in. oz.



UHF TV Translator

GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Syracuse, N. Y. The uhf 101 translator illustrated is designed to operate with all types and makes of tv receivers. However, one vhf and one uhf antenna must be connected to the translator for operating purposes. Dimensions of the unit are $7\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, $6\frac{2}{3}$ in. wide and $13\frac{2}{3}$ in. deep. The translator uses a 6AF4 and 12AT7 i-f amplifier tubes; two selenium rectifiers, and one 1N72 high-frequency crystal detector. Power consumption is 20 watts at 115 volts, 60 cycles, a-c only.

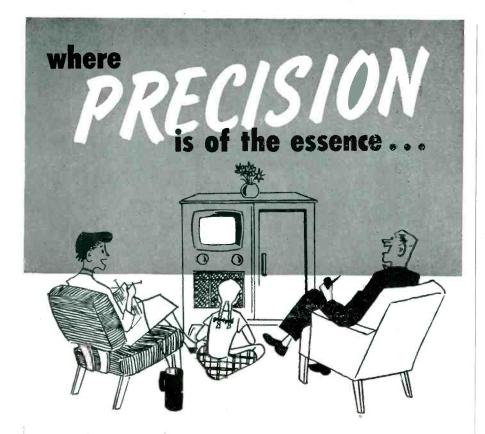


Amplifier Components

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORP., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., recently announced components for the Williamson amplifier, designed



www.americanradiohistory.com





makers of the finest sets use

Where it's a matter of protecting a maker's reputation for quality performance . . . of unquestioned dependability on the battlefield or in the community-engineers don't gamble. They specify precision-made, performance-tested cores by MOLDITE.

NATIONAL

Samples promptly submitted upon request for design, pre-production, and test purposes

SEND FOR CATALOG I10

Robert T. Murray 614 Central Ave. East Orange, N. J.

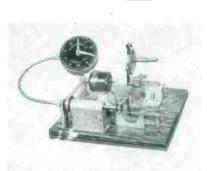
Jerry Golten Co. 2750 W. North Ave. Chicago 22, Ill.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued.

to make high-fidelity audio available at low cost. The components include a high-fidelity output transformer, A-8054; power transformer PC8412 and filter choke C-1411. Tests show zero-db change in frequency response at the 8-watt level remaining unchanged at the low level of 0.5 watt. Intermodulation distortion measures only 3 percent at 8 watts output. Total harmonic distortion at 1,000 cycles is extremely low and may be considered non-existent below the 10-watt power level.

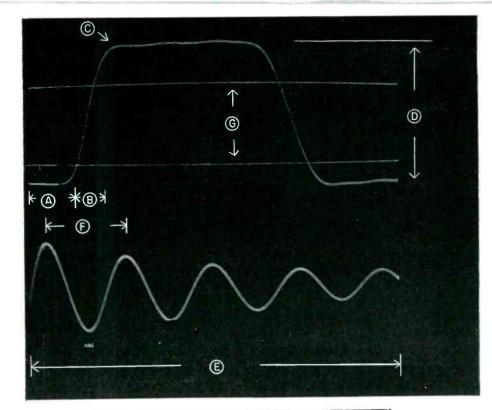


Miniature Coil Winder

GEO. STEVENS MFG. CO., INC., Pulaski Road at Peterson, Chicago 30, Ill., has introduced the model 39 coil winder for winding tiny, fine wire, random-wound bobbin coils up to $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and up to $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diameter for the miniature field. Transmission of motor vibration to winding head is reduced to a minimum by a specially designed flat fabric Weighing only 26 lb and belt. measuring 24 in. long \times 12 in. wide \times 8 in. high, it is easily portable. Winding speeds up to 5,000 rpm are achieved by 1/25-hp variable speed, series-wound, a-c/d-c motor and foot-operated speed control of 115-v operation. For 230-v operation, a step-down transformer is available.



Shielded Leads UNITED TECHNICAL LABORATORIES. Morristown, N. J., has announced



a SINGLE OSCILLOGRAM demonstrates...

- A. Signal Delay
- B. Transient Response
- C. No High-Frequency Overshoot
- **D.** Undistorted Deflection
- E. Sweep Linearity and Speed
- F. Time Calibration
- G. Amplitude Calibration

Here, woven around the quantitative investigation of a 0.25 microsecond pulse, is a graphic account of the performance features which make the Type 303 an exceptionally fine, high-frequency cathoderay oscillograph.

A. SIGNAL DELAY built into the Y-axis amplifier insures complete display of the steep pulse rise. As illustrated by a portion "A", the 10% point of rise does not occur until sometime after the sweep starts. Y-axis frequency response, of the instrument, includes the performance of the signal-delay line.

B. EXCELLENT TRANSIENT RESPONSE — wholly essential to the proper study of high-speed phenomena — is depicted by the rise time which is reproduced without appreciable degradation. A rise time of 0.01 microsecond, or greater, will be reproduced as a rise time not exceeding 0.033 microsecond.

C. NO OVERSHOOT is observed even on extremely steep wavefronts. The low-frequency response limit is a 3% slope on a 30-cycle squarewave. As shown on the frequency-response curve, there is no positive slope above the mid-frequency range. Since the response tapers off so slowly, the Type 303 is usable at frequencies beyond 10 megacycles. The synchronizing circuits will lock in sine-wave signals as high as 20 megacycles.

D. UNDISTORTED DEFLECTION provided by the Y-axis amplifier is 2 inches for unidirectional pulses. An equivalent undistorted deflection of 4 inches is available for symmetrical signals and may be positioned over the useful area of the cathode-ray tube. Even at the highest attenuation ratios, the Y-axis input is not frequency sensitive, as shown by the illustrated pulse which has been attenuated 4000 times. The direct-coupled X-axis amplifier of

TYPE 303

the Type 303 will provide over 5" of undistorted deflection.

E. SWEEP SPEEDS available in the Type 303 make possible a presentation which is practical for qualitative and quantitative analysis of a pulse as short as 0.25 microsecond. Both driven and recurrent sweeps are continuously variable from 0.1 second to 5 microseconds. Through sweep expansion, sweep length is variable from a fraction of an inch to an effective 30 inches, any portion of which may be positioned on the screen. As shown above, even at the fastest sweep range, the sweep is extremely stable and linear. Notice the absence of jitter.

F. TIME CALIBRATION in the Type 303 is accomplished by substituting a damped sinewave for the signal. Double exposure by photographic recording of calibrating sinewave and signal provides a permanent quantitative analysis of the signal. In addition to the 10-megacycle signal shown above, calibrating frequencies of 10 KC, 100 KC, and 1 MC are also available. Accuracy of time calibration is within 3%.

G. AMPLITUDE CALIBRATION completes the precise, quantitative analysis of the signal. A built-in, regulated, voltage-calibrator provides peak-to-peak signals of 0.1, 1.0, 10, and 100 volts. Similar to time calibration, the amplitude calibrating square wave is substituted for the signal. Amplitude calibration is accurate within 5%.

PRICE B DUMONT LABORATORIES, INC. Instrument Division 1000 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

v americanradiohistory co

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

the type S Klipzon shielded leads with proportioned air and polyethylene dielectric for unusually low capacitance and losses, even at uhf, and without sacrifice of durability and flexibility required for laboratory and electronic service work. Complete shielding eliminates stray pickups, feedback and other undesirable coupling effects. They are supplied in three-foot lengths with an approximate outside diameter of 9/32 in., and have a maximum capacitance of only $25 \mu\mu f$.



Test-Bench Unit

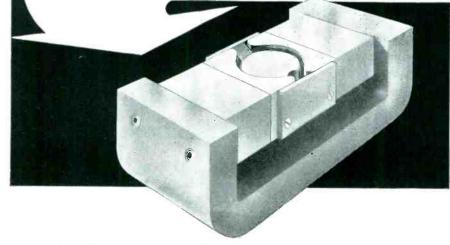
RADIO CORP. OF AMERICA, Camden, N. J., has added to its test equipment line the Junior Volt Ohmyst meter that measures a-c volts, d-c volts and resistance in five different ranges. The meter features a highimpedance diode tube as a signal rectifier, an electronic bridge circuit, a 200-µa movement and carbon-film multiplier resistors. Suggested user price is \$47.50.



Miniature Potentiometer

HELIPOT CORP., 916 Meridian Ave., South Pasadena, Calif., has





Before Thomas and Skinner Engineers were called in by Associated Research, Inc., to redesign the permanent magnet assembly for the Keeler Polygraph, commonly called the "lie detector," the magnetic unit weighed a total of 5.57 pounds.

After redesigning, the unit weighed only 2.93 pounds — with the bonus of 30% more gauss in the air gap.

The compact, weight-saving unit engineered by Thomas and Skinner consists of .58 pounds of Alnico V, 1.82 pounds of iron circuit and 0.47 pounds of pole pieces compared with the old assembly of 5.10 pounds of Alnico I and 0.47 pounds of pole pieces.

This material saving, space saving application is typical of the permanent magnets designed by Thomas and Skinner. Behind every recommendation is the accumulated experience of 50 years of specialization in problems of this type—a half century of designing, engineering and producing magnetic units.

Call in Thomas and Skinner for a review of your permanent magnet applications.

Specialists in magnetics: permanent magnets and laminated cores



THOMAS & SKINNER Steel Products Company 1120 East 23rd Street • Indianapolis, Indiana



THE OPEN DOOR

to career opportunities for QUALIFIED ENGINEERS

Career opportunities for experienced ELECTRONIC, ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS . . . PHYSICISTS . . . METALLURGISTS . . . CHEMICAL and CERAMIC ENGINEERS are now open at RCA, pioneer in many of the world's greatest developments in virtually every field of radio-electronics.

The opportunities are in research, development, design and application, also in technical sales—on commercial projects as well as the nation's defense program.

These are not temporary positions. Many of RCA's activities today are designed to satisfy the nation's military needs. RCA, however, has always been (even in peacetime years) an "arsenal" from which the military forces have been equipped with the finest radio-electronic apparatus. RCA also is working on many commercial long-range projects.



Whatever your plans for the future—you will find the booklet "The Role of the Engineer in RCA" interesting reading. Write for your *free* copy.

They call for expanding electronic research and development in a diversified line of products.

These openings offer lifelong career opportunities. Unlike "feast or famine" businesses, RCA has forged ahead regardless of wars or depression.

At RCA, you enjoy professional status, recognition for accomplishments . . . unexcelled research facilities for creative work . . . opportunities for advancement in position and income . . . pleasant surroundings in which to work. You and your families participate in Company-paid hospitalization, accident and life insurance. Modern retire-

ment program. Good suburban or country residential and recreational conditions. Opportunities for graduate study.

www.americanradiohistory.com

POSITIONS OPEN IN THE FOLLOWING FIELDS:

- TELEVISION DEVELOPMENT— Receivers, Transmitters and Studio Equipment
- ELECTRON TUBE DEVELOPMENT---Receiving, Transmitting, Cathode-Ray, Phototubes and Magnetrons

TRANSFORMER and COIL DESIGN

COMMUNICATIONS-Microwave, Mobile, Aviation, Specialized Military Systems

RADAR-

Circuitry, Antenna Design, Computer, Servo-Systems, Information Display Systems

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS-Precision Instruments, Digital Circuitry, Magnetic Recording, Industrial Television, Color Measurements

NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

TECHNICAL SALES

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD SERVICE

MAIL RESUME

If you qualify for any of the positions listed above, send us a complete resumé of your education and experience, also state your specialized field preference. Send resumé to:

> MR. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Specialized Employment Division, Dept. 46-W Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Eclipse-Pioneer has added a tiny new member to its great family of famous Autosyn* synchros. It's the new AY-500 series, a precision-built pygmy weighing only 1¾ oz. while scaling only 1.278" long and .937" in diameter (the same diameter, inci-dentally, as a twenty-five cent piece). Its accuracy and depend-ability are assured, thanks to Eclipse-Pioneer's 17 years of curperionee and leadership in the development of high precision experience and leadership in the development of high precision synchros for aircraft, marine and industrial applications. For more detailed information on the AY-500 and other E-P Autosyns, such as the remarkably accurate AY-200 series (guaranteed accuracy to within 15 minutes on all production units), please write direct to Eclipse-Pioneer, Teterboro, N. J. *REG. TRADE MARK BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION

LOOK FOR THE PIONEER MARK OF QUALITY REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Typical Performance Characteristics

	One AY-20	One AY-500-3 Driving		
	One AY-500-3 Control Transformer	Two AY-500-3 Control Transformer	One AY-500-3 Control Transformer	
INPUT				
Voltage Frequency Current Power Impedance	26-volts, single-phase 400 cycles 88 milliamperes 0.8 watts 105+j280 ohms	26-volts, single-phase 400 cycles 110 milliamperes 1.2 watts 100+j220 ohms	26-volts, single-phase 400 cycles 55 milliamperes 0.9 watts 290+j370 chms	
OUTPUT Voltage Max. (rotor output) Voltage at null Sensitivity Voltage phase shift System accuracy (max, possible	17.9 volts 40 millivolts 310 millivolts/degree 23 degrees	16.2 volts 40 millivolts 280 millivolts/degree 26 degrees	14.1 volts 40 millivolts 245 millivolts/degree 44 degrees	
spread)	0.6 degrees	0.6 degrees	0.75 degrees	
Servo n zation	' cision components for serv notors and systems • rc equipment • turbine pow iting systems and sp	te generators • gyros ver supplies • remote in	• stabili- dicating-	

transmitting systems and special purpose electron tubes.

For detailed information, write to Dept. C

ECLIPSE-PIONEER DIVISION of

TETERBORO, NEW JERSEY



Export Sales: Bendix International Divisian, 72 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N.Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

in production a new miniature potentiometer of ultra-low torque design. It measures $\frac{7}{8}$ in. in diameter, exclusive of the terminals, and 25/32 in. overall backof-panel length; and weighs 0.56 ounce net. Average starting torque is 0.005 ounce-inches at room temperature. It is available in resistances from 1,000 to 100,000 ohms in single section and ganged assemblies with single or double shaft extensions. Called the Tinytorque potentiometer, it has active electrical rotation of 355 deg and continuous mechanical rotation without stops. Power rating is 0.5 watt.

Digital-Computer Tube

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Schenectady, N. Y., has announced a new tube designed for use in moderately high-speed digital computers. The tube, a twin triode designated as GL-5844, is expected to be widely used in flip-flop service in binarysystem calculators. It operates at cutoff and zero-bias. The tube requires only 300-ma heater current. Of particular interest to the circuit designer is the fact that the cutoff voltage between triodes balances within a one-volt limit. A special cathode design prevents failure of function after periods of nonconduction while biased to cutoff.



Temperature Controller

PHEN-TROLS INC., 15 Franklin Place, Rutherford, N. J. A rugged highly sensitive electronic temperature controller is now available for use in laboratories and industry with heated molds, immersion heaters, liquid baths, ovens, furnaces, laboratory heating jackets and similar devices where close control of

ENGINEERS DESIGNERS PHYSICISTS

THE Aerophysics & Atomic Energy Research Division of North American Aviation, Inc. offers unparalleled opportunities in Research, Development. Design and Test work in the fields of Long Range Guided Missiles, Automatic Flight and Fire Control Equipment and Atomic Energy. Well-qualified engineers, designers and physicists urgently needed for all phases of work in

> Supersonic Aerodynamics, Preliminary Design & Analysis, Electronics, Electro-Mechanical Devices, Instrumentation, Flight Test, Navigation Equipment, Controls, Servos, Rocket Motors, Propulsion Systems, Thermodynamics, Airframe Design, Stress & Structures.

Salaries Commensurate with training & experience. Excellent working conditions. Finest facilities and equipment. Outstanding opportunities for advancement.

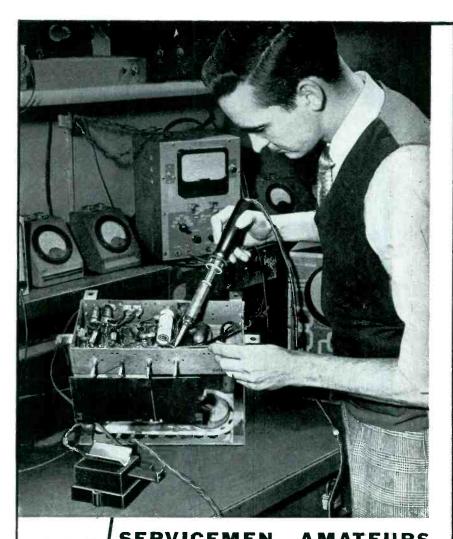
Write now — Give complete resume of education, background and experience

PERSONNEL DEPT. AEROPHYSICS & ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH DIVISION NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION

INC. 12214 LAKEWOOD BLVD. DOWNEY, CALIFORNIA

www.americanradiohistory.com





. SERVICEMEN, AMATEURS, TECHNICIANS <u>SELECT</u>-American Beauty SOLDERING IRONS for TOP SOLDERING

PERFORMANCE! Outstanding performance coupled with durability of construction make American Beauty electric soldering irons the choice of discriminating users in all fields

TEMPERATURE REGULATING STAND

Providing heat-regulation for all sizes of electric soldering irons, this stand is adjustable for all heats up to full working-temperature. Assures longer life of iron and tip.

For descriptive catalog pages write Dept, S-23



NEW PRODUCTS

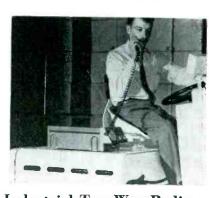
(continued)

critical temperatures over long periods is desired. It is of a direct dial setting type and will maintain preselected temperature within 0.50-C sensitivity from any setting within its range. Designed to operate from standard outlet of 115-volt 60-cycle current fused to carry necessary load, it will handle loads up to 3,-000-watt capacity. It is equipped with twin plug-in receptacles for hook up of devices or to solenoid or other temperature controls.



Snap-Action Switch

MU-SWITCH DIVISION, ACRO MFG. Co., Canton, Mass., has introduced a compact, precision snap-action switch especially suited for use in controlling direct current. It is designed for spdt circuits and is rated at 10 amperes, 125 volts d-c, and 5 amperes, 230 volts d-c. The design incorporates an Alnico magnet that blows out the arc to prevent burning as soon as contacts open or close. Overall dimensions are 1 15/16 in. long by 21/32 in. high by 11/16 in. deep.



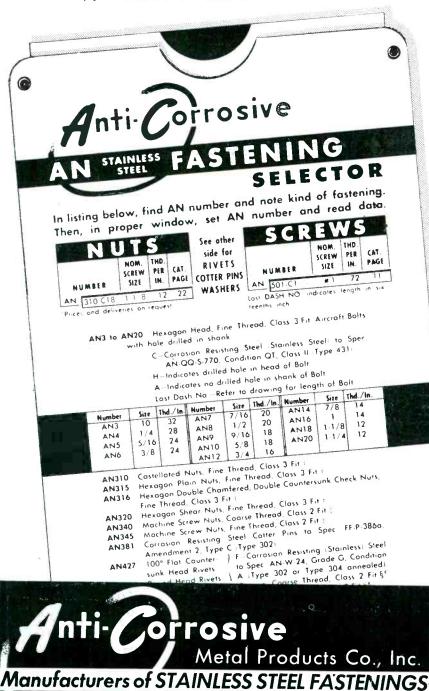
Industrial Two-Way Radio MOTOROLA, INC., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill., has announced a new low-power 2-way radio that utilizes the Uni-Channel



Up a Tree?

Not enough hours in your day? Here's a handy slide-chart to make your job simpler and save valuable time! This FREE chart instantly identifies A-N Nos. pertaining to stainless steel nuts, screws, bolts, rivets, cotter pins, washers; gives sizes, other data. Write for your FREE copy of Chart 51H TODAY!





NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

Sensicon receiver for industrial radio installations. The unit meets FCC regulations that allow a maximum power input of 3 watts to the final amplifier for those industries where all 2-way radio communications are carried on within a single plant area. Models are available for operation from either 6-volt d-c, 12volt d-c or 117-volt a-c primary power source. They may be installed on a plant or industrial vehicle or used as a base station.



Klystron Power Supply

HEWLETT-PACKARD Co., 395 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. Type 715A klystron power supply is a versatile unit designed for testbench operation of all types of lowpower klystron oscillators. The instrument provides a beam voltage continuously variable from 250 to 400 v at 50 ma maximum. Reflector voltage is variable from 10 to 900 v at 5 µa. The unit also provides for square wave modulation at 1,000 cps, or may be modulated from an external source. It gives a filament supply of 6.3 volts at 1.5 amperes. Price is \$300.

Transmitting and Power Tube

AMPEREX ELECTRONICS CORP., 25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y. Type AX-9906R/6078 high-power air-cooled transmitting and power tube has a plate dissipation of 45 kw and a weight of only 66 lb. It employs new, high-efficiency radiator fins and a unique air-flow chamber. High velocity air is diverted in the assembly into a number of parallel paths, thus mini-

CASTLETON ON HUDSON, NEW YORK

Here's Why it Pays You to Read the

Advertising

The advertising is a rich source of valuable information. In this magazine it offers you ideas and products that may well apply advantageously to your business.

Every issue is a catalog of goods, materials, and services quickly available to you-just for the reading.

Leaders in business and industry turn to the advertising because they've discovered it helps them run their businesses more profitably.

When you read all the ads in this magazine, the chances are good that you'll get a lead that will materially help you do a better job. For example, you may find a specific piece of equipment that will be a profitable time-saver. Or a tool that will increase worker efficiency. That's why it pays to read the advertising. It's good business.



McGRAW-HILL publications ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



FLAYS

WITCHES

PECIALIZED

AMRECON RELAYS

12 PAGES This useful catalog shows just how to go about selecting a relay, with all the information required to fit the unit to the application! Also describes the complete AMRECON line, with illustrations and data on each of 10 basic models (including both D.C. and A.C. types) and their variations. Includes American Relay & Controls, Inc. a discussion of snap-action and latching relays; screw terminal types; plug-in mountings; hermetically sealed models, and other data.

> WRITE ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD FOR YOUR COPY TODAY! American Relay & Controls, Inc. 4911 W. Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.

> > n n

For every electronic application Acme Electric can design and produce transformers that provide for better performance, long life service. Our experience in miniaturization and MIL-T-27 specifications may help you solve transformer application problems.

ACME ELECTRIC CORP.

3111 WATER STREET . CUBA, NEW YORK

www.americanradiohistory.com

 \sim

SERVOSCOPE[®]



Test analyzer for use in development and PRODUCTION of SERVOMECHANISMS and **PROCESS CONTROLS, Measures** FREQUENCY RESPONSE, PHASE SHIFT 0.1 to 20 CYCLES SINE WAVE, SQUARE WAVE, MOD-ULATED CARRIER, 50 to 800 CYCLES.



DEPT. E-11



AMERICA OF

SERVO CORPORATION

NEW HYDE PARK, N.Y.

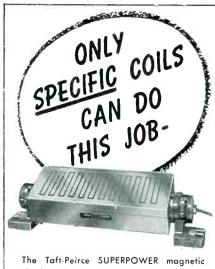
Sylvania Offers FULL-LINE of **High Quality Sockets**

Sylvania now offers a full line of sockets for military and civilian requirements, manufactured in accordance to JAN and RMA specifications. Available in General Purpose and Low Loss Phenolics and Steatite, with any combination of contact materials.

Available types include 7- and 9pin Miniature, Turret, Octal, Duo-Decal, etc., sockets. For complete descriptions write today for new illustrated catalog to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. A-1110, Parts Sales Division, Warren, Pa.



CENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS



chuck is demonstrably the most powerful magnetic chuck made, possessing holding power even greater than is demanded by the latest machine tools. Shown below is a coil which helps give this famous chuck its SUPERPOWER. Accurately form wound from cotton-covered enamel wire and carefully taped, the coil is then impregnated

with insulating varnish and precisely baked to assure the high dielec. tric strength necessary to withstand heat generated through constant use

Builds Them

When you need electrical coils, why not take advantage of 34 years of experience, engineering competence, and modern production facilities. Coto coils are built for you, to your specifications.

COTO-COIL CO...nc. COIL SPECIALISTS SINCE

65 PAVILION AVE

PROVIDENCE 5, R.I.

NEW PRODUCTS

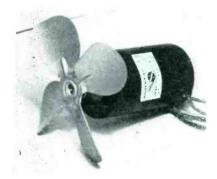
(continued)

mizing the total pressure. The triode produces an output of 108 kw at 15 mc and is intended for operation up to a maximum frequency of 30 mc. Maximum plate voltage is 13,500 v and maximum plate current is 12 amperes.



Portable P-A System

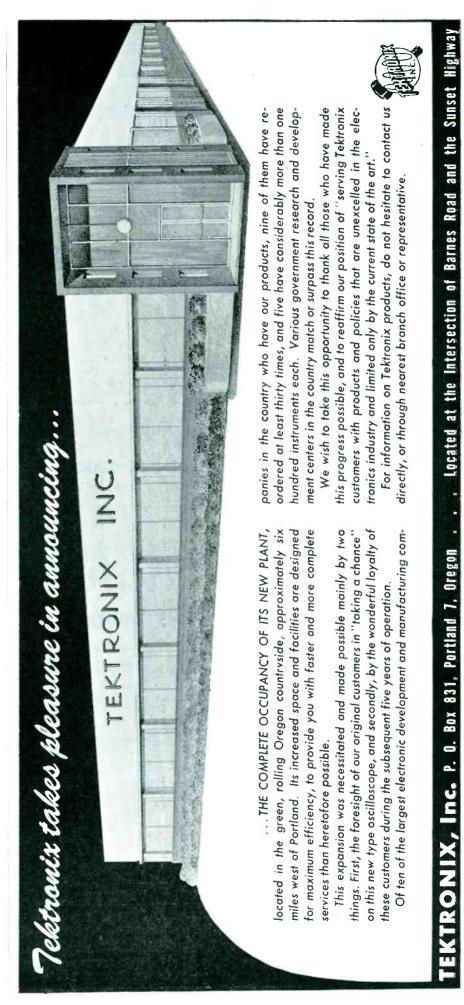
NEWCOMB AUDIO PRODUCTS CO., 6824 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 58, Calif. Model H-1512R portable p-a system features two 12-in. speakers in a split case with 17-watt amplifier providing inputs for 2 microphones and 1 phonograph. It has a frequency response of from 20 to 20,000 cycles and power output of 17 watts. A similar model is available with a 25-watt amplifier and inputs for 3 mikes and a phonograph pickup. Either model can be provided with remote control for all mikes from any distance up to 2,000 ft.



Compact Motor

ATLAS AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS CORP. 1 E. 53rd St., New York 22, N. Y. The type FB-1615 motor has been designed for 60, 400 or variable frequency operation, for single or polyphase power input. Induction or synchronous types are available. They may be obtained in ratings from 1/1,000th to 1/50th h-p fe

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



www.americanradiohistory.com



Advertising

Advertising men agree-to do a complete advertising job you need the double effect of both Display Advertising and Direct Mail.

Display Advertising keeps your name before the public and builds prestige.

Direct Mail supplements your Display Advertising. It pin-points your message right to the executive you want to reach-the person who buys or influences the purchases.

More and more companies are constantly increasing their use of Direct Mail because it does a job that no other form of advertising will do.

McGraw-Hill has a special Direct Mail Service that permits the use of McGraw-Hill lists for mailings. Our names give complete coverage in all the industries served by McGraw-Hill publications—gives your message the undivided personal attention of the top-notch executives in the industrial firms. They put you in direct touch with the men who make policy decisions.

In view of present day difficulties in maintaining your own mailing lists, our efficient personalized service is particularly important in securing the comprehensive market coverage you need and want.

Ask for more detailed information today. You'll be surprised at the low over-all cost and the tested effectiveness of these hand-picked selections.



McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC. 330 West 42nd Street NEW YORK 18, N. Y. NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

continuous duty and can be supplied for ambient temperature operation up to 100 C. These motors are particularly adaptable for fan and blower applications in numerous pieces of electrical equipment, as well as a prime mover in such military equipment as timing devices, aero cameras and sine wave alternators. They are designed to meet all important JAN specifications including the environmental test 41065 method 31. Weight is 16 oz.

Literature_

Broad-band Klystrons. Sylvania Electric Products Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. A recent 18-page booklet covers a line of reflex klystrons, which are broad-band microwave oscillator tubes for both c-w and pulse operation. Technical description, illustrations, specifications and application notes are included.

Microwave Instrumentation. The Calnevar Co., Microwave Div., 1732 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif., has available a bulletin describing the company's ability to service requirements of manufacturers, research laboratories and engineering groups active in the radar and microwave field. The system components and laboratory instruments discussed include a precision standing-wave detector, a precision calibrated attenuator, rotating joints, a flap attenuator and matched magic tees.

Battery Brochures. Yardney Electric Corp., 105-107 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. Technical brochure No. 1 covers a line of rechargeable storage batteries that are up to $\frac{1}{2}$ the size and $\frac{1}{2}$ the weight of average storage batteries. Applications and physical and electrical characteristics are given. Technical Brochure No. 2 includes characteristic curves and terminal arrangements for these Silvercel batteries.

Decimal Scalers. Berkeley Scientific Corp., Richmond, Calif., has available a 6-page folder giving an illustrated description complete



ever try to use control motors and gear trains that were Almost Right?

If you have—then you'll join the fast-growing list of engineers and designers who appreciate the fact that there is no such thing as a "standard" Transicoil Control Motor or gear train assembly. Each and every unit is specifically made, both electrically and mechanically, for a specific job. Each is shipped to you ready for instant use without any fussing around trying to adapt units that are only "almost right".

HANDY CONTROL MOTOR DATA CHART Send for your free copy today.

> Transicoil Products: CONTROL MOTORS, PRECISION GEAR TRAINS, INDUCTION GENERATORS, SERVO AMPLIFIERS





107 GRAND STREET

NEW YORK 13, N.Y.



1000 SIZES

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

with specifications of the model 100 basic scaler and model 110 utility scaler. The units described are direct-reading and portable. Accessories and auxiliary equipment, along with their prices, are included.

Nickel Alloys. The International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. A recent 28-page booklet deals with a wide line of nickel alloys for electronic uses. Composition, general characteristics, typical uses and availability of each type are given.

Electrical Measuring Instruments. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. Information on how to select electrical measuring instruments is provided in the 30-page booklet B-4696. Complete lines of portable, switchboard, panel, recording and socket instruments are described and illustrated, and functions of each are explained. Descriptions of instrument auxiliaries are included.

Decade Resistor. Rochester Electronics Co., Inc., P.O. Box 227, Penfield, N. Y., has issued a single-page bulletin illustrating and describing the model 2B decade resistor. Range, values per decade, accuracy, maximum ratings and price are given.

Capacitor Bulletin. Centralab Division of Globe-Union, Inc., 900 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisc. Technical bulletin No. 42-123, on the type 950 series high-accuracy capacitors, covers complete technical data, dimensions and suggested applications. The capacitors described are shielded, sealed hermetically and intended primarily for close tolerance oscillator circuits, primary and secondary frequency standards, frequency meters and similar precision resonant applications.

Mica Capacitors. Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J., recently released its new 60page mica and Faradon capacitor catalog No. 420-421. Following the detailed type-by-type index will be found five pages of informative technical data on the selection, use and method of specifying mica ca-



IN THE FIELD OF VACUUM TUBE MILLI-VOLTMETERS



FOR DC and RF



THE FOLLOWING INSTRUMENTS ARE ORIGINAL MILLIVAC DE-SIGNS. THEY ARE WIDELY USED IN LEADING GOVERN-MENT AND INDUSTRIAL LAB-ORATORIES TODAY. OUR ME-TERS ARE RECOGNIZED FOR UNUSUAL SENSITIVITY AND STABILITY AT MINIMUM CIR-CUIT LOADING.

(2 0 ° ° °

MV-11A DC - micro-microammeter, 10 μμΑ to 10 Α.

- **MV-17B DC** high-impedance millivolt meter (since 1948): Sensitivity 1 mV full-scale on lowest range (6 Megohms input impedance). Highest range 1,000 V, 60 Megohms.
- **MV-18B RF** millivolt meter (since 1949): Sensitivity 10 mV full-scale, flat within 10% between 1 MC and 200 MC, and, with calibration chart, beyond 2,500 MC. Minimum capacity RF probe has 1.25 MMF, 10% input capacity.
- **MV-15A DC** micro-volt-meter (since 1950): Sensitivity 10 uV full-scale (1,000 Ohms). Highest range 1 V.
- MV-73B multi-meter (since 1947), AC, DC, RF-Volts, AC, DC-Amps, 6 Ohm ranges.



www.americanradiohistory.com

control motors. FORD for extremely low inertia and high frequency response HIGH VOLTAGE MOTORS 60 Cycle, 1½-5-10 watt models Designed specifically for electronic systemsoperate directly in the plate circuit of a vacuum tube amplifier. LOW VOLTAGE MOTORS 60 and 400 Cycle, 2½-5-10 watt models Recommended for normal two-phase applications. advantages Linear torque—voltage characteristics Linear torque-speed characteristics Write for Descriptive Withstand continuous stalling . Brochure about all High torque efficiency Ford Control Motors, Flexibility of mounting INSTRUMENT COMPANY FORD **Division of The Sperry Corporation** 31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

Independent Research Proves: 2 out of 3 Engineers Prefer BURGESS BATTERIES!

NowONDER Burgess is the first source for industrial dry batteries. Burgess long-life dependability and uniform, high-level performance are backed by more years of engineering "know-how" than any other batteries. The maintenance of highest quality always is the reason why 2 out of 3 engineers prefer Burgess



gineers prefer Burgess... by independent survey. Check for your local source of supply or write now!

> WRITE FOR ENGINEERING MANUAL AND CHECK SHEET—No obligation. By return mail you will receive the FREE Engineering Manual listing the complete line of Burgess Batteries together with detailed specifications; also the Burgess "Check Sheet" on which you may outline your battery requirements in the even that the battery you need has not already been developed. Address:



- ELECTRONIC
 DESIGN ENGINEERS
- TECHNICAL WRITERS
- DESIGN DRAFTSMEN
- PHYSICISTS

Westinghouse

SECURITY AND OPPORTUNITY

EE's and ME's with over 3 years experience ... a number of excellent positions are now available in our Electronic & X-ray and Air-Arm Divisions for work on:

- Broadcast Transmitters
- Power Line Carrier Communication Equipment
- Railroad Radio
- Radio Frequency Heating
- Medical and Industrial X-ray
- Commercial Radar
- Balancing Equipment
- Military Radar (ship, ground, airborne)
- Military Transmitters
- Specialized Electronic Equipment
- Fire Control Systems
- Automatic Pilots
- Guided Missiles

Check These Outstanding Benefits: Top pay, ideal working conditions, advancement on merit, graduate study opportunities, employee scholarships, paid re-location expenses, Baltimore location.

Send resume of experience and education to: Manager of Industrial Relations, Westinghouse Electric Corp., 2519 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore 3, Md.

No. 4FH

No. Z30NX

10 Watt

Roto

Inertia

0.23 oz-in.² Weight

4.3 lbs.

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

pacitors. The catalog is profusely illustrated and detailed dimensional drawings are included for the user's convenience. References and crossindexing are added to simplify replacement or design problems.

Carrier Telephone System. Lenkurt Electric Co., County Road, San Carlos, Calif. Form 32E-P folder covers a new carrier system capable of superimposing up to four highquality voice channels and four dialor ringdown-signaling channels on an open-wire line. The system described operates in the carrier frequency range from 3.3 to 35 kc, as shown in detail in the frequencyallocation chart included. Other data covers application, physical description, terminals, repeaters, signaling facilities, accessories and operating performance characteristics.

VHF Pack Sets. Link Radio Corp., 125 W. 17th St., New York 11, N. Y., has issued bulletins on the type 3035 and 3036 portable, fixed and aviation pack sets. The units described are designed for two-way radiotelephone communication in the 30 to 50 and 152 to 174-mc vhf bands respectively. Illustrations, principal characteristics and specifications are included.

Pressure Measurement. Electro Products Laboratories, Inc., 4501 North Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 40, Ill., recently published a bulletin on the new model 3700C linear stabilized Pressuregraph that offers measurement and recording of static and dynamic pressures in air, gases, water and viscous liquids. Illustrations, chief features and a list of applications of the unit are given.

Wire Identification. Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Fair Lawn, N. J., recently compiled a chart of calibration symbols and color codes for insulated thermocouple and extension wires. On the reverse side of the identification chart is printed a table of the electrical resistances of thermocouple wires. Copies may be obtained on request.

Frequency Recorder. Brown Instruments Division, Minneapolis-



with our Quote on SAVINGS and DELIVERY

Sound like exaggeration? Not when you know that the electronic tube industry looks to The Bead Chain Mfg. Co. for its millions of radio tube pins. Or, that builders of electrical apparatus turn to us for the contact pins, terminals, jacks and sleeves required in tremendous quantities.

For pin-like parts, and variations of bushings needed for *mechanical* purposes, as well, we are the money-saving supplier to scores of famous makers of products like toys, business machines, appliances, ventilators.

You save... if we can make it! We can almost say with certainty that if we can make that part (up to $\frac{1}{4''}$ dia. and to $\frac{1}{2''}$ length) you use in large quantities, we can show you a big saving. And, as sure on-time deliveries to meet your defense work schedules! We have something unique back of that claim ...

Shaft beari —Spacers I	Mechanical Use ings—Foot ar rest pir between parts—Shou permanent attachment	ns -
/FC	STOP PIN	
FRICTION		9
- Itan	SPRING ANCH	01

www.americanradiohistory.com

If you're a Big User or Tiny Brts Such as Thesel

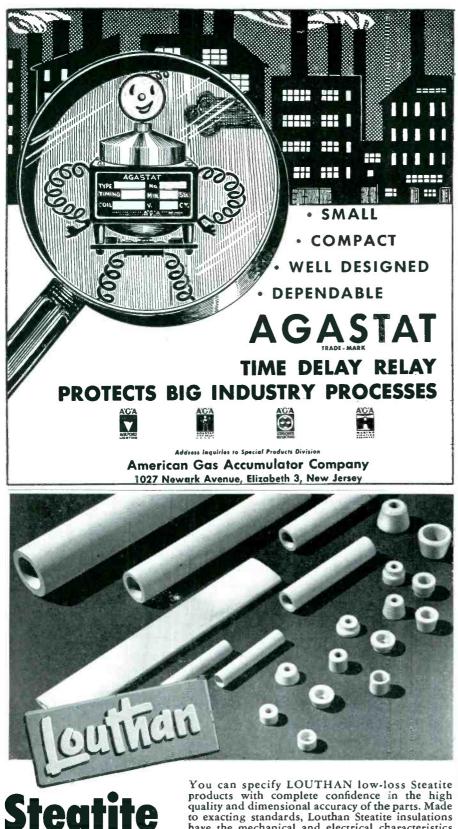
Nobody has What We Have! To be able to produce our famous Bead Chain to sell for pennies per yard, we had to develop our own equipment and method . . . our Multi-Swage Method.

Instead of turning and drilling parts from solid rod, or stamping and forming them, our Multi-Swage Method automatically swages them from flat stock into precision tubular forms, with tight seams. By increasing the production rate many times and eliminating scrap, this saves a large part of the cost by other methods.

What We Can Make. Parts may be beaded, grooved, shouldered, and of most any metal. Generally, should not exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. or $\frac{1}{2}$ " length. Catalog shows many *Standard Items* available in small quantity. *Special Designs* must usually be ordered in lots of a half-million or more, unless they are frequently reordered.

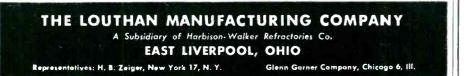
Get Cost Comparison. Send blueprint or sample and quantity requirements. We will return an eye-opener on economy.

Let	BEAD CHAIN make it by
ML	JLTI-SWAGE
	METHOD
1	I want this Catalog — Data Folder
	The Bead Chain Mfg. Co.
1	88 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport, Conn.
Name, tit	e
Company	
Address	



for ELECTRONIC Applications You can specify LOUTHAN low-loss Steatite products with complete confidence in the high quality and dimensional accuracy of the parts. Made to exacting standards, Louthan Steatite insulations have the mechanical and electrical characteristics needed for electronics applications and other electrical service. They are formed to meet your needs and made to close tolerances. Surfaces are smooth, hard, clean and non-absorbent.

Write for Catalog 49-E, describing Louthan Insulations.



2 KW VACUUM TUBE BOMBARDER OR INDUCTION HEATING UNIT



For Only \$650.

Never before a value like this new 2-KW bench model "Bombarder" or high frequency induction heater . . . for saving time and money in surface hardening, brazing, soldering, annealing and many other heat treating operations.

Simple . . . Easy to Operate . . . Economical Standardization of Unit Makes This New Low Price Possible.

This compact induction heater saves space, yet performs with high efficiency. Operates from 220-volt line. Complete with foot switch and one heating coil made to customer's requirements. Send samples of work wanted. We will advise time cycle required for your particular job. Cost, complete, only \$650. Immediate delivery from stock.

Scientific Electric Electronic Heaters are made in the following ranges of Power: 1 -2 - 3½ -5-7½-10-12½-15-18-25-40-60-80-100-250KW.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

Honeywell Regulator Co., Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. A two-page data sheet describes the Electronik frequency recorder designed for measuring and recording the frequency of electrical power production. Complete engineering specifications and operating characteristics, including circuit diagrams and illustrations of the instruments, are described in Instrumentation Data Sheet No. 9.1-8.

Varnished Insulation & Insulating Varnishes. Irvington Varnish & Insulator Co., Irvington, N. J., has available a 52-page spiral-bound booklet covering the company's facilities and its wide variety of products. Some of those included are cambric for cable construction, splicing tapes, Silastic tape, class-H Silicone coated asbestos and tubings. Technical data and purchasing information are given. Twenty pages are devoted to insulating varnishes.

Sensitive Relays. Sigma Instruments, Inc., 170 Pearl St., South Braintree, Mass. Catalog 51-3 gives a 16-page illustrated description of a line of sensitive relays. A classification chart and list of definitions are included, as well as chief features and applications of each type of relay.

Fractional H-P Gearing. Gear Specialties Inc., 2635 West Medill Ave., Chicago 47, Ill. The new 6page 2-color folder features 15 halftone illustrations presenting a few of the many different types of fractional h-p gearing made by the company. Also included are two useful standards charts. The folder will interest those using fractional h-p gearing from 12 to 96 d-p on a mass-production basis.

Metallic Oxide Cores. Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys, Pa., has published a new 12-page engineering bulletin profusely illustrated with graphs demonstrating the behavior characteristics of each of its three grades of metallic oxide Ceramag cores under varying conditions of permeability, flux density, temperature and other magnetic properties. The cores described



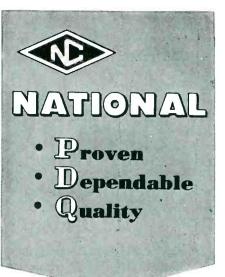
For special cables go to specialists ... Rome Cable

Electronic wiring components must conform to exacting specifications for quality performance. This is particularly true in high frequency applications where sensitive and dependable operation is so important. Leading manufacturers turn to Rome Cable for their electronic needs . . . because they know their specification requirements will be met exactly.

Rome Cable has the facilities, experience and engineering "know-how" to produce complicated special cables of the highest quality, utilizing both rubber and thermoplastics, typical examples of which are shown above. This, coupled with a complete line of Underwriters' Approved standard radio and television hook-up wires (including military types), makes Rome your best source of supply. The coupon below will bring you descriptive literature. Mail it today.

ROME CABLE	LESS TO BUY THE BES	
CORPORATION Dept. E-11 • Rome, N. Y.	Name Company	
Please send me informa- tion on Electronic Wiring.	Address	
	E CORPORATION	











National SLIDE MECHANISM

The National slide mechanism is designed to permit removal of a chassis assembly from its cabinet without external support, thus providing quick, easy access for servicing, adjustment or replacement. It offers the maximum in strength, rigidity and simplicity.

Inquiries regarding special applications and problems are welcomed — National's engineering staff is always at your service. Write Dept. 995.



NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

have found widespread use in tv flyback transformers, deflection yokes, image-width controls and other applications where high permeability for relatively low flux densities and medium frequencies is required.

Components Catalog. Herman H. Smith, Inc., 436 Eighteenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y. An 18-page indexed catalog covers a wide line of electronic components and television accessories. Over 125 items with technical descriptions and prices are listed.

Wire and Cable Information. Columbia Wire and Supply Co., 2850 W. Irving Park Road, Chicago 18, Ill., has released a new brochure describing the facilities and products of the firm. Beautifully illustated, it shows the planning and layout facilities, rubber capping, attaching of terminals, automatic braiding and shielding, multicutting, automatic cutting and stripping, coiling and winding, multiconductor twisting, heavy cable stripping, press assemblies and the like.

Tandem-Type Connectors. Cannon Electric Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Bulletin RCS-1 illustrates and describes the CS tandem-type connector developed primarily for electric analog computers and also adaptable on a-c network analyzers. Dimensional diagrams, cutaway views, a typical circuit and the method of engagement are shown.

Radial Beam Tube Data. National Union Radio Corp., 350 Scotland Road, Orange, N. J., has issued two data sheets on types 5729 and 5730 30-anode radial beam tubes that are designed for high-speed electronic switching or commutation. Both of the tubes described employ electrostatic focusing supplied from a 6-phase a-c supply. Physical specifications, typical operating conditions and applications for each are given.

Geiger-Counter and C-R Tubes. 20th Century Electronics Ltd., Dunbar Works, Dunbar St., West Norwood, London, S.E. 27, England, has available an illustrated bro-

cut costs



PRINT YOUR CIRCUITS WITH DU PONT CONDUCTIVE COATINGS

HERE ARE SOME TYPICAL USES OF DU PONT CONDUCTIVE COATINGS

FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS IN:

Television receivers Radar equipment Aircraft communication equipment Audio frequency amplifiers Hearing aids Switchboards and panels Industrial electronic controls Recording equipment Radios Meters

ALSO FOR USE IN high- and lowvoltage ceramic and mica capacitors (on TV receivers), static shieldings, resistors, and solder seals (for hermetically sealed coils, transformers, etc.) Use them in place of conventional wiring and solder connections. These highly conductive, low-resistance coatings are easily and rapidly applied by spray, brush, dip or stencil to metals and nonconductive surfaces.

Look at these advantages:

- 1. High conductivity (low resistance).
- Flexible application composition may be formulated in suitable vehicles for desired methods.
- 3. Fired-on types unaffected by contaminating atmospheres.
- 4. Foolproof connections.
- 5. Easy application with simple, economical equipment.
- 6. High-speed production.
- Economy one troy ounce covers about three sq. ft.

Two types of Du Pont Conductive Coatings are available:

Type "F," fired-on, specifically designed for use on ceramic bases.

Type "A," air-dried, for use on plastic, paper, and wood bases.

For additional information call our nearest office of Electrochemicals Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.)

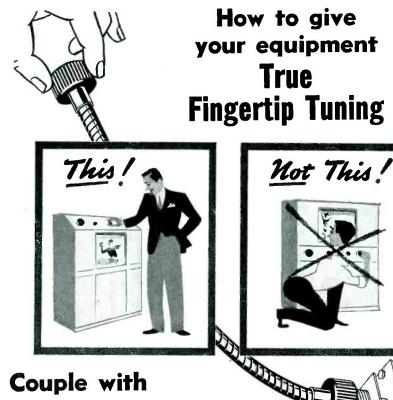
DISTRICT OFFICES

Baltimore 2 Boston 10 Charlotte 2, N.C. Chicago 3 Cincinnati 2 Cleveland 14	321 Fallsway 140 Federal Street 427 W. 4th Street 7 S. Dearborn Street 2412 Carew Tower 1226 National City Bank Bide.	PLaza 2862 HAncock 6-1714 CHarlotte 5-5561 ANdover 3-7000 PArkway 5253 CHerry 1-6078	Kansas City 1* Los Angeles New York 1 Philadelphia 3 Pittsburgh 22 San Francisco 6	Guinotte & Mich. Aves. P. O. Box 70, El Monte, Calif. 350 Fitth Avgnue 1616 Walnut Street 517 Park Bidg. 111 Sutter Street	Victor 6240 CUmberland 3-2761 LOngacre 3-6440 Kingsley 5-1900 GRant 1-2960 EXbrook 2-6230	
Detroit 26 966 Penobscot Bldg.		WOodward 2-7360		*Barada & Page, Inc.		
		Woodward 2-7360				
Clip cou your fre on Du P	e bulletin	E. I. du Pon	t de Nemours	& Co. (Inc.) nington 98, Del.		

S Electrochemicals Dept., Willington Chy Please send me Conductive Coatings Bulletin CP 2-150 Name_______ Address_______ City_______State_____

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING ... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



S.S.WHITE FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

A radio and television set buyer is always on the lookout for features that increase his viewing or listening comfort and pleasure. So, it's worthwhile considering this simple, effective way of providing your equipment with a method of control which puts the tuning knobs right at his fingertips where he doesn't have to bend, stoop or squat to manipulate them.

All that's required is an S.S.White flexible shaft coupling between the tuning knobs and their respective circuit elements or switches. This allows the knobs to be placed in any desired location, regardless of the location of the elements. They can be mounted on the top, on the side, in the front or the back of the cabinet. They'll work equally well in any position, because S.S.White flexible shafts are specifically designed to give smooth, responsive control around turns or bends and over any distance.

What's more, S.S.White shafts are easy to install, require no alignment or adjustment and retain their original sensitivity throughout the life of the equipment. For further details,



Western District Office . Times Building, Long Beach, California

NEW PRODUCTS

(continued)

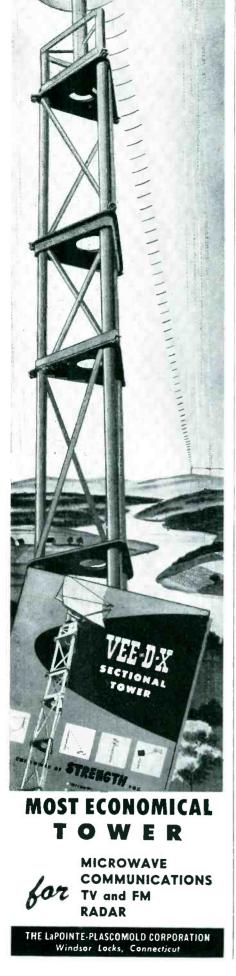
chure on its Geiger counter tubes and precision cathode-ray tubes. Details and photographs are given of the new range of halogenquenched low-voltage tubes and also the improved version of the company's double-gun c-r tube.

Copper Weights of Wires & Cables. Rome Cable Corp., Rome, N. Y., has published a bulletin containing information on copper weights of electrical wires and cables. It is designed to be of assistance to those who must report their requirements and past usage of wire and cable in terms of copper poundage. Covering a wide range of products, the pounds of copper per 1,000 feet are conveniently listed for most common sizes and types.

Iron Core Magnet. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Memorial Drive at Kendall Square, Cambridge 42, Mass., has available a reprint that reviews the development of an improved iron core magnet for general laboratory use. The paper presents design considerations and operating characteristics (with curves) for a research electromagnet having a wide range of application. The electromagnet described is compact and versatile, and has a field strength of over 40,000 gauss being obtained with only 20-kw power input.

Machine-Cast Bar Solders. Federated Metals Division, American smelting and Refining Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y. A recent folder illustrates and describes the method of making Castomatic solders, which are machinecast rather than hand-cast bar solders. Chief features of the solders are outlined.

Film Leader. Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers, 40 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y., has available a reprint of a recent status report dealing with a newtype leader for motion picture prints. Use of the leaders described will eliminate blind switching of telecast films and will permit synchronous threading of all 16-mm projectors. It will not upset established theater practice because the new design which makes several provisions for tv use is based upon the familiar Academy leader.





WRITE FOR

CATALOG AC-2

'STRO

STARTLINGLY SMALL AMAZINGLY LIGHT WEIGHT

UTMOST RELIABILITY

HEGH



COMPOUNDS

Anti-Corona high heat-resistant compounds for Fly Back Transformers.

OPHAR

WAXES

Waxes and compounds from 100° F to 285° F Melting Points for electrical, radio, television, and electronic components of all types.

Pioneers in fungus-resistant waxes.

Our efficient and experienced laboratory staff is at your service.

ZOPHAR MILLS, INC. 112-130 26th Street, Brooklyn 32, N.Y.

METALLIZED PAPER CAPACITORS QUALITY MINIATURESthe space-saving solution ta size reduction problems — save 50% to 75% in capacitar space—self-healing properties eliminate capacitor service problems - excellent RF characteristics - the "last word" in ultracampact, miniature capacitor design-available in standard, JAN and special case styles.

255 Grant Avenue

Monufacturers

QUALITY FIXED CAPACITORS AND FILTERS

Type MQ Astran

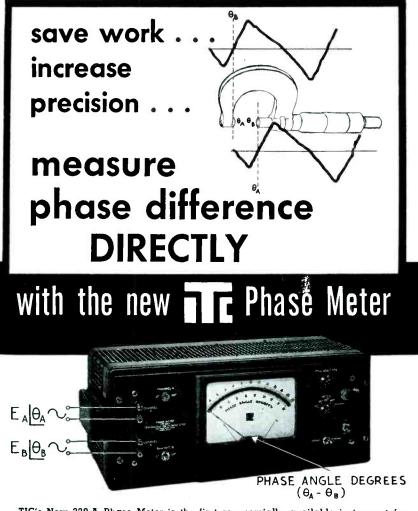
Type MR

Type ML

ASTRON RF Interference filters with "METALITE"is the answer to your RF Interference suppression problems

TRON CORPORATION

East Newark, New Jersey



TIC's New 320-A Phase Meter is the first commercially available instrument for the direct measurement of the phase difference between two recurrent mechanical motions or two electrical signals independent of amplitude, frequency, and wave shape,

Phase measurements are made instantly and accurately-no balances, adjustments or corrections are involved. Phase angle readings at audio and ultrasonic frequencies are indicated directly on a large wide-scale meter with ranges of 360°, 180°, 90° and 36°. Useful frequency range 2 cps. to 100 k.c.

In audio facilities, ultrasonics, servomechanisms, geophysics, vibration, acoustics, aerial navigation, electric power transformation or signaling . . . in mechanical applications such as printing register, torque measurement, dynamic balancing, textile and packaging machinery and other uses where an accurate measure of the relative position of moving parts is required . . . the Phase Meter is a long needed measuring instrument never before available—a new tool for a heretofore neglected field of measurement. Price Relay Rack Mount \$525.00

For low voltage phase measurement Add Type 500-A Wide Band Decade Amplifier

Designed for use with the phase meter at voltage levels below one volt and as a general purpose laboratory amplifier—features high gain negligible phase shift and wide band width. Unique circuitry—which employs three cathode followers—offers wider frequency range, higher input impedance than other types. Panel switch selects proper feedback compensation when either optimum amplification or phase shift operation is desired. Outstanding specifications: Amplification—10; 100; 1000 selected by rotary switch . . . Accuracy— $\pm 2\%$ nominal . . . Frequency response— $\pm 0.5db$ from 5 cycles to 2 mc on gain of 10; $\pm 0.5db$ on 5 cycles to 1.5mc on gain of 100; $\pm 0.8db$ from

Prices: Single Type 500-A in cabinet, \$205.00 (Rack mount, \$200.00) Dual Type 500-AR in cabinet, \$425.00



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued from page 150)

George H. Brown of RCA Laboratories Division. Recently, an 850-mc television transmitter has been installed at the site of the experimental 530.25-mc transmitter (see ELECTRONICS, April 1950, p 70). The new transmitting antenna is directional with a broad pattern in the direction of Bridgeport and a very narrow vertical pattern. Comparisons between field intensity measurements on the two bands have been made, but not yet completely evaluated. In addition, studies have been made of the effect of tilting the antenna downward 1.3 degrees. This orientation results in an average increase in signal of 10 db throughout Bridgeport to distances of five miles from the transmitter. At greater distances, the signal is decreased. With an effective radiated power of 40 kw, a median field intensity of at least 10,000 microvolts per meter is obtained to a distance of five miles. The tropospheric field at 100 miles is reduced approximately 12 db with the down-tilted beam.

"Du Mont 700-Mc UHF Installation", by William Sayer, Jr. and Elliott Mehrbach of Allen B. Du Mont Labs. Mr. Sayer described the current installation of an experimental transmitter in which the final stage employs six parallel 2C39 type tubes (an article about the transmitter design has been accepted for publication in ELEC-TRONICS). Propagation studies with the new equipment will have the advantage of a site in New York City from which characteristics of vhf television signals are already known

"Impedance and Frequency Measurements at UHF", by R. A. Soderman and F. D. Lewis of General Radio Co. Mr. Soderman indicated a number of techniques necessary for the accurate and reproducible measurement of impedance at frequencies in excess of 1,000 mc (see also Radio-Electronic Engineering, July 1951, p 3). Measurements can be made using the slotted line that shows impedance by indicating the magnitude and position of the standing-wave set up on a standard line terminated in the unknown. However, newer equipment based on the bridge is also available com-

Cabinet for above \$25.00



EXOLITE 1422 (FORMERLY G. E. TEXTOLITE 1422) COMBINES EVERY DESIRABLE PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL, & PROPERTY IN ONE INSULATING MATERIAL FOR U. H. F.

-



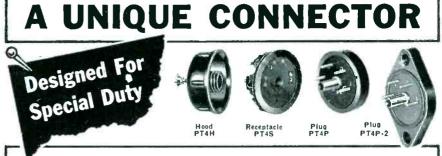
- growing need for a U. H. F. insulating material thats low in cost.
- Meets JAN-P-77 and MIL-P-77A specifications.
- Withstands high temperature due to its thermosetting nature.
- . Has outstanding electrical properties.
- Has low specific gravity -is strong and rigid with unusually high compressive and tensile strengths.
- Has excellent impact strength and hardness allowing its use under highly abusive conditions.
- Its dimensional stability and unusual chemical inertness allow its use where other materials fail
- Readily machinable to extremely close tolerances.
- Available as centerless ground rods in any diameter up to 1". Also cast in larger diameter rods and sheets.
 - Write today for technical balletins and samples. Our engineering staff is always at your disposal.

Manufacturers of Non-strip wire, High Tempera-ture Electrical Tubing and other extruded plastic products. THE **REX** CORPORATION

63 LANDSDOWNE STREET

CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Compact — Lightweight — Polarized

Co

This connector was especially developed for instrumentation, communication and other electronic equipment. It is small, lightweight and hos o special insulating hood that also serves as a cable clamp for the wire leads from the receptacle. This hood after clamping the cable is locked in place by a brass screw which also holds the receptacle and plug engaged to give maximum assurance that there will be no accidental disconnection

MOUNTING of the plug PT4P (or PT6P) is accomplished by spinning the end of o tube over the round body into the shoulder spoce as pro-vided. Maunting of the plug PT4P-2 (or PT6P-2) is accomplished by means of two No. 4 machine screws through holes in two ears.

POLARIZATION is positive, making it impos-sible to have contact except in proper position.

MONOBLOC* CONSTRUCTION eliminates unnecessary creepage paths, moisture and pockets and provides stronger molded parts. dust

CONTACTS: (#20 A.W.G.) Precision machined phosphor bronze or brass, gold ploted over silver for ease in soldering.

*Trademark

Patent No. 2,526,325

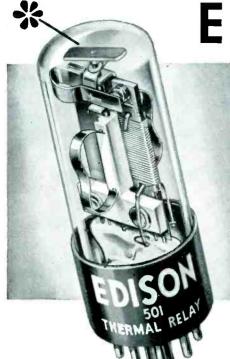
BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE (Connector engaged, at sea level) :

onnector ode No.	Connector Part	Number Of Contacts	Type Mounting
T4P	Plug	4	End of tube
T412-2	Plug	4	Two #4 screws
PT6P	Plug	6	End of tube
T6P-2	Plug	6	Two #4 screws
T4S	Receptacle	4	End of Cable
T6S	Receptacle	6	End of Cable
PT4H	Hood	4 or 6	End of Cable



GLENBROOK, CONN., U.S.A.





EDISON

Develops NEW Relay Timing Adjustment

Another triumph of EDISON ingenuity! Like most other modern electrical relays and components, the EDISON Model 501 Thermal Time

Delay Relay is hermetically sealed in glass. One phase of the manufacture which concerned EDISON engineers was a minute variance in calibration which sometimes occurred between the final timing setting and the hermetic sealing operation.

• The solution to this problem was found in the patented design of the adjusting screw featured in the illustration above which permits final calibration adjustments to be made *after sealing* and guarantees pinpoint accuracy in every production relay. All adjustments are factory preset; not changeable after delivery.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Vibration
Impact
Delay Periods
Ambient60 to +85° C.
Contact loadchoice of 3 or 6 amperes to 450 V. ac/dc.

Ask for free copy of Bulletin E-3007.



West Orange · New Jersey

VISIT US AT BOOTH 607 • PACIFIC ELECTRONICS EXHIBIT CIVIC AUDITORIUM • SAN FRANCISCO • AUGUST 22-23-24 SEE THE NEW EDISON MINIATURE TIME DELAY RELAY

OTHER INSTRUMENT DIVISION PRODUCTS

Sealed Thermostats • Electronic Temperature Controls • Temperature Monitors • Electrical Resistance Bulbs • Sensitive Relays

YOU CAN ALWAYS RELY ON EDISON

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

mercially. A uhf admittance meter, related to a hybrid junction, but balanced like a bridge, was described in some detail. Mr. Lewis summed up methods of frequency measurement at uhf, and showed a few of the design features to be incorporated into new heterodyne equipment for use at uhf.

"Side Fire Helix UHF Television Transmitting Antenna", by L. O. Krause of General Electric Co. Power gain of 20 is obtained in a four-section antenna using a radiation-attenuated, traveling-wave helical current. (See also ELECTRONICS, August 1951, p 107.) The helical conductor is supported by a coaxial metal mast through which the feed line is carried. Vertical aperture is about twenty wavelengths, each turn of the helix being two wavelengths in circumference. The helix side-fires, producing a beam of narrow angle in the vertical plane, horizontally polarized and of uniform azimuth pattern.

"A Fundamental Approach to UHF Television Receivers", by W. B. Whalley of Sylvania Electric Products. Because receiver design for uhf tv has not yet been frozen into production types, the speaker was able to set up three different tuner categories for discussion of their relative characteristics. He divided the possible types into continuously tuned, selector-switched and band-spread or semicontinuous. An important aspect of the uhf tuner is that it can often take the form of a converter, heterodyning a uhf signal into an unused channel of a vhf receiver or one employing similar circuitry.

"Transmission Line Problems in the UHF Television Band", by J. M. De Bell, Jr., of Allen B. Du Mont Labs. Mr. De Bell followed up the Du Mont uhf New York City installation story with further details of antenna feed. During the course of the installation, various types of coaxial cable and waveguide were considered. Of high interest was his description of the rat-race or hybrid ring used in place of the more conventional vestigial sideband filter.

"Progress Report on the RCA-NBC UHF Project at Bridgeport, Conn.", by Raymond Guy of National Broadcasting Co. Starting with a slide that showed Felix, the



MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS MEGOHMS

This new material packs 1000 ohms/cmf-48% more than the widely-used nickel-chromium alloys.

And what's more, there's no loss of other important physical and electrical properties. High tensile strength—excellent solderability—TC of Resistance is 20—EMF vs Copper + 7 microvolts—Coefficient of Expansion 13.9 remarkable Surface-Corrosion Resistance—and many more vital characteristics make ALLOY 1000 a moneymaking, prestige-building component of compact, precision resistors. For complete data, get Bulletin 17



I Want the correct equipment for my job. You're sure with Beta. Beta, first to specialize in High Voltage Power Supplies ... gives you the benefits of unequalled experience. I Want unfailing meter accuracy. You're sure with Beta. Beta pioneered in developing High Voltage Power Supplies complete with stabilized high voltage meter multipliers for Engineering Research and Manufacturing. I Want on the spot engineering service. You're sure with Beta - Beta is the only high voltage power supply specialist with a nationwide engineering service. I Want equipment that's built for long life. You're sure with Beta. Beta built its reputation on power supplies designed for durability. Only BE Power supplies up to 30 KV in stock . . . up to 250 KV quickly available from standard SUPPLIES atisfy All designs . . . up to 500 KV built on special order. **BETA Electric Corp.**

Our field engineers coast-to-coast are ready to discuss your problems. Write, wire or phone Today

333 East 103 St. • New York 29, N.Y.

ENright 9-8520



Complete Frequency Coverage -- 14kc to 1000mc !





14kc to 250kc Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-6. Very low frequencies.



150kc to 25mc Commercial Equivalent of AN/PRM-1. Self-contained batteries. A.C. supply optional. Includes standard broadcast band, radio range, WWV, and communications frequencies.







15mc to 400mc Commercial Equivalent of TS-587/U. Frequency range includes FM and TV Bands.



375mc to 1000mc Commercial Equivalent of AN/URM-17. Frequency range includes Citizens Band and UHF color TV Band.



These instruments comply with test equipment requirements of such radio interference specifications as JAN-1-225a, ASA C63.2, 16E4(SHIPS), AN-1-24a, AN-1-42, AN-1-27a MIL-1-6722 and others.



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

first NBC television model, being televised for experimental broadcasts on 1,200 kc, Mr. Guy briefly traced engineering trends culminating in the 850-mc station in Bridgeport.

"An Electronic Radio Field Strength Analyzer for Use in Television Station Field Surveys", by Frederick W. Smith of National Broadcasting Co. Despite the forbidding title, Mr. Smith's serious paper proved to be the humorous highlight of the symposium. The evaluation of tape recordings presently required by FCC in proof of performance of broadcast stations takes many man hours and is subject to error. Automatic recorders that analyze signal intensity as a function of time (see ELECTRONICS, January 1951, p 75) are not suitable directly for field surveys along radial paths. The device described is connected into the speedometer drive cable in such a way that fields are recorded at each of several predetermined levels. The in-line presentation of counters can be manually or photographically recorded at any time.

Stuart L. Bailey of Jansky and Bailey was moderator of the morning meeting and Dorman Israel of Emerson Radio presided at the afternoon session. Arrangements were headed by L. Winner of Bryan Davis Pub. Co., with W. H. Doherty of Bell Labs, as vice-chairman and S. Helt of Allen B. Du Mont Labs. as program chairman.

AES Convention Program

THE Third Annual Convention and Audio Fair Exhibition of the Audio Engineering Society will be held Nov. 1-3 at the Hotel New Yorker, New York City. Tentative program of technical papers to be presented is as follows:

Problems of Ultra-Speed Recording Techniques, by C. J. LeBel of Audio In-strument Co. Magnetic Recording Equipment for Mo-tion Picture Production, by B. Denny & W. L. Thayer of Paramount Pictures, Inc.

W. L. Hugel of Faramount Fictures, Inc.
Modern Recording Installation That Emphasizes Tape, by W. O. Summerlin of Audio-Video Recording Co., Inc.
An Artificial Reverberation Generator, by L. S. Goodfriend of Audio Facilities Corp.
Magnetic Tape Recording for Instru-mentation and Data Storage, by K. B.
Boothe of Audio & Video Products Corp.
Loudspeaker Enclosures, by D. J. Plach & P. B. Williams of Jensen Mfg. Co.
Multiple-Speaker Systems, by H. F.
Olson of RCA Laboratories, Inc.
Design Principles as Applied to Radio

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

to kill

torsional vibration

you must

first measure it



The Consolidated 9-102 Torsiograph accurately measures frequency and amplitude over a vibration range of 10 to 1000 cyclesper-second.

Torsional vibration-the alternating instantaneous variations from uniform rotational shaft speed-seriously affects the efficiency and life of any machine having high-speed rotating parts. To eliminate these

destructive forces, their frequency and amplitude must first be measured accurately.

Consolidated's 9-102 Torsiograph provides these answers when attached by means of its locking collect to the shaft under test. When the shaft deviates from its average speed, the Torsiograph gener-

ates a minute current proportional to the instantaneous velocity of the deviation.

Measurement of the torsional vibration may then be made by running the output voltage of the Torsiograph through a vibration meter such as Consolidated's direct reading type 1-110B. For study of the wave form of the vibration, the output voltage may be fed into an oscilloscope or

recording oscillograph such as Consolidated's 5-114.

Consolidated TORSIOGRAPH



visions, high linearity response, temperature range and rugged stainless steel construction are completely described in Bulletin CEC 1503-X3. Available on request.

The 9-102 Torsiograph's internal damping pro-



Corporation (CEC) for Science and Industry Analytical Instruments 300 No. Sierra Madre Villa Pasadena 8, California

CEC 5-114 RECORDING OSCILLOGRAPH



CEC 1-110B VIBRATION METER

NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

and Loudspeaker Cabinets, by J. Markell of New Horizons Furniture, Inc. New Amplifier Design, by H. I. Keroes of Acro Products Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Industrial Sound Systems, by H. S. Morris of Altec Lansing Corp. Transistors in Audio Use, by a member of the staff of Bell Telephone Laboratories. Magnetic Amplifiers for Audio Applica-tions, by a member of the staff of Bu Ships, U. S. Navy.

BUSINESS NEWS

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, INC., Brooklyn, N. Y., has purchased Precision Rectifier Corp. which will be operated as the Precision Rectifier Division of Electronic Devices. This division will produce long-life selenium rectifiers for all civilian and military applications, with a minimum guarantee of 1,000 hours.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP. is completing its 400,000-sq ft Television-Radio Division plant near New Brunswick, N. J. The new plant will be used temporarily for electronic defense production.

ACRO PRODUCTS Co., transformer manufacturers, recently moved to the newly acquired Acro Building, 369 Shurs Lane, Roxborough, Philadelphia 28, Pa.

ENGINEERING AVIATION CORP. manufacturers of electronically operated aircraft fuel gaging systems, has doubled its floor area by the addition of a new building to its present plant in Woodside, N. Y.

THE NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CO., INC., recently purchased the capital stock of The A. W. Haydon Co., Waterbury, Conn., manufacturers. of timing motors and electric controls for aircraft and electronic devices

SIERRA ELECTRIC AND MFG. CO., Los Angeles, Calif., recently purchased the McDonald Mfg. Co. to expand its line of wiring devices and engage in the design, development and manufacture of electronic equipment and systems.

PERSONNEL

HOWARD ROWLAND, chief electrical engineer for the past five years, is now chief research engineer of The Workshop Associates, Division of The Gabriel Co., Needham Heights, Mass. In his new capacity he will direct a selected group of engineers

310



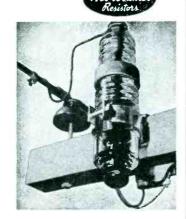
ARE USED IN HIGH VOLTAGE "HIPOT" COUPLERS

S.S. White resistors are connected in series to permit a current flow to ground, when the "Hipot" Coupler is used to measure or to synchronize voltage of high voltage lines.

Canadian Line Materials, Ltd.—maker of "Hipot" Couplers and other transmission, distribution and lighting equipment says—"We have always found S.S.White resistors of the highest quality". This checks with the experience of the many other producers of electrical and electronic equipment who use S.S.White resistors.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 4906

It gives details of S.S.White Resistors including construction, characteristics, dimensions, etc. Copy with price list on request.



S.S.WHITE RESISTORS are of particular interest to all who need resistors' with *low noise level* and *good stability* in all climates. HIGH VALUE RANGE

10 to 10,000,000 Megohms STANDARD RANGE 1000 Ohms to 9 Megohms



S.S.White

ALSISTOR

WESTERN DISTRICT OFFICE: Times Building, Long Beach, Calif. Eliminate CRYSTAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL COSTS. 쯢 20 STAND 212 313 Now you can forget temperature **PIEZO** control. Just specify Standard's Type 20 Crystal Unit for your CAATC 1083 products. In addition to lowering power requirements and weight, it in-creases compactness, durability and dependability. Type 20 meets all Government specifications, too. Discover how the Standard Type 20 can cut costs and increase sales for you. A letter will bring Engineering data and complete details by return mail. Standard Piezo COMPAN CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Sector

It's great to make the grade at BAEING!

A Boeing engineer is Somebody! He's measured up to the high standards of an Engineering Division that's been growing steadily for 35 years.

If you qualify, there's a stable career opportunity for you here. You'll work on such challenging programs as the B-47 and B-52 jet bombers, guided missiles and other revolutionary developments. You'll find here the finest research facilities in the industry.

There are excellent openings for experienced and junior aeronautical, mechanical, electrical, electronics, civil, acoustical and weights engineers for design and research; for servo-mechanism designers and analysts; and for physicists and mathematicians with advanced degrees.

Openings are available at both Scattle and Wichita. Your choice of location – Pacific Northwest or the Midwest. You'll enjoy good salaries that grow with you, and Boeing provides a moving and travel expense allowance.

You'll be proud to say, "I'm a Bocing engineer!"

WRITE TODAY TO THE ADDRESS BELOW OR USE THE CONVENIENT COUPON

DEP	IN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer—Personnel T. H-77 ing Airplane Company, Seattle 14, Wash.
	ineering opportunities at Boeing interest Please send me further information.
Nar	ne
Add	dress
~	and State



NEWS OF THE INDUSTRY

(continued)

in the investigation of new products and advanced research into antenna problems.

CHARLES B. JOLLIFFE has been elected to the newly created position of vice-president and technical director of Radio Corp. of America. E. W. Engstrom will replace him as vice-president in charge of RCA Laboratories Division.

WILLIAM M. NAVE, superintendent of metal tube production at GE's Owensboro plant since 1950, has been appointed works manager for the General Electric Company's new electronic tube plant under construction near Anniston, Ala. He will direct more than 2,000 workers in the production of miniature receiving tubes at the new \$6,000,000 plant.

JAMES M. VALENTINE, formerly television engineering manager of the American Broadcasting Company's Central Division, has been appointed an assistant division head in charge of television field engineering at Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc., Nutley, N. J., research and development associate of the IT&T Corp.



J. M. Valentine

A. M. Pichitino

ALBERT M. PICHITINO, formerly chief, Electronics Section, Laboratories for Research & Development of Franklin Institute, was recently named chief engineer of E. F. Johnson Co., Waseca, Minn.

BERNARD HECHT, recently with RCA Victor, and previously with the International Resistance Co., has joined Starrett Television Corp., New York, N. Y., as general manager to direct and coordinate all phases of management of that concern with special emphasis on quality control for government operations.

Guaranteed BETTER PERFORMANCE—GREAT DURABILITY *for* FASTER PUMPING and LARGER CAPACITY

NO OTHER VACUUM PUMP provides ALL THESE FEATURES:

HIGH CAPACITY

5 cubic feet per minute (140 liters per minute)

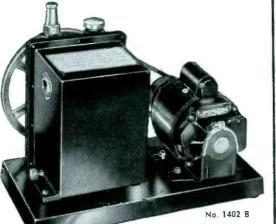
GUARANTEED VACUUM 0.0001 mm Hg or 0.1 microns

QUIET OPERATION VISIBLE OIL LEVEL COMPACT DESIGN

Overall dimension for pump and motor $15\,\%''$ high and $11^{\prime\prime}$ wide x $195\,\!\!\!\!/_8''$ long

This new two-stage Duo-Seal pump is constructed with the same care and precision as its fore-runners in the Duo-Seal line. The extremely quiet operation, so much appreciated in the other models, is also characteristic of this unit.

A positive oil seal prevents the oil from backing into the exhaust line. Oil may be changed in a few minutes due to the conveniently located oil drain.



1402. DUO-SEAL TWO-STAGE VACUUM PUMP. Pump unit only, not mounted on a base, but with a 10 inch grooved pulley, a supply of oil, and directions for usc. Each \$190.00 14028. DUO-SEAL PUMP, MOTOR-DRIVEN. A No. 1402 Pump mounted on a base with a ½ H.P. 115-volt A.C. motor. Complete with pulleys, belt, and cord. Each \$250.00

W. M. WELCH SCIENTIFIC COMPANY 1515 Sedgwick St., Dept. H Established 1880 Chicago 10, Illinois, U. S. A.



write or call for full information

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRONIC LABORATORIES, INC.

866 Bergen St.

Tel: Bigelow 8-6553

Newark 8, N. J.

WASHERS-ALL KINDS



WASHER SPECIALISTS for nearly half-a-century. Dies in stock will produce most sizes. Big runs made with automatic presses. An economical, accurate, and highly reliable source for washers, also all kinds of metal stampings. HAVE WHITE-HEAD'S CATALOG ON FILE; write for it. BEVELED CUP D-HOLE RETAINER LOCK SPACERS SPRING TENSION SQUARE HOLE STAR LOCK THRUST TONGUE



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



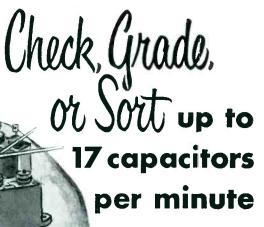
For AC CURRENT ANYWHERE NO MAGIC just

INVERTERS

use

For Inverting D. C. to A. C. Specially Designed for operating A. C. Radios, Tele-

vision Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D. C. Districts. "NEW MODELS "NEW DESIGNS NEW LITERATURE "A Battery Eliminator, DC-AC Inverters Auto Radio Vibrators See yours Jobber on write factory AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO. Qualety Product's Since 1931 SAINT RAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A



PRICE \$690°° F.O.B. CINCINNATI

with the New Clippard PC-4 CAPACITANCE COMPARATOR

Any type of condenser . . . paper, mica, oil filled, ceramic or electrolytic ... can be graded on the PC-4 at rates up to 8000 per day by an unskilled operator. Working to an accuracy of 0.2%, the PC-4 is a companion production in-strument to the famous PR-5 Automatic Resistance Comparator. Leading manufacturers have found it an indispensible tool in the fight for higher quality and lower production costs. Easy operation reduces inspection time to an absolute minimum.

Completely self-contained, the PC-4 requires no outside attach-

ments other than the Standard Capacitor against which the unknowns are to be checked. Operates on 110 Volt-60 cycle AC. Range: 10 mmfd to 1000 mfd. Size: 18" x 12" x 12". Weight: approximately 35 lbs. For complete details, write for Catalog Sheer 11-E.



INSTRUMENT LABORATORY INC. 1125 Bank Street • Cincinnati 14, Ohio MANUFACTURERS OF R. F. COILS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 152)

cating a relay by a zig-zag and a CR2 without any indication of what the contacts do. Thus in this first diagram there is no way to tell what relay CR does except by inference that it handles the welding current and that Tube 1 (not 1Tube) turns the weld on and Tube 2 (not 2Tube) turns the thing off.

These comments are not meant as criticisms, but only to warn the electronic-trained engineer that he cannot pick up this book and find out without effort exactly how welding timers and motor controllers work. He will have to adjust himself mentally a bit here and there to get into the swing of things. The operator and maintenance man, for example, would know that relay CR handles the welding current. He would not need to be told so by the author.--K.H.

Ultrasonics

P. VIGOUREUX, Royal Naval Scientific Service. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1951, 163 pages, \$4.00.

WRITTEN as a resume of the advances in the techniques and applications of superaudible vibrations since Bergmann published his work on ultrasonics, this small volume constitutes a concise introduction to the subject and a guide to the literature of the past decade.

The material in the six chapters of the book can be grouped into three classifications: theory, instrumentation, and effects. Chapter III, Propagation, presents the wave equations and phenomena associated with ultrasonic propagation. Other theoretical considerations are introduced throughout the book as the subject warrants. Chapter II. Generation, and Chapter IV, Observation, describe the laboratory instruments used in ultrasonic experiments. Chapters V and VI, Gasses and Liquids respectively, describe the phenomena observed when ultrasonic waves pass through fluids. The physical properties of fluids can be determined from such observations.

As the author points out in the introductory chapter, the book has been written to bridge the gap since Bergmann's now-standard work was published and the present time. During the intervening decade the

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

www.americanradiohistory.com





CORNER OF COMMERCIAL STREET, WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS



SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

ESPECIALLY SUITED TO LABORATORY USE



L aboratories, experimental and testing departments no longer need several motors for supplying different speeds; nor are complicated gear or other drives required.

Elinco can supply multiple-speed motors with which change of speed is practically instantaneous at the flick of a switch; instantly reversible, too, even from forward at one speed to reverse at a different speed.

Now, one unit can do the job of five . . . saving in original equipment investment and changeover time. Especially designed for experimental, servo, electronic power and audio mechanisms, as well as for general laboratory use.

Multiple-Speed Motors							
MOTOR	SPEED	NOM. H.P. RATING	FULL LOAD POWER INPUT	START TORQUE INCH LB.	PULL-IN TORQUE INCH LB.	PULL- OUT TORQUE INCH L8.	CAP VALUE MFD.
GH-371	900	1/100	59	.95	.86	.90	5
	1800	1/60	77	.70	1.00	1.05	5
3 Speed	3600	1/40	123	.50	.90	.90	8
GGH-492*	900	I/50	125	1.70	1.50	1.60	10
	1800	1/30	174	1.35	2.00	2.30	10
3 Speed	3600	1/20	250	.90	1.50	1.90	16
in the second states and	600	1/200	64	.50	.65	.65	6
CCH 440	900	1/100	59	.95	.86	.90	5
GGH- 449	1200	1/75	61	.70	1.25	1.35	6
5 Speed	1800	1/60	77	.70	1.00	1.05	5
	3600	1/40	123	.50	.90	.90	8
*This moto tinuous dut Models GH centrol box	y .	and GGI	4 449	available			

115 Volt 60 Cycle Single-Phase Multiple-Speed Motors

When ordering or requesting information on other models, a detailed description of your requirements will assist us in sending proper information promptly.

ELECTRIC INDICATOR CO.

CAMP AVENUE

SPRINGDALE, CONN.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
GOVERNOR-CONTROLLED
SELF-SYNCHRONOUS
DRAG CUP
DC & AC TACHOMETER
SHUNT
SERIES
COMPOUND
PERMANENT-MAGNET
SPLIT-FIELD
SEPARATELY EXCITED
UNIVERSAL
INDUCTION
RELUCTANCE
HYSTERESIS
DC & AC SERVO
REELMOTORS
TOTALLY ENCLOSED
AC DYNAMICALLY BRAKED
STABILIZED HYSTERESIS
MOTORS AND GENERATORS

NEW BOOKS

interest in ultrasonics has greatly expanded; techniques have been improved and new knowledge gained. This book presents these advances against a scientific background; an extensive bibliography complements this treatment. Although the spectacular industrial and military applications may take our attention, the fundamentals presented in this book deserve our consideration. — F. H. ROCKETT, Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, New York.

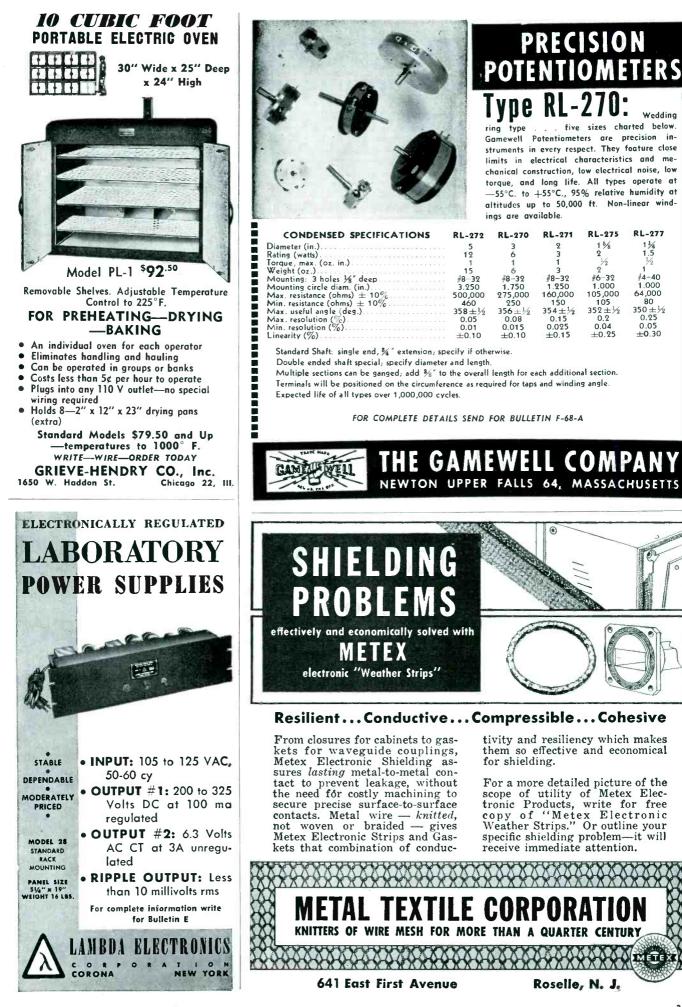
Waveguide Handbook

Edited by N. MARCUVITZ. Radiation Laboratory Series, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1951, \$7.50.

MICROWAVE engineers who have been waiting for this volume for the past six years will not be disappointed. Before the publication of this first handbook, design of many waveguide components could often be classified as either semiempirical or belonging to the realm of higher mathematics. Waveguide techniques are now brought within the range of the average engineer who is not familiar with boundary problems.

This handbook represents a gigantic step in the direction of supplying essential information to the designers in a large number of important cases. No one should, of course, expect to find all problems of importance already solved nor all the data always presented in a form easy to assimilate. The state of the art is such that three chapters and about 40 percent of the text need to be devoted to basic theoretical concepts. It is very probable therefore that this handbook will be followed by more handbooks which will put more emphasis on the practical and design side of the problem. It can be stated without doubt, however, that the information made available in this volume covers almost all the conventional microwave circuits and a good percentage of the unconventional ones.

Unfortunately the number of problems which present themselves in the study of waveguide circuitry is very large. Consider for instance the titles and the organization of



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

317

-

F

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION for LABORATORY or PRODUCTION LINE!



DECIMAL COUNTING UNIT, MODEL 700 is a direct reading electronic counter capable of operating at speeds up to 30,000 counts per second. Digits from 0 to 9 are presented on illuminated front panel. Electrical reset to zero. Plug-in octal mounting for easy interchangeability. The counter operates on input pulse of 100 volt neg. with 2 microsec. max. rise time. Output will drive following unit in cascade. Dimensions $1\frac{3}{8}$ " x 5" x 51/4". Wt. 12 oz. Other models to a million counts per second.

ELECTRONIC COUNTER, MODEL 10 was developed to meet the need for a rugged industrial counter operating at speeds up to 6000 counts per minute. Total count is displayed on the Decimal Counting Unit and the mechanical register to a maximum capacity of 9,999,999. Unit may be operated from closing contacts, photocell, or any means that will supply a positive potential of at least 3 volts. All circuitry moisture and fungus proofed. Unit is available in a variety of vapor-proof and explosion-proof housings to meet individual requirements. Dimensions $6\frac{1}{4}$ " x $7\frac{1}{4}$ " x $6\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight approximately 6 lbs.





PRESET COUNTER consists of a series of scale-of-10 electronic counting units each in parallel with a 10-position push-button switch. This instrument accepts counts in the conventional manner at rates up to 10,000 cps. Any number from 0 to maximum capacity may be preset merely by depressing appropriate push-button in each column. Upon reaching the preset count, the unit supplies an output pulse to drive

a register, close a gate, divert a production line or perform any other desired function. It then resets to 0 and recycles automatically. Available in any desired capacity.

EVENTS PER UNIT TIME METER, MODEL 554 will

automatically count and display the number of events that occur during a precise one second interval at rates up to 100,000 events per second. Accuracy is \pm one event. Will operate either manually or automatically to count any mechanical, electrical, or optical occurrences, regularly or randomly spaced, that can be converted into changing voltages. Instrument counts for one second and displays the results



ment counts for one second and displays the reaction on illuminated five-digit panel. Will recycle continuously on automatic operation. Convenient test switch permits 2 second self-check of entire unit. Dimensions $20^{3}/_{4}^{"}$ x $10^{1}/_{2}^{"}$ x 15". Weight approximately 68 lbs.



TIME INTERVAL METER, MODEL 510 provides a direct reading of elapsed time between any two events in the range of 0.000010 to 1.00000 seconds. Accuracy is \pm 10 microseconds. Any occurrences that can be translated into changing voltages may be so timed. Timing may be started and stopped by independent voltages, the polarity of which may be selected by means of toggle switches. Sensitivity control permits selection of

the amplitude of start or stop voltages at optimum level for elimination of interference. Dimensions $20^{3}/4'' \times 10^{1}/2'' \times 15''$. Weight approximately 58 lbs.

SINGLE/DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR MODEL 903 is a general purpose laboratory instrument that supplies either single or paired pulses individually variable in amplitude, width and polarity. Pulse spacing is continuously variable from 0 to 10 microseconds, pulse width from 0.10 to 1.6 microseconds and pulse amplitude from 200 volts maximum negative and 50 volts maximum positive for 50 volts maximum p



ohm load. Single or double pulses are available through separate panel connectors. Repetition rate internally controlled 1 to 1000 cps. Push-button control single cycle. External signal control for any rate up to 1000 cps.

These are basic descriptions of representative standard instruments.
A variety of modifications, both standard and special, are available
to meet specific requirements. For complete details write Dep't. E.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Berkeley Scientific Corporation 2200 WRIGHT AVE. . RICHMOND, CALIF. A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION

NEW BOOKS

the last five chapters of the book:

The fourth chapter deals with two-terminal structures, namely those which have only an input waveguide and either terminate into a reactive load or into space. This chapter is divided into two subchapters comprising lines terminating in guides beyond cutoff and lines radiating into space. The last subchapter for instance considers 14 different cases. The next chapter, No. 5, considers four-terminal structures namely those which have one input guide and an output guide. Thirty-five different cases are considered classified as follows: 8 cases of structures with zero thickness like windows, disks and apertures; 9 cases of structures with finite thickness like windows. posts, spherical dents and resonant rings; 6 cases of gratings and arrays in free space; finally 19 cases of asymmetric structures covering the coupling of two guides, of rectangular, coaxial and circular shapes. Corners, bends and aperture couplings are also considered. In the sixth chapter six-terminal structures are considered of which T and Y are typical examples. Bifurcation of coaxial lines is also considered. In the seventh chapter eight-terminal structures are considered which include both hybrid junctions and aperture-coupled pairs of guides. In the last chapter composite structures are examined including guides with dielectric slabs and cylinders, with ridges and resistive strips and finally with "non-radiating" slits. The case of thick windows already discussed on the fifth chapter is considered again and a particular E-plane T with slit coupling is mentioned.

The information given in the handbook for all these cases includes the equivalent circuit parameters with the corresponding formulas and in some cases with diagrams. Information is also supplied in most cases as to the expected accuracy of the formulas given.

From this summary it should appear clear that the scope of the volume is very wide and that the space devoted to each group of problems is roughly proportional to their practical importance.

Three chapters devoted to basic



RESEARCH TELOPMENT impedance and radiation pattern measurements • modelmaking facilities, engineering and fabrication - manufacturers lef range model tewers and illuminators.

> INQUIRIES REGARDING OUR SERVICES OR YOUR PROBLEMS ARE INVITED ... WRITE TODAY!

electromagnetics RESEARCH CORPORATION 3210 WINONA AVENUE . BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Sensitive Rugged

HEILAND GALVANOMETERS

of high current and voltage sensitivity are the heart of Heiland recorders.

Heiland galvanometers are available in natural frequencies ranging from 32 cycles per second to 4700 cycles per second. All galvanometers are electromagnetically damped with exception of those having natural frequencies above 450 cycles per second; these are fluid damped. Permanent magnet assemblies are available for mounting 2, 6, and 12 Heiland galvanometers.



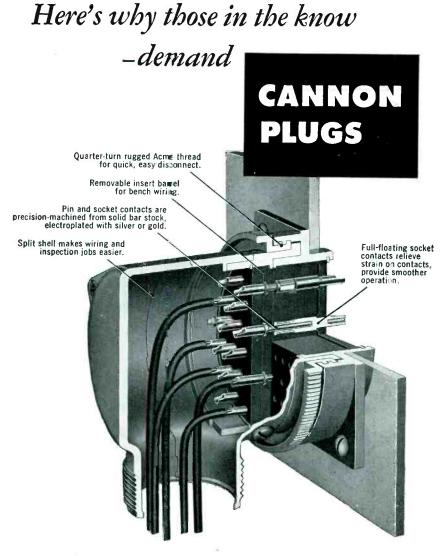
For further information on Heiland Galvanometers, Multi-Channel Oscillograph Recorders or Associate equipment, write or wire ...

130 East 5th Ave. HEILAND RESEARCH CORPORATION DENVER, COLO.



dence, of course.

Job Opportunity



Recognition of Cannon's 36 years of sound engineering and fine, uncompromising construction has built the demand for Cannon Plugs. Here we take an inside look at the lightweight Type "K" 90° connector, forerunner of the Army-Navy Series. More features of the "K" were incorporated into the "AN" design than any other connector.

Constantly improved over the years, Type "K" is now used for numerous applications such as aircraft, radio, television, sound, phone recorders, motion pictures, geophysi-



Factories in Los Angeles, Toronto, New Haven. Representatives in principal cities. Address inquiries to Cannon Electric Company, Department. K-120, P. O. Box 75, Lincoln Heights Station, Los Angeles 31, California cal research and widely used throughout the electro-mechanical and electronic instrument fields.

The design and construction details in the Cannon "K" Series are typical of the care Cannon takes in producing more than 18,000 precision, multi-contact connectors to serve the exacting needs of industry.

We will gladly send you engineering bulletins describing each of the many basic types of Cannon Plugs if you will briefly describe your applications.

Diagram at left shows how the four positions of cable entry on the large 90° "K" endbell make the wiring job casier. Smaller Type "K" connectors have three positions.



Type "K" and "RK" connectors are available in 7 shell types having 8 diameters. Inserts have more than 190 contact arrangements. Some of these have Coax, Twinax or Thermocouple contacts as standard. Integral cable clamps available in all "K" plug types.

NEW BOOKS

(continued)

theoretical concepts precede the five chapters which form the real handbook part of the volume. In these chapters a concise and coherent description is given of the problems involed in waveguide circuits. In the first chapter fields in waveguides are discussed with emphasis on the relationship between ordinary transmission line theory and propagation of each mode. Particular attention should be paid to Section 1.7 of the first chapter and to the diagrams attached to it because they enable the application to non-uniform radial waveguides of techniques similar to those employed in ordinary transmission line problems. These formulas and curves are very important because parts of many microwave devices can be treated as sections of radial or spherical, and therefore non-unform, waveguides. The second chapter gives a description of the most important modes in rectangular circular, coaxial, eliptical, radial and spherical waveguides.

The third chapter is perhaps the most important for a clear understanding of the equivalent circuit representation of discontinuities and should be read with care by any reader interested in applying the data found in the handbook portion. This statement however does not apply to section 3.5 which outlines the procedures employed in computing the equivalent diagrams given in the last five chapters. The nature of the theoretical procedures is such that, in the brief space of twentyeight pages, it is impossible to completely explain to a reader not familiar with these theories the details of the methods of calculation. In this section, however, the expert reader will for the first time find a coherent and unified, although too concise, description of the variational, integral-equation, equivalent static, transform methods.

Since it is to be expected that many of the engineers employing this handbook will not have either the time or the patience or the cultural background necessary to read all of the theoretical preliminaries included in the first three chapters, a concise set of instructions for the use of formulas should have been given at the beginning of the handbook chapters. Some practical ex-



Activated Rosin-Core SOLDER

The SHURFLO Rosin: Speeds up solder flow 25%. Spreads as much as 30% further than ordinary rosin. Has superior wetting and oxideremoving action. Is non-corrosive, non-conductive, safe. Gives no unpleasant odor. Does not carbonize

Specially designed for all electronic needs. Makes perfect joints to common and difficult metals. 30% more economical to use. Supplied in 1, 5, 20 lb. spools-gauges are fine as 0.020"

SEND NOW for generous FREE SAMPLE and CATALOG E-11



PICKERING











G.C.

Best Buy Burlington

- Steel case with heavy copper-cadmium plate and black
- finish. Excellent shielding due to case material and construction.
- Double strength clear glass.
- Black satin onodized aluminum bezel. Glass to metal seal under controlled humidity and tempera-
- ture conditions.
- D'Arsonval permanent magnet type movement for DC applications.
- Designed to enhance panel appearance.

ww.americanradiohistory

• Available in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " and $3\frac{1}{2}$ " round case types. Guaranteed for one year against workmanship and materials.





585 DEAN STREET

٠

BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

the world's toughest transformers must "take" this torture, before they take on your tough jobs...



MIL-T-27 transformers are really rugged the complete line that meets military specifications

CHICAGO MIL-T-27 Transformers win their spurs in every conceivable "torture chamber" test. Two hundred and forty-seven cycles of alternating heat and cold for over 2400 hours fail to break the seal or cause failure of these rugged CHICAGO units expressly designed for military and special applications. CHICAGO'S unique bushing design and construction, and exclusive process of bonding steel base covers in seamless drawn-steel cases by deep-seal solderinginsure perfect sealing, complete dependability and continuous service under the most adverse conditions. Your electronic parts distributor can supply the com-plete range of CHICAGO MIL-T-27 Transformers: Power, Bias, Filament, Filter, Audio. These stock transformers may be incorporated in your equipment with full assurance that they will completely meet all MIL-T-27 specifications.



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG Have the full details on CHICAGO'S New Equipment Line—covering all MILT-27 units as well as famous Sealed-in-Steel transformers geared to today's circuit requirements. Write for your free copy of this valuable catalog today, or get it from your distributor.



NEW BOOKS

(continued)

amples would have contributed to the popularity of the volume. For instance in the handbook section use is made in some cases of the fact that the characteristic impedance of a guide cannot be defined in a unique way and doubts are left in the minds of the readers as to the proper way of applying some of the formulas given.

It is unfortunate that the author chose to limit to a minimum the papers and reports to which he referred. A total of 16 references are given in the whole volume and five of these are to unpublished papers by the author or his students. It is also somewhat unfortunate that obstacles of large thickness be dealt with in two completely different sections of the volume.

These are minor blemishes in an otherwise excellent book which should, and certainly will become a standard reference in the hands of the steadily increasing number of microwave engineers.—E. G. FUBINI Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Mineola, N. Y.

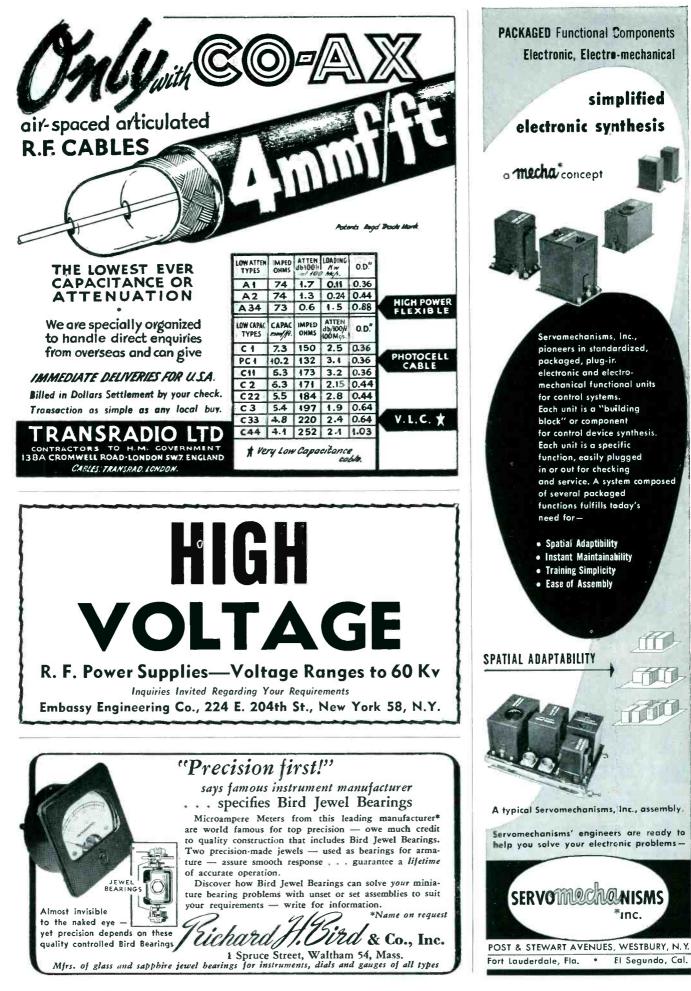
THUMBNAIL REVIEWS

MINING, PROCESSING, AND USES OF INDIAN MICA. By Chand Mull Rajgarhia. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1951, 388 pages, \$8.00. Geology, methods of prospecting, mining, processing and marketing. Includes step-by-step operations in processing various grades of mica, charts giving world-wide status of mica industry, methods of using macinite, short mica and ground mica for insulators, methods of conserving mica, and diseases assocjated with mica mining.

ALTERNATING-CURRENT ARMATURE WINDINGS. Charles S. Siskind, Asst. Prof. of E. E., Purdue Univ. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 1951, 236 pages, \$5.00. Companion volume to author's Direct-current Armature Windings," giving planned simplification of principles and present-day practices for single-phase and polyphase a-c machinery in suitable form for classroom use in electrical courses at trade, vocational and engineering schools.

BASIC RADIO COURSE. John T. Frye. Gernsback Library Book No. 44. Radcraft Publications, New York, 1951, 175 pages, \$2.25. Nonmathematical presentation of principles of radio receiver circuits and components.

A ROMANCE IN RESEARCH. By Alexander McQueen. The Instruments Pub. Co., Pittsburgh, 1951, 429 pages, \$6.00. Biography of Charles F. Burgess, instructor and professor at the University of Wisconsin for many years before entering the dry battery business and forming Burgess Battery Co. and Burgess Laboratories. References include titles of 94 technical papers written by Burgess and 58 patents issued to him on dry cells, metal-coating processes, sound-absorbing materials and various electrical devices. Highlighted by frequent excerpts from his notebooks, such as: "Wish that X could have better sense of proportion belween important and unimportant matters." Another is: "Invention consists in combining two or more known facts, or ideas, into a new combination to produce useful results." In an address accepting the Army-Navy E Award for his com-



www.americanradiohistory.com



Electronic, Electro-mechanical

electronic synthesis

Servamechanisms, Inc.,

electronic and electro-

Each unit is a "building

function, easily plugged in or out for checking

need for-

 Spatial Adaptibility • Instant Maintainability Training Simplicity Ease of Assembly

SERVOMECHENISMS

block" or component

packaged, plug-in

for control systems.

pioneers in standardized,

mechanical functional units

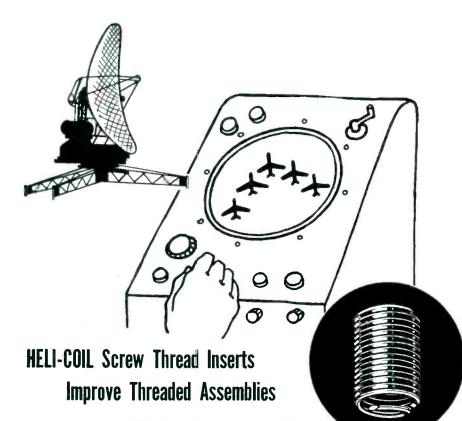
for control device synthesis. Each unit is a specific

and service. A system composed of several packaged functions fulfills today's

(ff)

a mecha concept

simplified

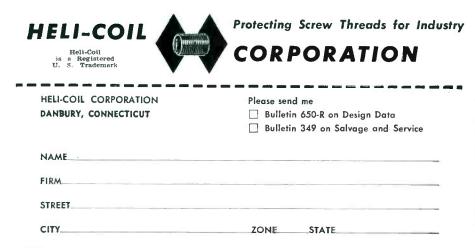


Heli-Coil Inserts of stainless steel or phosphor bronze wire

can provide an armored thread in every tapped hole, in any material . . . eliminate wear, add strength, prevent stripping and seizing, resist corrosion and galling. Valuable savings in weight and space are possible where these precision-formed wire inserts are used.

Heli-Coil Inserts meet all industrial and military requirements for fatigue, vibration, corrosion, tension and torsion loads. Design is improved, production accelerated, assembly and disassembly greatly simplified with Heli-Coil Inserts.

Heli-Coil Screw Thread Inserts outlast the protected product and guarantee permanent freedom from screw thread troubles. Made in National Coarse and Fine Threads, Unified Thread Series, pipe thread sizes and in aircraft and automotive spark plug sizes. Meet all industrial, military, and aircraft specifications. Class 3 fits are standard; tools and inserts available to suit pitch and major diameter for Class 2 and 2B fits.



pany in June 1944, a year before his death, he said: "When the time finally comes that I shall attempt to crash the Pearly Gates, and St. Peter asks for an account of my doings on the earth, I shall answer—'My most important work was the making of electric batteries, spending over fifty years at it."

(continued)

PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL ENGI-NEERING. William H. Timbie, Professor Emeritus of E. E. and Industrial Practice. MIT, and Vannevar Bush, president of Carnegie Institution of Washington, as-sisted by George B. Hoadley. Prof. of E. E., N. Carolina State College. John Wiley & Sons, 1951, Fourth Edition, 626 pages. \$6.50. Undergraduate college text in elec-trical engineering for 29 years, revised here to bring text up to date and meet new demands. General plan of book re-mains unchanged though most of text has been rewritten. The last two of the fifteen chapters, totaling over 70 pages, deal with electronics and electromagnetic waves, setting a foundation for further study in this field.

REVIEW OF CURRENT RESEARCH AND DIRECTORY OF MEMBER INSTI-TUTIONS. Published by Engineering College Research Council of ASEE, and available from Office of Technical Services, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washing-ton, D. C., 244 pages paper-covered, \$2.25. Lists complete titles of more than 5,200 now-active engineering research projects, involving annual expenditures of over \$50.5 million by over 11,500 faculty, graduate students and research engineers. Also listed for each school are names of responsible research administrative officers, number of research personnel, an-nual expenditures and other pertinent data and information.

TABLES OF THE BESSEL FUNCTIONS OF THE FIRST KIND OF ORDERS SEVENTY-NINE THROUGH ONE HUN-DRED THIRTY-FIVE. By the staff of The Computation Laboratory. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1951, 614 pages, \$.00. Last in a series of 12 volumes in a series devoted to tabulation of $J_n(x)$ for all integral *n* from 0 through 100 for values of the interval *x* from 0 through 100. All values are to ten deci-mal places, while some (for the first four of these functions) are to eighteen places. The project operated as an activity of the U. S. Navy, Bureau of Ships.

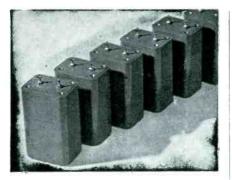
TELEVISION TUBE LOCATION GUIDE. Howard W. Sams & Co., Indianapolis, 1951, 220 pages, \$2.00. Second volume, showing position and function of each tube in hundreds of recent television receiver models to speed trouble diagnosis and tube replacement. models to speed tube replacement.

MAINTENANCE AND SERVICING OF ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS. By James Spencer. The Instruments Publishing Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa., 256 pages, \$3.00. How-to information on a-c and d-c volt-meters and ammeters, wattmeters, power factor and reactive factor meters, fre-quency meters, instrument transformers and synchroscopes. Included are sections on design and materials, pivots, calibra-tion, and general service information.

ASTM STANDARDS ON METALLIC ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS. American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia, First Edition, 1951, 232 pages, \$2.50. Convenient compilation of 43 ASTM standard and tentative specifica-tions and methods of test. Materials covered include copper, copper alloy and copper-covered steel wire; stranded con-ductors; aluminum wire; galvanized guy wire, copper bars. General tests include resistivity of electrical conductors; ten-sion testing; hardness testing.

RADIOACTIVITY APPLIED TO CHEM-ISTRY. Edited by A. C. Wahl and N. A. Bonner. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1951, 604 pages, \$7.50. Compilation of result of intensive search of literature on subject. Part I comprises ten chapters presenting contributions of radioactivity to various branches of chemistry. Part II contains 18 extensive tables arranged ac-cording to subject, to serve as a summary of and key to the literature concerning these applications that was available by Jan. 1950.

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS



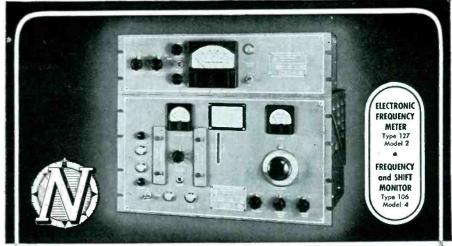
PHASE ANGLE PROBLEMS?

Acme is producing filters with less than 5° total phase shift variation over a temperature range of -55 to +85 C. These filters solved a problem in a computer system and alsa effected a substantial reduction in size and weight.

They exemplify the exceedingly clase phase shift talerances Acme can hald when required. Variation between individual filters can be held to less than ane degree.

Do you have a phase angle problem that may be salved with an Acme filter?





LABORATORY PRECISION for Communications Monitoring

Speed, sensitivity, widest usefulness, greatest ease of operation, and accuracy and stability—these are the features that make the Northern Radio MONITOR and FREQUENCY METER the most papular monitoring combination in communications. It measures carrier frequency and shift — during initial setup and while keying:

The Monitor's stability is better than 2 cycles per megacycle over an ambient temperature range of 0-50° C-using crystals having a temperature coefficient of only 3 parts/million/degree C. Range is 2.5-30 mc with 10 crystal-controlled frequencies (separate panel trimmers for each); use of external oscillator also provided for, Frequency Shift range is 10-10,000 cps, Less than 100 millivolts RF input needed for 2 volts audio output.

The Frequency Meter is specially designed with selectable normal and fast-acting damping factors, permitting frequency measurements of signals while keying. Its accuracy is 1% for the ranges 0-200, 500, 2000; 2% for 20,000 cps range.

See the specifications on this outstanding combination in the Electronics Buyers' Guide. For full data on the complete precision-built Northern Radio line, write today for your free latest Catalog <u>B-11</u>

NORTHERN RADIO COMPANY, inc. 143-145 West 22nd Street New York 11, N.Y.

Pace - Setters in Quality Communication Equipment



The old oaken bucket — full of green moss, brown lizards and rope drippings. That's the old way — some people are sentimental about it and they go around the country looking for one — but that's getting a drink the hard way.

You wouldn't want to live with an old oaken bucket — not for long. Why live with an old oaken bucket kind of tracing cloth, when you can get something as modern as Pel-X Water Repellent Tracing Cloth.

Sentiment is all right in its place — but that place isn't on a drawing board. Now is it?

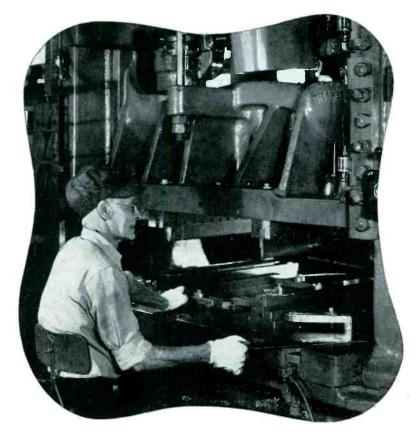
Pel-X is modern — it's the best and we back up that claim with proof — your kind of proof — write for testing samples now — why not now?



1,44

OLLISTON MILLS

PACING CLO



This Man's Ready to join your Defense Production Team!

Do you need volume production of top quality metal cabinets, housings or chassis like these for your electronic defense products? Corry-Jamestown has a large force of skilled metal craftsmen . . . thoroughly trained and experienced men who are ready to start producing the aluminum, steel, or stainless steel components you need. The modern facilities of three large plants, completely equipped with shears, presses, brakes, welders, plating and painting equipment and other special production machines are also ready to work for you. Our engineering staff is prepared *right now*, to sit down with you over your blue prints . . . or to send you detailed information showing how Corry-Jamestown can speed deliveries to you in the minimum time and with minimum attention on your part.









BACKTALK

(continued from page 154)

the printer, as far as a careful survey is concerned. The second edition has found the expected market and there seems many who found the edition useful in their work.

It is true, however, there are no two readers who agree in all phases on a book, especially those who have never written books themselves, except perhaps a few articles and reports on a highly specialized subject. For writing a book we need a seasoned mind, a party with experience and idealism, and before all a party who can stand up to criticism in its strongest form. It takes also a party who takes all of the responsibility, after a book is out of any complaints and shortcomings.

As mentioned in HFM, close to the end, "The author welcomes any corrections and suggestions for improvements."

Claims

The claims for the second edition are:

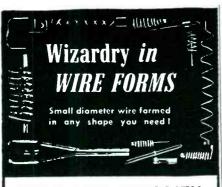
(A) page v, "In the second edition, methods are described which cover the entire useful radio-frequency band of present-day applications. This required a complete revision of the text."

(B) page v, "Several chapters were completely rewritten. . . ."

(C) page vi, "the chapter on Modulation Measurements has been completely rewritten...."

(D) page v, "Several chapters were completely rewritten, for example the chapter on Line and Antenna Determinations...."

(E) page vi, "The second edition aims to give again reliable procedures of measurements and to present the principles underlying a particular determination. Many alternate methods are presented. It is up to the judgment of the experimenter to select the most suitable procedure and to adapt it to his particular needs. In radio-frequency work, it requires, besides a reliable method, also a certain amount of experimental skill. Such skill must be acquired. For this reason every method presented is discussed thoroughly. Often numerical examples are added in order to bring out the order of magnitude, as well as the feel of operation. In order to present formulas in a simple way, the



IMMEDIATE CAPACITY FOR DEFENSE SUB-CONTRACTS

STRAIGHTENING & CUTTING Perfect straight lengths to 12 ft. .0015 to .125 diameter

> WIRE FORMS .0015 to .080 diameter

SMALL METAL STAMPINGS .0025 to .035 thickness .062 to 3 inches wide

Specializing in Production of Parts for Electronic and Cathode Ray Tubes

Write for Illustrated Folder Send Blueprints or Samples for Estimate

ART WIRE & STAMPING CO. 227 High Street Newark 2, N. J.

BELL AIRCRAFT NEEDS TRANSFORMER ENGINEERS

★ Positions now open in our Electronics Development Laboratories for design and development work on specialty transformers for aircraft and guided missile application.

Long range programs and top pay.

INQUIRE NOW! Manager, Engineering Personnel





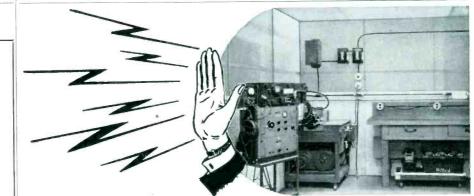
SIGNAL ENGINEERING SERIES 80 MIDGET TELEPHONE TYPE RELAYS...

Compact, multiple contact with vibration and shock-proof characteristics. Designed to meet various operating requirements typical of Armed Services applications. Unique pile-up arrangement reduces width below the conventional relay, thereby reducing over-all space volume.

Available with octal base, sealed or unsealed, and snap-on dust covers, and also hermetically sealed containers. Also equipped with modified type AN 3106-20-27P sealed connector.

Write for Bulletin MTR-6 Sales Representatives in Principal Cities





SUPPRESS RADIO INTERFERENCE ...Eliminate Errors in Critical RF Measurements

Reduce the area background level of radio interference to a negligible minimum for critical tests and measurements! Ace Pre-Built Screen Rooms

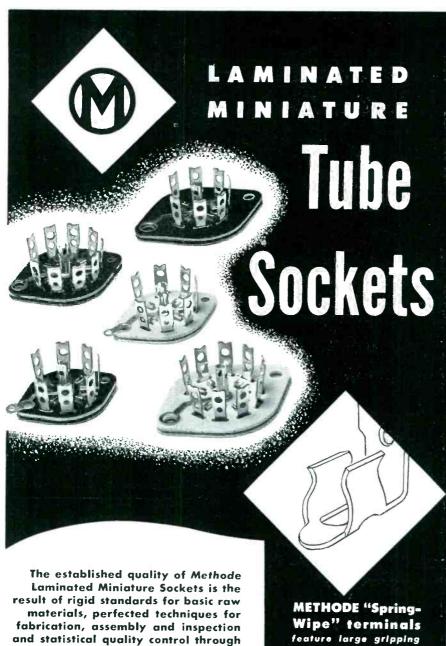
are moderately priced—suppress interference far more efficiently than ordinary screen rooms or enclosures—and provide for a high degree of accuracy by eliminating gross systematic errors in your test setup and calculations. They're easy to install and easy to enlarge or move. Write, wire or 'phone for further details.

ATTENUATIONS of 100 to 140 db. FROM 0.15 to 10,000 mc.

Telephone: REgent 9-1019 Ð

www.americanradiohistory.com

ACE ENGINEERING and MACHINE CO., INC. 3644 N. Lawrence St. Philadelphia 40, Pa.



Laminated Miniature Sockets is the result of rigid standards for basic raw materials, perfected techniques for fabrication, assembly and inspection and statistical quality control through all stages of processing. Seven pin sockets are furnished with 7/8", 1", and 1-5/16" mounting centers; nine pin sockets with 11/8" and 1-5/16" mounting centers. Available in production quantities in all standard grades of sheet phenolic and mica filled hard rubber insulation. Center shields and ground straps for all sizes; extra terminating points on ground straps optional on seven pin units.

METHODE "Spring-Wipe" terminals feature large gripping and conducting surface bearing on tube pins, insure minimum contact resistance and maximum insertion and retention characteristics. Proved outstanding performance and uniformity in millions of trauble free installations by the industry's leaders.

METHODE Products that prove production and precision skills

- Laminated Tube Sockets
- Molded Tube Sockets
 Special Terminal Boards and Blocks
- Panel Connectors
- Tube Shields

• Subminiature Sockets





Geared to produce Plastic and Metal Electronic Components

BACKTALK

mks system of units was used in the second edition."

(continued)

(F) page vi, "The last chapter again contains miscellaneous methods, which may be classified as belonging to one or two of the preceding chapters.... It is therefore a good policy to look for a particular method in the last chapter or in the index and the table of contents...."

(G) pages vi and vii, "When the first edition of HFM was prepared. it did not seem advisable to recommend bridge methods, except at audio frequencies. . . . However, in the meantime the art and the measuring technique of modified and well-shielded bridges have greatly changed. For this reason the radio frequency and even vhf and uhf bridges are described in the new edition. . . . For further details the reader is referred to articles and pamphlets of the General Radio Company, Cambridge, Mass., the Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., Boonton, N. J., the Hewlett Packard Company, Palo Alto, Calif., and other firms in the United States and abroad, today manufacturing many useful measuring apparatus which are stand-bys in electronic laboratories."

(H) page vii, "if it had not been for the limited space for such a book..."

(I) page vii, "This book is a reference book for radio and electronic laboratories. It is also well adapted for a one-year course for students of senior and first-year graduate standing."

(J) page 626, "With respect to Microline instruments, such as the coaxial frequency meters operating at 650 to 10,500 Mc/sec..."

Author's Reply

As far as the author's reply to mentioned review is concerned, the following statements are submitted:

(1) The review as well as the author of HFM agree that many things concerning HFM have radically changed since the days the first edition was written. This applies in particular to high-frequency devices, built recently, and the order of frequency used. The author does not quite agree with the review that basic principles in modern applications are radically



www.americanradiohistory.com

HOUSINGS for the ELECTRONICS

Your choice of height in more than 44 panel sizes, designed to afford greatest utilization of space and weight . . Streamlined appearance ... Sturdy ... Economical ... Olympic "S" series, "A" series a n d MIL.T.27 series, with or without snap locks, shipped from stock,

Panel sizes

more than

for relays vibrators amplifiers capacitors instruments transformers

Case bodies fabricated to any length required. Hot tin dipped to your specifications. Covers and cases modified with hole patterns, cut-outs, mounting brackets or other special requirements.

Facilities available for fabrication of sub-assemblies.

OLYMPIC



BACKTALK

different. I mean basic principles, to be specific. It is true that the order of magnitude may require modifications when we go to higher and higher frequencies. But such modifications may in many cases actually simplify certain techniques. As an example we are able to use at vh and uhf's, lines of suitable length as capacitance and inductance, respectively, which can be readily adjusted to a desired value. We may also use coaxial lines with the inherent feature of self-shielding. Even though shielding takes often, in apparatus, an ingenious design, but as is shown among bridges in the second edition and the final chapter we have now reliable apparatus using bridge networks which was never done before.

(2) Whether we deal with oldtime Hartley oscillators, which for mere convenience, for school laboratories, are described with interchangeable coils to cover a wider frequency range should not matter. Many smaller laboratories can, with such retained descriptions, build their own resources, which is besides a good practice for students. We still use kilocycles per second in the standard broadcast range and many other applications. HFM belongs today to a very large range of frequencies, and molecular motions and motions of particles still smaller are surely not so important in a HFM book that they should remove basic electron tube oscillators of the simplest type. The Physical Review and other similar publications give descriptions of special sources, which apply to such motions, if a particular college experiment or some special scientific experiment calls for such determinations. Such publications have besides the advantage of bringing the latest in the art of measurement, while a book like HFM can just not keep up with the *electronic* rush of today and has to run at least several years before its investment becomes justified. Besides a writer likes to find out at first how reliable certain methods are before using them in a text.

Klystrons and Magnetrons

(3) The reason why klystrons and magnetrons are not described in detail and only referred to, is because the author needed the pages

(continued)



ILLINOIS ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS of "Time Tested Quality" FOR EVERY ELECTRONIC APPLICATION

Seventeen years of production experience, making millions of quality capacitors, has created this complete, outstanding ILLINOIS CONDENSER line. There's a full Jobber line of capacitors for every TV and radio replacement purpose; capacitors for the entire electronics industry—capacitors that meet the highest standards of dependability.

This engineering and manufacturing experience enables ILLINOIS CONDENSER COMPANY to meet every demand for new capacitor types, whether for peace or defense applications.

Write for catalog or tell us your needs. There is an ILLINOIS ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITOR exactly suited for the job—a capacitor of "Time Tested Quality."







MONITOR



Specifically designed for precision waveform analysis and amplitude measurement of video signals in television circuits. Also ideally suited as a

www.americanradiohistory.com

Features

- Sweep expansion of 25 tube diameters.
- Voltage calibration accuracy to 2%.
- Input signal level 0.1 to 500 volts peak to peak.
 Rack mounting and port-
- able.
 Excellent synchronizing capabilities.

general purpose instrument in many applications due to its wide frequency response, high sensitivity, and excellent synchronizing capabilities.

Write for details



Engineers and Consultants to the Nation's Great TV Stations



BACKTALK

(continued)

for other information and the book is already expensive as it is, at least the two reviewers mentioned "even the dollar value", strange as it may seem, in these days. The klystron and magnetron descriptions could be omitted, because we have MIT and Harvard series of books today with authentic descriptions. They are the outcome of highly specialized contributors on World War II research, and very well edited. No author could do as well by himself. We have also books today on microwave techniques which are likewise at all libraries, where Government work and defense work is going on. It may perhaps interest the reviewers that even radio-parts supply stores carry MIT series and uhf technique books, which describe magnetrons and other special oscillators. Any libraries, where defense work is going on, have besides special classified reports on up-to-date uhf tubes of any kind and special descriptions by the Sperry Gyroscope Company and other special tube companies. They bring the latest, which would outdate many things in a HFM book even while it is being printed. It takes close to two years and often more before a technical book like HFM is finished. in a reliable publishing company. just because it is even screened. while it is on the press. The reviewers should realize this.

Another reason why HFM does not describe special modern tubes and sources is because the author has received complete information during World War II, and as a consultant later on, in classified reports at several defense plants. Therefore, no such information can be used in a publication without a special release. This was not necessary, however, since mentioned series did this and the later special reports are at all defense plants who are engaged in a particular project. The reviewers ought to know this. Moreover, the descriptions which the klystron manufacturers give with such tubes as well as firms who build magnetrons are better and more up-to-date than the author of HFM could do and is allowed to do. We. who worked on and off in this field. realize that klystron as well as magnetron oscillators, normally do not cover frequency ranges which are

Want to know about the . . .

Augetron **Eccles-Jordan** Circuit Kathetron Tube **Mekapion** Tube Permatron Petoscope Schlieren Method Scophony Semagraph Sirufer Syndec Theremin Tratonium Voder or other early electronic developments?

> You can find out about them in the early issues of ELECTRONICS

> > shy.

The cumulative index to ELECTRONICS' first decade, pages C-1 to C-36 in the 1951-1952 electronic BUYERS' GUIDE tell you where to look

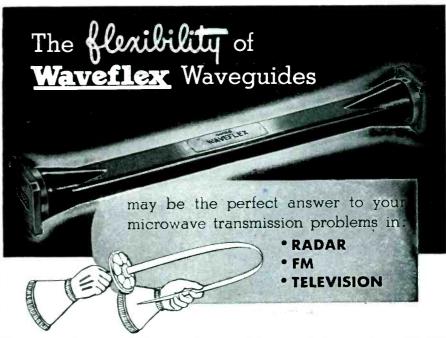


"JUST RIGHT" HARDNESS . . . SURFACE FINISHED FOR SLIP RINGS AND COMMUTATOR BARS

NEY #90 Alloy, overcomes many of the disadvantages of coin silver when used in slip ring and commutator bar applications. Actually a modification of coin silver, NEY #90 is subjected to a carefully controlled processing that produces a uniform hardness of 120-130 Brinell which has been found best for slip ring type applications. Since performance is also markedly influenced by surface condition, especially when brush pressure must be low, NEY #90 Alloy rings are given a specially developed finish that greatly reduces wear and electrical noise. NEY #90 Alloy is available in seamless tubing in all sizes up to 4" O. D., also in the form of plate, rod, wire and fabricated parts.

Write for your copy of new Ney Data Book, "NEY PRECIOUS METALS FOR NON-CORROSIVE WEAR-RESISTANT PARTS." (Bulletin R-12)

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY, 179 Eim Street, Hartford 1, Connecticut specialists in precious metal metallurgy since 1812.



Designers of microwave transmission equipment are now taking full advantage of the flexibility of WAVEFLEX flexible waveguides without sacrificing any of the advantages of rigid waveguides. As a result, design problems are greatly simplified. WAVEFLEX waveguides offer lower attenuation loss, excellent impedance match, and extreme flexibility without loss of efficiency.

Standard WAVEFLEX flexible wave-

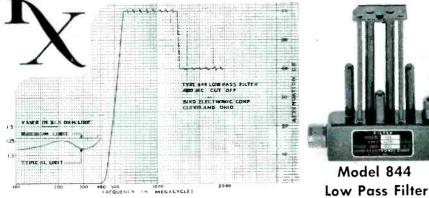
americanradiohistory con

guides are made in accordance with joint Army-Navy specifications. We will gladly work with you in developing special Waveguides to serve in special applications. Literature on request

Titeflex Inc., 410 Frelinghuysen Ave., Newark 5, N. J.



D for HARMONIC TROUBLES



• Suppression of low-order harmonics in transmitters operating below 400 mc is the prime function of Model 844 Low Pass Filter. 40 db or more attenuation of 2nd to 5th harmonics of transmitters operating between 225-400 mc is afforded. Insertion loss and VSWR are very low thruout the pass band. Teflon insulation and rugged construction thruout assures reliability.

FREQUENCY RANGE – pass band 0-400 mc. Stop band 500-2000 mc. POWER RANGE – 150 watts maximum.

IMPEDANCE - 50 ohms. VSWR better than 1.35 thru pass band. PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS - 5 CONNECTORS — Type N. One male and one female. Filter is reversible with equal results. ATTENUATION — pass band-3db or less below 400 mc. Stop band-40db or more 500 to 2000 mc. H x 5" W x 1". Weight — 12 oz.



BE SURE TO SEE THE UNIVERSITY DISPLAY AT THE AUDIO FAIR-ROOM 611, HOTEL NEW YORKER

BACKTALK

large. This is open information now, thus in World War II we had Lband magnetrons giving wavelengths of 50 to 25 cm, S-band magnetrons of about 10-cm wavelength and X-band magnetrons operating near 3-cm wavelengths. Many experiments may require other wavelengths and corresponding frequencies and many texts which are on the market today show the frequency spectra of such devices, so that HFM would add little, except pages, if only a fraction of such material were included.

Sweep Circuits

(4) The same thing as in (3) can be said about vertical and horizontal sweeps, and if just the word Megasweep is used at a place, it should be sufficient for the average electronic worker. After all, a worker in a defense plant or a laboratory should once in a while improve the art and contribute something himself and not just copy what is in a book. The best that a scientific book can do is to bring well-established information with basic principles, so that a worker in a field can make improvements, and if possible show us something that was never done before. That is what the old-time radio workers did, and made what we have today.

(5) With respect to the reviewers remarks on a footnote on page 92 as far back as 1894, and a retained Fig. 49 on the same page of a Lenard window, there may be justification of it, since with modern fast scans we can do better and without a troublesome photographic procedure. However, this was in the first edition and required little space, and descriptions of Megasweeps which are available in mentioned series and more recent publications, the book would have been still more expensive.

Obsolete Tubes

(6) With respect to table XIV on page 413, the author does *not* agree with the reviewers. They mentioned in their comments that mentioned tubes are no longer listed in tube books. So right they are. That is the very reason why this table was retained. Among tube voltmeters, and many basic networks which are retained in the second edition, I have

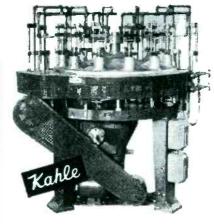


SPECIALISTS IN **HIGH-SPEED** electron tube machinery

Kahle's 40 years of experience eliminate trial orders and ex-perimental set - ups. Standard toolings for all tube manufacturing eventualities already have been tested and approved. This means that Kahle can assemble mochines for everything from sub-miniature to largest TV picture tubes to your exact specifications . . . at lower costs!



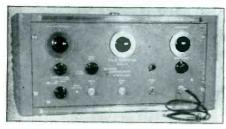
ENGINEERING CO.



#1384 SUB-MINIATURE BUTTON STEM MACHINE (12 HEAD) Button 1/4" in diameter with 5 long wires. Hand loading and unloading. Dual motor drive. Available for any stems, any number of heads and automatic feeds.

Machinery for all types of electron tubes and related glass products. Consultations invited. Write today for our new catalog with complete details.

1309 Seventh St., North Bergen, N. J.



Pulse Shape: $0.02 \ \mu s.$ rise and fall times. Top flat within 2%. **Synch Out:** 50 v. into 200 ohms, 1 $\mu s.$ wide, 0.1 $\mu s.$ rise time. **Pulse Phasing:** Output pulse can be delayed 100 $\mu s.$ or advanced 10 $\mu s.$ with respect to the synch output.

76 STAGE STREET

NEW PULSE GENERATOR FEATURES Pulse Height: 0-50 v. continuously vari-

able, positive or negative polarity. Pulse Width: 0.07 to 7μ s. continuously variable.

nal oscillator.

Repetition Frequency: 50-5000 cycles, controlled from an internal or exter-

Output Impedance: 75 ohms or less

Other laboratory pulse generators also available. For full details write for Bulletin PG-50

MANSON LABORATORIES

STAMFORD CONN.

Ð

BOAT AT 2000° F. PLUNGED

INTO

ICE

WATER

DOES

NOT

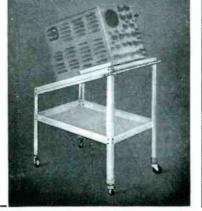
CRACK

SCOPE DOLLY Model 1

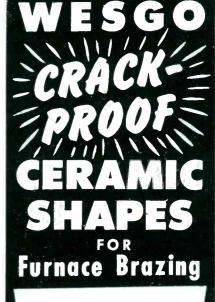
Convenient Height and Viewing Angle Adjustable to Hold Portable Scopes **Ball Bearing Swivel Rubber Tired Casters** Lightweight Aluminum Construction Recommended by Laboratories Wherever Used

\$35.00 FOB LOUISVILLE, KY. Formerly manufactured by UNIQUE DEVICES Now manufactured and sold by

TECHNICAL SERVICE CORPORATION 2431 Bardstown Road Louisville 5, Kentucky



www.americanrad



Withstand any amount of thermal shock without cracking, Proven superior to carbon or metal brazing fixtures in positioning vacuum tube components for furnace brazing.

reactive with any Non metals

- Retain shape at high temperatures
- Clean . . . will not rub off on hands and work pieces
- Permanent . . . do not react with air or reducing qases

Available in stock forms of boats or slabs. Special shapes made to your individual specifications.





BACKTALK

(continued)

often referred to such types of tubes, the characteristics of which, admitted by the reviewers, are no longer listed in modern tube manuals (some still are except under another substitute type of same properties). That is the very reason why today this list is needed more than ever, so that a reader of today has an idea what characteristic a tube in the network should have to give the described performance. All that an intelligent reader will do then is to find a similar tube by means of table XIV on page 413, and if possible a more suitable modern tube with still better circuit performance. This table was in the first edition to help foreign readers to pick tubes as they can buy and meet the described performance. Therefore, in the second edition it is needed for foreign readers and today for USA readers also. It is needed. There was no need at all to revise the pages on such mentioned networks, since they are basic at least as far as customary electron tube performance is concerned. It is true, we have today commercial tube voltmeters which are self-contained. Some of these meters are referred to in the second edition. But for school laboratories and smaller laboratories who prefer to build their own equipment such descriptions are basic and instructive. That is the reason why the author retained such material which occupies quite a number of pages. It is admitted.

(7) There is also criticism of the review on the section of signal to noise and especially with respect to giving also an alternate method besides the Friis procedure. I refer the reviewers to (E) of the preface. This reference says that alternate methods are presented. It says also that it is up to the judgment of the experimenter to select the most suitable procedure. Well the review selected the Friis method, but there are other readers and they may like and prefer the other method, whynot. It is shown in the second edition that each method has its features.

Second Edition Changes

(8) With respect to the reviewers' question; "Is the book a complete revision?" I am referring to the preface letters B, C, D, F, and

- 10 my, rms/in.-3db 2 cy. 12 Mc. 250 mv. rms/in:--3db 2 cy. to 250 Ke. INPUT 1.5V. visible for marking RECURRENT SWEEP 10 cycles to 100 Kc. TRIGGERED SWEEP 10 µs. to 105 µs. • INTERNAL CALIBRATOR
- Measures 10 mv. to 500 v. P-P
- 10
- ۰
- \$399.50 FOB N. Y. C.



IN CANADA THE AHEARN & SOPER CO LID. OTTAWA



The Most Economical STEEL TYPE HOLDER

Model 22 • Price \$8.00



for Light Duty Marking in Brass, Aluminum,

Cold Rolled Steel, etc. All sizes of Characters up to 5/32" high can be used interchangeably in this Holder.

Holder made of Alloy Steel and tempered to prevent mushroom-



ing. Construction is very simple and foolproof. Type is notched

and a hooked

Rod holds it securely in place. Type cannot be inserted wrong way.

Type changed rapidly by simple hook removal.

Holder allows very much easier positioning of the impression than any other holder on the market. One stroke of hammer strikes entire number evenly, and perfectly spaced. Each holder can hold 6 sizes of type.

Bulletin E22 on request

IMPROVED TYPE HOLDERS



Hand or Press style. Type can be easily, quickly loaded and unloaded. Simplest construction . . . Just a sturdy pin holds the type securely. No screws nor springs. Super-quality steel type made in various sizes: 1/32'' up to $\frac{1}{2}''$ figures and letters.

Catalog H23E for the asking

NUMBERALL STAMP & TOOL CO. HUGUENOT PARK STATEN ISLAND 12, N. Y.

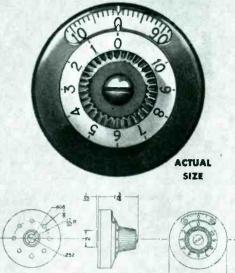


Microdial is composed of two concentrically mounted dials...one for counting increments of each turn and the other for counting turns. The incremental dial has 100 equal divisions and is attached rigidly to the shaft so there is no backlash. Thus the contact position is indicated to an indexed accuracy of 1 part in 1000. Rotation is continuous in either direction. There are no stops on the Microdial assembly.

COMPACT... Microdial has same O.D. as Micropot...requires no more panel space.

CLEAR READING...Forced fastreading tests showed only 1/20th as many errors with Microdial open window as with next most legible dial. Turn counter distinguishes between 0 and 10 turn readings, and accelerates to avoid confusion on readings near integral turns. Precise readings are made from larger dial with maximum separation of graduations and wide angle visibility.

CONVENIENT... delivered completely assembled with dials synchronized. Easily mounted in a few seconds. All dials may be locked.



REAR VIEW

Microdial ... turn-counting dial, primarily designed for use on Micropot ten turn linear potentiometers ... use it on any multiturn device having ten turns or less.

BORG EQUIPMENT DIVISION THE GEORGE W. BORG CORPORATION JANESVILLE • WISCONSIN



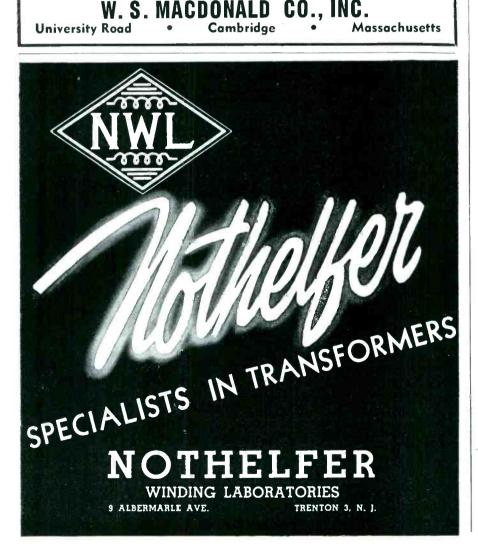


MACDONALD Proportional TEMPERATURE CONTROL

The THYRATRON Control allows PROPORTIONAL regulation of output power to electrically heated furnaces. Instead of turning current on-and-off, or adjusting the time of application of full power, the power level is continually monitored in accordance with the furnace demand. In this way the number of expansions and contractions of the heated elements is greatly reduced, increasing heater element life. The controller operates proportionally from a resistance thermometer, and thus insures maximum sensitivity of control.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Resistance Thermometer Actuated Controls up to 7½ amperes @ 220V Standard Ranges: -55 to 200°C; 0-1000°F; 0-1000°C Controls to 0.1°C (0.01°C or better with improved furnaces)



suggest the reviewers to get a first edition and compare word by word against the second edition. As a matter of fact the change from classical cgs and Gauss units to mks units required many changes throughout the text. The author typed the first draft himself and ought to know. Seeing first edition figures is no proof that no changes are made in the printed text on the same page.

(9) The author appreciates calling attention to a typographical error. Fortunately, pages 588 and 598 deal with *entirely* different subjects, page 588 being a retained table on curve plots with a common general equation, and page 598 dealing with signal-to-noise ratio. Thanks.

Value to Students

(10) With respect to the reviewers' heading, "Will the Book Help Students?" The reviewers are probably more familiar with this, assuming that it is not so very long ago since they attended school. The author has only experience in graduate work at the University of California, Berkeley, Calif. and two years teaching at a university many years ago. The author mentioned already that many circuits which are basic are retained in the second edition. For many years, according to the author's opinion, there were no courses given in HFM, except at schools like Harvard, Stanford and perhaps at Columbia. I may not be correct on this. It was always the author's impression that HFM courses should be taught, because we can learn more in a laboratory, by doing things, than in a classroom, unless a laboratory course goes with it. The reason for this is perhaps, because the Physics department never thought radio measurements are scientific enough and the Electrical Engineering department thought more of power engineering courses. That means, at best, except at the schools mentioned, one of the two departments took over the burden of giving a Laboratory course in HFM and usually with an instructor who had other major interests. I may be wrong in this. I feel, however that radio, or electronics, if you wish, should become a separate departThe Nonmelting Siliccne Insulating and Waterproofing Compound that is stable from —70° to over 400° F.

DOW CORNING

Meets all Requirements of AN-C-128a



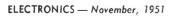
Dow Corning 4 applied by brushing to AN connector receptacle of pilot's "fack bax" prevents interference caused by moisture at this critical junction in aircroft communications system.



Daw Corning 4 applied by brushing to AN connector on V. H. F. Transmitter/Receiver excludes moisture without appreciable change in resistance across properly mated pin and socket connections.



MIDLAND, MICHIGAN





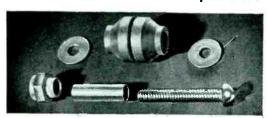
Send for Booklets I-S 29 — portable model H-29—heavy duty model

TRACER GUIDED FOR UNSKILLED LABOR

NEW HERMES, Inc. • 13-19 University Place, New York 3, N.Y. CANADA: 359 St. James St., Montreal

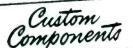


Try Remler for Service-Tested "Hard-to-Get" Components



SILASTIC RUBBER SHOCK MOUNTS

(1) Ideal for sub-panel mounting. Isolates tubes from shock and vibration. Mount retains compliance from minus 70° to plus 480°F. Invaluable for military and airborne equipment.



Metal-plastic components designed and manufactured to order. Write for quotations specifying electrical and mechanical characteristics. Describe application. No obligation.



MINIATURE TUBE CLAMP

(2) Corrosion resistant. Holds miniatures in sockets under severe conditions of shock and vibration without restricting air circulation. Easy to insert and withdraw tubes. Three sizes.

Remler Company Ltd. 2101 Bryant St. San Francisco IO, Calif.





The Pulse Calibrator produces two rectangular
 pulses of short duration whose amplitudes and
 polarities can be independently controlled.
 Their repetition frequency and the time interval between them are also adjustable. Accurate
 marker pulses and square-waves are generated
 for further information,
 write or wire

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS AND PRODUCTION TEST EQUIPMENT

WFS

BACKTALK

ment, and great results could be obtained. Then a course in HFM could be taught by an *experienced* instructor and the HFM book will have value, since an experienced instructor could fill in details from mentioned MIT and other books and give a splendid picture of HFM.

(11) With respect to the reviewers' heading, "Responsibility of the Author"; no comment, except what is submitted in the baoktalk.

(12) With respect to the "Responsibility of the Publisher", it seems quite amazing to the author, like it was when the "responsibility of a consulting editor" was challenged, this was fortunately deleted by ELECTRONICS.

(13) With respect to the responsibility of the reviewers I just wonder what the reviewers mean by it?

(14) There are only a few words which I would like to add, maybe somewhat off the record and I can not do it with such nice words as the reviewers:

(15) I think we have reached a period of grave social adjustment *everywhere in the world*. The USA is the world where I make my bread and butter, and if I can do something to help people here it must in some ways also register in the long run outside of USA. When I was a college student I thought I could write a short poem for a student multicopy magazine. It read in that language as follows:

Verse machen kann ich nicht Dafuer fehlt mir die Muse Kannst Du es besser als ich Bitte mach Du se.

These verses mean freely translated and applied to the HFM review: Why do you not write a HFM book which is perfect?

Respectfully submitted,

August Hund Santa Monica California

Automatic Matching

DEAR SIRS:

YOUR readers may be interested in my "blackbox" method of automatically matching *any* impedance transmission line to *any* antenna load.

The method is shown in the drawing. I am not sure how it works but I believe the theory is

L. N

A-12A

IF IT'S

here..!

IT'S NEWS...

IT/S WORTH STOPPING TO SEEI

Maybe Industry doesn't maintain show windows on Fifth Avenue or State Street or Wilshire Boulevard like America's great department stores. But your industry has a mighty effective show window and this is it ... this magazine. In these advertising pages alert manufacturers show their wares. Here you will find up-to-the-minute news about products and services designed to help you do your job better, quicker, and cheaper. To be well-informed about the latest developments in your business, your industry ... and to stay well-informed ... read all the ads too.



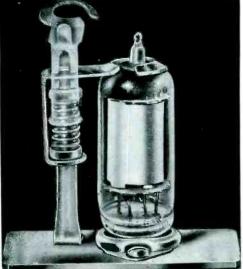


ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



10 South Second Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. MOunt Vernon 4-3970

New BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMP FOR MINIATURE TUBES



POSITIVE PROTECTION AGAINST LATERAL AND VERTICAL SHOCK!

The New Birtcher Type 2 Tube Clamp holds miniature tubes in their sockets under the most demanding conditions of vibration, impact and climate. Made of stainless steel and weighing less than $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce, this New clamp for miniature tubes is easy to apply, sure in effect. The base is keyed to the chassis by a single machine screw or rivet...saving time in assembly and preventing rotation. There are no separate parts to drop or lose during assembly or during use. Birtcher Tube Clamp Type 2 is

all one piece and requires 10 welding, brazing or soldering at any point. If you use miniature tubes, protect them against lateral and vertical shock with the Birtcher Tube Clamp (Type 2). Write for sample and literature.

Builder of millions of stainless steel Locking Type Tube Clamps for hundreds of electronic manufacturers.



Measure Time Intervals



PRICES Model 110 Chronoscope . . . \$475 Model 211 Input Adapter . . . \$265

From 10 Microseconds to 3 Seconds

The time interval between any two components in electrical, mechanical or electro-mechanical systems can now be measured, simply and accurately, with American Chronoscope Equipment.

The Model 211 Input Adapter used in conjunction with the Model 110 American Chronoscope separates the functions of STARTING and STOPPING the measurement of time. Simply cannect the Start and Stop leads from the adapter to any two components of a sys"em under test. Only the first complete elapsed time interval presented is accepted. This reading is indicated on the Chronoscope and remains fixed until reset.

> For complete description on these and other Chronoscopes and Adapters, write for Bulketin 200 A

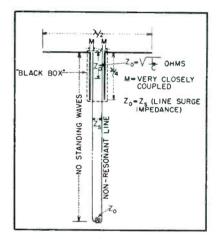


BACKTALK

(continued)

like this: Since $Z_{\circ} = \sqrt{L/C}$ ohms and $Z_o = Z_o$, a line can be terminated in L and C values that equal Z_{o} , a real quantity. If the line has the same Z, through the $\lambda/4$ stub it will automatically seek out Z_{o} . The antenna $\lambda/4$ stub will also seek out Z_o and an impedance match will result, even though the antenna impedance is changed by adding reflectors or directors, by folding or lengthening (harmonic operation). Any change in L and C values reflected or coupled in to either stub will automatically satisfy the equation for Z_{a} .

Another explanation may be that the line looks into an impedance



transformation—the $\lambda/4$ section becoming a matching transformer $(Z = \sqrt{Z_1 Z_2})$ and realizing Z in the equation by summation since the impedance rises and falls in opposite directions in the two stubs.

Since the "black box" automatically seeks out Z_{\circ} , the antenna can be operated on its even or odd harmonics. Tests proved this.

To obtain maximum energy transfer the coupling between the two stubs was as close as the insulation would allow—the antenna $\lambda/4$ stub was taped to the outside edges of a transmitting-type twinlead. All measurements were made at 200 mc—lengths that were convenient for laboratory bench work. The data given here is that which was measured and observed.

I would be interested in any theoretical explanation the reader can give. The automatic match has interesting possibilities and applications. Further research and confirmation of the work done so far

electronics BUYERS' BUIDE GUIDE is the ONE BOOK

THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND

in which

design engineers and purchasing agents will find a complete, accurate, and up-to-date list of the manufacturers of all types of electronic and allied products . . . components and complete equipment.

×

Keep it handy for ready reference throughout the year.

×

When buying or requesting product information from it be sure to mention it.

PRINTED CHASSIS ASSEMBLIES --- SWITCH-ING PLATES --- SUB-ASSEM-CIRCUITS BLIES --- COMMUTATORS ---**REGISTER BOARDS --- TERMI-**NAL BOARDS SWITCH PLATE CONTACTS Raised or Flush CONDUCTIVE MATERIALS: Copper. Silver, Steel, Bronze, Brass, Nickel, Aluminum.
 PLATING: Copper, Silver, Nickel, Aluminum.
 Gold, Silver, Chrome,
 INSULATING BASES: Phenolic. Melamine, Silicone, Polyester, Polyestyrene, Polyethylene, Lucite, etc.: Ceramics.
 OPERATIONS PERFORMED: Die Starpping, Intri-cate Piercing, Plating, Injection Molding, Machining, Soldering, Assembly, Research. For additional information, write to PRINTED CIRCUIT DEPT Supplier of PLASTIC PRODUCTS to The Radio and Electronic fields since 1919 ELIZABETH 2-1944 - 1945 - 1946 239 Central Ave., N. Y. C., RECTOR 2-8554 - 8555 Hillside 5, N. J. **RE FORMING SPECIALISTS** Precision Parts to meet your Production and Engineering needs. From .002" dia. to .125" dia. Radio tube parts-Stampings-Drawings Modern facilities, high-production equipment. **Metal Crystal Holder Parts** Send sketch or print for quotation. PIX MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. 0 0))-24 Bedford St., Newark 3, N. J. E=5xemin. Little thought-of facts about capacitors The short time breakdown voltage of a well-made D.C. capacitor is not less than 5 to 6 times the actual working voltarge at 20*- $E = 5 \times \bullet \min$ E == Breakdown voltage • = Rated d.c. working voltage Watch this space for o t h e r INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are unvaryingly held to this formula. other capacitor Designed for maximum safety and the smallest possible hat volume, INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS are the most widely vou used capacitor in industrial applications. WRITE TODAY FOR DETAILED CATALOG Sales Offices in All Principal Citles 3243 N. California Ave

CONDENSER

www.americanradiohistory.com

Chicago 18, Illinois



| BACKTALK

(continued)

should prove its value to the radio industry.

A. L. MUNZIG Elec. Dev. & Pre-prod. Section Special Weapons Div. Northrop Aviation, Inc. Hawthorne, Calij.

Thermal Shunt

DEAR SIRS:

I NOTED with some interest your abstract of E. N. Shaw's report entitled "The Overheating of Miniature Resistors During Soldering", which appeared in the *Tubes At Work* department of the July 1951 issue of ELECTRONICS.

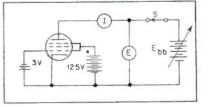
The same device, with a further improvement consisting of two semicircular recesses in the jaws, which provide a heat contact with lower resistance, was invented by me in November 1943, and was reported in the January 1944 issue of *Radio* magazine (now *Audio Engineering*.

> R. G. MIDDLETON Woodside, N. Y.

Electronics Quiz

THIS MONTH'S brain teaser was submitted by John C. Schuder, Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. For submitting the problem, Schuder will receive our check for five dollars, as will all other contributors whose problems are used in this department.

The circuit shown below is often used in obtaining data for plotting a plate characteristic of a tube. During one such experiment the switch S



was opened when E_{bb} was 60 volts. The reading of voltmeter *E*, an ordinary 250-volt full-scale, 1,000-ohm-per-volt meter, increased to 75 volts instead of dropping to near zero. How can this be explained?

The answer to this problem will be published in next month's issue of ELECTRONICS.

www.americanradiohistory.com

NOW AVAILABLE ON EASY TERMS

Save trouble, time, and money with the aid of this practical **RADIO ENGINEERING** help . . .

HERE is a handy volume of constantly needed refer-nee material covering all selds and aspects of radio puncture in their respective cover in their respective fields. Henney's Handbook is in the radio field. What he Standard Hand-okthers are in their respective fields. Henney's Handbook is in the radio field. White mew data on the physi-field on the savilable: The mew data on the physi-sel mathematical, percho-need with ever the section of the radio spectrum. The work high frequency portions of the radio spectrum. The work high resultion so the radio spectrum. With completely rewritten sections on radio communication and detection, electron tubes, receiving systems, radio alds to arision, and many other subjects. The revision throughout to make the book as useful as possible in modern practice.

New 4th Edition

RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

K-ith Henney, Editor-in-Chief Consulting Editor of Electronics 1197 pages, 6 x 9, 1038 illustrations, \$10

N scope, this book ranges from fundamentals to dis-cussion of newest circuits, amplifiers, power supply systems, short-wave systems, etc. Frequency modulation, developments in television and aircraft radio, and other applications are covered. The book abounds in circuit diagrams, tables, charts, formulas, design equations and data. The circuits described quantitatively are those in use today, or soon to be widely used.

In RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK you get-

SPECIAL OFFER

When you receive a copy of Henney's BA-DIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK you can look over the book for 10 days before decid-ing whether or not to buy it. Then, if you decide to keep the book, you can pay for it in easy monthly termas-\$4.00 at the end of 10 days, and \$3.00 per month until balance is paid.

1197 pages of carsfully selected, accurste data-charts, tables, circuits, diagrams, formulas.
 2. 23 sections covering all the most needed subjects for engineers and radio technicians.
 Every section prepared by one or more specialists, to assure you dependable, expering any technicians in dependable, expering the technician of the design or manufacture of radio or television transmitters and apoaratus utilizing vacuum tubes and photocells, will find this improved hand-to-day guide.

SEE THIS BOOK **10 DAYS FREE**

McGRAW-HILL 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18 Send me Henney's RADIO ENGI- NEERING HANDBOOK for 10 days' examination on approval. If I find the book satisfactory. I will send you \$4.00 in 10 days, plus a few cents for delivery, and \$3.06 a month until \$10.00 has been paid. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid.
Address
Company
This offer applies to U.S. only.

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



HIGHLAND ENGINEERING

TRANSFORMERS

for all Industrial and Electronic Applications. Open or cased. Capacities 5VA-50 KVA. Specializing in-QUALITY-SERVICE-DELIVERY-on Transformers and Inductors to suit your particular needs. Special units built from standard parts at competitive prices and deliveries.

Send us details of your specifications or requirements which will have our prompt attention.

HIGHLAND ENGINEERING CO. MAIN & URBAN, WESTBURY, N.Y.

Telephone: Westbury 7-2933



www.americanradiohistory.com

To push your military test work, or for laboratory useanother new from New London. Our IOOA FM Signal Gener-ator is especially designed for speedy but precise FM receiver testing. Check these important features:

TO IIO MC

- NEGLIGIBLE LEAKAGE
- . MINIMAL SPURIOUS OUTPUTS
- . VERY LOW DRIFT
- NO MIXING-NO MULTIPLICATION 5

 USEABLE TO 02 MICROVOLTS PRECISION PISTON ATTENUATOR • RUGGED DESIGN

•CONTINUOUS OUTPUT CONTROL

. NO BAND SWITCHING

ONE TUBE R-F CIRCUIT

London Instrument New NEW LONDON, CONNECTICUT Company





NOW a really high-powered RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY NEW! ENLARGED! REVISED!

Special Offer on This Complete Up-to-Date Set

Save \$5.00! These fine engineering books would cost a total of \$39,50 at our regular single-copy prices, if you bought them one or two at a time. Under this offer you can have the whole set at once and we'll pass along the saving in handling in a special low Library price of only \$34.50. In addition you may spread this over several installment payments as shown in the coupon below. Take advantage of these convenient terms to add these helpful books to your working library right away.

5 volumes, 3,921 pages, 2,770 illustrations

Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES, 3rd Ed.

Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING, 3rd Ed. Everitt's Communication Engineering, 2nd Ed. Hund's High-Frequency Measurements, 2nd Ed Henney's Radio Engineering Handbook, 4th Ed.

What this library gives you

These books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher, or engineer in any field based on radio, you need these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field or radio engineering.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 18 Send me RADIO ENGINEERING LIERARY for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$4.50, plus few cents for delivery, and \$6.00 monthly until \$34.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay delivery if first payment accompanies this coupon; same return privilege.)
(Print)
Name
Address
CityState
Company
PositionL-11 (This offer applies to U.S. only)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

CROSBY LABORATORIES, INC.

Murray G. Crosby & Staff Radio - Electronic Engineering Research & Development FM, Communications, TV Test Equipment Offices, Laboratory & Model Shop at: 126 Herricks Rd., Mineola, N. Y. Garden City 7-0284

DUBROW DEVELOPMENT CO.

Design — Development — Mfr.

Quality Electronic Equipment 347 High St. Burlington, N

Burlington, N. J. Burlington 3-0446

EDGERTON, GERMESHAUSEN

& GRIER, INC. Consulting Engineers Research, Development and Manufacture of Electronic and Stroboscopic Equipment Specialists in High-Speed Photography 160 Brookline Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING CO. of CALIFORNIA Radio and Electronic Consulting and

Designing.

180 S. Alvarado DUnkirk 2-7353

Los Angeles California

Telephone BLackstone 1330

ERCO RADIO LABORATORIES, INC.

Radio Communications Equipment Engineering - Design - Development - Production Pioneers in Frequency Shift Telegraph Garden City • Long Island • New York

GEORGE H. FATHAUER Development and Design of FM. TV. VHF Communications Equipment Complete Laboratory and Model Shop Facilities

4005 E. Michigan St. Indianapolis 1, Indiana

HERMAN LEWIS GORDON Registered Patent Attorney Patent Investigations and Opinions Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. National 2197

HANSON-GORRILL-BRIAN INC. Products & Mfg. Development ELECTRICAL - ELECTBONIC HYDRAULIC - MECHANICAL One Continental Hill Glen Cove, N. Y. Glen Cove 4-1922

R. W. HODGSON RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER SPE-CIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS, NUCLEONICS, INSTRUMENTATION, SERVOMECHANISMS & CYBERNETICS Office-6600 Lexington Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif. All Mail to Box 874, Sherman Oaks, Calif. Gladstone 9680 WHEN TIME

IS

SHORT . . .

put the solution of your problems up to a specialized Consultant whose professional card appears on this page. His broad experience may save you months of costly experimentation.

ELECTRONICS 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

R. W. HODGSON

PATENT AGENT SPECIALIZING IN ELECTRONICS Registered to Practice Before the U.S. & Foreign Patent Offices Office-6600 Lexington Are., Hollywood 38, Calif. All Mail to Box 874, Sherman Oaks, Calif. GLadstone 9880

HOGAN LABORATORIES, INC.

Applied Research, Development, Engineering East, 1929, Exceptionally competent staff, Electronics, Optics, Mechanisms, Facsimile Communication, Electro-sensitive recording media, Instrumentation, 155 Perry Street, New York 14. CHelses 2-7855.

MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION Research & Manufacturing Engineers Harry W. Houck Jerry B. Minter John M. van Beuren Specialists in the Design and Development of Electronic Test Instruments Boonton N J

Eugene Mittelmann, E.E., Ph.D. Consulting Engineer & Physicist High Frequency Heating—Industrial Electronics Applied Physics and Mathematics 549 W. Washington Bird, State 2-8021

NIAGARA ELECTRON LABORATORIES CONSULTATION - DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION MFG. THE THERMOCAP RELAY

Specializing in solution of problems of electronic and electro-physical instrumentation for the research or analytical laboratory. Industrial plant problems also invited. Andover, New York Cable Address: NIATRONLAB

PHYSICAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES Manufacturers of Physical Research Equipment Management Consultants & Industrial Engineers Arthur M. Vigillante, Director

High-gain Television Receiving Arrays. Regulated Power Supplies. Low Light Level Detection & Recording Systems for Raman Spectroscopy, Narrow Band-width Amplifiers. Dynamic Condenser Electrometers. #1 Azurelee Drive Malibu, Calif.

PICKARD AND BURNS, INC. Consulting Electronic Engineers Analysis and Braluation of Radio Systems Research, Development & Design of Special Electronic Equipment 240 Highland Are., Needham 94, Mass.

ALBERT PREISMAN

Consulting Engineer Television, Pulse Techniques, Videe Amplifiers, Phasing Networks, Industrial Appliances Amiliated with MANAGEMENT-TRAINING ASSOCIATES 3308-14th St., N.W. Washington 10, D. C.

JOSEPH RACKER COMPANY

Radar Consultants & Editors Technical Manuals Research and Development 67 West 44th Street, Murray Hill 7-3139

SKINNER, HARLAN AND IRELAND, INC. Consulting Engineers

Specializing in Magnetic Materials and Their Application

Office and Laboratory Indianapolis 7, Indiana

ALFRED W. SUTTER

Consulting Engineer CONTRACT NEGOTIATION & RE-NEGOTIATION RECLAMATION • TERMINATION PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATION 141 E. 44th St., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Murray Hill 2-2655

THE TECHNICAL MATERIEL CORPORATION

Communications Consultants

Systems Engineering General Offices and Laboratory 121 Spencer Place, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

TELECHROME, INC.

Electronic Design Specialists COLOR TELEVISION EQUIPMENT Flying Spot Scanners, Color Synthesizers, Keyers, Monitors, Oscilloscopes and Related Apparatus J. R. Popkin-Clurman, Pres. & Ch. Engr. 88 Merrick Rd. Amityrille, L. L., N. Y.

FREDERICK P. WARRICK

Engineering Consultant

Development & Manufacture of High Speed Moving Film Cameras for Oscillography & Stroboscopic Photography.

1960 Graefield Road

WHEELER LABORATORIES, INC. Radio and Electronics

Consulting---Research---Development R-F Circuits---Lines---Antennas Microwave Components----Test Equipment Harold A. Wheeler and Engineering Staff Great Neck, N. Y. Great Neck 2-7206

YARDNEY LABORATORIES, INC.

Research - Design - Development

105 Chambers Street WOrth-2-3524, 35, 26 New York 7, N. Y.



lake, mountain and shore recreational areas, educational facilities and fine business opportunities help to create an atmosphere which makes living in Boston and environs attractive.

Men who have had complete responsibility for design of complex electronic instruments in a manufacturing organization with supervision of Junior Engineers and Technicians are invited to write, giving a detailed outline of training and experience. Correspondence will be confidential. Selected applicants will be asked to come to Boston at our expense for an interview.

Industrial Relations Department TRACERLAB, INC.

130 High Street Boston 10, Mass.

OPPORTUNITY

FOR TOP EXECUTIVE RESPONSIBILITY, EXPERIENCE, AND REWARDS FOR A CAPABLE, AMBITIOUS YOUNG MECHANI-CAL OR ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

As Assistant to the President of a nationallyknown smaller firm in the electronics field. Starting salary \$10,000 plus opportunities for bonus and stock participation. Unusual opportunity for broad experience in a million dollar manufacturing firm in all phases of production and management, plus a chance for key executive rating within five years.

QUALIFICATIONS: Graduate mechanical, electrical, or industrial engineer. Age 30 to 45. Must have background of production experience in electro-mechanical or electronic field for at least ten years. Clean record, outstanding intelligence, management ability. Candidate selected must stand investigation and general tests.

All replies treated in strict confidence, and personal Interviews arranged in New York, Chicago, or certain other centers.

P-2141, Electronics 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1. Ill. ELECTRONICS ENGINEER—SENIOR Sound theoretical background and 5 to 10 years experience desirable. Will be required to design and construct Special Instruments and Apparatus needed for research in resistors, capacitors. & fundamental properties of conductors. Permanent position electric components manufacturer located in Eastern U. S. ADDRESS D.19, P. 0. BOX 3414 PHILA. 22, PA.

REPLIES (Box No.): Address to office nearest nou NEW YORK: 350 W. 42nd St. (18) CHICAGO: 520 N. Michigan Ave. (11) SAN FRANCISCO: 68 Post St. (4)

POSITIONS VACANT

DIELECTRIC HEATING Engineer with design and application experience for going department in established diversified company in New England. Salary. Write Box P-2123, Electronics.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, \$5400 per annum. Responsible for maintenance and overhaul engineering of guided missile electronic equipment, including preparation of technical manuals for guidance of all aircraft overhaul activities throughout the Naval service. Applicants may write or contact in person the Empioyment Office. Room 0015-A, Main Navy Building, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUMENT ENGINEER—to be responsible for operation, installation, and maintenance of static and dynamic measuring and recording equipment including oscilloscopes, electro-mechanical oscillographs, strain gages, variable reluctance bridges using strain gages, inductance and capacitance type pickups for purpose of measuring high and low frequency vibrations and transient signals of displacement, velocity, acceleration, pressure, strain, temperature, etc. Considerable ingenuity required to develop experimental setups for aeronautical, structural, ordnance, and industrial programs. Position offers unlimited opportunities depending on initiative and ability of individual. Salary to be commensurate with training and experience. Write C. D. Pengelley, Southwest Research Institute, P. O. Box 2296, San Antonio, Texas.

THE TECHNION (Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel) proposes to appoint two full Professorships and two associate Professorships to the faculty of Electrical Engineering. Applicants must have specialized professional and academic qualifications in Telecommunications and Power Engineering. Be willing to integrate themselves in to the life of the country and, in due course, teach in Hebrew. Applications with full details should be sent, for transmission to Italia, to: The American Technion Society, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N.Y.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

ESTABLISHED MOLDER located Central New York and specializing in Compression, Transfer and Plunger Molding desires additional representation on commission basis for expanded Custom Division. Individual representatives desired for following territories: Metropolitan New York; New England; Middle Atlantic States; and Ohio. Reply stating experience, lines carried etc. to President, General Products Corp., Union Springs, New York.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

SALARIED PERSONNEL, \$3,000-\$25,000. This confidential service established 1920, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of connection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal consultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings. Dept. L, 241 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

POSITIONS WANTED

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, 39, BSEE 1934. MSEE 1938, married, 14 years experience in elec. measurements in audio and ultrasonic ranges. Now head of a section of 10 In a large Gov't. lab., responsible for most electrical instrument design, construction, procurement and testing in one division of over 100 people. Desires responsible position related to background. Salary at least \$8500, dependent upon location. PW-2099, Electronics.

GRADUATE EE, 10 years experience. Circuit design, field engr. & some results in development. Seek position of Chief engr. for small concern or group leader for large organization. PW-1935, Electronics.

PATENTS

Consult: Z. H. Polachek, Reg. Pat. Attorney, 1234 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

- INSTRUMENT DESIGN
- CONTROL CIRCUITS

or Experienced in:

TECHNICAL WRITING

Applicants should have BS or MS degree with a minimum of 3 to 5 years' Experience.

Successful Applicants will be Offered Good Starting Salaries. Permanent Positions with Opportunity for Advancement and Professional Growth.

Reply by sending complete resume to

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL OFFICE

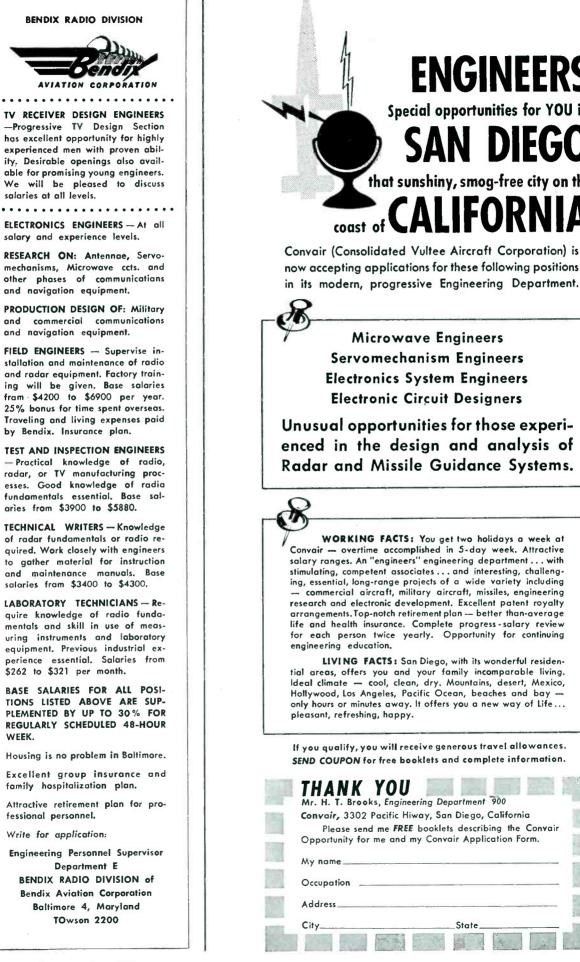
ARMA CORP. 254 36th St., Bklyn. 32, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

SENIOR ENGINEERS or PHYSICISTS Degree and experience in Radar, Pulse Circuits, Digital or Analogue Computers, or Servomechanisms JUNIOR ENGINEERS and recent graduate in EE or Physics.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA 180 S. Alvarado St. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

www.americanradiohistory.com



enced in the design and analysis of Radar and Missile Guidance Systems. WORKING FACTS: You get two holidays a week at Convair — overtime accomplished in 5-day week. Attractive salary ranges. An "engineers" engineering department . . . with stimulating, competent associates ... and interesting, challenging, essential, long-range projects of a wide variety including - commercial aircraft, military aircraft, missiles, engineering research and electronic development. Excellent patent royalty arrangements. Top-notch retirement plan — better than-average life and health insurance. Complete progress-salary review for each person twice yearly. Opportunity for continuing engineering education.

Microwave Engineers

Servomechanism Engineers

Electronics System Engineers

Electronic Circuit Designers

ENGINEERS

DIF

H

Special opportunities for YOU in

that sunshiny, smog-free city on the

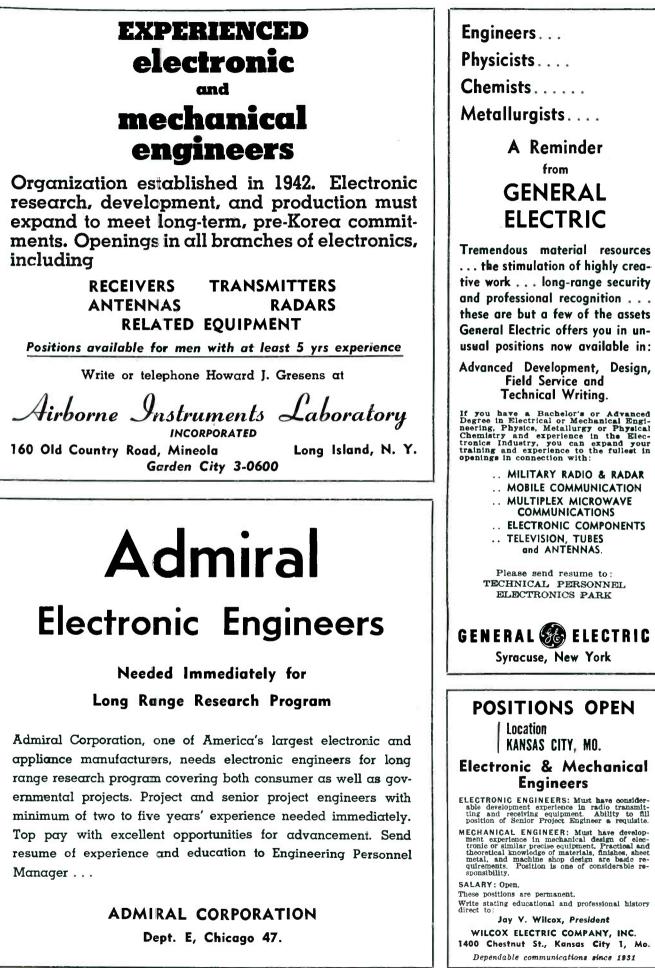
LIVING FACTS: San Diego, with its wonderful residential areas, offers you and your family incomparable living. Ideal climate - cool, clean, dry. Mountains, desert, Mexico, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Pacific Ocean, beaches and bay only hours or minutes away. It offers you a new way of Life ... pleasant, refreshing, happy.

If you qualify, you will receive generous travel allowances. SEND COUPON for free booklets and complete information.

	THANK YOU Mr. H. T. Brooks, Engineering Department 900	
	Convair, 3302 Pacific Hiway, San Diego, California Please send me FREE booklets describing the Convair Opportunity for me and my Convair Application Form.	
	My name	57. T
	Occupation	
1	Address	-01
	CityState	

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

www.americanradiohistory.com



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

Capehart

needs outstanding

RESEARCH PHYSICISTS SR. ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS SR. MECHANICAL ENGINEERS **ENGINEERING PHYSICISTS CIRCUIT ENGINEERS MICROWAVE ENGINEERS TELEVISION ENGINEERS VACUUM TUBE ENGINEERS** TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS FIELD ENGINFERS **ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS**

with advanced academic training and several years' experience for

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

in Radar, Servos, Computers, Receivers, Solid State Physics, Image Converters, Pulse and Timing Techniques, Special Purpose Tubes, Networks and Systems Design, Light and Electron Optics, Storage-Type Tubes, Photo-Electric Pickup Tubes, and Related Test Equipment.

Our Long Range Programs and **Steady Growth Assure Permanent Employment at Excellent Salaries for** Competent and Qualified Personnel.

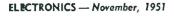
Interested Persons are Invited to Submit Detailed Resumes of Experience and Education with Salary Requirements and Availability Date to:

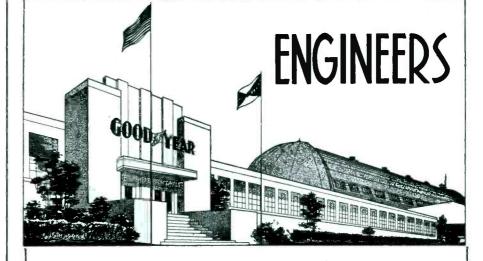
The Employment Department

CAPEHART-FARNSWORTH CORPORATION

FORT WAYNE,

INDIANA





ENGINEERING WITH A FUTURE

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT • DESIGN

The continued and steady growth of established research and development projects has opened a number of unusual opportunities for outstanding and experienced men.

ENGINEERS • SCIENTISTS • PHYSICISTS

Positions are available in our organization for qualified personnel in the following fields:

> **Circuit Analysis** Microwaves **Analog Computers** Servomechanisms **Dynamics**

Aerodynamics Applied Mathematics Physics Flight Test Design

Openings exist at several levels, and inquiries from recent graduates are also invited. Salaries are based on education, ability, and experience. Liberal salary, vacation, insurance, and retirement plans are yours if you qualify.

If you are interested in a secure future in these experimental fields, write and give full details to Mr. C. G. Jones, Salary Personnel Department.





Akron 15, Ohio

ELECTRONIC and MECHANICAL ENGINEERS DRAFTSMEN

Sparton one of the oldest manufacturers of Sparton one of the oldest manufacturers of electronic equipment has openings for project, senior, and junior electronic engi-neers for a long range program covering both consumer and governmental projects. Senior engineer needed immediately, top pay with opportunities for advancement. Send resume of experience and education to personnel manager.

Sparton Radio and TV Division The Sparks Withington Company JACKSON, MICH.

www.americanradiohistory.com

WANTED

WANTED Engineers and Physicists with educational back-ground in mechanical, electrical, or electronic engineering, physics or engineering physics for research and advanced development in plant and loboratory instrumentation, geophysics, physical measurements and industrial electron-ics. Prefer men with five to fifteen years' ex-perience in experimental research, design and development of instruments, intricate mech-anisms, electronic apparatus, optical equip-ment, servomechanisms and allied fields. Po-sitions are of immediate and permanent im-portance to our operations. Southwestern lo-cation in medium-sized community; excellent ence, and other qualifications in reply. Personnel Director, Research and Development Dept. PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY Bartlesville, Oklahoma



Development Engineers for Electronic Aircraft Armament

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION • ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS • SERVOMECHANISMS • RADAR • ELECTRONIC PACKAGING • EXPERIENCED AIRCRAFT DESIGN DRAFTSMEN • CALIBRATION AND TESTING ENGINEERS FOR PRODUCTION

Most job openings range from recent graduates to Engineers with years of experience. Attractive employee benefits include group insurance and pension plans; paid holidays and vacations.

Send complete resume, listing salary requirements and availability, to:

Technical Employment Supervisor, Station 483-X

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.8100 Florissant• St. Louis 21, Missouri

LEADERS IN THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY SINCE 1890

PHYSICISTS

and

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Both junior and senior engineers as well as administrative personnel with technical background are needed for employment with expanding research and development organization specializing in Instrumentation, Radio Telemetering, Missile Guidance, Telemetering Data Treatment and special electro-mechanical devices. New laboratory facilities located in research center. Corporation has five year history and is operating on pre-Korean contracts.

Replies held in strictest confidence.

Please send complete resumes to:

APPLIED SCIENCE CORPORATION OF PRINCETON

> Post Office Box 44 Princeton, New Jersey



SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

For design and installation of radio communication systems of all types in HF, VHF and Microwave bands for use in foreign countries.

Applicants should have experience in either radio propagation studies and antenna design or telephone and telegraph terminal equipment.

These positions are not dependent on government contracts and employment would be in New York office with occasional overseas surveys or job supervision.

Write full details to

PERSONNEL DEPT.

Radio Corporation of America RCA International Div. 30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, New York

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.

an affiliate of Cornell University employs about 700 people on vital research work in all branches of aeronautical science. We are gradually expanding our scientific staff, and have several permanent positions open for:

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS PHYSICISTS MECHANICAL ENGINEERS AERODYNAMICISTS AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

in such fields as:

GUIDED MISSILES RADAR RESEARCH BASIC AND APPLIED PHYSICS ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AIRCRAFT PRECISION INSTRUMENTATION WIND TUNNEL RESEARCH FLIGHT RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING HEAT TRANSFER THERMODYNAMICS

Minimum requirement is a B.S. Advanced degrees are even better, but experience to back up the degree is really best. We pay industrial salaries. Other tangible advantages here (for example, our selfsponsored internal research policy) should be of particular interest to men with intelligence, ingenuity, and initiative. Send us your resume; all inquiries are strictly confidential. Promising candidates will be invited to Buffalo for interviews at Laboratory expense.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC. P. O. Box 235 Buffalo 21, New York

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

ATOMIC ENERGY INSTALLATION NEEDS ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

Two to ten years' experience in research, design, development or test. Patent history desirable but not necessary. A variety of positions open for men, with Bachelor's or advanced degree, qualified in one or more of the following fields:

- RELAYS
- PULSE CIRCUITS
- SERVO-MECHANISMS
 - LOW POWER APPLICATION
- TELEMETERING
- UHF TECHNIQUES
- INSTRUMENTATION
- · QUALITY CONTROL

TEST EQUIPMENT RELATING TO THE ABOVE

STANDARDS ENGINEERS

Experienced in writing specifications, in liaison work, and in correlating design information to accepted standards. Aircraft industry experience desirable.

These are PERMANENT POSITIONS with Sandia Corporation in Albuquerque, New Mexico. The Laboratory is operated by Sandia Corporation, a subsidiary of Western Electric Company, under contract with the ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. This laboratory offers good working conditions and liberal employee benefits, including paid vacations, sick leave, and a retirement plan.

Albuquerque, center of a metropolitan area of 150,000, is located in the Rio Grande Valley, one mile above sea level. The "Heart of the Land of Enchantment." Albuquerque lies at the foot of the Sandia Mountains, which rise to 11,000 feet. Climate is sunny, mild and dry the year 'round.

Make Application to:

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT DIVISION
SANDIA CORPORATION

SANDIA BASE

www.americanradiohistory

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

A Company to Consider

If you are a capable engineer or physicist, have considered looking into opportunities for a greater professional growth on a challenging program, and prefer a smaller company geared administratively and attitude-wise for technicol results, we would like to hear from you.

RCRAFT MAMENTS INC. 4415 Reisterstown Rd. Baltimore 15, Maryland

ENGINEERS

CREATIVE ENGINEERS

Inventive individuals with experience in small and intermediate mechanisms capable of devising mechanical solutions to specific problems, designing and supervising the construction of models.

DEVELOPMENT ENGIN'RS

with major training and applied experience in Pulse circuits, Digital Computors, Counting circuits or Radar.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

M. E. or E. E. min. of 5 yrs. design experience plus 5 yrs. of design engineering experience on Gun Fire Control mechanisms or automatic machines.

DESIGN ENGINEERS E. E.

With heavy background in experimental work and inventive ability. Must be able to run a project to successful completion with the aid of designers and draftsmen. Minimum 10 years exp. in Electroc-Mechanical work in the above field.

OPTICAL ENGINEERS

Must know optical theory and optical production methods, preferably Fire Control Optics and Design experience on Optical Instruments.

TEST ENGINEERS E. E. OR M. E.

with broad experience in Electro-Mechanical instrument field such as gunfre controls, gyroscopic davices, computors, servos or synchro circuits, etc.

CONTROL

Instrument Co., Inc. 67 35TH ST. BROOKLYN SUBSIDIARY OF

Burroughs Add'g Mach. Co.

WANTED MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVES Many Territories Open

Prominent New York electronic manufacturer wants representatives now contacting manufacturers and laboratories to sell 5" wide-band high-gain oscilloscope in the \$400 class.

Please write full details of lines now handled, area covered and other pertinent facts.

RW 2135 ELECTRONICS 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

SALES REPRESENTATION

Reputable established high grade test instrument manufacturer wasts sales representation in all sections of country. Prefer offices now handling high grade non-conflicting lines. Must be technically informed.

RW-2010, Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.



write today for complete information on these essential, longterm positions. Please include resume of your experience & training. Address inquiry to Director of Engineering,

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC. 1009 E. Broadway

Hawthorne (Los Angeles County) California

ELECTRONIC and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

One electronics instrumentation engineer with degree in EE or Physics, preferably seme graduate study, and 5 years minimum experience, for permanent position in charge of electronics lab. associated with our aero. engineering laboratorias. Also some openings for electrical engineers with less experience. Sal. commensurate with experience. Liberal employee benefits. Housing not a pressing problem. Submit details of educ. and experience to

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESCTA Department of Aeronautical Engineering Laboratory

Rosemount, Minnesota

WANTED REPRESENTATION

California manufacturer of pulse type test equipment wants national representation.

We require a company of man now contacting users of precision test equipment. Our products have wide spread application in research and development work.

This will be a straight commission arrangement. Please write stating territory now covered, lines presently carried, number of salesmen in organization, and number and location of offices,

RW-1954, Electronics 68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

PRECISION INSTRUMENT PLANT

Positions now available for highest caliber personnel in the field of airborne automatic electro-mechanical control equipment.

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS SERVO ENGINEERS JUNIOR ENGINEERS

New and expanding division of an established firm with 20 years of successful experience in the instrument field. Work involved deals with the manufacture and development of highly complex equipment of the most advanced type.

Write or Apply

AC Spark Plug Division GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION 1925 E. Kenilworth Place Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS ENGINEERING PHYSICISTS

Several engineers required for development of electronic circuitry, electro-mechanical devices, analog and digital computing equipment.

Positions offer security in a laboratory located in desirable residential area. Apply in writing and furnish information as to education and experience.

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

California Institute of Tech. 4800 Oak Grove Drive Pasadena 3, Calif.



to go to South America to take-full charge of the manufacture of Electrolytic, Paper and Mica Capacitors. This is a permanent position with good salary, in a brand new plant, with modern equipment and in a wonderful climate.

Address Inquiries to

PERSONNEL DIRECTOR

CORNELL-DUBILIER ELECTRIC CORP. 333 Hamilton Blvd. So. Plainfield, N. J.

- ----

Only Top Performers Qualify

OUR CHALLENGE

to outstanding

- ENGINEERS
- PHYSICISTS
- DESIGNERS

Positions with SCOPE and IMAGINATION now OPEN

Pulse Circuits - Computers Nuclear Instruments - Miniaturization

If you have at least four years experience in advanced research and development relating to the above-mentioned fields plus the necessary degree, please send resume and salary requirements to:

THE BERKELEY SCIENTIFIC CORP. 2200 Wright Avenue RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA

SARKES TARZIAN, INC. Tuner Division Bloomington, Indiana R e q u i r e s experienced engineers for TUNER DEVELOPMENT and T U N E R FACTORY ENGINEERING. Address inquiries to J. SONNEBORN SARKES TARZIAN, INC. Bloomington, Indiana

PHYSICISTS, MATHEMATICIANS ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Looking for opportunity? We have a new laboratory in Natick, Massachusetts, devoted to development and design of high frequency antennas. Television, mobile communications, radar, aircraft, and many other fields need more and better antennas. Your ability, complemented by ideal conditions in our laboratory, will assure your future.

....New facilities, specifically designed for your workNew England living, close to America's vacationland, and work in a small New England community near to BostonThe security of permanent expansion You have

If you have Experience with microwave and servomechanisms A degree in physics, mathematics, or electronics Development experience in electronics, particularly antennas

WRITE TODAY TO: Personnel Manager

THE WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES

135 Crescent Road

Division of The Gabriel Company Specialists in High Frequency Antennas Needham Heights, Massachusetts

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wanted: FACTORY MANAGER

ARE YOU THE RIGHT MAN for This HIGH PAYING POSITION

Who: A good man familiar with the manufacture and assembly of electronic parts. This man should preferably have an engineering background. Experience in running a 300-500 man plant is essential because he must be capable of taking complete charge of plant production as factory manager. He must be organizationally minded and capable of getting the most out of people in the modern manner through leadership.

What: There is an excellent opportunity for a capable and ambitious man to take over fac. tory management in a mediumsized but growing manufacturing company in the electrical industrv.

When: The position is available immediately, but the manufacturer is fully aware of the time necessary to transfer from one job to another, or from one area to another, so they will work out plans mutually beneficial to both parties.

Where: The location of the plant is in a medium-sized city in Connecticut . . . excellent suburbs for pleasant living. Good ship-ping receiving facilities.

Why: The business is expanding rapidly and the executive vice president is handling the job at the present time but other responsibilities have been placed on his desk so he needs to be relieved of the factory manager's job. Peacetime markets are unlimited.

This position is a good paying job for the right man. Salary will be arranged and will be commensurate with experience and ability . . . please submit complete res-ume outlining qualifications to

P-1972. Electronics 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

METERS 3MA DC 2½" R—Simpson black scale						
2J21A 2J22 2J26 2J27 2J31 2J32 2J33 2J34 2J36	MAG 2J37 2J38 2J39 2J40 2J41 2J41 2J48 2J49 2J56 2J61	NETRONS 3J31 4J31 5J23 5J29 700B 700C 700D 706A Y	706BY 706CY 706GY 714AY 718AY 718BY 720B/C/DY 725A 730A			
2K23 2K25 2K26 2K28 2K29	KLY 2K33 2K45 2K54 2K55	STRONS 417A 707A 707B 723A	723A/B 726A 726B 5611			
ISO Pri, 460V (DC—G, Pri, 115V	LATION 6 cy. Sec. 11 E. Form EIR	HIGH VO TRANSFO 5V 200VA Inst 				
nired 40	H X 12 D	and 9001934 io wire woun	G-1 17.246.400 d shielded oil. \$77.50			
	N. Turni 027	IA SERVO 0240-85/68V -11 75V 60c	100 cy 5 watts			
MFD VI 2 60 4 60 4 60 6 60 8 60	PC Pric 00 5.6 00 8.6 00 R'd 00 3.2 00 2.9	9 1 20 5 1-1 25 5 32 25 5 3X.2 40 5 1 50 5 .0103 60	DC Price 00 1.95 00 3.85 00 15.80 00 2.95 00 4.88			
G.E.—Pri. Ins. G.E.—Pri. 12.5 KV Raytheon—	HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS G.E. Pri. 115V 60 cy Sec. 6250V 80 MA-12.5 KV Ins.					
1N21 3 1N21A 1N21B 1N22	CRYST 1.19 1N23 1.69 1N23 4.00 1N23 1.09 1N27	\$1.49 1 A 3.25 1 B 5.25 1	S N34 \$.79 N38 1.66 N45 .94 N52 1.05			
ANTENNAS AT-38A/APT (70 to 400MC)						
		HYP TRANS PRI-115V.	IGHOUSE ERSIL FORMER			
			240V - 1.56A 240V - 1.56A 30 LBS. 50 EACH			
Terms 20% cash with order, balance C. O. D. unless rated. All prices net F.O.B. our ware- house, Phila., Penna., subject to change without notice.						

COAVIAL	CONNECTORS	1
		 1-222 1-72 H Vibro C-D 20 A TS-12
		• TS-14 • Dumo • LM-2 • Gen. • TS-6
82_1AP 30 83_1	IR \$.40 83-22AP \$1.40 IRTY .65 83-22R .68 ISP .50 83-22SP 1.15 ISPN .60 83-168 .15 IT 1.30 83-185 .15	• 1-130 • A.W. • TS-11 • TS-15 • REL • CWI-
	DF JAN APPROVED	and A • CRV- to 400 • 3 CM • 1-138 All item
UG-7 UG-23 UG UG-12 UG-24 UG UG-18 UG-27 UG UG-19 UG-27A UG UG-21 UG-29 UG UG-21B UG-30 UG UG-21B UG-30 UG UG-22 UG-34 UG UG-22B UG-34	-37 UG-102 UG-175 UG-254 -57 UG-103 UG-176 UG-255 -58 UG-104 UG-185 UG-260 -85 UG-106 MX-195 UG-264 -86 UG-108 UG-197 UG-274 -87 UG-109 UG-201 UG-275 -88 UG-146 UG-206 UG-276	Conditio MI Amperex Powersta @ 9 a EIMAC ATR Inv ID-6/AF R-7/APS
M-358 MC-277 M-359 MC-320 M-359A PL-258 M-360 PL-259	PL-259A PL-325 PL-274 SO-239 PL-284 SO-264 PL-293 TM-201	R-78/AF FL-8 10 RM-29 f RM-14 f RTA-18 BC-1206 CY-230/
93-C 49120 93-M 49121A	D-163950 ES-685696-5 D-166132 ES-689172-1	CY-230/ G.E. Ty ASB-4 F T-9/APC RCA AV TBY Tra
Resils. Shaft Resil 00 SS 5K 00 9/16" 5K 100 SS 5K 200 SS 10K 250 1.8" 10K 500 S.10K 500 500 5/6" 15K 500 5/8" 20K 650 1/2" 25K 1K SS 2500 2K 3/8" 30K 2500 SS 40K 5K SS 50K DUAL<"JJJ" 500	1/4" 50K 3/8" 3/8" 50K 1/2" 1/2" 100K SS SS 150K 1/2" 3/8" 200K 3/8" 1/2" 250K SS SS 250K 3/4" 1/2" 250K 5S SS 500K 1/4" 1/4" 500K 1/4" 1/4" 500K 7/16" 1/8" 1 Meg SS SS 55 50 SS 55 50	Ciences 800 cy G.E. In Navy SD Navy SD UTA G.E. 680 G.E. 68
100 SS 1K 250 SS 2500 330 SS 10K TRIPLE JJJ 100K/100K/100K-3.8"	SS 2.5 Meg SS SS 5 Meg SS SS 1K/25K 3/8" POTENTIOMETERS	AN/APN AN/APN Westing Westing Westing
TS-10 Type Handsets F. W. BRIDGE S AC Volts Input DC Volts Out 1 1.3 Amps 4 6. (Amps 4 13.0 12 17.5 12 26 38 70 49	A HEAD AND CHEST SETS 10 W.E. D-173013 GL832BAO YE-S14.88 EACH SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 18 AC Voits Input - 40 4.5 DC Voits Out - 34 50	Sweep permane signals (DC I.5%) Origin modulate 2, AN-/ BRAND BRAND 7.5 E3-1 200 Pf 7.5 E3-1 200 Pf 7.5 E4-19 16 mic 15 E4-9 100 Pf 15-A-1-3
• Eclipse-Pioneer type Output—AC 115V 10.4 Volts 60 Amps. Brand • Eclipse-Pioneer typ DC 15 Amps. Brand N 3 PHAS Voltage and 1 Eclipse Pion DC Lingue-24 Volts	ERATORS 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) A 800 to 1400ey. 1 \$\$ DC 30 New 30 Voits ew-Original Packing \$15.50 E INVERTERS Frequency Regulated heer Type 12121A 18 Amps 1.25 Amps 3 Phase 7 P.F. 400 Cycles 65°C Temp. Rise 	15 E7-2 200 Pl TF OA4G C1A 1C21 2A4G 2B4 2D21 3C23 4C35 5C22 C6J FG-17 FG-33
LECTR(715-19	INIC RESEA	RCH

TEST EQUIPMENT

- 1-222A Signal Generator \$ \$79.50	
I-72K Signal Generator. \$48.50	
Vibrotest Mod. 218 Megger. \$45.00	
C-D Quietone Filter Type IF-16 110/220V AC/DC	
On A man	
20 Amps \$9.00	
TS-127/U Freq. Meter w/spares \$69.50	
TS-143/CPN Oscilloscope \$95.00	
Dumont 175A Oscilloscope	
LM-20 Frequency Meter* \$49.50	
Gen, Radio 757-PI Power Supply* \$27.00	
TS-6/AP Frequency Meter* \$42.00	
I-130A Signal Generator* \$85.00	
A.W. Barber Labs. VM-25 VTVM* \$86.00	
TS-IDA/APN Delay Line Test Set \$45.00	
TS-19/APQ-5 Calibrator	
REL W-1158 Frequency Meter 160-220 MC \$32.95	
CWI-60AAG Range Calibrator for ASB, ASE, ASV	
and ASVC Radars\$39.95	
CRV-14AAS Phantom Antenna for Transmitters up	
to 400 MC \$11.75	
3 CM. Pickup Horn Antenna \$9.95	
1-138A Signal Generator-10 cm*\$185.00	
It items New Except Where poted * (Exc. Used	
andition)	
ion artion)	

ISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Amperex IB98 Gamma Counter\$ 9.87
Powerstat 1226-115/230V Input-0-270V out
@ 9 amp
EIMAC 35 TG Ionization Gauge 5.95
ATR Inverters 6VDC to 110 VAC 60 cy 75W 22.95
ID-6/APN-4 Indicator
R-7/APS-2 Receiver 49.50
R-78/APS-15 Receiver 49.50
FL-8 1020 cycle filter 1.75
RM-29 remote control unit
RM-14 remote control unit
RTA-1B 12/24 V dynamotor 40.00
BC-1206-CM2 Receiver
CY-230/MPG-I Radar Console
G.E. Type JP-1 portable current transformer. 32.50
ASB-4 Radar equip. Complete
T-9/APQ-2 less tubes
RCA AVR-15 Beacon Recvr. 15.50
TBY Trans-Recvr
Pioneer Type 800-1B Inverters-28VDC to 120V
800 cy 7 amp AC (used)
G.E. Inverter-28VDC to 120 VAC 890 cy
750VA I d
Navy SD-3 Radar complete
Navy DP-14 Direction Finder complete 385.00

PULSE TRANSFORMERS				
UTAH 9262 9278 9280	UTAH 9318 9340 9650			
G.E. 68G-627 G.E. 68G29G1 G.E. 68G29G1 G.E. 82G3 G.E. K-2469A G.E. K-2469A G.E. K-2744B AV/APN-9 (901756-501) AN/APN-9 (352.7255) AV/APN-9 (352.7251) Westinghouse 132-AW Westinghouse 132-AW Westinghouse 132-AW	Westinghouse 2'12-AW2 Westinghouse 2'32-BW-2 AN/APN-4 Block Osc. Philco 352-7149 Philco 352-7150 Philco 352-7170 Philco 352-71780 Raytheon UX-7380 W.E. D-161310 W.E. D-163325 W.E. D-164661 W.E. D-164661			

AN/APA-23 RECORDER

ps any receiver through its tuning range and ently records frequency and time of received on paper chart. Power input—(motor) 27V A, and (recorder) 80/115V AC 60-2600 cy

PRAGUE PULSE NETWORKS

ipse-Pioneer type 716-3A (Navy Model NEA-3A) ut—AC 115V 10:4A 800 to 1400cy. 1 d; DC 30 60 Amps. Brand New	THYR. 0A4G CIA 1C21 2A4G 2B4 2D21 3C23	ATRONS & FG-41 FG-57 FG-67 FG-81A 91 FG-95 FG-105	IGNITRC FG-271 393A 394A GL-415 KU-618 KU-628 KU-628	PNS 722A 873 884 885 1665 1904 2050
Voltage and Frequency Regulated Eclipse Pioneer Type 12121A nput—24 Volts 18 Amps Utput—115 Volts 1.25 Amps 3 Phase 250 VA 0.7 P.F. 400 Cycles 12,000 RPM 65°C Temp. Rise d New \$225,00	3C31 4C35 C5B 5C22 C6J FG-17 FG-33	FG-166 FG-172 FG-178 RX233A FG-235A	KU-634 WL-652 WL-672 WL-677 WL-681	2051 5550 5551 5552 5557 5557 5560
ECTRONIC RESEA 715-19 ARCH ST. Telephones - MAI		PH	IILA. Ó	RIES , pa.

November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS

GUARANTEED BRAND NEW		ONIC			STANDARD BRANDS ONLY
Т	UBE	SP SP	EC		S
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A4 1.32 $3AP4$ A7 1.09 $3BP1$ B6 1.09 $3CP1$ B8 1.09 $3CP1$ B8 1.09 $3CP1$ C5 1.29 $3DP1A$ C7 1.53 $3EP1$ C7 1.29 $3FP7$ F7 1.09 $3GP1$ H7 1.29 $5AP1$ Q7 1.29 $5AP4$ W7 1.29 $5BP4$ W7 1.29 $5BP4$ W7 1.29 $5DP4$ W7 1.50 $5DP4$ W6 $5DP1$ $5DP4$ W7 1.29 $5DP4$ W7 $5DP4$ 69 W7 $5DP4$ 69 W7 $7DP14$ 60 W7 $7DP12$ $7DP74$ W7 $12DP7$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
ARN SIZE 1, 3, 5,	AY ORDNANC	SYNCH E, NAVY ORD GENERATORS	NANCE AND	O COMMERCI	AL NSFORMERS,
DIFFEREN AY-101D 1G AY-120D 5B AY-130D 5CT 1CT 5D 1F 5DG	TIAL GENERA 5G 5N 6DG 6G FOR COMPLETE LISTIN	TORS AND D 7DG N 7G X A 2J B 2J M 2J	IFFERENTIA C-449 C-567 01F1 C-694 01G1 C-694 01H1 C-782	L MOTORS IN 68-6 C-78249 01 C-78410 05-2 C-78411 06-1 C-78415	C-78254 C-78670
Terms 20%, cash with order unless rated. All prices ne house, Phila., Penna., subje out notice.	t F.O.B. our ware-	715-19 AR			PHILA. 6, PA.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

324 CANAL ST., N. Y. C., 13, N. Y. . WAlker 5-9642 iversa

Over 300,000 RELAYS in our Vast Stock-

HERMETICALLY SEALED RELAYS

HERMETICALLY SEALED	KELATS			.	
Manufacturer & No. Clare SK5032†	Volts 6VDC	Contacts* DPDT	Ohms 32	Catalog No. R581	Each \$3.95
A.C. RELAYS					1
Clare B19553† Guardian 200 Allied BO6A115 Leach 1154 Guardian 200 Guardian 200	110VAC 110VAC 50VAC 24VAC 24VAC 12VAC	2C, 1A 2C, 2A DPDT‡ 2A‡ 1A‡ 1A, 1C‡ 2A	550 445	R582 R583 R429 R431 R274 R273 R275	\$3.49 1.95 3.49 2.49 .98 1.10 .98
Clare Type C† Automatic F Type RA Automatic F Type RA Allen Bradley RC3301 ABT C1070 Amperite 24N02† (Delay) Time Delay 2 Sec	110VAC 110VAC 110VAC 110VAC 24VAC	2A, 1B 4PDT DPDT Solenoid Coin Release 1A on 110V with 12		R161 R159 R160 R585 R362 R316	3.25 4.49 3.49 2.98 .69 .98
D.C. SENSITIVE PLATE R	ELAYS				
Sigma 4F. RBM 23025 G. E. CR2791B105C36 W. E. (Whelock) KS9665 Kurman Midget W. E. D170788 Allied BOYX40 Clare Type J (K102) Dumont Automatic 5035A7	6 ma 9 ma 9 ma 12 ma 8ma 12 ma 6 ma 5 ma 8 ma	SPDT SPDT SPDT SPDT SPDT SPDT DPDT SPDT 1A 1A	8000 8000 10000 2000 1500 4850 3940 3500 5000 1300	R425 R428 R584 R426 R427 R92 R587 R30 R230 R103	3.95 1.50 1.50 4.95 .98 2.50 2.95 3.50 .98 1.25
Cooke Type C Clare B11613 (K101) Clare A8053† Potter-Brumfield	2 ma 8 ma 9 ma	1 A SPDT 3 A SPDT ‡	6500 6500 6500 2500	R596 R588 R408 R364	3.50 4.95 3.95 1.25
Allied 80346 (Differential) Dual Differential, two 8000 ohm coils		SPDT	8000	R418	4.95
		indirecta circuits.	All conjucts in	ormany oper	
D.C. SOLENOIDS (For Mor	e Comple	ete Listing	See Oct.	Electro	nics)
Magnecon 305381-2 (Amp 20 Magnecon 305381-3 (Amp 20 Magnecon 305381-4 (Amp 20 Note: Relays # R589,-90,-91, are 200	0) 72∨ 0) 120∨	1A 1A	14/140 60/600 200/2000	R589 R590 R591	2.95 3.25 3.50
Cutler-Hammer 6041H50A.		2A	1.4	R592	2.95
3PDT D.C. RELAYS					
G. M. 12566. G. M. 12889-2. G. M. 12792-1. G. M. 12885-1. Leach 2069. Allied B09D28. G. E. CR2791B106J3. G. E. CR2791B100J4. G. E. CR2791B100J4. Cooke 55531. * A=Normally Open; B=Normally Closed; † Octal Type Plug Base. ‡ Heavy Duty 10 Amp Contacts.	24V 18-24V 24V 24V 6V 24V 4-6V 8-12V 12-24V	3PDT ± 3PDT ± 3PDT ± 1A, 1B, 2C ± 3PDT ± 3	45 800 100 300 130 14 160 12 60 150	R593 R594 R240 R595 R241 R225 R273 R361 R163 R405	1.95 2.95 1.75 3.25 1.50 2.25 1.25 1.25 1.25 1.25
,,,					

A Great Variety of RELAYS Not Listed Here Still Available SEE OUR ADS IN PREVIOUS ISSUES OF ELECTRONICS

WRITE US YOUR NEEDS FOR IMMEDIATE QUOTE. **ERMS** ALL PRICES F.O.B. OUR PLANT. MIN. ORDER \$5.00.

LARGE STOCKS OF

nananan.

AN Connectors	Controls	Relays :
APC's	Crystals	Resistors
Binding Posts	Filters	Servo Xfmrs.
Cable	Fuses	Shock-Mounts
Capacitors	Hardware	Sockets
Ceramicons	fron Core Slugs	Spaghetti
Ceramics	Knobs	Switches
Chokes	Potentiometers	Transformers
Circuit Breakers	(sine-cosine)	Tubes
Coils	Pulse Xfmrs.	And Others

	110V 60 Cyc TIMING MOTORS					
	TELECH GILBER	RON 3.6 RI T With Gear	Fully Enclosed PM Train for 6 R I RPS)	PDay	1.95	
	STED		V 50-60		EDC	
STEP-UP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS 40 W #T106, 2.49; 250 W, #T107, 4.75; 350 W; #T112, 5.75						
TOGGLE & PUSH SWITCHES						
	Contacts	Mfgr & No.	Description	Amps	Each	
	SPST SPST SPDT SPDT DPST I B* I B* I A*	A, H&H C-H B5A C-H B9A A, H&H A, H&H A, H&H	Toggle Toggle Momentary Push	3A, 250V 35A, 24V 35A, 24V 3A, 125V 3A, 125V	.29 .29 .29 .29 .39 .23	

20% off in lots of 100 or more

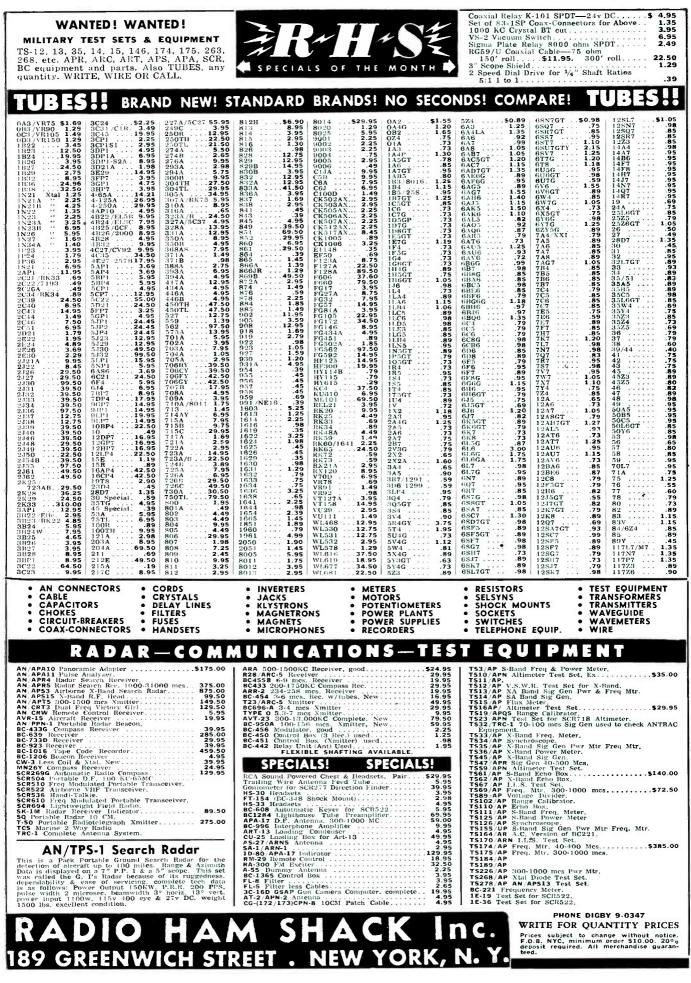
GLASS TO METAL SEALS HIGH-VOLTAGE FEED THRU Many types and sizes. Send us your blueprint or sample for our quote. Our prices are a fraction of original factory cost.



LEDEX ROTARY **RATCHET RELAYS**

wafers.

CLARE A27523 Stepping Relay 3 Deck, 10 Position & Off, Electrical Reset, 24VDC, 45 ohm Impulse Coil; 6VDC, 62 ohm, Reset Coil, R600 17.50



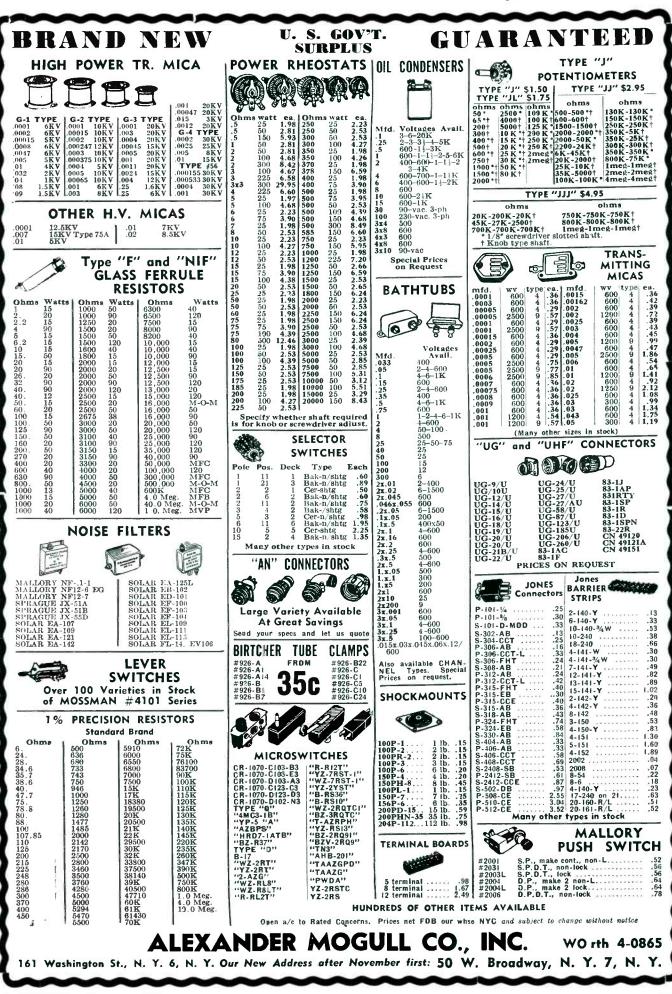
www.americanradiohistory.co

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

A LEADING SUPPLIER	OF ELECTRONIC & AIRC	CRAFT EQUIPMENT
A C. MOTORS	INVERTERS	IMMEDIATE - FULLY
TELECHRON SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR, Type B3, 110 V., 60 Cy., 4 W., 2 RPM.	WINCHARGER CORP. PU-16/AP, MG750. Input 24 V. D.C., 60 Amps. Output 115 V., 400 Cy., 1 ϕ , 6.5 Amps. PRICE \$100.00 EA.	CRAFT EQUIPMENT IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED
PRICE \$5.00 EA. TELECHRON SYNCHRONOUS MOTOR Type BC, 110 V., 60 Cy., 6 W., 60 RPM. PRICE \$4.00 EA.	HOLTZER CABOT TYPE 149F, Input 24 V. D.C. at 36 Amps., Output 26 V. at 250 V.A., 400 Cy., and 115 V., 400 Cy., at 500 V.A., 1 ϕ ,	CYNICUPOS
EASTERN AIR DEVICES, Type J33, 5ynchro- nous, 115 V., 400 Cy., 3 φ, 8000 RPM. PRICE \$15.00 EA.	PRICE \$75.00 EA. PIONEER TYPE 12117. Input 12 V. D.C., Out- put 26 V., 400 Cy. at 6 V.A. PRICE \$30.00 EA.	SYNCHROS 1F SPECIAL REPEATER, 115 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$20.00 EA.
HAYDON TIMING MOTORS 110 V., 60 CY.	PIONEER TYPE 12117. Input 24 V. D.C., Out- put 26 V., 400 Cy. at 6 V.A.	2J1F3 GENERATOR, 115 V., 400 Cy. Price \$10.00 EA. 2J1G1 CONTROL TRANSFORMER, 57.5/57.5
Type 1600, 2.2 W., 4/5 RPM. PRICE \$3.00 EA.	at 45 watts. PRICE \$100.00 EA.	PRICE \$10.00 EA.
TYPE 1600, 2.3 W., 1 RPM. PRICE \$3.00 EA.	GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE 5D21NJ3A. Input 24 V. D.C. at 35 Amps. Output 115 V., 400 Cy., 485 V.A., 1 ϕ . PRICE \$35.00 EA.	V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$10.00 EA. SSDG DIEFERENTIAL GENERATOR 90/90 V.
TYPE 1600, 3.5 W., 1 RPM. With shift unit automatic engaging and disengaging shaft. PRICE \$3.75 EA.	Output 115 V., 400 Cy., 1 ϕ at 1.5 K.V.A. PRICE \$47.50 EA.	SG GENERATOR, 115 V., 60 Cy. PRICE \$20.00 EA.
TYPE 1600, 2.2 W., 1/60 RPM. PR∥CE \$3.00 EA.	FIGHEER ACTOSTINS	W. E. KS-5950-L2 Size 5G, 115 V, 400 Cy. PRICE \$10.00 EA.
CK1, PIONEER, 2 & 400 Cy. PRICE \$10.00 EA.	TYPE AY1, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$8.50 EA. TYPE AY5, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$8.50 EA. TYPE AY16, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$15.00 EA. TYPE AY16, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$15.00 EA.	D C AEIIICO HEED MOTORS
 CK2, PIONEER, 2 φ, 400 Cy. PRICE \$14.00 EA. CK2, PIONEER, 2 φ, 400 Cy., with 40:1 reduction gear. PRICE \$15.50 EA. 	TYPE AY14D, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$13.00 EA. TYPE AY54D, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$10.00 EA.	DELCO TYPE 5069466, 27 V., 10,000 RPM. Price \$15.00 EA.
reduction gear. PRICE \$10.00 FA	PRICE \$55,00 EA.	DELCO TYPE 5069370, 27 V., 10,000 RPM. PRICE \$15,00 EA. Delco type 5072400, 27 V., 10,000 RPM. Price \$10.00 EA.
S PRICE \$10.00 EA -	INDICATORS & TRANSMITTERS TYPE 5907-17. Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$30.00 EA	BLOWER ASSEMBLIES
REMOTE INDICATING	V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$30.00 EA. TYPE 6007-39. Dual Dial graduated 0 to 360°, 26 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$50.00 EA.	JOHN OSTER TYPE MX215/APG, 28 V. D.C., 7,000 RPM, 1/100 H.P. PRICE \$10.00 WESTINGHOUSE TYPE FL, 115 V., 400 Cy.,
COMPASSES 26 V., 400 CY.	TYPE 4550-2-A Transmitter, 26 V., 400 Cy., 2:1 gear ratio. PRICE \$20.00 EA.	6,700 RPM, Airflow 17 C.F.M. PRICE \$10.00 EA. DELCO TYPE 5068571 Motor and Blower As- sembly, P.M. Motor, 27 V., 10.000 RPM.
PIONEER TYPE AN5730-2 Indicator and		PRICE \$15.00 EA.
PRICE \$40.00 PER SET KOLLSMAN TYPE 680K-03 Indicator and 679- 01 Transmitter. PRICE \$15.00 PER SET	WESTERN ELECTRIC TRANSTAT VOLTAGE	D C SELSYNS
D C MOTORS	REGULATOR Spec. No. V-122855, Load K.V.A. 0.5. Input 115 V., 400 Cy. Output adjustable from 92 to 115 V. PRICE \$10.50 EA.	PRICE \$4.00 EA. 8DJ11-PCY, INDICATOR, 24 V. Dial marked —10° to +65°. PRICE \$6.00 EA.
JAEGER WATCH CO. TYPE 44K-2 Contactor Motor, 3 to 4.5 V. Makes one contact per second. PRICE \$3.50 EA. GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE 5BA10AJ37, 27 V.		8DJ11-PCY, INDICATOR, 24 Y. Dial marked 0 to 360°. PRICE \$7.50 EA.
0.5 amps., 8 oz. in torque, 250 RPM. PRICE \$10.00 EA. BARBER-COLMAN CONTROL MOTOR, Type AYLC 5091, 27 V., 0.7 Amps., 1 RPM. Con-	GENERATORS	MISCELLANEOUS SPERRY A5 CONTROL UNIT, Part No. 644836.
tains 2 adj. limit switches, 500 in. lbs. torque. PRICE \$6.50 EA.	RPM. Max. speed 5000 RPM. PRICE \$17.50 EA. FLECTRIC INDICATOR CO. TYPE B68 Rotation	PRICE \$7.50 EA. SPERRY A5 AZIMUTH FOLLOW-UP AMPLI- FIER, Part No. 656030, with tubes.
75 in. lbs. PRICE \$10.50 EA	PRICE \$14.00 EA.	PRICE \$5.50 EA. SPERRY A5 DIRECTIONAL GYRO, Part No. 656029, 115 V., 400 Cy., 3 ص. PRICE \$25.00 EA.
GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE 6BC146 Input 230	CENERAL ELECTRIC TACHOMETER GENERA-	PIONEER TYPE 12800-1 GYRO SERVO UNIT. 115 V., 400 Cy., 3 ϕ . PRICE \$20.00 EA.
 V., 60 Cy., 3 φ, adjustable imput taps. Output 130 Amps., at 28 V. D.C. Continuous duty. Size 46" high, 28" wide and 17.5" deep. PRICE \$225.00 EA. 		ALLEN CALCULATOR TYPE C1 TURN & BANK INDICATOR, Part No. 21500, 28 V. D.C. PRICE \$15.00 EA. TYPE C1 AUTO-PILOT FORMATION STICK,
duty. Size 46" high, 28" wide and 17.5" PRICE \$225.00 EA	AENT F. O. B. GREAT NECK N. Y.	Part No. G1080A3. PRICE \$15.00 EA. PIONEER GYRO FLUX GATE AMPLIFIER Type 12076-1-A, 115 V., 400 Cy. PRICE \$40.00 EA.
INSIRU	DTES 363 GRE	AT NECK ROAD, GREAT NECK, N. Y.
		lephone GReat Neck 4-1147 Western Union address
Writ	te for Catalog NE100 U. s.	Export License-2140 WUX Great Neck, N. Y

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

.



www.americanradiohistorv.co

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

361

AC MOTORS

RATE GENERATORS • SUB-FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER

٠

BLOWERS

MOTORS

SHUNT

•

ALNICO MOTORS

•

AMPLIFIERS

•

SYNCHROS





November, 1951 — ELECTRONICS.

	NEW	YO	RK'	5 🖏	RAD	010	TUB	E €₹	ST EX	C	IAN	GE
	ТУРЕ	PRICE	ТУРЕ	PRICE	ТУРЕ	PRICE	ТУРЕ	PRICE	ТУРЕ	PRICE	ТУРЕ	PRICE
	OA2	\$2.00		17.95		15.00	328A	9.95	725A	9.95	884	1.95
and the second		1.50	2]39		5D21	27.50	350A	7.95	726A	6.95	885	1.75
÷.	OB2	3.00		150.00	5 JP1	27.50	350B	5.95	726B	56.00	889R	199.50
- 0	OC3. OD3	1.75 1.50		109.00	5 JP2 5 JP4	19.50 27.50	357A 368AS	20.00 6.95	726C 728AY	69.00 27.00	913	12.95 75.00
	C1A	4.95	2J50 2J61	69.50 75.00	5JP4	18.95	308A5	0.95	730A	28.95	931A	
÷.	C1B	6.95	2]62	75.00	5LP1A	19.50	385A	4.95	801 A	1.00	954	
Ĺ	1B21 A	2.75	2K25		6C21	29.50	388A	2.95	802	4.25	955	
	1B22	3.95	2K28		C6A	3.95	393A	8.95	803	5.95	956	
	1B23	9.95	2K29	27.50	C61	9.95	394A	8.95	804	13.50	957	.29
	1 B24	17.95	2K41	99.00	7BP7	7.95	MX408U.	.75	805	5.95	958A	.69
	1B26	2.95	2K45		7DP4	10.00	417A	17.95	806	25.00	959	
•	1B27	19.50	2V3G	2.10	12AP4	55.00	434A	17.95	807	1.69	975A	17.95
	1832	4.10	3B24	5.50	15E	2.95	446A	1.95	808	3.50	991	.45
	1B38 1B42	33.00 19.95	EL3C	5.95	15R	.95 .45	450TH	45.00	809 810	2.45 11.00	E1148	.29
	1B42 1B56	49.95	3C31	1.95 5.95	NE16 FG17	6.95	450TL 464 A	45.00 9.95	811	3.15	1280	1.95
	1B60	69.95	3C45	13.95	RX21	3.95	471 A	2.75	813	8.95	1611	1.95
	1N21	1.35	3DP1A	10.95	35T	4.95	527	15.00	814	3.95	1613	1.38
	1N21A	1.75	3E29	15.50	45 Special	.35	WL530	22.50	815	3.50	1616	2.95
	1N21B	4,25	SN4	5.50		2.95	WL531	12.50	816	1.45	1619	.89
	1N22	1.75	4A1	1.75	VT52	.35	700A/D	25.00	829	9.95	1620	5.95
	1N23	2.00	4B26	10.95	RK72	1.95	701 A	7.50	829A	11.95	1622	2.75
	1N23A	3.75	4C27	25.00	RK73	1.95	703A	6.95	829B	15.95	1624	2.00
	1N23B	6.75	4C28		100TH	9.00	705A	3.95	830B	11.50	1625	.45
	1N27 1N48	5.00 1.00		17.50	FG105	19.00 8.95	706AY	48.50	832 832A	6.95 9.95	1851	1.85
	1521	6.95	4126			8.95	706CY	48.50 17.95	833A	49.95	2050	1.85
	2B22	4.95		199.00		.75	707B	27.00	834	7.95	2051	1.80
	2B26	3.75	4130	395.00	217C	18.00	714AY	7.95	836	4,95	8012	4,25
	2C34	.35	4131	99.00	242C	10.00	715A	7.95	837	2.95	8013	2.95
	2C40		4]32	99.00	249C	4.95	715B	15.00	838	6,95	8013A	5.95
	2C43		4J33	99.00	250TL	19.95	715C	25.00	845	5.59	8014A	29.95
	2C44	.90	4]37		274B	3.00	717A	1.75	849	52.50	8020	3.50
	2D21	1.75	4,38	89.00	304TH	15.00	718AY/EY	48,50	851	80.50	8025	6.95
	2E22 2E30	3.75	4]39	99.00	304TL	14.50	719A.	29.50	860	4.95	9001	1.75
	2] 26	2.75 27.75	4J41 4J52		307A 310A	4.95 7.95	721 A	3.95	861	39.50	9002	1.50
	2]27	29.95	C5B	2.95	311A	7.95	722A	3.95	866A	1.79	9003	1.75
,	2/31		5BP1			3.95	723A/B	14,95	869B	37.50	9004	1.75
	2132	69.95	5BP4	6.95	323A	25.00	724A	4.95	872A	3,95	9005	
÷9	2,136	105.00	5CP1	6.95	327A	3.95		6.95	878	1.95	9006	
						28				HERS		

ATTENTION PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUSINESS MANAGERS

WE PURCHASE COMPLETE INVENTORIES AND ELECTRONIC PARTS AND TUBES FOR CASH. CAN WE HELP YOU TO OBTAIN URGENTLY NEEDED ELECTRONIC MATERIALS? OUR ORGANIZATION IS DEDICATED TO SERVE THE ELECTRONIC FIELD. YOU CAN REACH US ON TWX NY1-3235

TEST EQUIPMENT

ATTENTION PURCHASING AGENTS AND BUSINESS MANAGERS

WE BUY-WE SELL-WE EXCHANGE-WILL PAY CASH FOR YOUR INVENTORY NO ITEMS INTO CIRCULATION

Test Equipment Microwave K Band 24,000 MC TSKI-SE Spectrum Analyzer

X Band 10,000 MC

TS 12 Unit 1 USWR Measuring Amplifier, 2 channel TS 12 Unit 2 Plumbing for above TS 33 X Band Power and Frequency Meter TS 35 X Band Pulsed Signal Generator TS 36 X Band Power Meter TS 45 Band Signal Generator TS 146 X Band Signal Generator TS 62, TS 102, TS 168

X Band Magic T Plumbing X Band Tunable Crystal Mounts TVN #3EV Bridge Cy 94

PHONE WORTH 4-8262

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

S Band 3000 MC

TS 102, TS 270 TS 125, TS 155, TS 127 RF 4 Electrically Tuned S Band Echo Box BC 1277/60ABQ S Band Pulsed Signal Generator

PE 102 High Power S Band Signal Generator

L Band

Hazeltine 1030 Signal Generator 145 to 235 Megacycles

Measurements Corp. type 84 Standard Signal Generator

TS 47, 40 to 400 MC Signal Generator TS 226

Audio Frequencies

RCA Audio Chanalyst



www.americanradiobistory.com

Broadcast Wave Bands 162C Rider Chanalyst

Short Wave Adapter for 162C TS 174 Signal Generator

in LZ sets

Oscilloscopes BC 1287A used

APA10, APA28 TS 34 Oscilloscopes WE

Supreme 564 TS 126 Other Test Equipment and

Meters

TS 15/A Magnet Flux Meter General Radio V T Voltmeter 728A Calibrator WE 1-147 General Radio 1000 cycles type 213 Limit Bridges **Boonton Standard instructions** Model 40 Pyrometer Rawson, meters 0-10 Microampere 0-2 Millivolt

RADAR Sets & Parts APS 3-APS 4-R-111/APR5A Minimum Order \$25.00 **Prices Subject to Change**

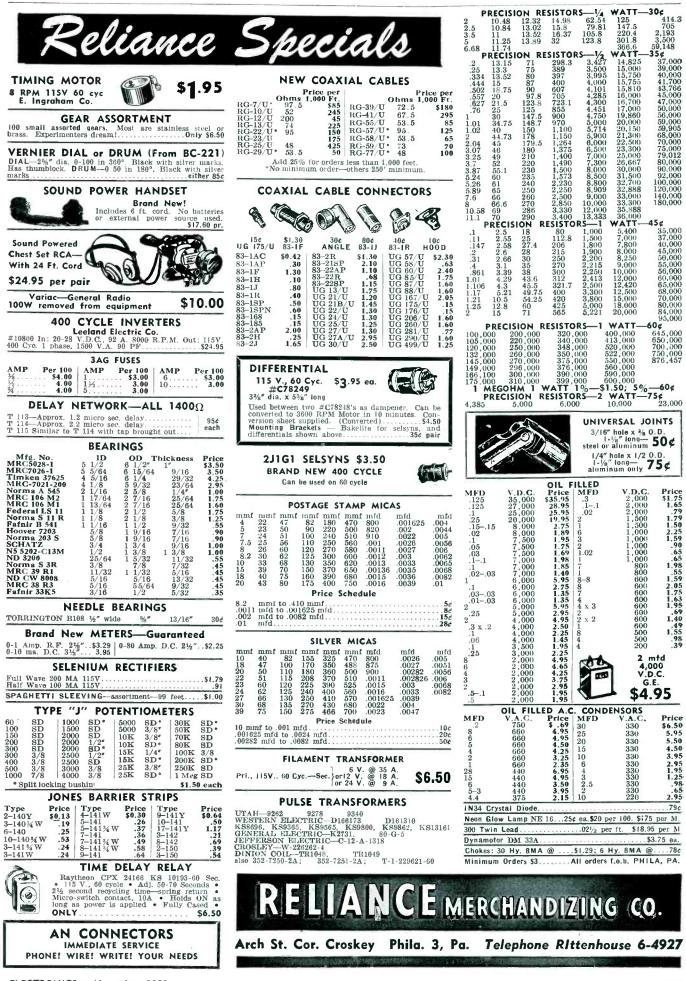


Each relay is brand new, standard make, inspected, individually boxed and fully guaranteed.

The following list represents only a portion of our relay stock. Write or wire us for information on types not shown.

indi	vidually bo	xed and fully	guarante	eu.			SILOWIL.						
Stock No. V	D.C. Voltage Ohmag	e Contacts	Unit Price	Stock No.	D.C. Voltage	Ohmage	Contacts	Unit Price	Stock No.	D.C. Voltage	Ohmage	Contacts	Unit Price
ST	ANDARD DC	TELEPHONE RI	ELAYS			ROTAR	AY RELAYS				MIDGE	T RELAYS	
R-806 R-161 R-100 R-518 R-633 1 R-667	$\begin{array}{r} 115^{*} \hspace{0.1cm} 900 \\ \hspace{0.1cm} 6 \hspace{0.1cm} 10 \\ \hspace{0.1cm} 24 \hspace{0.1cm} 600 \\ \hspace{0.1cm} 85/125 \hspace{0.1cm} 6500 \\ \hspace{0.1cm} 80/350 \hspace{0.1cm} 10.000 \\ \hspace{0.1cm} 6 \hspace{0.1cm} .75 \end{array}$	1A 2B & 1A 2A & 1C 1C 1C & 5 Amps. Oct. Skt. 1B/10 Amps.	\$2.05 1.10 2.45 3.60 2.90 2.45	R-709 R-197 R-713 R-616 R-712 R-711 R-573	6/8 9/16 9/14 28 24 24 28	1 70 125 7 200 200 200	12 Pos. 3 Wafer 2C 1C & 1A 5B & 1A 2B 2C & 1B 1C & 1B	\$3.90 2.05 2.05 2.40 2.05 2.05 2.05 2.05	R-572 R-857 R-912 R-291 R-921 R-738	$ \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 24 \\ 4/5 \\ 6 \\ 6.7 \\ 12 \\ 12 \end{array} $	256 260 20 5 18 60	1C 1 Make Before Make 3A-1C Ceramic 1A 1A Dbl.Brk.@10 Amp. 3A	1.20
R-632 R-154 R-517 R-116	$egin{array}{cccc} 6 & 12 \\ 6/12 & 200 \\ 12 & 250 \\ 85 & 3000 \end{array}$	1A/3 Amps. 5A & 1C 1A 2A 1B 2A	1.45 1.25 1.50 1.50 3.05 1.90	R-766 R-809	24 28 D1	230 7 FFEREN	12 Pos. 8 Deck 1B & 12 Pos.W/ 7" Shaft for Waler TIAL RELAYS	4.90 2.45	R-922 R-144 R-145 R-298 R-296 R-586	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 18/24 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ 21 \end{array} $	75 228 250 300 300 300	1A 1)bl.Brk.@10 Amp. 1A 2A Ceramic 1A 1A 1A 1A & 1C	1.45 1.45 1.25 1.25 1.25
R-198		3C & 3A 1B & 1C 4A & 4B 2C 2A	2.45 1.55 1.30 1.35 1.45 3.45 1.35 1.35	R-208 R-209 R-658 R-125 R-261 R-673	120 220/250 6 24 12/24 48/150	35 300 1900 7500	2C/3 Amps. 1C/3 Amps. D RELAYS 2C/Octal Plug 2C/Octal Plug 1C/5 Pin Plug 1C/5 Amps. REGULATORS	\$3.45 3.45 3.45 3.75 2.80	R-137 R-142 R-785 R-607 R-606 R-605 R-728	24 24 24 24	•	1C 2C 2C/10 Amps. 1A 1A & 1B 3A 1A	1.45 1.50 2.00 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.20 1.25
R-158 R-576 R-153	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 0 & 50 \\ 12 & 200 \\ 12 & 200 \end{array} $	4A 2A 1C & 1A	1.55	R-745 R-780 R-509	6 24 6/12	2 350 35	1A/10 Amps. 1C/6 Amps. 1B/2 Amps.	\$1.05 1.05 1.05	R-149 R-732 R-281	$\frac{6/8}{12}$	45	1B 1A 2A	1.50 1.45 1.25
		LEPHONE RELA			,				R-818	18/24	300	113	1.30
R-635 R-648 R-826 R-770 R-771 R-603 R-575 R-764	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 12 & 100 \\ 12 & 170 \\ 12 & 150 \\ 24 & 150 \\ 24 & 200 \\ 18/24 & 400 \\ 24 & 500 \\ 48 & 1000 \end{array}$	1C & 1A 1E 2C, 1B 1A/10 Amps. 1A/10 Amps. 2A 2C 2C & 2A	\$1.35 1.35 1.55 1.45 1.45 1.55 2.40 2.00	R~503 R-749 R-804 R-250 R-579 R-294	12/32 600 550^{*} 115^{*} 27.5 27.5	100	AL RELAYS 3A, 2C Max, 28 Amps. 1B/38 Amps. Adj. Cir. Bk0416 1B 1B 2C	8.70 5.35	R-135 R-133 R-138 R-132 R-731 R-292 R-626	24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	300 300 300 350 400	1B None 4A 2C 2C 2C 1C 1A/5 Amps. 2C	1.45 75 1.45 1.50 1.55 1.25 1.55 2.00
R-563 R-801 R-213 R-589 R-113 R-689 R-799 R-799 R-115	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1A None 2A 2A 4A 1C None 1C 1C	1.70 1.45 3.10 1.30 1.55 1.55 1.00 1.70	R-686 R-246 R-246 R-611 R-283 R-614 R-245 R-527	$\begin{array}{r}115^{*}\\ \Lambda & 115^{*}\\ & 24^{*}\\ 12\\ 18/24\\ & 12\\ 18/24\\ & 12\\ 6/12\end{array}$	125 60 25 50/50	1B 1A 1A/30 Amps. 1C/10 Amps. 1A/15 Amps. 4" Micalex Lever In Series	6.10 11.20 11.20 5.35 4.35 4.35 3.20 1.20	R-786 R-588 R-753 R-150 R-893 R-893	90/125 24 6 14	6500 300 30 150	4C 1A 1A 1A, 1C 2A, 1B, 1C	2.70 1.45 1.50 2.50 2.50
R-110 R-121	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$	2A & 1C 1A & 1B	1.70 1.70 2.05 2.45	R-544 R-255 R-669	12/24	60/60 400 Cy	1C 1A . 1B, 1A	2.05 3.50 1.20				ELAYS-Cont'd	
R-800 R-537 R-750	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 12 & 150 \\ 12/24 & 150 \\ 24 & 400 \end{array}$	2C & IA 2C & 1B 1A	1.55 2.00 1.60				NG RELAYS		R-660 R-651 R-295	24	100	%" Stroke Solenold Valve Annunciator Drop	\$1.20 3.10 2.70
		STACTORS		R-714 R-850	9/14 12	65 450	2C/5 Amps. 1A/1.5 Amps.	\$1.55 1.50	R-230 R-81) 5/8	2	2A, 1C Wafer	2.70 5.35
R-188 R-183 R-187 R-554 R-788 R-682 R-767	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1A/75 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 2A/100 Amps. 3B & 2A 5A/10 Amps. 2A/10 Amps.	\$3.70 3.45 3.70 5.90 5.45 6.10 4.95	R-721 R-694 R-935 R-949 R-704 R-173 R-280 R-647	28 2.4 2/6 2/6 6/8 6/12	2 77 15	2C/5 Amps. 1A/5 Amps. 1C/1.5 Amps. 1A/5 Amps. 2B/5 Amps. 1A Dble. Brk. 1B/20 Amps.	1.55 1.50 1.65 1.95 1.35 3.00 2.45 1.45	R-620 R-620 R-620 R-629 R-720 R-720 R-810	$\begin{array}{cccc} 5 & 12 \\ 5 & 24 \\ 0 & 6/12 \\ 0 & 9/14 \\ 0 & 24 \\ 0 & 12 \end{array}$	750 70 35 40 50 10/10	 1A, 1B, 1C 2A, 5 Amps. 2C, 1A 1C/10 Amps. 2C Coramic 2C/6 Amps. 2C/6 Amps. 	3.45 1.80 1.30 1.55 1.70 3.55 3.55
R-180 R-657 R-265 R-535 R-556 R-557 R-178 R-727	$\begin{array}{rrrrr} 24 & 50 \\ 24 & 60 \\ 24 & 70 \\ 24 & 70 \\ 24 & 100 \\ 24 & 100 \\ 10 & 20 \end{array}$	1A/50 Amps. 4A/100 Amps. 1A/100 Amps. 1A/100 Amps. 1A/100 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/20 Amps.	4.05 6.95 3.45 4.80 4.80 3.85 4.80 2.00	R-273 R-169 R-570 R-960 R-529 R-715 R-584 R-192	$ \begin{array}{r} 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 12 \\$	20 44	2Å/15A Dble. Brk. 1B Dble. Brk. 3C/15 Amps. 2C 2C Ceramic 1A Dble. Brk. 3C/10 Amps.	3.55 2.45 2.70 2.95 3.10 3.70 1.30 1.70	R-52- R-560 R-710 *A	4 24 5 115	* Coil On 150 Coi AC/DC.	ly	1.20 1.00 .75
R-608 R-184 R-719 R-182 R-244 R-659 R-552 R-185	24 125 28 50 24 10 28 80 • 75* 265 12 7.2 24 70 24 100	1A/200 Amps. 1A/100 Amps. 1A/200 Amps. 1A/25 Amps. 1A/20 Amps. 2A/20 Amps. 4A/50 Amps.	2.80 4.90 4.95 2.40 2.20 1.70 5.35	R-204 R-224 R-221 R-205 R-891 R-536 R-858	24 24 27 27 27.5	85 5000 260 475 230 250	2A 1A 1A 2C 1C/5 Amps. 2C 1A Dble. Brk. 2C	1.45 1.45 2.00 1.55 1.45 1.55 1.45 3.05	CO D1		RELAY		
R-186 R-817 R-534 R-534 R-680 R-677 R-532 R-676	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/30 Amps. 1A/30 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps. 1A/50 Amps.	3.45 4.35 2.05 8 VDC: 1.70 3.90 3.90 3.90	R-833 R-220 R-828 R-627 R-734 R-598 R-622 R-274 R-855	75 6/8 7 115 24 28 20/30 24 110* 60	$ \begin{array}{r} 5000 \\ 42 \\ * \\ 150 \\ 185 \\ 200 \\ * \\ Cy 160 \\ \end{array} $	1C 1A 1B Dble. Brk. 3C/10 Amps. 2C 3A & 2C/10 Amps. 2A	1.50 1.50 3.10 1.30 1.30 1.45 1.55 3.25	to a mur ant 83-	iccommod n. Perfect enna swi 1SP coax	. Designed ate 75 wat for all ty tching. De tial fitting: \$6.95 Ea	rpes of signed for using stan . Part of RAX-1 equip	idard ment.
		1A/50 Amps. 1AUX/25A	3.90	R-277	12	30	IA Dble. Brk/15A 2C-D Break Cera NN IN UNOPERA	2.20		POSITIO	DN N		
	o				0	5101			Π		0-		
	o	• T (t		0			>	1	_ †	0		
	Form A	Throw,	form B—"Bi (Single-Thr	ow,	For			Form D-			-	T T	
	Normally	Upen) N	formally Clo	sed)		(Doub	ole-Throw)	Before	Break			orm E—"Break- ake-Before-Break"	
/	N/E	LLS	7	MAI		WRITE	AND DISTRIBUTO FOR THE S CATALOG	25:		S	Teleph Eeley 8		
7	SALES,	INC.	8	33	w. c	HICA	GO AVE.	DEF	РТ. [SL,	CHIC	AGO 22, IL	.L.

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory.com

2

Ĩ

Ē

19

.

R

7

1

2

21

2.

竊

25

MICROWAVE RECEIVERS

N/APR-1 Receivers and tuning units TN-1 (38 to 5 MC) TN-2 (76-300 MC) TN-3 (300-1000 MC). AN/APR-4 Tuning units TN-16 (38-95 MC) TN-17 (76-300 MC) TN-18 (300-1000 MC), TN-19 (950-2200 MC RILLA/APR-5A Receivers. 1000 to 6000 MC.

MODEL AN/APA-10 PANORAMIC ADAPTER

Designed for use with receiving equipment AN/ ARR-7, AN/ARR-5, AN/APR-4, SCR-587 or any receiver with I.F. of 455 kc, 5.2mc, or 30 mc. With 21 tubes including 3" scope tube. Converted for operation on 115 V. 60 cycle source. PRICE \$\$245.00 AN/APA-10 80 Page Tech Manual.....\$245.00

LAVOIE FREQ. METER 375 to 725 MCS

Model TS-127/U is a compact, self-contained, pre-cision (± 1 MC) frequency meter which provides quick, accurate readings. Requires a standard 1.5V "A" and 45V "B" battery. Has 0-15 minute time switch. Contains sturdily constructed H1-"Q" resonator with average "Q" of 3000 working directly into detector tube. Uses 957, L88 and 384 Tubes. Complete, new with lnst, book. Less bat-unias. Witte for descripting circular \$69,50 Complete, new with inst, book. Less bat-teries. Write for descriptive circular.... \$69.50

SWEEP GENERATOR CAPACITOR

High speed ball bearings. Split stator silver plated coaxial type 5/10 mmfd. Brand new.......\$2,50

BC-348 RECEIVER PARTS for Models C, E, H, K, L, M, P, R.

Dial Mechanism assemblies. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th I.F. transformers. C. W. osc and xtal filter trans. with xtals. All R.F. coils. Front panels. Shock mounts. Large quantity misc hardware sub assemblies, etc. Write your requirements.

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

TS-127/U Lavole Freq. Meter-375 to 725 MC, TS-47 APR Test Set-40 to 500 MC. 213-A DuMont C. R. Modulation Monitor. BC1203 APN-4 Test Set. 6255A H.P. Interpolation Osc. TS-487/U Peak to Peak VTVM.

G. E. SERVO AMPLIFIER

Type 2CV1C1 Aircraft Amplidyne control amplifier, 115 volts—400 cycles. Dual channel. Employes 2-6SN7GT and 4-6V6GT tubes. Supplied less tubes. and a ovour tubes. Supplied less tubes. \$22.50 New



llas continuous resistance winding to which 24 volts D.C. is fed to two fixed taps 180° apart. Two rotating brushes 180° apart take off linear saw-tooth wave voltage at output. Brand New...\$5.50

8,000-VOLT TRANSFORMERS Primary: 115 V., 60 cycles Secondary; 8000 V., C.T., 800 V.A.

Brand new in sealed cans \$27.50

CRYSTAL DIODE Svivania 1N21B. Individually boxed and packed in leaded foil. Brand new.....\$4.25

SYNCHRO DIFFERENTIAL GENERATOR Ford Inst. Co. Type 5SDG. Brand New....\$22.50 Electrolux Torque Motor.....\$16.50

All prices indicated are F O B Bronxville, New York. Shipments will be made via Railway Ex-press unless other instructions issued.

MOTOR GENERATORS

2.5 KVA Diehl Elec. Co. 120V D.C. to 120V A.C. 60 cy. 1Ph., .4PF. Complete with Magnetic Controller, 2 Field Rheos and Full Set of Spare Parts including Spare Armatures for Generator and Motor, Full spec. on request. New.......\$285.00 2 KVA O'Keefe and Merritt. 115V DC to 120V AC, 1.25 KVA Allis-Chalmers, 230 DC to 120 AC, 60 cy, 1 Ph. Fully enclosed. Splashproof, Ball Bear-ings, centrifugal starter. New, complete with kit \$175.00 of Spare parts M.G. 164. Holtzer-Cabot Motor: 440V. 3Ph. 60 cy., .90A, 1/3HP, 1750 RPM. Generator: 70V, 3Ph, 146 Cy., 140KVA. Exciter: 115DC, 1A. New...\$67.50 Type CG-21302. 440V AC, 60 cy. 3Ph, 1500 VA to 875 DC and 300V DC. New.....\$69.50

INVERTERS

Onan MG-215H. Navy type PU/13. Input 115/230. G.E. Model 5D-21NJ3A. Input: 24V, DC, Output: 38 Amps. Output, 80V., 800 cy, 485 VA. New \$22.50 G.E. J8169172. Input: 28V. DC. Output: 115, 400 cycles at 1.5 KVA.....\$32.50

DYNAMOTORS

Navy-Type CA10.211444, 105/130V DC to 13V DC at 40A or 26V DC at 20A. Radio Filtered. Completo with Line Switch. New\$89.50 Eicor. 64V DC to 110V AC, 60 cy. 1 Ph. 2.04 Amps. New ...\$24.50\$22.50 New . Type PE94C. For use with SCR522 Transmitter-Receiver. Brand new in export cases \$15.00 Carter 6V DC to 400V DC at 375 mils. New. \$39.50

AMPLIDYNES

G. E. Model SAM21117. 4600 R.P.M. Motor Compound wound. 150 Watts. Input: 27V DC. Output: 60V DC, Sig. Corps. U. S. Army MG-27-B.\$34.50 New Edison type 5AM31NJ18A. Input: 27 volts, 44 Amps., 8300 RPM. Output: 60V DC at 8.8 amps. 530 Watts. New.....\$22.50

SMALL D.C. MOTORS

G.E. Model 5BA50LJ2A. Armature 27V D.C. at 8.3A. Field 60V DC at 2.3A. RPM 4600. H.P. 0.5.\$27.50 New Electrolux Corp. of Canada. P/O vent fan assembly for SCR-602-T6, 1/35HP, 28.5V, 2.15 amps., ..\$16.50 2200 RPM. Price Oster type E-7-5, 27.5V, 1/20HP, 3650 RPM. ...\$15.00 Shunt wound, Price. Dumore Co. Type EBLG, 24V DC, 40-1 gear ratio, for use with type B-4 Intervalometer. Price \$17.50

RADAR ANTENNAS

Also in stock—spare reflectors, nozzles, probes, right angle bends for SO-1 antennas.

400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

Ĩ

ł

,

1

1

3

R

1

81

4

đ

Ē

AUTO. 400 cy. G.E. Cat No. 80G184. KVA .945S-520P. Volts 460/345/230/115. New. \$4.95

1500V)/5V2A/5V2A RETARD. 400 cy. WECO KS9598. 4 Henry 100MA. \$1.75

60 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS

for 1700V \$5.95 High Rectance Trans. G. E. type Y-3502A.-60 cy., Voltage 11200-135. Inductance H. V. Winding 135 Henries. Output: Peak Voltage 22.8KV. Cat. S318065GU. New. \$59.50

PULSE TRANSFORMERS

PULSE, WECO KS-9563, Supplies voltage peaks of 3500 from 807 tube. Tested at 2000 Pulses/sec and 5000V peak, Wdg. 1-2=18 ohms. Wdg. 1-3=72 ohms. L of Wdg. 1.3 =.08211 at 100 cps....\$5.00 PULSE. WECO KS-161310, 50 KC to 4MC, 134" Dia, x 176" high, 120 to 2350 ohms, New..., \$1.95

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE REGULATOR

.25 MFD., 15KV	.25 MFD., 20KV. \$26 .25 MFD., 15KV. 22 .5 MFD., 25KV. 34			_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	
.25 MFD., 15KV	.25 MFD., 15KV	н	GH	VC	D	Ľ	T	,	4	¢	3	E		+	c		4		P	A	1	c	1	1	Г	¢)	F	۲S
.25 MFD., 15KV	.25 MFD., 15KV	.25 ME	D., 2	0 K V				1														1							\$26
		.25 M F	D., 1	5 K V	۰.										1														22
I MFD., I5KV		1 M F D	7.5	ĸν																				۰.			1		12

SOUND POWERED PHONES

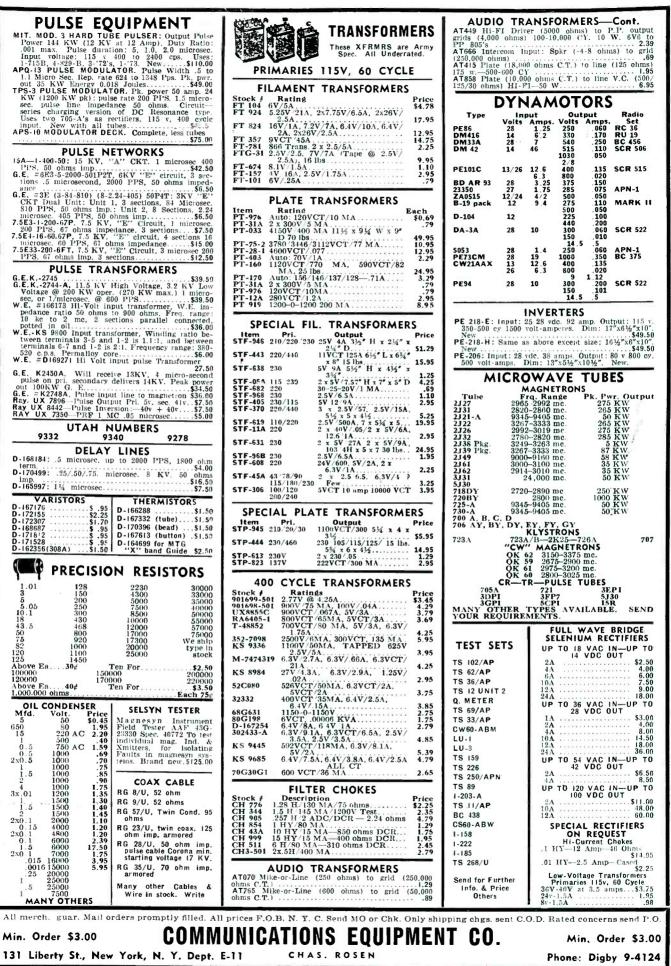
covered cable \$10.00 U. S. Instrument Co. No. A-200. Complete with 20' cable and plug. Brand new. \$13.50 W. E. type TS-10M Handset. New. \$16.50

PARABOLOIDS

WESTERN ELECTRIC CRYSTAL UNITS Type CR-1A/AR. Available In quantity—tollowing frequencies—fundamentals. 5910—6450—6370—6470—6510—6610—6670—6690— 6940—7270—7350—7380—7380—7480—7580—9720— Kilocycles. \$1.25 each



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

COMMUNICATIONS RADAR

10 CM RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

Coaxial Wavemeter, W.E. Transmission Type, using type "N" fittings. Calibrated between 3400-4500 MC. \$99.50 LHTR. LIGHTHOUSE ASSEMBLY Part of itT39 APG 5 & APG 15 Re-ceiver and Trans Cavities w/assoc T. Cavity and Type N CPLG. To Recvr. Uses 2C40, 2C43, 1B27. Tunable APX 2400-2700 MCS. Silver Plated BEACON LIGHTHOUSE cavity 10 cm. Mig. Bernard Rice. \$47.50 ea. MAGNETRON TO WAVEGUIDE Coupler with 721 Duplexer Cavity, gold plated

w/Tubes. \$12.50 ZIA TR BOX complete with tube and tuning plungers. \$12.50 McNALLY KLYSTRON CAVITIES for 707B or 2K28. Three types avail-able. \$3.00 TS 268 CRYSTAL CHECKER \$33.00 T9 29/SPR-2 FILTERS, Type 'N' input and output. \$12.50

 MCNALLY KLYSTRON CATTLE AT 100 CATTLE AND CATT

7/8" RIGID COAX-3/8" I.C.

RIGHT ANGLE BEND, with flexible coax output pick-up look	.00 .50 .00
RT. ANGLES for above. \$2. RT. ANGLE BEND 15" L. OA. \$3. FLEXIBLE SECTION. 15" L. Male to female. \$4. FLEX.COAX SECT. Approx. 30 ft. \$16.	.50 .50 .25

3cm Research Equipment 1" x 1/2" WAVEGUIDE

I" x 1/2" Waveguide in 5' lengths, UG39 flange to UG40 cover. silver
plated
Rotating Joint supplied either with or without deck mounting.
UG 40 choke flanges
calibration curve
2J42 Magnetron Pulse Modulator, 14Kw max. rating 7Kw min. Plate volt-
age pulsed 5.5kv. 6.5 Amp. 1001 duty cycle, 2.5 usec pulse length max.
filament 6.3v .5 amp. Includes magnetron mtg. and blower. Requires
3C45 and 2-3B24. New
TS-268 Crystal Checker
Bulkhead Feed-Thru Assembly\$15.00
Pressure Gauge Section 15 lb. gauge and press nipple\$10.00
Pressure Gauge, 15 lbs
Dual Oscillator-Beacon Mount. PO/ APS 10 Radar for mounting two 723A/B
klystron with crystal mts. matching slugs. shields
Dual Oscillator, Mount. (Back to back) with crystal mount, tunable termi-
nation, attenuating slugs Directional Coupler. UG-40/U Take off 20 DB
Directional Coupler, type "N" take off 20 DB calibrated\$17.50
2K25/723 AB Receiver local oscillator Klystron Mount, complete with crys-
tal mount. Iris coupling and choke coupling to TR\$22.50
TR-ATR Duplexer section for above
CU 105/APS 31 Directional Coupler 25 DB
723AB Mixer—Beacon dual Osc. Mut. w/xtal holder\$12.00
Waveguide Section 12" long choke to cover 45 deg. twist & 2 ¹ / ₄ " radius, 90
deg. bend
Twist 90 deg 5" choke to cover w/press ninple
Waveguide Sections 2½ ft. long silver plated with choke flange \$5.75 3 cm. mitred elbow "E" plane unplated
3 cm. mitred elbow "E" plane unplated\$12.00
UG 39 flanges
UG 40 chokes
90 degree elbows #E or H plane 2½" radius. \$12.50 90 degree twist 6" long—UG39 to UG 40\$8.00
45 degrees twist
45 degrees twist 40KW X Band radar. complete as described and illustrated in July, 1951.
Electronics.—APS-4 under belly assembly, less tubes
Laceronics. Area i inder berg usernory, less tubes

11/4" x 5/8" WAVEGUIDE

Tunable Termination. Precision adjust
Low Power Termination \$25.00
Magic Tee
Waveguide Lengths, cut to size and supplied with 1 choke, 1 cover, per
length
BI Dir-Coupler WG output calibrated-25 db nominal\$17.50
Flex sections, 12" Rubber Coated\$14.50
Mitred Elbow H Plane UG51-UG52\$12.00
6" St. sect. choke to choke
CG 98B/APQ-13 12" Flex. Sect. 11/4" x %" OD\$10.00
Wave Gd Run 144" x %" Gd. consists of 4 ft. sect. w/RT angle bend on
one end. 2" 45 deg. hend on other end
X Band Wave Gd. 14/ x 5/ 0.D. 1/16" wall aluminum per ft. 75c
Slug Tuner Attenuator W.E. guide. Gold plated \$6.50

SCR 277 RANGE TAILER

Trailer, consisting of a complete low frequency radio range installation, including portable tower, gasoline generator, com-munications equipment. This unit is standard and approved. Write for details and price.

Mail orders p	romptly filled.	All prices F.O.B.	New York City.	Send	money order or
check.	Only shipping	sent C.O.D.	Rated concerns	send	purchase order.

131 LIBERTY ST.,



www.americanradiohistory.com

1.25 CM RESEARCH EQUIPMENT

Complete 24,000 MC RF Head, including 2K33 Klystron, 3J31 Magnetron and Magnet, all plumbing, and associated circuitry, in standard A-N Pressurized housing. New, \$1100.00. Low Power Load

Shunt Tee\$35.00
Waveguide Lengths, 2" to 6" long, gold plated with circular
flanges and coupling nuts\$2.25 per inch
APS-34 Rotating Joint
Right Angle Bend E or H Plane, specify combination of
couplings desired\$12.00
45° Bend E or H Plane, choke to cover\$12.00
Mitered Elbow, cover to cover
TR-ATR-Section. Choke to cover
Flexible Section 1" choke to choke
"S" Curve Choke to cover\$4.50
Adapter, round to square cover\$5.00
Feedback to Parabola Horn with pressurized window \$27.50
90° Twist
"K" Band Directional Coupler\$49.50 ea.

SUPERSONICS

JA Sonar QBF w/OJA adapter kits w/cathode ray tube indi-cation. Write. QJA

RADAR SETS

APS-2, Airborne, 10 CM	vo
Major Units, New APS-4, Airborne, 3 CN	
Compl.	14
APS-15, Airborne, 3 CM	115
Major Units, New	er,
SD-4, Submarine, 200 MC	
Compl., New SE, Shipboard, 10 CN	Stepd 44
Compl New	CV
SF-1, Shipboard, 10 CM	ve Ve
Compl., New SJ-1, Submarine, 10 CM	tic
Compl., Used	Plate
SL-1, Shipboard, 10 CN	ridre
Compl., Used	ph
Compl., Used SN, Portable, 10 CN	Va
Compl., Used	en
SQ, Portable, 10 CN Compl., Used	1 11 411
so-1, Shipboard, 10 CN	Pr
Compl., Used	20
SO-7, Portable, 10 CM	
Assault	Filan Pr
SO-8, Shipboard, 10 CN Compl., Used	2>
Mark 4, Gunlaying, 80) tes
MC, Less Ant., Used	
Mark IV, Guniavina, I	0
CM, Compl., New	
CPN-3, Beacon, CM, Majo Units, Used	or
CPN-8, Beacon, 10 CN	Mfg.
Compl., New Less Ant	30
New	15
SCR-533, IFF/AIR, 50	0 ph ar
MC, New Airborne Radar Altimete	
500 MC, Compl., New	N
SCR-545, Early Warnin	g Er
SCR-545, Early Warnin Radar Trailer, Complet	e gr
SM Radar, 10 CM, Earl	y m

Warning, Used

7.5 KVA Gasoline genera- tor sets, Type PE99, 115 volts, 60 cycle, single phase AC, unused. \$550.00
115 Ampere circuit break- er, ITE MODEL KJ, each \$15.00
Stepdown Transformer, Pri. 440/220/110 VAC, 60 cy. 3KVA, Sec., 115 Volts, 2500 volts insula- tion. Size 12''x12''x7'' \$39.50
Plate Transformer, Pri. 115V 60 Cy. Single phase AC Sec., 17,600 Volts @ 144 MA. Oil emmersed\$95.00
Filament Trans. UX6899 Pri. 115 V, 60 CY. Sec. 2x5V @5A—29KV test \$24.50
Filament Trans. KS8767 Pri. 115 V, 60 CY, Sec. 2x5V @ 5A-15KV test
VOLTAGE REGULATOR

Raytheon: Navy CRP-01407; Pri: 92-138 v, 5 amps, 57 to 63 cy, 1 hase. Sec: 115 v, 7.15 mp, .82 KVA, .96 PF. ize: 12" x 20" x 29". let Wt. approx. 250 lbs. ntire unit is enclosed in ey metal cabinet with ounting facilities. New \$99.50



cial insert which is in the form of a shell that makes contact with the braid and the 93-M connector. The insert maintains the cable in on position and also provides electrical continuity between the slotted line and the cable

Adapters—Two "Amphenol to Se-lectar" adapters are provided for use with an Amphenol 93-F con-nector (on end of slotted line) and a Selectar C-49195 connector. To connect a cable with a Selectar C-19195 connector to the end of the slotted line, the adapter must be used

continuity bet and the cable.

used.

EQUIPMENT CO. SONAR

TS 56-A/AP EQUIPMENT

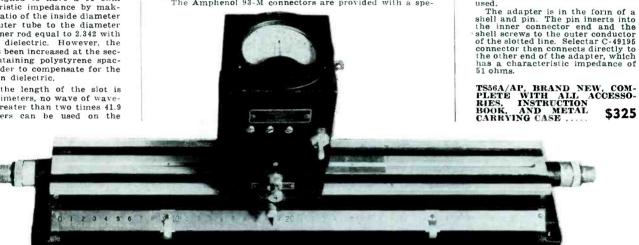
Frequency Range and Characteris the Impedance-The Model TS-56A/ AP Slotted Line is designed for operation over a frequency range of 360 to 675 megacycles. The slotted line has a characteristic impedance of 51 ohms.

Indicator-The indicator consists of a detector and meter which when mounted on the slotted line indicates the voltage along the line

Slotted Line-The slotted line has been designed to have a 51 ohm characteristic impedance by making the ratio of the inside diameter of the outer tube to the diameter of the inner rod equal to 2.342 with air as a dielectric. However, the ratio has been increased at the sections containing polystyrene spacers in order to compensate for the change in dielectric.

Since the length of the slot is 41.9 centimeters, no wave of wave-length greater than two times 41.9 centimeters can be used on the

slotted line. This wavelength corresponds to a frequency of 358 megacycles. The slotted line has no upper frequency limit. However, the frequency limits of the complete unit are set by tuning range of the indicator box. Indicator—The indicator is divided into two separable units; the meter box and the resonator box. The meter box con-tains the meter, battery and all wiring. The resonator box contains the 957 tube, the probe and the tuning condenser in the resonant chamber. The frequency limit as set by the resonant cavily of the indicator box 340-630 megacycles. Cable—The cable supplied is the RG-8/U co-axial cable terminal characteristic impedance of the cable is 52 ohms. The dielectric is stabilized polyethylene and the normal overall diameter is 0.405 inches. The Amphenol 93-M connectors are provided with a spe-



RC 145 IFF GROUND STATION EQUIPMENT

RC 145 includes: Receiver and Transmitter BC 1267A; Power Unit RA 105A; and Indicator Panel 1-221A.

Power Unit RA 105A; and Indicator Panel 1-221A. The § tube transmitter delivers I KW peak jower between 157-187 mc, using PP 2028 forming and elipping tubes. There is plenty of room to install erystal oscillator, mul-plate circuit and antenna coupler are ad-uatable from the front panel. Both receiver and transmitter can be matched indepen-dently to the antenna in use by adjustments on the front panel. The dials are not cal-ibrated in frequency. The receiver is a 13 tube superhet, as follows: NF stage-64K5; RF stage 64K5; Mixer-64K5; HF, Osc.-6C4; Five IF Stages-64K5; Second Det.-6H6; Tuning Follower-64G5. The F. frequency is 11 mc. and is fis supplied to the receiver from the main follower -64G5. The indicator panel has controls for muring on and off a beam antenna rotating turning and off a beam antenna rotating duct a lessym motor. (8 tubes) The rota beam attenna to the statist to in-dicate the position of the antenna. In-utes 1 setsym motor. (8 tubes) The indicator panel has controls for maries are used in the HV and F1, pri-maries of the beam antenna rotating the fourth is approximately 400 the fully attend is approximately 400 the fully four is approximately 400 the fact. The relates are so the statistication dicate the position of the antenna. In-utes 1 setsym motor. (8 tubes) The power required is approximately 400 the fact. The all, there are 36 tubes sup-pled with the equipment. The weight of the rack. In all, there are 36 tubes sup-pled with the equipment is approximately 400 the entire equipment is approximately 400 the markers are used in the two of the antic equipment is approximately 400 the source \$390 ea.

These units are brand new. Price \$390 eg. Wavemeter for above Dipole Array for above \$75.00 \$85.00

GUARANTEED

MICROWAVE ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

3 CM ANTENNA WITH DISH 14". Cutler Feed horizontal and verifield scan with 28 V DC drive motor and drive mechanism. Complete. New as shown
Relay System Parabolic reflectors approx. range 2000 to 6000 Mc. Dimensions 41/2' x 3'. New\$75.00
Dipole for above\$12.00
TDY "Jam" Radar rotating autenna, 10 cm. 30 deg. beam, 115 V AC drive. New
10 CM Horn, Rectangular-to square-to circular RF assembly ending in horn, radiating circularly polarized beam. Waveguide input. Complete with flange
Parabolic Peel. Radiation pattern approx. 25 deg. in horizontal, 33 deg. in vertical planes \$35.00
Cone Antenna, AS 125 APR, 1000-3200 mc. Stub supported with type "N" connector (as shown)
 S.F. Radar Antenna. 10 cm. approx. 30" dish comp. with Selsyn and 150V drive motor
SA Radar, 200 MC bedspring array. Complete with drive mechanism, etc., like new
ASD 3 CM sector scan antenna. Complete with cutler feed dipole, 15" parabola, drive motor, position indicating selsyns, rotary joint\$37.50
Bellini-Tossi Direction Finder Cross Loop Assy's for Navy Dav. Radar. New and complete
ASI4A.AP. 10 CM pick up dipole assy, complete w/length of coax and "N" connectors
AS46A/APG-4 Yagi Antenna, 5 element array\$22.50
30" Parabolic Reflector Spun Aluminum dish\$4.85
140-600mc Directional Antenna
140-310mc cone and 300-600 mc cone, each consisting of 2 end ied half wave conical sections with endosed matching stub for reactance changes with changing frequency.
New: complete with mast, guys, cables, carrying chest\$49.50
AN MPG-1 Antenna. Rotary feed type high speed scanner antenna assembly, including horn parabolic reflector. Less internal mechanisms. 10 deg. sector scan. Approx. 12 ⁴ L, X 4 ⁴ W X 3 ⁴ H. Unised

sector scan. Approx. 12'L X 4'W X 3'H. Unu Gov't Cost—\$4500.00

Americanta

AN/APS-6-(AIA)

RT 17/APS-6..., A 3 C.M. package designed for aircraft interception..., night fighter radar work for use with a conical scan antenna, pictured and described below. Package consists of 725A magnetron and magnet, 1B24 duplexer, 724 ATR, 723 A/B local oscillator and beacon oscillator, complete transmitter-receiver, RF plumbing, IF strip using 6AK5's and 6AL5's miniature tubes used throughout, enclosed blower, pressurized housing. A complete 3 CM RF package of the latest design, using miniaturized components.

Less receiving type tubes \$425.

AN/APS-6 SPIRAL SCAN ANTENNA

The AN/APS-6 (AIA) system imposes unusual requirements on the scanner. This radar is used for airborne detection of aircraft under blind conditions, and there-fore requires a search over a solid angle in the forward direction. The beamwidth is about 5°.

P. J. PLISHNER

Mail orders promptly filled, All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send money order or check. Only shipping charges sent C.O.D. Rated concerns send purchase order.

Phone Main 4-8373-4-5-6

ELECTRONICS — November, 1951

HARMAR has POTENTIOMETERS DYNAMOTORS SOCKETS...

for a wide range of applications . . . civilian and military

CONTACT HARMAR, when you need components. From sample lots to production quantities, your order can be shipped *immediately*. And prizes are reasonable.

Remember . . . when you deal with Harmar, you deal with principals — Harmar owns every item it offers for sale.



λ

write, wire or phone:

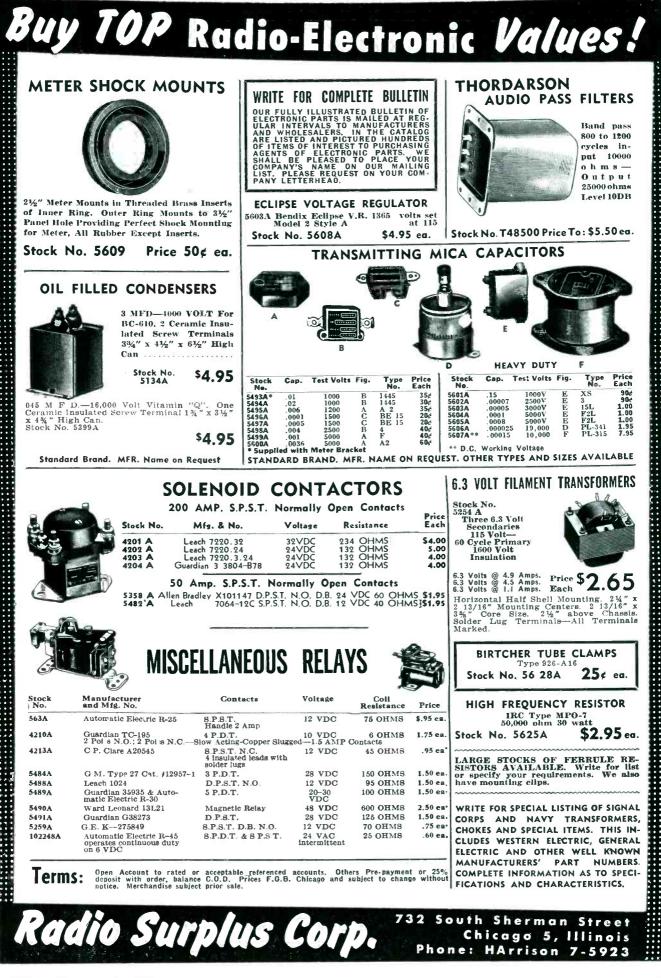
242 Territorial Rd.Benton Harbor, Mich.Phone: 5-7271

1003 Union Trust Bldg. Cincinnati 2, Ohio Phone: Main 3155

refer to our rating in Dun & Bradstreet

ANTENNAS • RESISTORS • TRANSFORMERS • DYNAMOTORS • CONDENSERS • CABLES AND CORDS • SOCKETS • INSULATORS • TUBES METERS • CONTROLS • SWITCHES • JACKS • COILS • RECEIVERS • KEYS • HEADSETS • BREAKERS • RADAR • TRANSCEIVERS

November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiehistory

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951

New GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Units TYPE AN/FRC-1 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

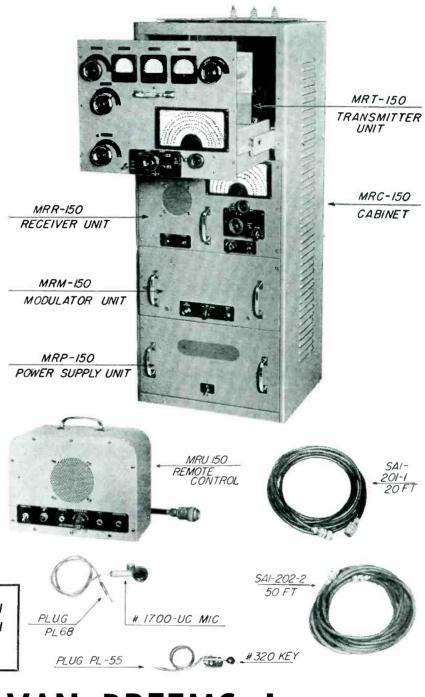
An extremely versatile Transmitter Receiver with a very desirable frequency range from 1.5 mcs to 12.5 mcs (200-24 meters); Primary power source 90-120 and 200-230 volt 50/60 cycle, so practically suitable for any location.

Transmitter master oscillator controlled covering full frequency range comes complete with remote control, cables, microphone, telegraphic key, ready to go on the air on either phone, CW or MCW. This fully 100% modulated Transmitter delivers approximately 250 watts on phone.

A complete radio installation for airport traffic control, ship-to-shore communications, point-to-point work. Both Transmitter and Receiver are finished in easy sliding-out decks containing power supply, modulator, superheterodyne receiver and transmitter.

This unit includes an excellent high-sensitivity radio receiver, covering the full frequency range, at a price far less than you will pay for the transmitter alone. This, we feel will be our very last possibility for the supply of radio communication equipment which can be used in almost any location for any kind of application, at such a favorable price.

Act at once. Contact us for Full Technical Information and Prices. All units subject to prior sale.



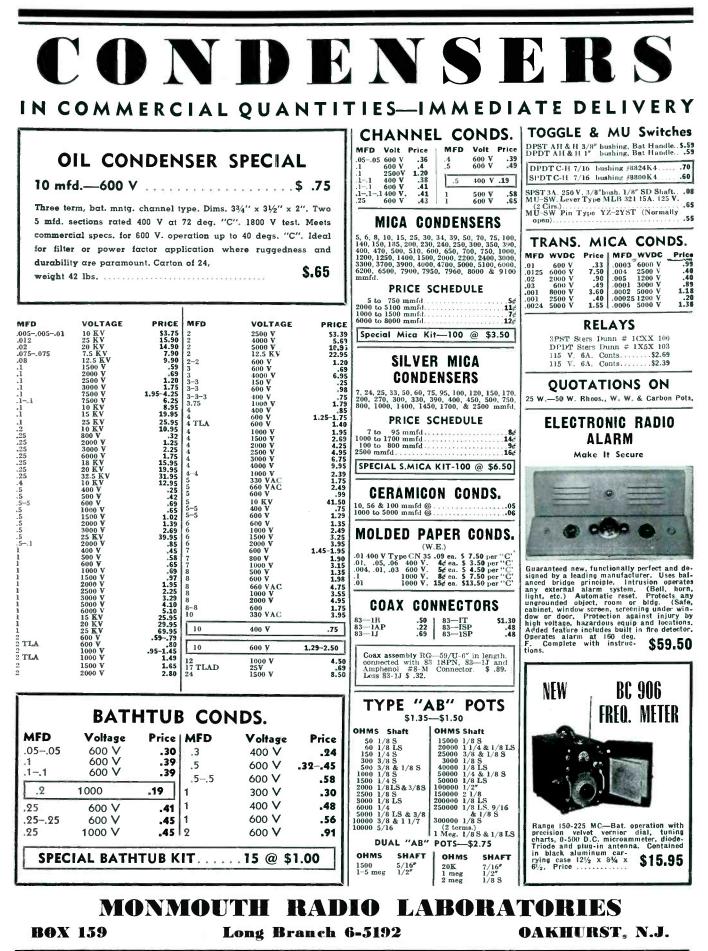
FRENCH-VAN BREEMS, Inc. Electronic Engineering Experts

375 FAIRFIELD AVENUE

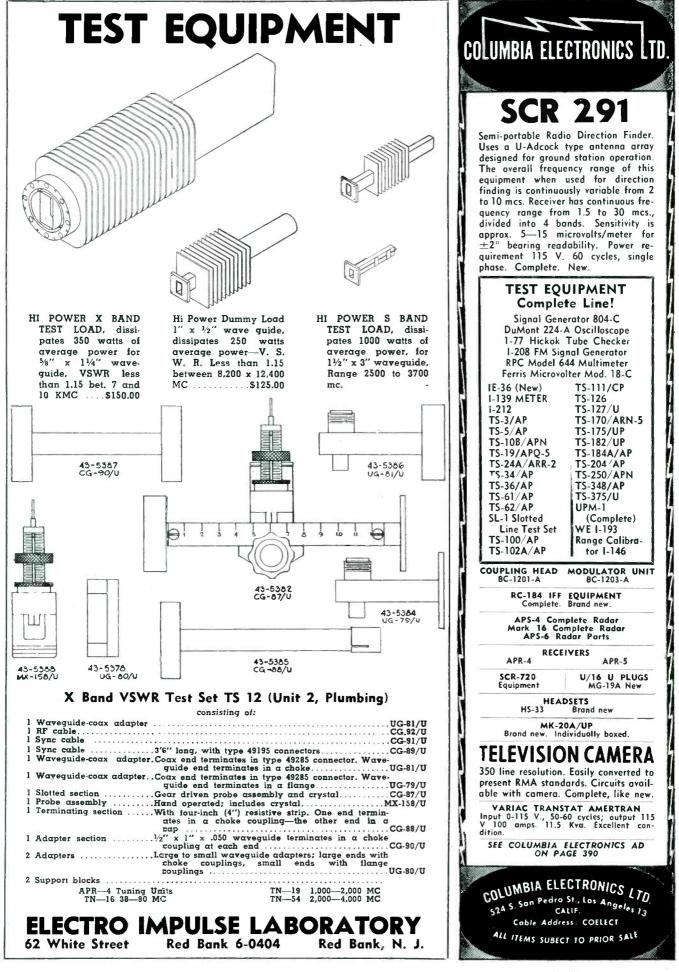
STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

Cable Address: FREXVAN, STAMFORD, CONN.

www.americanradiohistory.com



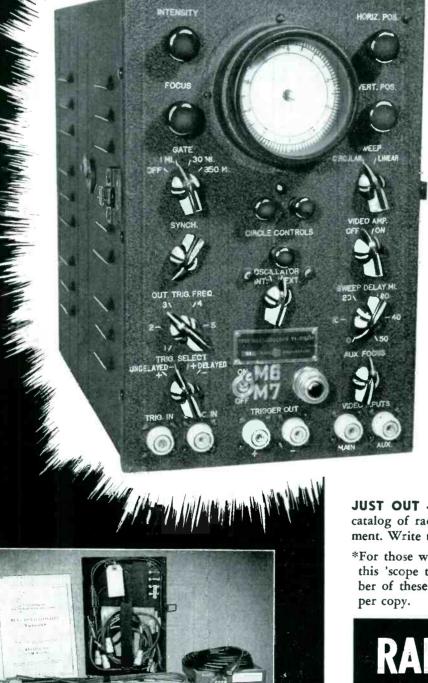
www.americanradiohistory.co



TEST OSCILLOSCOPE for pulse timing

- and test applications
 - **★ BRAND NEW**
 - **★** LIMITED QUANTITY

* AVAILABLE ONLY AT



TS-100/AP

ORDER NOW --- QUANTITY IS LIMITED

Here's a rare opportunity to get this versatile research tool at a

\$750.00

fraction of today's cost. YOU CAN USE THIS 'SCOPE with its circular and linear sweeps to

- Calibrate pulses and coincidence circuits
- Measure radar ranges to 5-yard accuracy
- Measure delay lines and pulse lengths
- Measure time intervals from 0.5 to 600 usec.
- Test synchronizers and radar sets

Furnished complete with tubes, spare fuses, co-ax cables, power cord, and two 82-page operation and maintenance manuals.*

JUST OUT — Radio Shack's new 192-page catalog of radio and electronic parts and equipment. Write today for YOUR FREE COPY!

*For those who wish to study the application of this 'scope to their own needs, a limited number of these manuals can be furnished at \$5.00 per copy.



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

Complete Unit\$59.50 ea.

(Approx. size overall (Approx. size overall)

PIONEER TORQUE UNITS

TYPE 12604-3-A: Contains CK5 Motor coupled to output shaft through 125:1 gear reduction train. Output shaft coupled to autosyn follow-up (AY43). Ratio of output shaft to follow-up Autosyn is 15:1 \$70.00 ea.

POWER RHEOSTATS

PIONEER AUTOSYNS

400 CYCLE MOTORS

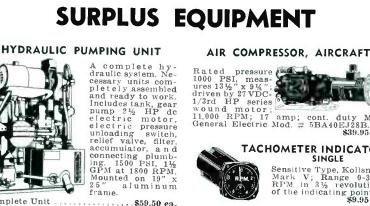
INVERTERS PE 218 LELAND ELECTRIC

Standard Brands: 5 Ohms; 100 Watt: 4.48 amps 100 Ohms; 100 Watt; 1.0 amp.

Boxed, Brand New with Knob \$2.50 each—or—

\$25.00 per Doz.

ALNICO FIELD MOTORS



11,000 RPM; 17 amp; cont. duty Mfg. General Electric Mod. # 5BA40EJ28B. \$39.95 ea.



TACHOMETER INDICATOR SINGLE Sensitive Type, Kollsman Mark V; Range 0-3500 RPM in 3½ revolutions of the indicating pointer. \$9.95 ea.

GENERATOR



Pioneer Instrument, Mark V, screw mount. Used with Kollsman Mark V Indicator \$25.50 ea. Tachometer Indicator (above) (above)

SENSITIVE ALTIMETERS

Pioneer Part #1556-2K-A Sensitive altimeters. 0-35,000

\$12.95 ea.

\$10.00 ea.

SYNCHROS

-IF Special Repeater (115V-400 Cycle) \$15.00 ea.

2J1F3 Generator (115V-400 cyc) \$7.50 ea. 5F Motor (115/90 volt-60 cyc.) \$60.00 ea. 5F Motor (115/90 voit-00 cyc.) 5G Generator (115/90 volt-60 cyc.) \$50.00 ea.

-400 cyc.) 5DG Differential Generator 90/90 volts, 60 \$50.00 ea.

METERS

FREQUENCY, 57-63 cycles per second, 125 volts, mfg. Aero, mod. 7007. 3-inch round \$8.95 ea.

KILOVOLTS, 0-4, mfg. Dejur; 3-inch round; mod. 310, less resistor....\$3.95 ea.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. PASADENA UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED





SEE OUR ADV. IN OCT. ELECTRONICS pg. 376 for listing and prices. If your requirement is not shown check with us as new material comes in daily.

IF YOU HAVE URGENT PROCUREMENT PROB-LEMS ON THIS AND OTHER ELECTRONIC MATERIALS, CONTACT US. Our Personal & Friendly Service Guarantees Results.

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO. 56 LISPENARD ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. BARCLAY 7-2684



LIFE ELECTRONIC SALES 345 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y. Tel. Digby 9-4154

(Approx. size . . . 4" long x 1¼" dia. General Electric-Type 5BA10AJ37: 27 volts, DC; .5 amps; 8 oz. inches torque; 250 RPM; shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible 86.50 ea. 86.50 ea.

General Electric-Type 5BA10AJ52C: 27 Volts, DC; .65 amp; 14 oz. inches torque; 145 RPM; shunt wound; 4 leads; reversible \$6.50 ea.

MICROPOSITIONER Barber Colman AYLZ 2133-1 Polarized D.C. Relay: Double Coil Differential sensi-tive; Alnico P.M. Polarized field. 24 V con-tacts; .5 amps ; 28 V. Used for remote po-sitioning, synchronizing, control, etc. \$12.50 ea.





and Generator Both \$33.50

ft. range . . . calibrated in 100's of feet. Barometric setting adjustment. No hook-up required.

DC MOTORS



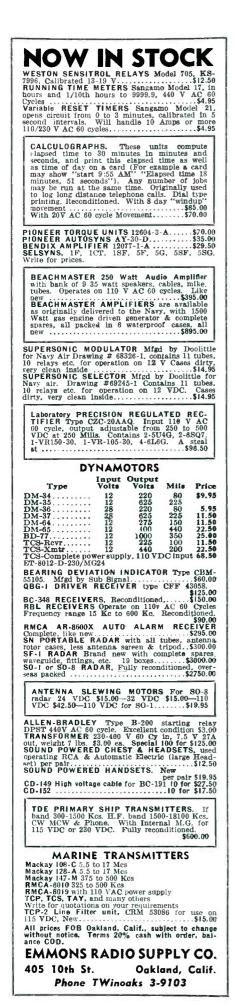
PIONEER GYRO FLUX GATE AMPLIFIER Type 12076-1-A, complete with tubes \$27.50 ea.

SERVO MOTOR 10047-2-A: 2 Phase; 400 Cycle; with 40-1 Reduction Gear

www.americanradiohistory.com

EQUIPMENT FULLY GUARANTEED

PLEASE ENCLOSE FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER



THE BEST IN ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

AVAILABLE FROM OUR STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

TRANSMITTERS

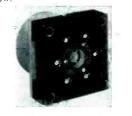
TRANSMITTERS T4/FRC, with Modulator MD 1/FRC, and PP-1/FRC Power Supply. RCA-ET 4332 and 4336. TDE, TBK, 8010, 8003, for Ships. ATD. for Aircraft. BC-319, BC-604, BC-684, etc. RCA-25, KW. Converted to R. F. Heater, 2.5 KW output. Freq. range 10.7 to 14.4 mc. Consists of 2 cab-inet units; Oscillator unit uses two 827R tubes forced air-cooling: Power supply uses six 872A recti-flers, with requisite meters and re-lay controls. Operates from 230 or 460 V. 50-60 cycles, 3 phase A.C. PRICE AS IS \$1.400.00 TNI 500W. Simultaneous Radio Range and Teleplone Transmitter. Freq. 10 to 130 MC. Xtal Control. Operation-110V. 60 cycles AC. TDO Transmitters, 100-156 MC. 45 watts AM output. Reconditioned to like new. MANY OTHERS!

TRANS-RECEIVERS

SCR-284, SCR-509 & 510, SCR-511, SCR-609 & 610, SCR-522, LINK Model 1498, TCS with 12/24/230 DC and 110V. AC Power Supplies, SCR-508/528/608/628, Jefferson Truvis. Model 350-A. Transmitter-Receiver, 50 W. out-put, 1.5 to 12.0 mc, 5 channels oper-ation-1 VFO and 4 X'tal-both transmitter and receiver. Power Supply operates from either 12/24/ 32/115 V.D.C., or 115 V. AC, 60 cycles. With Ant. Loading Coil unit, handset, key, & instruction book. Complete.

AUDIO SOUND

Beachmaster 250 W.; Western Elec, Model HLAS-500W.; RCA 25W. (12V.) Mobile; RCA M1-2817-E Amplifler, 1,000 Watts (2-500 watt Channels); W.E. Speaker Units D-1732246 (25-30 Watts) and D-1732246 (50-60 Watts), consider-able quantity available, see illus. below. able quantity below.



TEST EQPT.

BC-221, TS-174, TU-56, TU-57, TS-45, TS-143, I-148, TS-305, TS-143 / CPM - 1 Synschroscope, Others.

RADAR

SCR-545-A, Complete in Trailer Trucks, with or without 25 KVA Gas-Engine Generator Unit. SF-1 Ship Radar, Complete, NEW, with many boxes of Spares. MARK V Training Radar, for schools, training.

RECEIVERS

RBM, RBS, BC-224, DZ-2 Direc-tion-Finders with Loops, SCR-206 Direction Finders with Loops, SCR-207 (Source), SCR-207 (

Adapters, with ries. New Eqpt.

www.americanradiobistory.com

SPECIALS

Wilcox 36A Rectifier-Power Supply, for 3 KW modu-lated transmitter. Designed for use with 4 or more 96C 3 KW Transmitters and 50A Modulator. New,

Unused. **RADIOSONDE AN/AMQ-1**, Meteorological Balloon transmitter with self-contained instruments. New Units, with slide-rule temperature evaluators and spare (sealed) humidity elements. Large quantity available. Receiving and Recording supplementary eqpt. also available. Type AN/FMQ-1. "SNOOPERSCOPE" TUBES, British Infra-Red Im-age Converter Tubes, with matching Bausch & Lomb front-end Lens.

Lomb front-end Lens. SOUND-POWERED HEAD-CHEST SETS, RCA-MI-2454-B, all New, export-packed. 32V, DC to 110V. AC KATO Converters, NEW, good

32 v. DC to 110v. AC., 60 eycles, Motor-Generators, 115V. DC to 115V. AC., 60 eycles, Motor-Generators, 500 Watts output; mfd. by Esco, and Holtzer-Cabot. RC-163 Radio Beacon Eqpt., designed for use with SCR-508/608/528/628/510/610 Transmitter-Receivers, 20 to 40 mc. Complete, export-packed, NEW equip-ment.

SCR-584 Sector Scan Units. Unused. EACH....\$9.00 QBE-3 Control Rectifiers, Type CBM-20223. Unused. EACH....\$27.50

BC-689A Radio Transmitters. Unused. Less tubes. EACH \$22.50

EACH S22.50 580-765 MC Superhet Receiver with Wavemeter. **Easily modified for Citizen's Band reception, or for experimental use on VHF Television. Uses a 955 Autodyne detector-oscillator into 3-stage resistance**-coupled IF amplifier. Output is for headphones. In-cludes VR-150 voltage regulator tube, 6E5 tuning-eye, and 5Y3 rectifier. For 115 volts, 50/60 cycles AC. Calibrated Wavemeter mounted as separate portion, with variable tuning rod and hand-plotted calibra-tion curve for each, permits checking frequency of incoming signal. NEW unused surplus. With in-struction sheets and diagram, plus calibration curve, **and tubes. PRICE, EACH**. **S75.00 SUPREME** ship-to-shore transmitter receiver, 110W output, 10 channel. 2-3 mes. crystal controlled for 110V, 60c, A.C. Condition N-2. Complete with tubes and microphone. **EACH**. **S00.00**

540 W. 27th St., N. Y. I, N. Y.

WRITE FOR PRICES. ALL MATERIAL SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE. **TELEMARINE COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY**

CABLE ADDRESS: TELEMARINE, N. Y.

Phone LOngacre 4-4490

YOU HAVE TO BE SATISFIED WHEN YOU BUY TEST EQUIPMENT From Weston Laboratories

We realize the grave responsibility of ensuring that each piece of test equipment sold complies with the original intended specifications, and to that end absolutely warrant complete satisfaction on any device sold. With 2000 pieces of equipment to draw on and with the most modern plant facilities staffed by highly skilled technicians, we believe very firmly that it is to your best interests to investigate our stocks before placing orders for any test equipment. Majority of equipment furnished complete with accessories and instruction books. A partial list follows:

TS-1ARR	TS-203/AP	TS-226A	BC-906/D
TS-3A/AP	TS-87/AP	TS-233/TPN-2	BC-949/A
TS-8A/U	TS-89/AP	TS-288	BC-1060/A
TS-10A/APN-1	TS-96/TPS-1	TS-270A/UP	BC-1066/A
TS-12	TS-98/AP	TS-323	BC-1201/A
TS-13	TS-100	I-56	BC-1203
TS-14	TS-101AP	1-95/A	BC-1287/A
TS-15B/AP	TS-102/AP	I-106/A	BC-1277
TS-16/APN	TS-108/AP	I-122	BE-67
TS-19	TS-110/AP	I-145	LAD
TS-27/TS	TS-118/AP	I-177	LĀF
TS-32A/TRC-1	TS-125/AP	1-178	LĀG
TS-33	TS-131/AP	1-208/A	LU2
TS-34	TS-153	1-212	LU3
TS-34A	TS-155A/AP	1-222/A	OAA-2
TS-35A	TS-170/ARN-5	1-225	TTS-4BR
TS-36	TS-173/UR	1-233	TTX-10RH
TS-45/APM-3	TS-174	IE-21/A	TSS4SE
TS-47/APR	TS-175	IE-36	TSX4SE
TS-51/APG-4	TS-184/AP	IF-12/C	
TS-62	TS-197/CPM-4	BC-221	
TS-69/AP	TS-204/AP	BC-376	

The variety of our commercial laboratory equipment is similarly large. (We will purchase your test equipment at highest prices. Send your list for a prompt reply.)

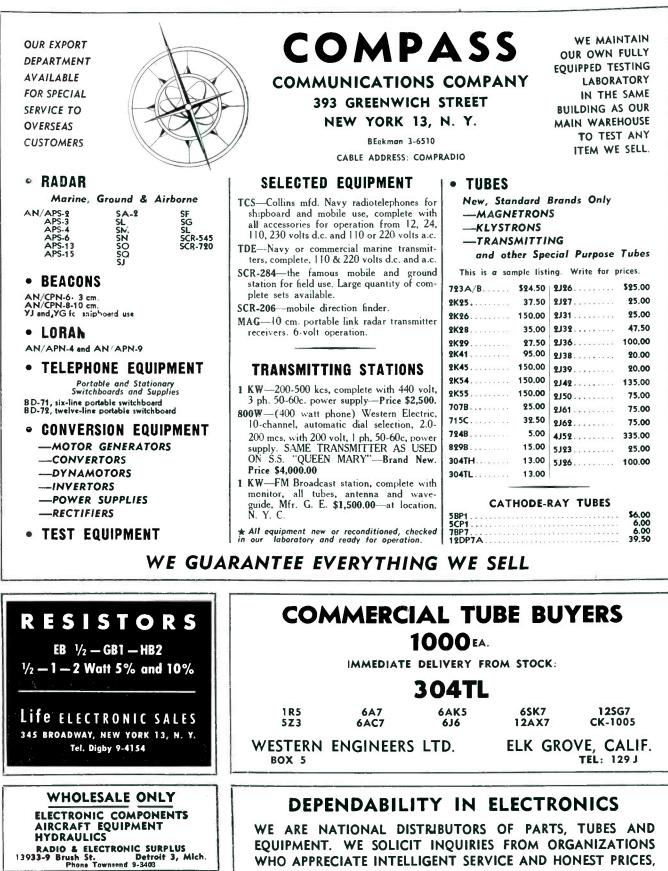
Cable: WESLAB

Telephone: WE 5-4500

U	Eston Laboratories Weston 93, Mass.
	WE HAVE LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO TUBES TYPE PRICE TYPE PRICE TYPE PRICE ************************************
A	SPECIAL SALE TYPE 805 This offer subject to change and prior sale. List Price: \$13.50 OUR PRICE: \$2.90 MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS H133 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10, N.Y. CHELSEA 3-1105



November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS



PARTICULARLY AT THESE CRITICAL TIMES.

www.americanradiohistory.com

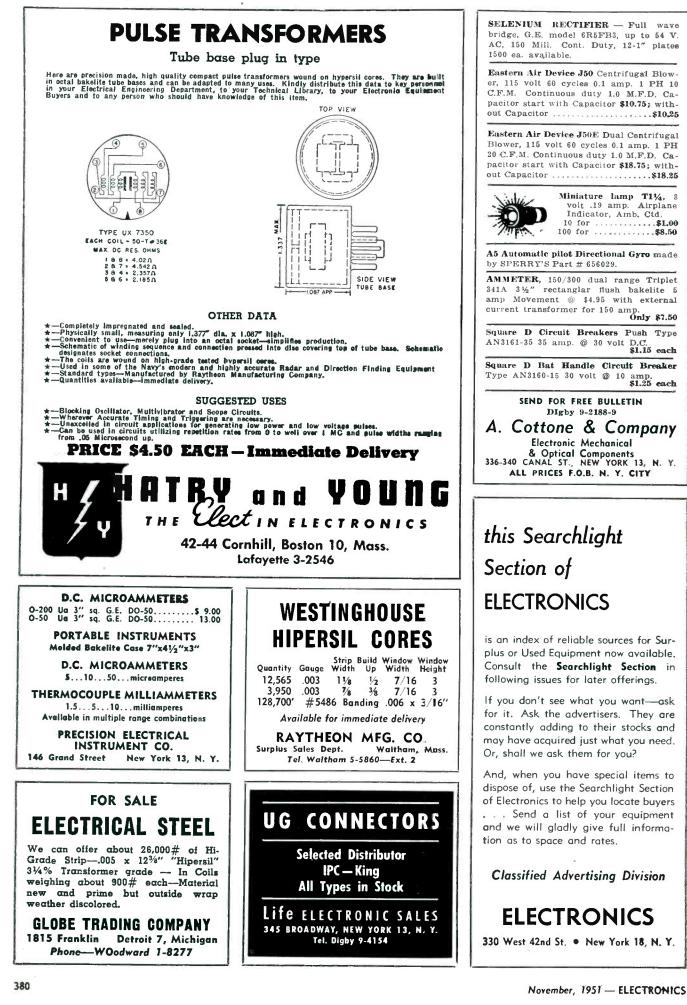


ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

CONDENSERS

OIL FILLED & TRANSMITTING MICA TYPES All Values and Voltage Ratings We Invite Your Inquiries

TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO. 557 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.



GRAPHIC RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

A. C. VOLTMETER, for 440 VOLT Systems, Range of 800 to 520 Volts, Suppressed zero type, gives ex-ceptionally good readings, a portable unit which can be switchboard mounted. Westinghouse type U Graphic Voltmeter. The synchronous Telechron motor chart drive can be furnished for operation on 110, or 220, or 440 volt, for either 50 or 60 cycle. Com-plete with charts, ink, accessories, instructions, etc. (Specify voltage and frequency desired) List Price \$113.00 Your Cost Only \$65.00

A. C. VOLTMETER, DOUBLE RANGE, for 220 and 440 Volt systems, Ranges of 180 to 260 volts and 360 to 320 volts, Suppressed zero type, gives exceptionally good readings, a portable unit which can be switch-beard mounted, Westinghouse type U Graphic Volt-meter. The synchronous Telechron motor chart drive can be furnished for 220 and 440 Volt, or 110 volt, 50 or 60 cycle operation. Complete with 3 charts, ink, accessories, instructions, etc. (speadfy voltage and frequency desired) List Price \$131.00 Your Cost Only \$75.00

A. C. AMMETER, 0-5 AMP, Can be used with ex-ternal current transformers for higher ranges, West-inghouse type U Graphic Annmeter, a portable unit which can be switchboard mounted. The synchronous Telechron motor chart drive can be supplied for oper-ation on 110, or 220, or 440 volt, either 50 or 60 cycle. Complete with 3 charts, ink, accessories, in-structions, etc. (specify voltage and frequency desired) List Price \$107.00 Your Cost Only \$65.00

A. C. VOLTMETER, 0-500 VOLTS, A Highly ac-curate wide range instrument, Westinghouse type GY-40 Direct Action-Strip Chart Recorder, The syn-ohronous Telechron motor chart Recorder, The syn-dironous Telechron motor chart Grive can be furnished for operation on 110, or 220, or 440 Volt, either 50 or 60 cycles. Complete with 3 charts, Ink, accessories, instructions, etc. (specify voltage and frequency de-sired) List Price \$221.00 Your Cost Only \$125.00

RECORDING POLYPHASE WATTMETER, Dual Voltage, 230/460 Volts, 5 Amps. Can be used with external transformers for higher current ranges. A highly accurate versatile instrument, Westinghouse type GY-40 Direct Action. Strip Chart Recorder. The synchronous motor can be furnished for operation on 110, or 220, or 440 Volt, either 50 or 60 cycle. Com-plete with 3 charts, ink, accessories, instructions, eta (specify voltage and frequency desired) Last Price \$247.00 Your Cost Only \$150.00

We specialize in electrical instruments. Over 75,000 meters in stock. Send for our latest circular showing our complete line of surplus-New-Guaranteed meters

OVERCURRENT RELAY. Westinghouse type CO, 2-6 Amperes, 60 cycles, Style 1210210, single phase, single closing contact, Switchboard projection mounted glass enclosed case. Ideal for switchboard generator con-trol, tripping circuit breakers, metering etc. Each 255 GO Each \$25.00

TRANSMITTER, POSITION INDICATING AS-SEMBLY, AF type A-3, AN part # 5785-1, for wheel and flap position indication. The used with indicators AN 5780-1 or AN 5780-2. Mfg, by Weston Electric Instrument Corp. Part # 108525...@ \$6,00

VOLTAGE RELAY, -20% to 0 to +20%. A suppressed zero instrument with 2 adjustable Pointers to control operating limits. There is a potential difference of 80 M.V. from -20% to end scale (+20%) with zero center scale) equal to 150 M.V. at 150 M.A. Roller Smith type CMR-2. Measures 5" L x 3½" W x 3½" D, surface mounted case... AT \$4.95

BC-1161-A RADIO RECEIVER

150 to 210 Megacycles. Operates off 115 volt 60 cycle Power Supply Inductance tuning for R.F. Antenna, dector and oscillator. With a few modifications this unit makes an ideal F.M. Receiver. Each set com-plete with circuit diagram and the 14 following tubes: 1-68N7 Cathode Follower: 1-6164 second Detector; 2-68H7 Ist and 2nd R.F. Amp; 1-68H7 Video Amp; 3-64C7/1852 1st, 2nd. 3rd IF Amp; 2-64B7/1853 4th, 5th IF Amp; 1-9006 Mod; 1-645 Osc; 1-5U46 Recr; 1-655 Tuning Indicator. Complete in a metal cabinet it" high 161/2" wide and 15" deep@ \$34.50

BC-1160-A TRANSMITTER

157 to 187 Megacycles. Operates off 117 Volt 60 cycle. Contains 115 volt, 1525 R.P.M. Blower General Radio 200 B 1.5 Amp. Variac 10 tubes, 0-5 Kilovolt 34" meter transformers, relays, circuit breakers too numerous to list. Complete in metal cabinet 17%" x 18½" x 18" with circuit diagram......@ \$29.50

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS—ACCESSORIES 338 Canal St., N. Y. 13, N. Y. Worth 4-8217

PORTABLE TACHOMETER Multiple Range Continuous Indicating

GASOLINE HEATER MOTOROLA

GASCLINE HEACTER MOTOROLA Model GN-3-24 An internal combustion type heater which will five 15,000 B.T.U. of heat per hour. Ideally suited for use with equipment, farms, boats, bungalows, cabins, trailers, work sheds, darkrooms, mobile equipment, transmitter stations, etc., and any place where a quick heat is required in volume. Very economical in operation—tank holds one gal-lon of gasoline which is sufficient for 6 hours operation. Uses any grade gasoline. This unit is designed primarily for atroraft installa-tion, 24-28 volts d.c., but can be readily adapted for a 115 or 230 volt 60 cycle power stupply by use of a transformer and rectifier. Simple circuit dia-gram for adaptation to 115 or 230 volt 60 cycle use supplied with each unit. Can be used on 32 volt farm or boat systems as is without the installation of additional transformers, etc. Power consumption approximately 75 to 100 watts. Takes very little space—can be readily stored when not in use—measures approximately 13° long x 9½" high x 9½" wide, weighs only 30 lbs complete with all accessories. These units are complete with exhaust pipe, 3" air duct ellow, control switch and eacd

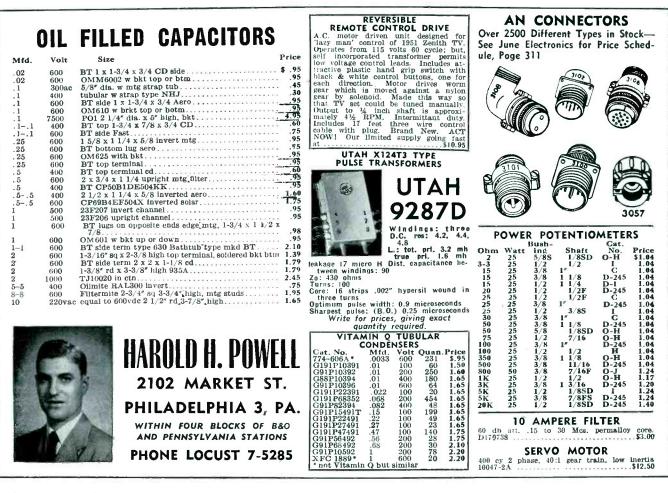
all accessories. These units are complete with exhaust pipe, 3" air duct ellow, control switch and cord, as illustrated, and are supplied with Technical Manual and Parts

Catalog. SiMPLE TO INSTALL—SAFE TO USE— NO ODORS BRAND NEW—IN ORIGINAL CARTONS— READY TO USE Made by Galvin (Motorola) Mig. Company.

NET PRICE

Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions and agencies on open account, others please send 25% deposit, balance C.O.D. or check with order. All prices FOB our warehouse, N.Y.C.

\$22.50



www.americanradiobistory.com

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

TEST EQUIPMENT W-1158 BC-1277 **TS-61** TS-146 **TS-3** TS-62 TS-74 TS-153 TS-159 CLQ-60 D-150637 TS-6 TRANS. **TS-10** TS-76 TS-91 TS-92 TS-98 **TS-14** TS-203 I-143 APQ-2 TS-206 TS-15 1-196 APT-1-2-5-5A TS-218 TS-226 TS-16 I-203A ARQ-8 TS-19 1-908 ART-2-7 TS-268 TS-24 TS-100 1-212 AXT-2 APA-11 BC-221 BC-376 TS-26 TS-102 TPS-2 1-223 TS-97 TS-33 TS-111 LM-8 **RECVRS**: TS-118 LM-15 TS-35 BC-638 TS-195 APM-9 TS-36 BC-905 LS-1 TS-126 ĨW TS-45 TS-47 BC-906 APR-5A TS-127 BC-978 OAP-1 ARN-8 OAV-1 ARQ-8 BC-1936 TS-59 TS-131 TPS-2 RT-48ATPX-1 RECEIVERS CPN-3 **RA 10 DB** COMMUNICATIONS, BEACON, LORAN, IFF AND RADAR SCR-7178; APS-(2)(3)(4)(15); APQ-13 MAGNETRONS POWER UNITS ANTENNAE INDICATORS TURBO AMPLIFIERS CONTROL AND JUNCTION BOXES, Etc. New and Enlarged Space and Facilities LERU LABORATORIES, INC. Wayne, N. J. Black Oak Ridge Rd. and Jackson Ave. R. F. D. #1, Paterson, N. J. N. Y. C. Telephone: Oregon 5-3525 Telephone: Terhune 5-2765 **116 BRAND NEW SPECIALS !** ELAPSED TIME METERS KLIXON CIRCUIT BREAKERS Made by Spencer Thermostat Co. Save up to 75% on these new, precision Bkrs. Amp 5 15

DC SERVO MOTORS

INDUCTION VOLTAGE REGULATOR

PROMPT DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS - ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED Terms: Prices FOB St. Louis. Cash or 25% with orders. Balance COD. Rated Concerns (D&B) Net 10 days cash. Prices subject to change without notice.

MCNEAL ELECTRIC & EQUIPMENT CO. **4736 OLIVE STREET**

SHEET METAL MACHINERY NEW & USED - COMPLETE LINE OF Box Brakes, Press Brakes, Notchers Shears Punches Bolls, Spot Welders - D. A: a Pesta, Whitney Equipment etc B.D. BROOKS, INC. 361 Attantist Ask

 Model
 Price
 Amp
 Model
 Price

 C-6363
 \$0.85
 30
 PM
 \$1.15

 PSM
 95
 60
 PLM
 1.25

 C-6363
 1.00
 60
 PDLM
 1.35

 PM
 1.05
 111
 PDLMS
 1.50
 20 25

Many other models and ratings available.

HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMER

AMPLIDYNE MOTOR GENERATOR

Emerson Electric Co. Model 5AM31NJ18A Input 27 VDC-44A. Output 60 VDC at 8 8A. 530 watts. 8300 RPM. New.......**\$18.5**0 C at 8, .\$18.50

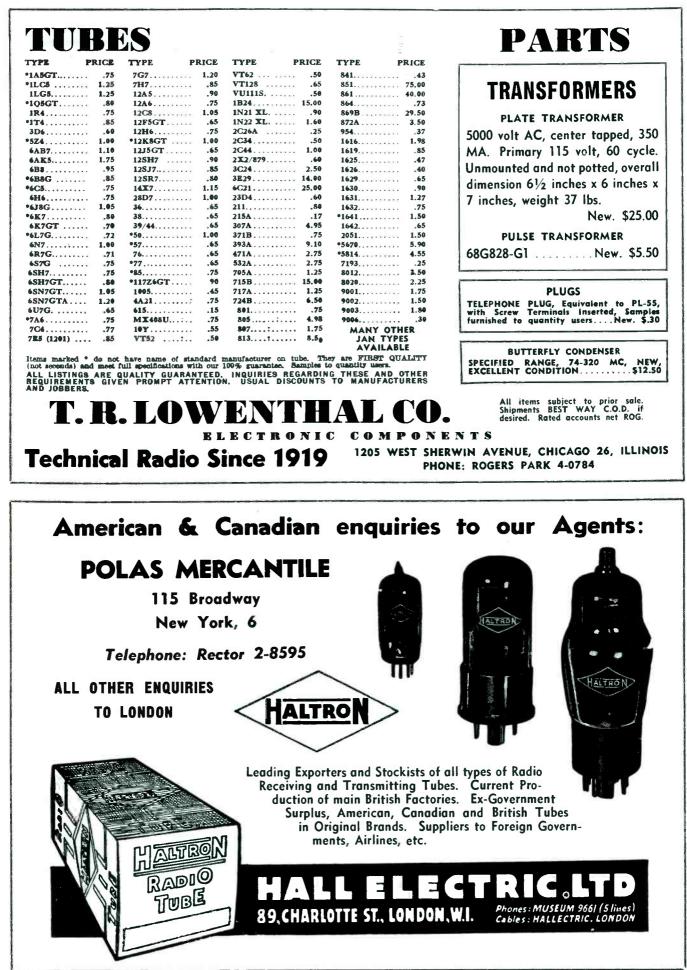
ASSORTMENT OF WIRE SPRINGS

ST. LOUIS 8, MO.



November,	1951 —	ELECTRONICS



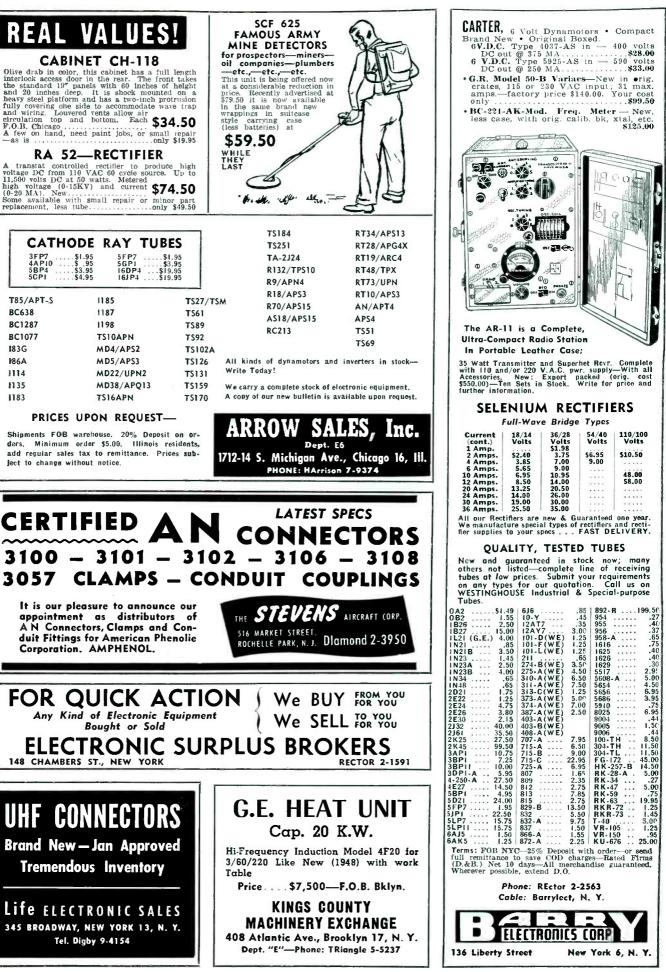


ELECTRONICS - November, 1951





November, 1951 --- ELECTRONICS



www.americanradiohistory

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

\$1.95 \$.95 \$3.95 \$3.95 \$4.95

lect to change without notice.

3057

1185

1187

1198

3FP7 4AP10

5BP4 5CPI

T85/APT-S

BC638

BC1287

BC1077

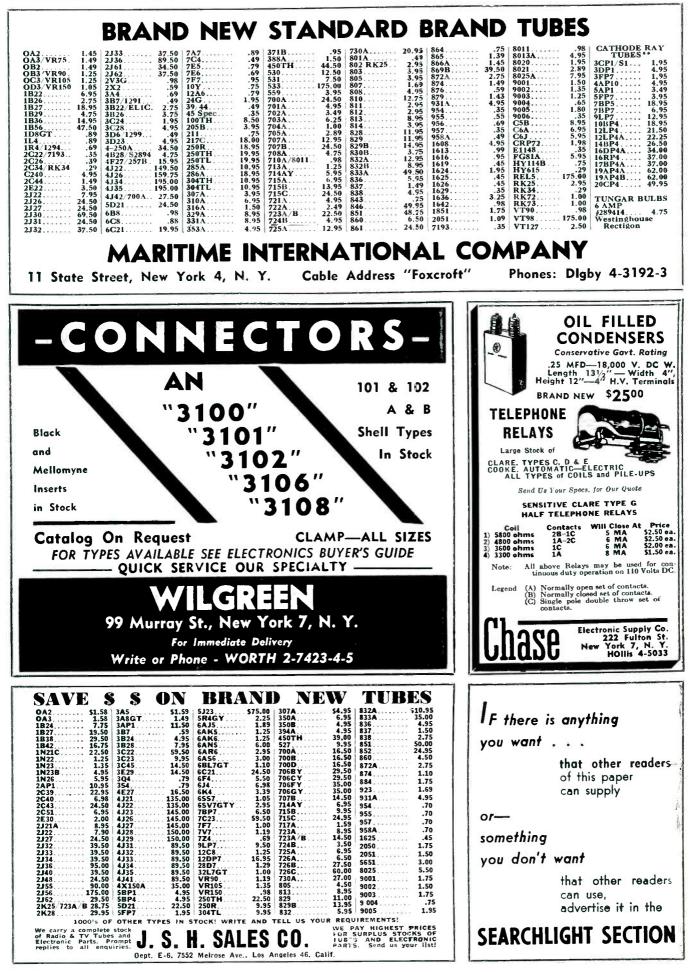
183G

186A

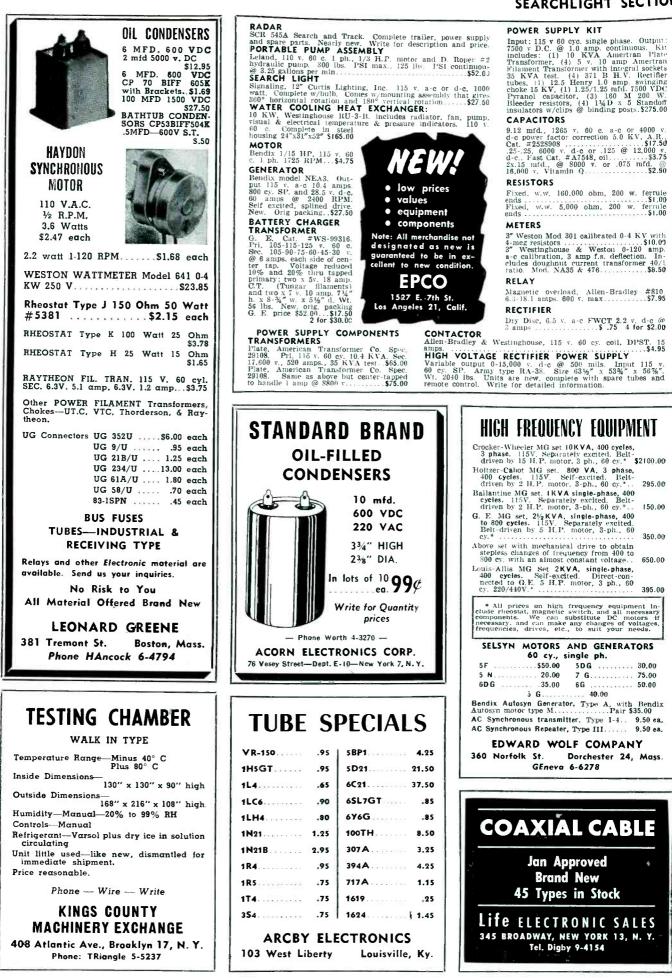
1114

1135

H83



November; 1951 - ELECTRONICS



americanra

PHOTOCON SALES 1062 N. Allen Ave. Pasadena 7, Calif. WRITE FOR OUR LATEST 24 PAGE SURPLUS SALES CATALOG
WE WILL BUY YOUR NEW OR CLEAN USED ELECTRONIC SURPLUS: ARC-1, ARC-3, BC-224, BC-348, BC-312, BC-342, ATC, ART-13, APS-13, BC-221, LM's, TS-12, TS-13, TS-23, TS-34, TS-35, IE-19A, I-222, SCR-522, TS-100, I-100, or any BC, I, IE, TS, APR.
WRITE FOR PRICES: APR4, APR5A, APR7, TS-34, 804CS2, APA-38, BC-348, ART-13, TS-12, ARC-1, APN-9, BC-610, TCS, 304TL, 889R.
Weston 769 Electronio Analyzer LIKE NEW \$200.00 Weston 779 Analyzer. LIKE NEW \$100.00 Brissol Dynamaster Recorder-Controller KRQ1531 for Resistance Thermometers 130-145 ohn LIKE NEW \$350.00 250° dial NEW \$350.00 0-20.000 counts per min EXC. \$395.00 0-20.000 counts per min EXC. \$35.00 1230-145 ohn EXC. \$35.00 1250° dial NEW \$35.00 0-20.000 counts per min EXC. \$35.00 1230 Arest Sets for SCR-522. NEW \$5.00 TS100/AP Oscilloscope EXC. \$35.00 Chumont 241 Oscillograph EXC. \$30.00 DuMont 241 Oscillograph EXC. \$225.00 LM & BC-221 Frequency Meters xtal. tubes, \$60.00 \$9.50 Stord IX1 UHF Sig. Gen. 8-330 mc Complete. New \$15.00 \$500.00 AN/APN-8 B Coepiete-Power Supply. Crystal. tubes, \$60.00 \$500.00 AN/APN-9 B Receiver-Power Supply. Crystal. Tubes, Mounts, Plugs. and E 206 In \$75.00 \$500.00 Tubes, Mounts, Plugs. and E 206 In \$75.00 \$500.00 RTA1B Radio Transmitter. NEW \$5.00 \$60.00 RTA1B Radio Transmitter \$2.00 A60.00 \$500.00 RTA1B Radio Transmitter \$2.
One of the largest and nost complete electronic surplus stocks in the country. We have thousands of tubes, capacitors, plugs, accessories, transmit- ters-receivers, test equipment, etc. Send us your requirements. TERMS: Prices F.O.B. Pasadena, California. 25% on all C.O.D. orders. Californians add 3% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

COAXIAL R F CONNECTORS

P	R	0	M	P	T	D	E	LI	N	E E	R	Y	

UG-21B/U \$1,35	UG-260/U \$1.35
UG-22B/U 1.60	UG-261/U 1.35
UG-27A/U 2.80	UG-262/U 1.40
UG-58A/U 1.40	UG-290/U 1.25
UG-58/U 1.05	UG-107B/U 3.50
UG-88/U 1.25	PL-258 1.05
PL-274 1.40	PL-259A

Other types available NEW MERCHANDISE—GUARANTEED

F M ELECTRONICS CO.

56 LISPENARD ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y. BARCLAY 7-2685

FOR SALE



<u>In All Tapers —</u>

Locking — Non-Locking



Features Super Values	
All Merchandise Fully Guaranteed	
CRYSTAL DIODES	
1N21B \$3.25 1N23A \$2.75 1N23 1.45 1N23B 3.75	
Walkie Talkie Batteries Surplus made by National Carbon, 103½ Volts # BA-38 all new expiration dates 1950 .79 each. 25% discount in large quan- tity orders.	
SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES JANS.	ł
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	
Phone or write for quantity prices. Prices subject to change without notice. F.G.B. N.Y.C. Minimum Order \$5.00.	
20% dep. with order Bal. C.O.D. ALLIED ELECTRONIC SALES New York 6, N. Y. COrtlandt 7-4320	
	1
ELECTRONIC TUBE-MAKING MACHINERY	1
For manufacturing radio tubes, electronic	
For manufacturing radio tubes, electronic tubes, cathode-ray tubes, lamps. New and used. Reasonably priced, satisfaction	1
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL SALES CO.	
67 E. 8th St. New York, N. Y.	
	_,
FOR SALE	
COIL WINDER	-1.
One Universal #104 complete with gears, space winding attachment, and coil cutting attach- ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00.	
winding attachment, and coil cutting attach- ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	T,
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	T,
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	TT,
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	ew or, er. nd 30 or,
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	ew or, and 300 or, l8, est
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	ew or, est and or, lest w. bld
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	ew or, er.d 330 or, l8, est iy, W. ork, est iv, est
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo. LEGAL NOTICE STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMEN AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24. P912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3. 1933, AND JULY 2. 1946 (Thield 33. United States Code, Section 233) OF Electronics published monthly at Albany, N York, for October 1, 1951. 1. The name and address of the publisher, edit managing editor, and business manager is: Publish McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 300, 400, 300 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Hitor, Donald G. Fink, 3 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Hitor, Donald G. Tink, 3 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Maraging editor, 2. The owner is: McGraw Hill Publishing Compare, 2. The owner is: McGraw Hill Publishing Compare, 2. The owner is: McGraw, Hill Publishing Compare, McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, Trustees II McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, Trustees II McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Cuttis N McGraw, Mill Nublishing W McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, Street, Street, New York 18, N. Y. Conald C. McGraw, 300 West 2008 Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Cuttis N McGraw, 18, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 300 Mede	ew or, and or, and or
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo. LEGAL NOTICE STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMEN AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24. P912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3. 1933, AND JULY 2. 1946 (Thield 33. United States Code, Section 233) OF Electronics published monthly at Albany, N York, for October 1, 1951. 1. The name and address of the publisher, edit managing editor, and business manager is: Publish McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 300, 400, 300 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Hitor, Donald G. Fink, 3 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Hitor, Donald G. Tink, 3 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Maraging editor, 2. The owner is: McGraw Hill Publishing Compare, 2. The owner is: McGraw Hill Publishing Compare, 2. The owner is: McGraw, Hill Publishing Compare, McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, Trustees II McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, Trustees II McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Cuttis N McGraw, Mill Nublishing W McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, Street, Street, New York 18, N. Y. Conald C. McGraw, 300 West 2008 Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Cuttis N McGraw, 18, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Donald C. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Midred W. McGraw, 300 Mederaw, 300 Mede	ew or, and or, as the set of the
ment. Excellent condition. \$1,150.00. DRIVE-IN THEATRE MFG. CO. 729 Baltimore Ave. Kansas City, Mo. LEGAL NOTICE STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMEN AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24. P12. AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3. 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39. United States Code, Section 233) Of Electronics published monthly at Albans, N York, for October 1, 1951. 1. The name and address of the publisher, edit managing editor, and business manager is: Publish McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., 320 West 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.; Editor, Donald G. Fink, 3 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Managing edit W. W. MacDonald, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. 2. The owner is: McGraw-Hill Publishing Compar Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. McGraw and Donald C. McGraw, Trustees for Harc W. McGraw and Harold W. McGraw, Trustees for Harc W. McGraw and Harold W. McGraw, Trustees for Harc N. McGraw and Harold W. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, LaJola, California; Touchstone & Company, C Catherine M. Bock, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Donald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Dunald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, Trustees New York 18, N. Y.; Donald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, Trustees New York 18, N. Y.; Donald C. McGraw, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, 30 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, 30 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, 30 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, 30 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.; Middred W. McGraw, 30 West 42nd St	T, ew or, and 307, 18 st 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,

ALLIED ELECTRONIC SALES

By J. A. GEIARDI, Vice Pres, & Treas. Sworn to and subscribed before me this 6th day of September. 1951. [SEAL] (My commission expires March 30, 1952)



At Your Service

-for bringing business needs or "opportunities" to the attention of men associated in executive, management, sales and responsible technical, engineering and operating capacities with the industries served by the following McGraw-Hill publications:

The SEARCHLIGHT SECTIONS of

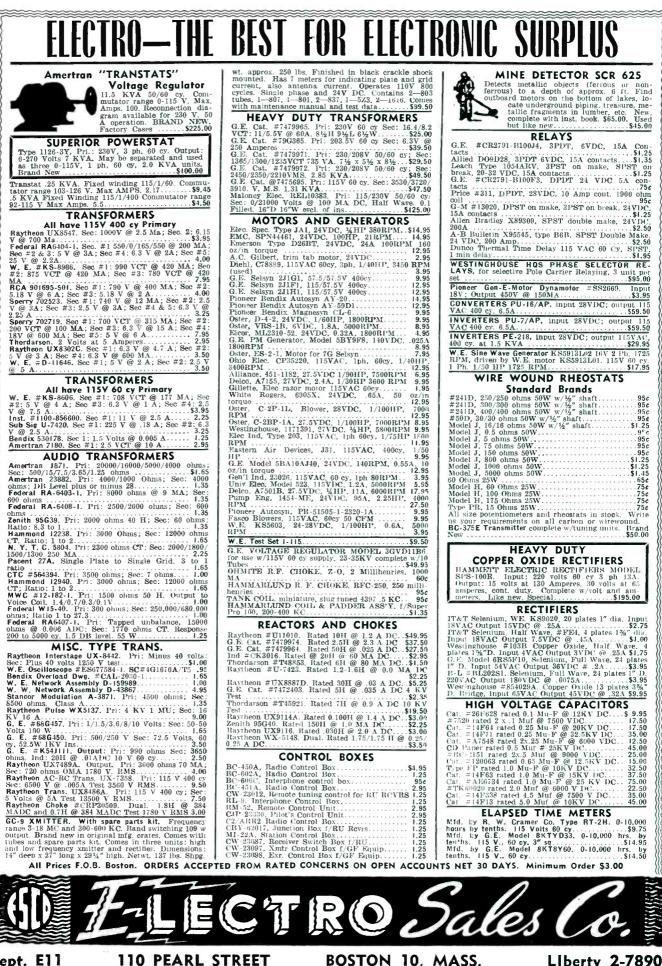
(Classified Advertising)

American Machinist Aviation Week **Business Week** Bus Transportation Chemical Engineering Chemical Week Coal Age Construction Methods & Equipment Electrical Construction & Maintenance Electrical Merchandising Electrical World Electronics Engineering and Mining Journal Engineering News-Record E. & M. I. Metals & Mineral Markets Factory Management and Maintenance Fleet Owner Food Engineering Nucleonics Power **Product Engineering** Textile World Welding Engineer

For advertising rates or other information address the

Classified Advertising Division

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., Inc. 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.



ww.americanra

Dept. E11

ELECTRONICS - November, 1951

Liberty 2-7890



www.americanradiohistory.com

10W HI-FI KII 10 to 20000 cvcles with Ease! Interna-tionally Famous; For Hi - Fi enthusiasts Incl Pwr supply. RCA Chassis, Less Pre-Amp & outpt ximr. Pre-selected parts, Balanced re-S29.95 State Carbon St

for KODAK&COMPUR shutters. Com-plete Write for Complete "THRIFTLITE" Data Boosterpacks, Ext Htes, Units for Focal plane shutters & accessories. WE BUY, SEIL & SWAP.

ELECTROLYTIC CNDSR SPECIALS!

Each

20 5 1.39 1500wvdc 5 1.56 75 1.69 1 1.79 2 2.29 4 2.98 2 4 2.98 .5 75

1 1.98 2 2.49 3 3.98 4 4.4^r 5 5.39 8 2500wvdc .25 2.29 3000wvdc .1 2.40

2 8.97 5000wvdc 2 4.49 2 10.99 4 19.98

002 1.69 0075 1.98 .1 4.98

3.49 3.98 8.98

dc 1.49 1.75 1.98

2.49 2.98 4.40 $1.5 \\ 1.75$

6.49 4000wvdc 8.95 5

.1 2x.1

.1

2

dc ,49 .55 .59 .69 1.69 2.29

2.29 2.49 2.89 .75 .94 .91 .99

.49 .64 .69 .71 .75 .85

.08

1.08 1.89 2.29 2.69 2.89 3.29 .79 .85 .98

10

45

orde .034

RS Mfd Each 12000 wvdc .02 4.98 12500 wvdc .65 16.98 2 95.00 15000 wvdc .0016 9.98 25000 wvdc .002 7.49 1 95.00

0025 7.49 1 95.00 AC RATED 220vac/ 600dc

.69 .89 1.29 225vac/ 630dc 3 22*

.79 .98 1.03 1.09 1.15 1.49 3.49 3.98 6.49 9.98

405vao/-1200dc 1.29

36. 1800. 660vac/ 2000dc 4.98 6.98 9. 94

6.98 7.98

391

630dc 3.3 .79 230vac/ 630do 5 1.29

5 | 330vac/ 1000dc 1.25

2 2.5 2.8 3

.15 600vac/

SELL & SWAP TAB 'SUN-FLASH'' LAMPS

"WILLIAMSON" 10W HI-FI KIT



 TRANSFORMER'S

 115 V 60 Cyc Input

 11000 VCT/90ma 6.3V/3A/5 V/3A

 11000 VCT/155ma

 11000 VCT/165ma

DBLR Two 222 Fil. Wndgs H Sid, HVins 52,98 840VCT/110ma & 530VCT/21ma 2X5V/3A 6.3V/1A, 6.3V/3A Csd HVins Rayth 84.98 710V/25ma, 2.5V/3A, HVins H'Sid Indd Fitr Parts 500VCT/125ma, 6.3VCT/4A, 5V/3A, 53.98 500VCT/120ma, 5V/3A, 6VCT/5A, 6.3V/.2A Wndg Inal 2200V Thordason Csd. 54.39 570V/150ma, 6.3V/1A, H'Sid 54.49 500VCT/60ma, 6.3V/1A, H'Sid 54.39 EII AAIGHT TYDE

FILAMENT TYPE

 FILAMENT TYPE

 2.5V/2A
 @ .79 2 for \$1.49 10 for 6.98

 2.5VCT?20A/12KV Insul Csd II 'Sld 37.98

 5VC710A/12KV Insul Csd II 'Sld 37.98

 5V/60A Csd KENYON HVinsul...\$12.95

 5V/10A/12KV Insul Csd H'Sld...\$15.95

 5V/10A Csd KENYON HVinsul...\$12.95

 6.3VCT/6A/1KV Insl Csd...\$1.98

 6.3VCT/1A Thordason HV Csd...\$1.98

 6.3VCT/1A Thordason HV Csd...\$1.98

 6.3VCT/4A USN Usable 6.5A HVins Csd

 52 Cflass

PLATE TRANSFORMER PLATE TRANSFORMER 2X330VCT/25ma or, 660VCT Csd...\$1.29 355VCT/2325ma 400V Tap HVins...\$4.98 1100VCT/212ma Pri-115 or 230V Csd 56.50 3000V/10ma Csd W.E. D161913 11Vins \$8.95 \$19.95

Isolation 115 to 115V/185 Watts..... 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120 & 220V/ 220/110V/250W G.E. \$19.95

CHOKES

CHOKES Dual 30H3/60ma Csd 5,98 3H3/40ma/Hi Q Csd UTC 2for .98 3for .98 10H4/60ma, CTC / H'Shd 12Hv/80ma/Cad/H'Shd / 3KVins, USN 52.25 10H3/85ma @ .98; 2 for \$1.79 8Hr/100ma/1602 / Csd / H'Shd / 2KVins / USN / USN 10H3/125ma/UTC / Csd / H'Shd / 2KVins / USN /

Market Mar

0.35Hy/2.5A/G.E./1.8KVins 33.98 PULSE TRANSFORMERS 7.5 KV BY TRANSFORMERS 7.5 KV BY TRANSFORMERS 7.5 KV BY TRANSFORMERS Pulse Biocking Osc. 3 wndgs, Video Inter-stage, B:1 ratio, 32 mh wndgs, H'Sld, HiVins, GE. 51.98 Pulse Biocking Osc. 3 wndgs, 1:1:1 ratio, 1 mh wndgs, GE. H'Sld, HiVins. 52.98 Pulse Biocking Osc. Video Interstage, 3 wndgs, 1:11 ratio, 4.3 mh wndgs, GE. H'Sld, HiVins, 1, s rise time Pulse Xinr. Octal Baaed RAYTHEON UX7307: for elits w/rep rates to over 1 mc, pulse widehs from 0.5 s up; Countless uses, timing, triggering, NEW. 33.98 ATTENUATORS.-Ton Mfre



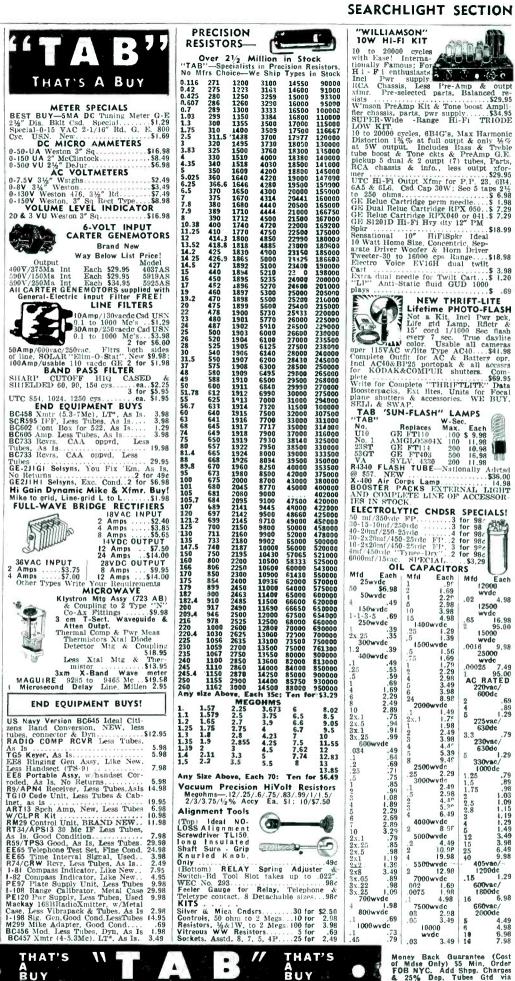
 RHEOSTATS

 25 Watts-Slotted Shaft 350, 1000, 1500, 3500, 5000 ohms

 3500, 5000 ohms

 50 Watts, 20 ohms Knob & Plate.... \$.98

ELECTRONICS --- November, 1951



www.americanradiohistory

 1
 7500wvdc

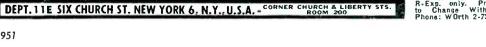
 700wvdc
 1

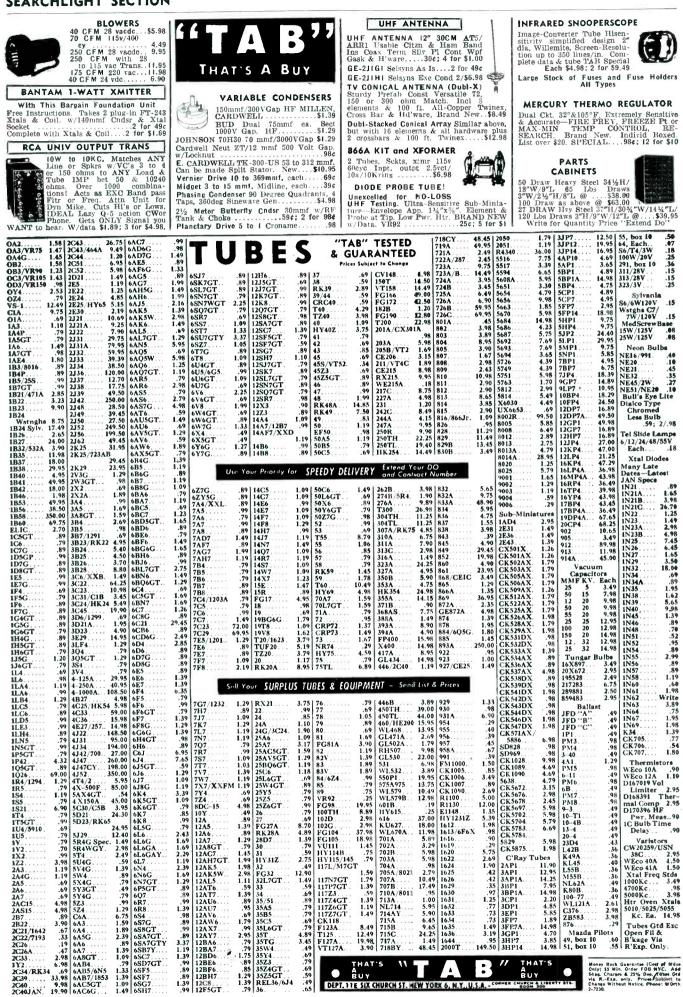
 800wvdc
 03
 2.98

 1000wvdc
 0.03
 3.49

 1
 1000wvdc
 10000
 6

 45
 .79
 .03
 3.49
 16
 Money Back Guarantee (Cost of Mdse Only) 55 Min, Order FOB NYC, Add Shpg, Charges & 25% Dep, Tubes Gtd via R*Exp, only. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice, Phone: WOrth 2-7230. 5





November, 1951 - ELECTRONICS

2CAULAN

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Ace Engineering & Machine Co., Inc Acme Electric Corp. Acme Electronics, Inc. Adams & Westlake Company Advertising Council	327
Acme Electric Corp	289
Acme Electronics, Inc.	325
Adams & Westlake Company	225
Adventising Communications Fourier	394
ment Inc.	344
Air Associates, Incorporated	8
Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc	197
Airpax Products Company.	154
Alden Products Co	13
Allen-Bradley Co.	32
Allen Co., Inc., L. B.	346 182
Allied Radio Corp	292
Allmetal Screw Products Company, Inc.	278
Altec Lansing Corporation	278 238
American Chronoscope Corporation	342
American Electrical Heater Co	286
American Gas Accumulator Company	298
American Lava Corp.	33
American Phenone Corporation	156
American Television & Radio Co	289 313
American Time Products, Inc.	158
Adams & Westlake Company Adams & Westlake Company Advertising Council Aeronautical Communications Equip- ment, Inc. Air Castf-Marine Products, Inc. Air Associates, Incorporated. Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc. Airpax Products Company Alden Products Company Allen Co., Inc., L. B. Allied Control Company, Inc. Allied Control Company, Inc. Allied Radio Corp. Allied Control Company, Inc. Allied Radio Corp. Allen Co., Inc., L. B. Allied Control Company, Inc. Allied Radio Corp. Alter Lansing Corporation American Electrical Heater Co. American Gas Accumulator Company. American Beterical Heater Co. American Beterical Heater Co. American Beterical Corporation American Beterison & Radio Co. American Television & Radio Co. American Television & Radio Co. Ampex Electric Corporation Anter Corporation Anter Corporation Anter Corporation Anter Corporation Arma Corporation Armoo Steel Corporation Armos Steel Corporation Artos Engineering Co. Artos Engineering Co. Astron Corporation Automatic Electric Sales Corporation.	276
Anchor Metal Company	321
Andrew Corporation	264
Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc.	288
Areo Electronics, Inc.	222
Arma Corporation	72 269
Arnold Engineering Co.	269
Art Wire & Stamping Company	327
Artos Engineering Co	199
Astron Corporation	303
Audio Devices, Inc.	145
Audio Devices, Inc. Automatic Electric Sales Corporation	245
Deletite Co. A strate of the o	
Bakelite Co., A. Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.	101
Ballantine Laboratories Inc.	$161 \\ 224$
Barker & Williamson Inc.	188
Barry Corporation	78
Carbon Corp. Ballantine Laboratories, Inc. Barker & Williamson, Inc. Barry Corporation Bead Chain Manufacturing Co. Beaver Gear Works, Inc. Beldar Manufacturing Co. Bell Aircraft Corp.	297
Beaver Gear Works, Inc.	240
Belden Manufacturing Co	167
Bell Aircraft Corp.	327
Bell Telephone Laboratories	271
Bendix Aviation Corporation,	004
Bentley Harris Manufacturing Co	284 62
Berkeley Scientific Corporation	318
Beta Electric Corp.	307
Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H	323
Blrd Electronic Corp.	323 334
Birnbach Radio Co., Inc.	345
Birtcher Corporation	342
Biwax Corporation	393
Borne Fleetrie Mfr. Co	311
Boonton Radio Corporation	60
Beaver Gear Works, Inc. Beiden Manufacturing Co. Beil Aircraft Corp. Beil Telephone Laboratories. Bendix Aviation Corporation, Eclipse-Pioneer Division Bentley, Harris Manufacturing Co. Berkeley Scientific Corporation. Beta Electric Corp. Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H. Bird Electronic Corp. Bird & Co., Inc., Richard H. Birtcher Corporation Biwax Corporation Biwax Corporation Boeing Airplane Company Bogue Electric Mrg. Co. Borg Corporations, Inc. Bridgeport Brass Co. Brubaker Mfg. Co Brush Development Company. Burgess Battery Conpany.	71 337
Bowser, Inc.	294
Breeze Corporations, Inc.	153
Bridgeport Brass Co	229
Brubaker Mfg. Co	346
Brusn Development Company	262
Burgess Battery Company	296
Burnell and Company	321
Burnstein-Applebee Co	319
Burgess Battery Company. Burlington Instrument Co Burnell and Company. Burnsteln-Applebee Co. Bussmann Mfg. Co.	263
	192
Calidyne Company	155
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company	100
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp	34
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp Camon Electric Co. Carbornour Coversor	34 320
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Canton Electric Co. Carborundum Company, The.	34 320 186
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Camon Electric Co. Carborundum Company, The	34 320
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp Cannon Electric Co. Carborundum Company, The Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper, Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp.	34 320 186 11
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp Cambridge Thermionic Corp Carborundum Company, The Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc. 9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper, Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Telephone Supply Corp. 28.	34 320 186
Calldyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carborundum Company, The Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc	34 320 186 11 73 29
Calldyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carborundum Company, The. Contralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper, Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Telephone Supply Corp	34 320 186 11 73 29 322
Calidyne Company Calnevar Company Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Cambridge Thermionic Corp. Carborundum Company, The Centralab, Div. Globe-Union, Inc9, 10, Chase Brass & Copper, Sub. of Kennecott Copper Corp. Chicago Telephone Supply Corp28, Chicago Transformer, Div. of Essex Wire Corp. Ciba Company, Inc Cinch Manufacturing Corp.	34 320 186 11 73 29

Clarestat Mfg. Co., Inc	68 147
Clarestat Mig. Co., Inc. Cleveland Container Company Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc.	147
Clippard Instrument Laboratory, Inc	314
Cole Steel Equipment Co	- 26
Columbia Technical Corp.	337
Clippind Instrument Laboratory, Inc. Cohr. Corporation, Sigmund. Cole Steel Equipment Co. Columbia Technical Corp. Condenser Products Company. Cons Jidated Engineering Corp. Corn Jidated Engineering Corp. Corn Glass Works. Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Corp. Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Corp. Corp. Cole Co., Inc. Crane Packing Company. Cross Co., H.	310
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp	310 213
Corn ng Glass Works	175
Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Corp.	290
Crane Packing Company	300
Cross Co., H	346
Dalis, Inc., II, L. Daniels, Inc., C. R. Dano Electric Company. Daven Co. Dial Light Company of America. Distillation Products Industries. Daw Corring. Day 58	266
Daniels, Inc., U. K.	329
Daven Co Third Co	over
DeJur Amsco Corp.	395
Distillation Products Industries	189
Driver Company, Wilbur B. Driver-Harris Company	187
Driver-Harris Company Driver-Harris Company DuMont Laboratories, Inc., Allen B63, DuPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.) E. I. Electrochemicals Dept. Polychemicals Dept. Fortown Air Duvings	281
DuPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	301
E. I. Electrochemicals Dept.	179
Fastern Air Devices	321
Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial	
Optical Sales Div.	173 306
Edo Corporation	174
Eister Engineering Company, Inc250,	346
Eitel-McCullough, Inc.	$\frac{69}{258}$
Electric Indicator Co.	316
Electrical Industries, Inc	221 151
Electrical Reactance Corp	319
Electro Motive Mtg. Co., Inc.	23
El-Tronies, Inc	346
Polychemicals Dept. Eastern Air Devices. Eastman Kodak Company, Industrial Optical Sales Div. Edison, Incorporated, Thomas A. Edo Corporation Eister Engineering Company, Inc	15
Embassy Engineering Ca	323
Embassy Engineering Co Emeloid Co., Inc Erie Resistor Corporation	343
Erie Resistor Corporation	181
Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation Fidelity Chemical Products Corp. Filtron Co., Inc., The Ford Instrument Company.	235
Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation	215
Filtron Co., Inc., The	
Ford Instrument Company	296
Gamewell Company General Ceramics & Steatife Corp. General Electric Company Apparatus Dept. 30,	317
General Ceramics & Steatife Corp	159
Apparatus Dept	267,
Carboloy Dept	21 53
Electronics Dept.	178
Telechron Dept.	178 279
General Precision Laboratory	223 201
General Transformer Company	312
Giannini & Co., Inc., G. M	309
General Electric Company 30, Apparatus Dept. 30, Carboloy Dept. 20, Electronics Dept. 20, Lamp Dept. 6eneral Precision Laboratory General Precision Laboratory 6eneral Transformer Company Giannini & Co, Inc., G. M. 6ilfillen Brotheres GM Laboratories, Inc. 6ramer Transformer Corporation	251 331
Gramer Transformer Corporation.	195
Gramer Transformer Corporation. Grant Pulley & Hardware Co. Graph.te Metallizing Corp. Green Instrument Co. Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc. Guardian Electric Mfg. Co. Guthman Co., Inc., E. I.	258
Green Instrument Co.	307 234
Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc.	317
Guardian Electric Mfg. Co	40
Hordutal Undle Inc	255
Hathaway Instrument Co.	230
Haydon Company, A. W.	$230 \\ 250$
Hardwick, Hindle, Inc. Hathaway Instrument Co. Haydon Compuny. A. W. Iaydon Manufacturing Co., Inc. 64, Heath Company.	$65 \\ 247$
Heiland Research Corporation	247 319
Health Company Heiland Research Corporation Heinemann Electric Company	211
	305 324
Helipot Corporation Helipot Corporation	191
Helipot Corporation Heminway & Bartlett	258



ELECTRONICS - November, 1951



Every Top Management Man...In Every Industry

SHOULD BE ABLE TO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS ABOUT A MOST CRITICAL EMERGENCY IN OUR COUNTRY'S AFFAIRS

Q. Why is iron and steel *scrap* a matter of importance to me?

A. Steel for our country's military program and civilian economy is being produced at the annual rate of 107,000,000 tons in 1951... 119,500,000 tons expected in 1952. Steel-making capacity is being increased now to meet those quotas.

What Do I Get For My Scrap?

In addition to being paid for your scrap, you remove nuisance inventory from your plant—saving valuable floor space. Also, you have a better chance of getting new steel or steel products. But, most important—you help alleviate a dangerous condition threatening our country's capacity to rearm and satisfy civilian requirements at the same time.

Q. How does scrap figure in the production of steel?

A. Steel is composed, generally speaking, 50% of pig iron, 25% of "production" scrap (that is, the scrap which is produced as a by-product of steel-making) and 25% of "purchased" scrap.

Q. Is scrap getting scarce?

A. Yes. The supply of *purchased* scrap is not increasing fast enough to meet the needs of increasing steel production.

Q. What if the needed scrap isn't obtained?

A. Open-hearth furnaces will not be

able to operate at capacity. That will mean a loss of steel production . . . and fewer products made of steel.

Q. Why not use pig iron instead of scrap?

A. Every ton of scrap conserves approximately 2 tons of iron ore, 1 ton of coal, nearly ½ ton of limestone and many other vital natural resources—to say nothing of the extra transportation facilities that would be otherwise required.

Q. How can more scrap be furnished?

A. By everybody pitching in—as we always do in every emergency—and searching out all possible sources of scrap.

Q. What are these sources?

A. Metal-fabricating plants normally



Every pound of idle metal is needed to keep our steel mills operating at top capacity. Sell your idle metal to a local scrap dealer right away.

This advertisement is a contribution, in the national interest, by

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

330 WEST 42nd STREET



turn over to scrap dealers the scrap left from machining. But there's not enough of this to fill our present enormous need. So everybody—both in and out of the metal-fabricating industries —must sell scrap in the form of *idle metal*.

What Do I Do First?

Write for free booklet. It tells how to set up a Scrap Salvage Program in your plant. Thousands of plants are cooperating. Do your part now! Address Advertising Council, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Q. We don't produce scrap—how can we help?

A. Scrap is any kind of iron and steel that's gathering dust—obsolete machines or structures, jigs and fixtures, pulleys and wheels, chains and track, valves and pipe—*anything* with rust on it or dust on it. Non-ferrous scrap is needed, too.

Q. What do we do with it when we find it?

A. Use your normal channels or get in touch with a recognized scrap dealer.



Hewlett-Packard Company	$\frac{57}{393}$
Highland Engineering Co	$\frac{345}{325}$
Holtzer-Cabot Division of National	540
Hudson Wire Company	59 163
Hytron Radio & Electronics Co	19 331
Improved Scamless Wire Company	287 343
Industrial Electronics, Inc.	206
Instrument Resistors Company, Inc.	$240 \\ 259$
Hytron Radio & Electronics Co	154
Irvington Varnish & Insulator Company	
JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc.	234
JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc. Jeffers Electronics, Inc. Jelliff Mfr. Corp. C. O. Jennings Radio Manufacturing Co	$177 \\ 307$
Jennings Radio Manufacturing Co	274 61
Jonsen Manufacturing Company Johnson Co., E. F	287 325
Kahle Engineering Co.	335
Kahle Engineering Co Karp Metal Products Co., Inc	$35 \\ 346$
Kay Electric Company. Kallarz Switchbourd & Supple Co	253 300
Kelnor Manufacturing Corporation	227 277
Karton Karton Kay Electric Company. Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. Kelnor Manufacturing Corporation Kenyon Transformer Company. Inc. Kepeo Laboratories, Inc. Kester Solder Company. Kings Electronics Co., Inc. Kinney Manufacturing Co. Kinghts Co., James.	141
Kester Soldør Company Kings Electronics Co., Iuc	$\frac{137}{237}$
Kinney Manufacturing Co Knights Co., James	214
Knights Co., James. Kollsman Instrument Corp. Krohn-Hite Instrument Company	265 180
Kulka Electric Mfg. Co., Inc	315
Lambda Electronics Corporation Lampkin Laboratories, Inc	$\frac{317}{346}$
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc.	22 157
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc. Leeds & Northrup Co. Leland, Inc., G. H. Lenz Electric Manufacturing Co	198 190
Lesa	294
Lessa Lewis Engineering Co. Lewis & Kaufman, Inc. Lewis Spring & Manufacturing Co. Linde Air Products Co., A Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. Lord Manufacturing Company.	$254 \\ 164$
Lewis Spring & Manufacturing Co Linde Air Products Co., A Division of	218
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp Lord Manufacturing Company	210 200
	298
MacDonald Co., Inc., W. S., Mallory and Company, Inc., P. R., 80,	$\frac{338}{135}$
Manson Laboratories Markem Machine Company	335 232
MB Manufacturing Company, Inc.	257
Meintosh Engineering Laboratories. Inc.	238
Louthan Manufacturing Company MacDonald Co., Inc., W. S., Mallory and Company, Inc., P. R., 80, Markem Machine Company, Inc., MB Manufacturing Company, Inc., McGraw-Hill Book Co.,	$287 \\ 317$
Metals & Control Corp.,	
General Plate Div	273
General Plate Div. Methode Mannfacturing Corp Mica Condensers Corp.	$273 \\ 328 \\ 346$
General Plate Div. Methode Mannfacturing Corp Mica Condensers Corp. Mico Instrument Co. Millen Mfr. Co. Luc. James	$\frac{328}{346}$ 226
General Plate Div. Methode Mannfacturing Corp Mica Condensers Corp. Mico Instrument Co. Millen Mfg. Co., Inc. James. Millivae Instrument Corporation. Mile Redia & Flortmaice Corp.	328 346 226 152 295
Metal Textile Corporation. Metals & Control Corp., General Plate Div., Methode Mannfacturing Corp., Mica Condensers Corp. Mica Condensers Corp. Millea Mfg. Co., Inc. James. Millea Mfg. Co., Inc. James. Millea Mfg. Co., Inc. James. Millo Radio & Electronics Corp. Mineapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.,	$328 \\ 346 \\ 226 \\ 152 \\ 295 \\ 184$
	$328 \\ 346 \\ 226 \\ 152 \\ 295 \\ 184$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company	$328 \\ 346 \\ 226 \\ 152 \\ 295 \\ 184$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company	$328 \\ 346 \\ 226 \\ 152 \\ 295 \\ 184$
Industrial Division 45,. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Mycales Corporation of America	328 346 226 152 295 184 319 243 205 198 194 3 44
Industrial Division 45,. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Mycales Corporation of America	328 346 226 152 295 184 319 243 205 198 194 3 44
Industrial Division 45,. Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Mycales Corporation of America	328 346 226 152 295 184 319 243 205 198 194 3 44
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mycalex Corporation of America Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation 98	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 326\\ 226\\ 152\\ 295\\ 184\\ 319\\ 243\\ 205\\ 198\\ 44\\ 300\\ 280\\ 280\\ 280\\ 280\\ 280\\ 280\\ 280\\ 2$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Murhead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation. 38, Neo-Sil Corporation.	328 326 226 295 184 319 243 205 194 300 280 222 37 37
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 326\\ 225\\ 295\\ 184\\ 319\\ 243\\ 205\\ 194\\ 320\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 37\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 326\\ 225\\ 295\\ 184\\ 319\\ 243\\ 205\\ 194\\ 320\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 37\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 326\\ 225\\ 295\\ 184\\ 319\\ 243\\ 205\\ 194\\ 320\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 37\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division National Research Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 326\\ 225\\ 295\\ 184\\ 319\\ 243\\ 205\\ 194\\ 320\\ 2\\ 2\\ 3\\ 37\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 262\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\ 3\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mircheal & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Rediator Company. Plastic Metals Division. National Research Corporation. 38, Neo-Sil Corporation. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 346\\ 152\\ 152\\ 184\\ 343\\ 193\\ 243\\ 198\\ 44\\ 300\\ 22\\ 23\\ 37\\ 233\\ 45\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mircheal & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Rediator Company. Plastic Metals Division. National Research Corporation. 38, Neo-Sil Corporation. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 346\\ 152\\ 152\\ 184\\ 343\\ 193\\ 243\\ 198\\ 44\\ 300\\ 22\\ 23\\ 37\\ 233\\ 45\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mircheal & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Rediator Company. Plastic Metals Division. National Research Corporation. 38, Neo-Sil Corporation. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 346\\ 152\\ 152\\ 184\\ 343\\ 193\\ 243\\ 198\\ 44\\ 300\\ 22\\ 23\\ 37\\ 233\\ 45\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co., Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motorola Mircheal & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Rediator Company. Plastic Metals Division. National Research Corporation. 38, Neo-Sil Corporation. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hordon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 346\\ 152\\ 152\\ 184\\ 343\\ 193\\ 243\\ 198\\ 44\\ 300\\ 22\\ 23\\ 37\\ 233\\ 45\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 233\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25\\ 25$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Mutchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motoroia Murchead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hordon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothelfer Windling Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics, Inc. Opad-Green Company Co. preson Electronics Mfg. Co.	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 2129\\ 129\\ 129\\ 14\\ 3000\\ 22\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\ 236\\$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company. Motoroia Muirhead & Co., Ltd. Mycalex Corporation of America National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company. National Radiator Company. National Radiator Company. Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New York Transformer Co., Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Nothern Radio Co., Inc. Nothern Radio Co., Inc. Offner Electronics. Inc. Offner Electronics. Inc. Opad-Green Company Go. Oregon Electronics Mfg. Co. Oster Manufacturing Company, John. Panoramic Radio Products Jinc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Corp. Pitcal Film Engineering Co. Oregon Electronics Mfg. Co. Pater Manufacturing Company, John. Panoramic Radio Products Jinc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Corp. Pital Plasties Corp. Pital Plasties Corp. Pix Manufacturing Co., Inc. Premay Products.	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company Multiple Corporation of America Antional Moldite Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. Antional Radiator Company, Plastic Metals Division 38, Neo-Sil Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation 88, New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company New York Transformer Co. Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Offmer Electronics. Inc. Offmer Electronics. Inc. Optical Film Engineering Co. Oregon Electronics Mfg. Co. Oster Manufacturing Company, John Panoramic Radio Products Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pretizer & Brumfield. Potter Instrument Co. Inc. Precision Apparatus Co. Inc. Preenodiux Corporation Phalo Plasties Corp. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Preti	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company Multhell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mitchell Company Mitchell-Rand Insulation of America Mational Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company, Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co. Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co. Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics. Inc. Opmite Mfg. Co. Olympie Metal Products Co., Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pretis Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation. Pretis Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pretis Manuf	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 21\\ 220\\ 322\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 230\\ 232\\ 232$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company Multhell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mitchell Company Mitchell-Rand Insulation of America Mational Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. National Radiator Company, Plastic Metals Division. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company. New York Transformer Co. Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co. Inc. Nothelfer Winding Laboratories. Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Offner Electronics. Inc. Opmite Mfg. Co. Olympie Metal Products Co., Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pickering & Co., Inc. Pretis Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation. Pretis Manufacturing Co., Inc. Pretis Manuf	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 21\\ 220\\ 322\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 230\\ 232\\ 232$
Industrial Division 45, Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Motorola Mining & Mfg. Co. Mitchell-Rand Insulation Co. Inc. Mosinee Paper Mills Company Multiple Corporation of America Antional Moldite Company, Inc. National Company, Inc. Antional Radiator Company, Plastic Metals Division 38, Neo-Sil Corporation 38, Neo-Sil Corporation 88, New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hampshire Ball Bearings, Inc. New Hermes, Inc. New Hondon Instrument Company New York Transformer Co. Inc. New Company, J. M. North American Aviation, Inc. 242, North Electric Mfg. Co. Northern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Nothern Radio Co. Inc. Offmer Electronics. Inc. Offmer Electronics. Inc. Optical Film Engineering Co. Oregon Electronics Mfg. Co. Oster Manufacturing Company, John Panoramic Radio Products Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paper Machinery & Research, Inc. Paramount Paper Tube Corp. Park Metalware Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pretizer & Brumfield. Potter Instrument Co. Inc. Precision Apparatus Co. Inc. Preenodiux Corporation Phalo Plasties Corp. Pix Manufacturing Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Co. Inc. Pretis Recording Corporation Preti	$\begin{array}{c} 328\\ 329\\ 21\\ 220\\ 322\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 220\\ 332\\ 230\\ 232\\ 232$



www.americanradiohistory.com

PPLICATIO

Circuit Tester 20,000 Ohms per Volt



11 85 2 SERIES

Compact, laboratory style, high sensitivity test set. "Application Engineered" for production, test, laboratory, school and service-maintenance phases of modern radio-electronics-communications.

,	Dhms per Volt D.C. hms per Volt A.C.
VDLTAGE RANGES:	0-3-12-60-300-1200-6000 A.C. & D.C.
CURRENT RANGES:	0-120 microamps 0-1.2-12-120-1200 MA 0-12 Amps D.C.
RESISTANCE RANGES:	0-6000-600K Ohms 0-6-60 Megohms.
DECIBEL RANGES:	From-26 to $+70$ DB.
Complete with bat and test lead	
PLUS superior phy	sical features:
* 4% wide angle n	neter
* Heavy duty molded t	pakelite instrument case.

-- --- --

- size 51/2 x 71/8 x 3"
- Heavy gauge, anodized aluminum panel Rotary Range and Function Selection
- * *
- Recessed 6000 volt safety jacks Only two pin jacks for all standard ranges

LC-1 Leather Carrying Case

Custom designed top-grain cowhide case \$950 with tool and test lead compartment.

this and other "Precision" Application En-gineered instruments on display at leading See radio parts distributors. Write for latest catalog.



pert: 456 B'way, N.Y.C., U.S.A. Cables: MORHANEX Canada: Atlas Radio Corp. Ltd., Toronto, Ontarie

Radio Wire Television Incorporated	
Railway Express Agency. Air Express Division	249
Air Express Agency. Air Express Division Rauland Corporation Raytheon Manufacturing Co143. 202, R-B-M Division, Essex Wire Corp Reeves-Hoffman Corporation Paralar Commonw 1.12	6 275
R-B-M Division, Essex Wire Corp	160 236
Remler Company, Ltd	010
Reves-norman Corporation Remier Company, Ltd	$\frac{18}{305}$
Rex Rheostat Company. Rome Cable Corporation	$246 \\ 299$
Runzel Cord & Wire Co	226
Sanborn Company Sangamo Electric Co	246 172
Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. Schweitzer, Inc., Peter J. Scientific Electric Div. of "S"	41 252
Scientific Electric Div. of "S"	
Corrugated Quenched Gap Co Scientific Electronic Laboratories, Inc Scintilla Magneto,	$\frac{298}{313}$
	183
Sealtron Company	$\frac{31}{331}$
Servo Corporation of America	290 323
Division of Bendix Aviation Corp Sealtron Company. Secon Metals Corporation Servoncechanisms, Inc. Sessions Clock Company, Timer Div Subakoroof Inc.	204
Shakeproof, Inc. Shallcross Manufacturing Co	$ 185 \\ 51 $
Servomechanisms, Inc. Sessions Clock Company, Timer Div. Shallcross Manufacturing Co	79 327
Simpson Electric Co.	47
Southwestern Industrial Electronics	
Specialty Battery Company	$176 \\ 315$
Sperry Gyroscope Company Sprague Electric Company	49 139
Stockpole Carbon Co.	208 339
Standard Electric Mfg. Co., Inc	$285 \\ 311$
Standard Pressed Steel Co	254
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd Standard Transformer Corp.	$226 \\ 260$
Standard Transformer Corp. Stanley Tools Staver Company, Incorporated Stevens Arnold, Inc. Stevens Manufacturing Company, Inc. Steward Manufacturing Co., D. M. Stoddart Aircraft Radio Co. Sturtevant Co., P. A. Superior Electric Co. Superior The Company. Sylvania Electric Products. Inc. 77, 149. Syntron Co. Tachnical Service Conservice.	309 309
Stevens Arnold, Inc.	329 242
Steward Manufacturing Co., D. M.	261
Stoddarf Aircraff Radio Co	308 230
Superior Electric Co Superior Tube Company	2 52
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., 77, 149, Synthesis Cornoration	290
Syntron Co.	238
Technical Service Corporation	$335 \\ 304$
Tektronix, Inc	291
Television Equipment Corp	$\frac{346}{336}$
Tenney Engineering, Inc. Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., 1nc.	$\frac{16}{285}$
Technical Service Corporation Technology Instrument Corp. Tektronix, Inc Television Equipment Corp. Tenney Engineering, Inc. Tenney Engineering, Inc. Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. Terpening Company, L. H. Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Commany.	206
Company Thompson Products, Inc	$\frac{282}{219}$
Titeflex, Inc. Transicoil Corporation	333
Transicoli Corporation Transradio, Ltd.	$293 \\ 323$
Transradio, Lfd. Transradio, Lfd. Triplett Electrical Instrument Co. Tung-Sol Electric, Inc Turner Company	$\frac{162}{207}$
Turner Company	
Ucinite Company Union Carblde & Carbon Corp.,	170
Bakelite Company Linde Air Products Co	$\begin{array}{c} 161 \\ 210 \end{array}$
Linde Air Products Co. United Transformer Co. 2nd Co. Universal Winding Company.	ver 74
University Louispeakers, Inc	
Varflex Corporation Vee-D-X, LaPointe Plascomold Corp Verder-Rout Inc	239
Veeder-Root, Inc. Victoreen Instrument Company	$303 \\ 241$
	210
Waldes Kohlnoor, Inc. Ward Leonard Electric Company	$\frac{55}{228}$
Webster Electric Company, W. M. Western Gold & Platinum Works	$\frac{313}{335}$
Westinghouse Electric Corp	296
White Dental Mfg. Company, S. S 302.	
William house Elemendance Company	311
Whitehead Stamping Company	$ \begin{array}{r} 311 \\ 313 \\ 216 \\ 200 \end{array} $
Williams & Co., C. K. Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Winchester Electronics, Inc.	216 232 305
Williams & Co., C. K Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc.	216 232 305 36
Williams & Co., C. K. Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Winchester Electronics, Inc.	216 232 305 36
Williams & Co., C. K Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc.	216 232 305 36
Williams & Co., C. K Wilton Tool Mfg. Co. Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc.	216 232 305 36 303
Williams & Co., C. K. Wiltiams & Co., C. K. Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc.	216 232 305 36 303
Williams & Co., C. K Wiltiams & Co., C. K Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. SEARCHLIGHT SECTION	216 232 305 36 303
Williams & Co., C. K Williams & Co., C. K Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising)	216 232 305 36 303
Williams & Co., C. K Williams & Co., C. K Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) EMPLOYMENT Positions Vacant. 348	216 232 305 36 303 347
Williams & Co., C. K Williams & Co., C. K Williams & Co., C. K Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc. PROFENSIONAL SERVICES. SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) EMPLOYMENT Positions Vacant. Selling Opportunities Offered. 348,	216 232 305 36 303 347
Williams & Co., C. K Williams & Co., C. K Winchester Electronics, Inc. Workshop Associates, Inc. Zophar Mills, Inc. PROFESSIONAL SERVICES. SEARCHLIGHT SECTION (Classified Advertising) EMPLOYMENT Positions Vacant. 348	216 232 305 36 303 347

Control Instrument 334 Convair - Aeronautical Laloratory, Inc. 352 Cornell Actionautical Laloratory, Inc. 352 Cornell Aubiter Electric Corp. 355 Cottone & Co., A. 388 Electric Trading Co. 388 Electric Trading Co. 388 Electronic Expedietrs. 382 Electronic Expedietrs. 382 Electronic Surplus Brokers. 383 Fremels. 400 Surply Co. 377 Empire Electronics Co. 382 French. Van Breems Inc. 372 General Motors Corp. AC Spark Plug Div Globe Trading Co. 380, 388 Goodyaer Aircraft Corp. 380 Harmar Co., The. 370 Hatry & Young. 380 Instrument Associates 360 J. S. H. Sales Co. 381 King County Machinery Exchange. 383, 387, 380 Lectronic Research Laboratories. 376 J. S. H. Sales Co. 384, 385, 387, 380 Maritime Switchloard. 384, 385, 387, 383 Maritime Switchloard. 384, 385, 387, 383 Maritime Switchloard. 384 Maritime Switchloard. 381 Maxie Electroic & Equipment Co. 382 Metropolitan Overseas Supply Corp. 378 Morna Electrical Instrument Co. 386 Maritime Switchloard. 381 Maxason Corp., The W. L. 383 Maritime Switchloard. 381 Maxason Corp. 77 Radio Conponent & Sales Co. 380 Radio Corporation of America. 352 Radio Beetronoit Surplus. 379 Northrop Aircraft, Inc. 354 Overbrook Company. 390 Phillips Petroleum Ce. 351 Protocon Sales 399 Northrop Aircraft Corp. 377 Radio Surplus Corp. 377 Radio Surplus Corp. 377 Radio Surplus Corp. 377 Radio Salesk Corp. 377 Radio Salesker, 197 Radio Salesker, 197 Radio Salesker, 197 R

ADVERTISERS INDEX

 Acorn Electronics Corp.
 387

 Adelman, Nat.
 380

 Adrimital Corporation
 350

 Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.
 350

 Aircraft Armanents Inc.
 353

 Alide Electronic Sales
 388

 Alvaradio Supply Co.
 384

 Amber Company
 390

 American Electronics
 384

 Arnber Company
 390

 American Electronics
 384

 Archy Electronics
 384

 Arrow Sales, Inc.
 385

 Barry Electronics Corp.
 385

 Bell Aircraft Corp.
 355

 Bell Aircraft Corp.
 355

 Ban
 378

 Brooks Inc.
 820

 C & H Sales Co.
 374

 California Institute of Technology
 354

 California Institute of Technology
 354

 California Institute of Technology
 354

 Calumanications Equipment Co.
 367, 368, 369

 Communications Equipment Co.
 367, 368, 369

 Communications Equipment Co.
 374, 390

 Control Instrument
 349

 Control Instr

ADVERTISERS INDEX

WANTED 390

Legal Legal EQUIPMENT

Nt's that Simple...

...<u>Automatic</u> Push-Button Tuning

Exclusive Jeature of the New

DAVEN Distortion and Noise Meter Type 35-A

The DAVEN Type 35-A, Distortion and Noise Meter, is a new, skillfully engineered instrument that provides a rapid, accurate means of measuring distortion, noise and hum level in audio frequency equipment.

Of particular importance is the fact that there is no balancing or laborious time consuming tuning required to make measurements. The user need only push a button and the unit is automatically balanced.

This is accomplished by the use of a series of 8 fixed band rejection filters covering the range 50 cycles to 15 K.c., followed by a stable, high quality, wide range (50 cycles to 45 K.c.), high gain amplifier. There are no tube circuits or other sources of inherent distortions, making it possible to measure low levels of distortion accurately over a wide level range.

- SPECIFICATIONS -

RESIDUAL DISTORTION: No tube circuits or non-linear devices between input of set and filter input.

DISTORTION MEASUREMENTS: Filters provided for 50, 100, 400, 1000 cycles, 5 Kc, 7.5 Kc, 10 Kc, and 15 Kc with cut off of -70 db. Distortion measurements to 0.1% full scale meter deflection with zero level input.

NOISE MEASUREMENTS: With zero db input, limit is -80 db. At +40 input, limit is -115 db below input.

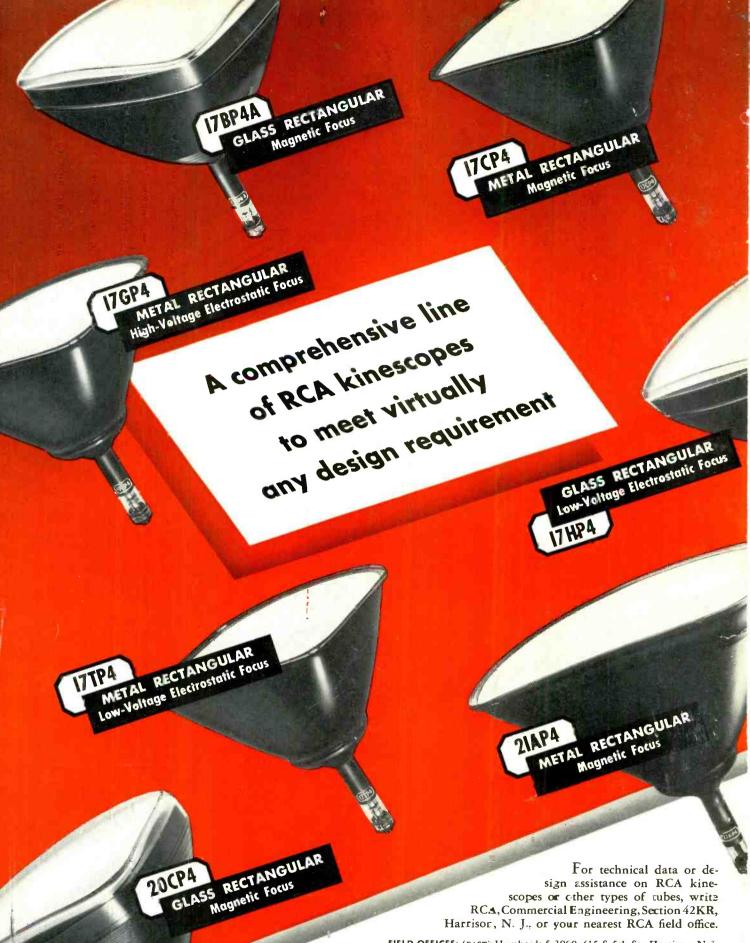
AMPLIFIER FREQUENCY RANGE: 50 cycles to 45 Kc.

ACCURACY: Filters are down 70 db at fundamental frequencies, and within ± 0.5 db of flat response at the second harmonic. Absolute accuracy of measurement can be depended upon to be within $\pm 5\%$. RESIDUAL NOISE LEVEL: Below -80 db at gain control full on. Multiple gain control employed so that residual noise drops to -90 db. when gain control is set at -30, -100 db when gain control is set at -20, etc.

<u>Write</u> <u>for</u> <u>detailed</u> information



191 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK 4, N. J.



FIELD OFFICES: (EAST) Humboldt 5-3900, 415 S. 5th St., Harrison, N.J. (MIDWEST) Whitehall 4-2900, 589 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill. (WEST) Madison 9-3671, 420 S. San Pecro St., Ios Angeles, Calif.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

HARRISON, N. J.



www.americanradiohistory.com

ELECTRON TUBES